

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume I



ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?



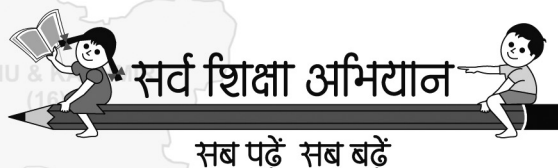
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

(Indira Point)

DISTRICT REPORT CARDS 2006-07

Volume I



ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

ARABIAN
SEA

BAY OF BENGAL



NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA

(Indira Point)

Published by National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

2008

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD, National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/Union Territory	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Mr. Dinesh kumar Singh	vision_dks@yahoo.com
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. Taphe Kena	ssa_arunachal@rediffmail.com
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. N. Narayana Reddy	apssahyd@yahoo.com
Assam	Mr. Rajarshee Saikia	ssaassam@rediffmail.co.in
Bihar	Dr. Ravi Shankar Singh	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Baghel Ashwani Kumar	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. R. K. Tiwari	mis.head@gmail.com
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	State Project Director	-
Daman and Diu	State Project Director	-
Delhi	Mr. Ashok Kumar	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Goa	Mr. N. G. Honnekeri	ssa_goa@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	State Project Director	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. Murtaza Hussain	mtz33@rediffmail.com
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N.Gangadhara	agdhara@gmail.com
Kerala	State Project Director	ssakerala@gmail.com
Lakshadweep	Mr. T.Chandran	lssasma@yahoo.co.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mahstate@gmail.com
Manipur	State Project Director	ssa_manipur@rediffmail.com
Meghalaya	Mr. Gautam Barman	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	mizoramssa@gmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I. Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr.Pravat Kumar Mishra	pravat@opepa.in
Puducherry	State Project Director	-
Punjab	Ms. Rajpreet Kaur	ssapunjab.mis@gmail.com
Rajasthan	Mr Ajay Gupta	ajay_gupta24@yahoo.com
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. K. Rajendran	spd_ssa@yahoo.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chowdhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	upefa@upefa.com
Uttarakhand	Mr S. B. Joshi	sbjoshi007@rediffmail.com
West Bengal	Mr Anirban De	anirban.de@hotmail.com

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Ms. Neelam Rao, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

NUEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor & Head, Department of Educational Management Information System

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst

Ms. Sheeja Biju, Project Publication Officer

Ms. Alka Mishra, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@nuepa.org

Website: <http://dise.in>

<http://www.schoolreportcards.in>

<http://www.nuepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Bengal Offset Works, 335, Khajoor Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi – 110005

Phone: 011-23524200, 23610455, E-mail: bengal_offset@bol.net.in



अरुण कुमार रथ
सचिव
ARUN KUMAR RATH
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
स्कूल शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001
Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of School Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.sel@nic.in

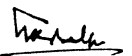
Foreword

Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system has, therefore, been accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National University of Educational Planning and Administration (NUEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in the States and UTs of the country. I am happy to note that all the States & UTs of the country have adopted DISE and EMIS units have been established both at the state and district levels across the country.

The Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I & II) present information on hundreds of variables for the year 2006-07. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category and wherever necessary, they are presented over a period of time. I am confident that in addition to School Report Cards (<http://schoolreportcards.in>) launched recently, information presented in these volumes is valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NUEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Professor and Head, Department of EMIS and his team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Arun Kumar Rath)



Prof. Ved Prakash
Vice-Chancellor

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना एवं प्रशासन विश्वविद्यालय

(भारत सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग के अधिनियम 1956 की धारा 3 के अंतर्गत घोषित)

17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016

National University of Educational Planning and Administration

(Declared by the Govt. of India under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956)

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Tel.: Off.: 26515472, 26853038

Fax : 91-011-26861882 E-mail : pved@nuepa.org Website www.nuepa.org

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Ever since the National University initiated the process of strengthening Educational Management Information System, it has been disseminating data collected under the District Information System for Education (DISE) both on line (www.dise.in) as also through a series of annual district and state-specific publications. Publications based on DISE data have been found quite useful in developing District Elementary Education Plans across the country which are primarily based on DISE data. In addition, they also provide a number of indicators which may safely be used for providing research based interventions under the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan*.

Decentralized planning and management of elementary education warrants generation of disaggregated database by location of schools, gender, social categories, focus groups, children with special needs, etc. The MIS Units set up at District and State levels are expected to generate the data in that manner besides using it for planning and monitoring processes. Under the present circumstances it is important to bring out such publications at the national level.

The University has recently brought out *DISE Flash Statistics: 2006-07, Elementary Education in India* which aims at assessing the level of development of elementary education in States and UTs by constructing Educational Development Index (EDI). Such publications not only facilitate monitoring of progress towards UEE but also provide a wider scope for participation of the civil society in matters relating to planning and management of education.

In continuation of our series of publications, I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards (Volume I and II) - 2006-07*. The publication, based on school records for 2006-07, provides for district-wise information on a number of important indicators. I hope this publication would enrich our understanding with regard to elementary education in India. The present publication is quite informative and would be of immense use to academia, the policy-makers, managers and other stakeholders.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for the hard work put in by the DISE team under the leadership of Prof. Arun C. Mehta, Department of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in bringing out this publication.

(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
July, 2008

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NUEPA has been actively involved in strengthening Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2006-07 District Elementary Education Report Cards are based on the data received from 1.2 million schools spread over 609 districts from across the country. The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the EMIS professionals at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS Coordinators, district level Programmers & Data Entry Operators, and BRC & CRC Coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Shri Arun Kumar Rath, Secretary in the Department of School Education and Literacy, MHRD and his team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Ms. Neelam Rao, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi, in particular Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief (Education Section) for consistently supporting EMIS activities ever since the inception of DISE.

I am thankful to Prof Ved Prakash, Vice-Chancellor, NUEPA, for his guidance, encouragement and support and my faculty colleagues for their consistent support.

Special thanks are due to Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Senior Systems Analyst, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development is gratefully acknowledged. I am also thankful to Ms Alka Mishra for her able assistance and colleagues in the publication unit, especially Shri Pramod Rawat and Ms Sheeja Biju, for timely bringing out the publication.

More comprehensive data on elementary education will be available soon through our forthcoming publications based on the DISE 2006-07 data.

Suggestions for improvement are most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@nuepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
MHRD	:	Ministry of Human Resource Development
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NUEPA	:	National University of Educational Planning and Administration
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
OBC	:	Other Backward Classes
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
PAB	:	Project Approval Board
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TSG	:	Technical Support Group
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Andamans	1
Middle and North Andamans	2
Nicobars	3

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	4
Anantapur	5
Chittoor	6
Cuddapah	7
East Godavari	8
Guntur	9
Hyderabad	10
Karimnagar	11
Khammam	12
Krishna	13
Kurnool	14
Mahbubnagar	15
Medak	16
Nalgonda	17
Nellore	18
Nizamabad	19
Prakasam	20
Rangareddi	21
Srikakulam	22
Visakhapatnam	23
Vizianagaram	24
Warangal	25
West Godavari	26

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Anjaw	27
Changlang	28
Dibang Valley	29
East Kameng	30
East Siang	31
Kurung Kumey	32

Lohit	33
Lower Dibang Valley	34
Lower Subansiri	35
Papum Pare	36
Tawang	37
Tirap	38
Upper Siang	39
Upper Subansiri	40
West Kameng	41
West Siang	42

ASSAM

Barpeta	43
Bongaigaon	44
Cachar	45
Darrang	46
Dhemaji	47
Dhubri	48
Dibrugarh	49
Goalpara	50
Golaghat	51
Hailakandi	52
Jorhat	53
Kamrup	54
Karbi Anglong	55
Karimganj	56
Kokrajhar	57
Lakhimpur	58
Marigaon	59
Nagaon	60
Nalbari	61
North Cachar Hills	62
Sibsagar	63
Sonitpur	64
Tinsukia	65

BIHAR

Araria	66
Aurangabad	67
Banka	68
Begusarai	69
Bhagalpur	70
Bhojpur	71
Buxar	72
Darbhanga	73
Gaya	74
Gopalganj	75
Jamui	76
Jehanabad	77
Kaimur (Bhabua)	78
Katihar	79

Khagaria	80
Kishanganj	81
Lakhisarai	82
Madhepura	83
Madhubani	84
Munger	85
Muzaffarpur	86
Nalanda	87
Nawada	88
Pashchim Champaran	89
Patna	90
Purba Champaran	91
Purnia	92
Rohtas	93
Saharsa	94
Samastipur	95
Saran	96
Sheikhpura	97
Sheohar	98
Sitamarhi	99
Siwan	100
Supaul	101
Vaishali	102

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh (U.T.)	103

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	104
Bilaspur	105
Dantewada	106
Dhamtari	107
Durg	108
Janjgir - Champa	109
Jashpur	110
Kanker	111
Kawardha	112
Korba	113
Koriya	114
Mahasamund	115
Raigarh	116
Raipur	117
Rajnandgaon	118
Surguja	119

DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI

Silvassa	120

DAMAN & DIU

Daman	121
Diu	122

DELHI

Central Delhi	123
East Delhi	124
New Delhi	125
North Delhi	126
North East Delhi	127
North West Delhi	128
South Delhi	129
South West Delhi	130
West Delhi	131

GOA

North Goa	132
South Goa	133

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	134
Amreli	135
Anand	136
Banas Kantha	137
Bharuch	138
Bhavnagar	139
Dohad	140
Gandhinagar	141
Jamnagar	142
Junagadh	143
Kachchh	144
Kheda	145
Mahesana	146
Narmada	147
Navsari	148
Panch Mahals	149
Patan	150
Porbandar	151
Rajkot	152
Sabar Kantha	153
Surat	154
Surendranagar	155
The Dangs	156
Vadodara	157
Valsad	158

HARYANA

Ambala	159
Bhiwani	160
Faridabad	161
Fatehabad	162
Gurgaon	163

Hisar	164
Jhajjar	165
Jind	166
Kaithal	167
Karnal	168
Kurukshetra	169
Mahendragarh	170
Mewat	171
Panchkula	172
Panipat	173
Rewari	174
Rohtak	175
Sirsa	176
Sonipat	177
Yamunanagar	178

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Bilaspur	179
Chamba	180
Hamirpur	181
Kangra	182
Kinnaur	183
Kullu	184
Lahul & Spiti	185
Mandi	186
Shimla	187
Sirmaur	188
Solan	189
Una	190

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Anantnag	191
Badgam	192
Baramula	193
Doda	194
Jammu	195
Kargil	196
Kathua	197
Kupwara	198
Leh (Ladakh)	199
Pulwama	200
Punch	201
Rajauri	202
Srinagar	203
Udhampur	204

JHARKHAND

Bokaro	205
Chatra	206
Deoghar	207
Dhanbad	208

Dumka	209
Garhwa	210
Giridih	211
Godda	212
Gumla	213
Hazaribag	214
Jamtara	215
Kodarma	216
Latehar	217
Lohardaga	218
Pakaur	219
Palamu	220
Pashchimi Singhbhum	221
Purbi Singhbhum	222
Ranchi	223
Sahibganj	224
Saraikela-kharsawan	225
Simdega	226

KARNATAKA

Bagalkot	227
Bangalore	228
Bangalore Rural	229
Belgaum	230
Bellary	231
Bidar	232
Bijapur	233
Chamrajnagar	234
Chikmagalur	235
Chitradurga	236
Dakshina Kannada	237
Davangere	238
Dharwad	239
Gadag	240
Gulbarga	241
Hassan	242
Haveri	243
Kodagu	244
Kolar	245
Koppal	246
Mandya	247
Mysore	248
Raichur	249
Shimoga	250
Tumkur	251
Udupi	252
Uttara Kannada	253

KERALA

Alappuzha	254

Ernakulam	255
Idukki	256
Kannur	257
Kasaragod	258
Kollam	259
Kottayam	260
Kozhikode	261
Malappuram	262
Palakkad	263
Pathanamthitta	264
Thiruvananthapuram	265
Thrissur	266
Wayanad	267

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep	268

MADHYA PRADESH

Anuppur	269
Ashok Nagar	270
Balaghat	271
Barwani	272
Betul	273
Bhind	274
Bhopal	275
Burhanpur	276
Chhatarpur	277
Chhindwara	278
Damoh	279
Datia	280
Dewas	281
Dhar	282
Dindori	283
Guna	284
Gwalior	285
Harda	286
Hoshangabad	287
Indore	288
Jabalpur	289
Jhabua	290
Katni	291
Khandwa	292
Khargone	293
Mandla	294
Mandsaur	295
Morena	296
Narsinghpur	297
Neemuch	298
Panna	299
Raisen	300

Rajgarh	301
Ratlam	302
Rewa	303
Sagar	304
Satna	305
Sehore	306
Seoni	307
Shahdol	308
Shajapur	309
Sheopur	310
Shivpuri	311
Sidhi	312
Tikamgarh	313
Ujjain	314
Umaria	315
Vidisha	316

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	317
Akola	318
Amravati	319
Aurangabad	320
Bhandara	321
Bid	322
Buldana	323
Chandrapur	324
Dhule	325
Gadchiroli	326
Gondiya	327
Hingoli	328
Jalgaon	329
Jalna	330
Kolhapur	331
Latur	332
Mumbai	333
Mumbai (Suburban)	334
Nagpur	335
Nanded	336
Nandurbar	337
Nashik	338
Osmanabad	339
Parbhani	340
Pune	341
Raigarh	342
Ratnagiri	343
Sangli	344
Satara	345
Sindhudurg	346
Solapur	347

Thane	348
Wardha	349
Washim	350
Yavatmal	351

MANIPUR

Bishnupur	352
Chandel	353
Churachandpur	354
Imphal East	355
Imphal West	356
Senapati	357
Tamenglong	358
Thoubal	359
Ukhrul	360

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	361
East Khasi Hills	362
Jaintia Hills	363
Ri Bhoi	364
South Garo Hills	365
West Garo Hills	366
West Khasi Hills	367

MIZORAM

Aizawl	368
Champhai	369
Kolasib	370
Lawngtlai	371
Lunglei	372
Mamit	373
Saiha	374
Serchhip	375

NAGALAND

Dimapur	376
Kohima	377
Mokokchung	378
Mon	379
Phek	380
Tuensang	381
Wokha	382
Zunheboto	383

ORISSA

Angul	384

Balasore	385
Bargarh	386
Bhadrak	387
Bolangir	388
Boudh	389
Cuttack	390
Deogarh	391
Dhenkanal	392
Gajapati	393
Ganjam	394
Jagatsinghpur	395
Jajpur	396
Jharsuguda	397
Kalahandi	398
Kandhamal	399
Kendrapara	400
Keonjhar	401
Khordha	402
Koraput	403
Malkangiri	404
Mayurbhanj	405
Nawarangapur	406
Nayagarh	407
Nuapada	408
Puri	409
Rayagada	410
Sambalpur	411
Sonepur	412
Sundargarh	413

PUDUCHERRY

Karaikal	414
Mahe	415
Puducherry (District)	416
Yanam	417

PUNJAB

Amritsar	418
Bathinda	419
Faridkot	420
Fatehgarh Sahib	421
Ferozepur	422
Gurdaspur	423
Hoshiarpur	424
Jalandhar	425
Kapurthala	426
Ludhiana	427
Mansa	428
Moga	429
Mohali	430
Muktsar	431

Nawanshahr	432
Patiala	433
Ropar	434
Sangrur	435
Taran Taran	436

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	437
Alwar	438
Banswara	439
Baran	440
Barmer	441
Bharatpur	442
Bhilwara	443
Bikaner	444
Bundi	445
Chittaurgarh	446
Churu	447
Dausa	448
Dhaulpur	449
Dungarpur	450
Ganganagar	451
Hanumangarh	452
Jaipur	453
Jaisalmer	454
Jalor	455
Jhalawar	456
Jhunjhunun	457
Jodhpur	458
Karauli	459
Kota	460
Nagaur	461
Pali	462
Rajsamand	463
Sawai Madhopur	464
Sikar	465
Sirohi	466
Tonk	467
Udaipur	468

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	469
North Sikkim	470
South Sikkim	471
West Sikkim	472

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	473
Coimbatore	474
Cuddalore	475

Dharmapuri	476
Dindigul	477
Erode	478
Kancheepuram	479
Kanniyakumari	480
Karur	481
Krishanagiri	482
Madurai	483
Nagapattinam	484
Namakkal	485
Perambalur	486
Pudukkottai	487
Ramanathapuram	488
Salem	489
Sivaganga	490
Thanjavur	491
The Nilgiris	492
Theni	493
Thiruvallur	494
Thiruvavarur	495
Thoothukkudi	496
Tiruchirappalli	497
Tirunelveli	498
Tiruvannamalai	499
Vellore	500
Viluppuram	501
Virudhunagar	502

TRIPURA

Dhalai	503
North Tripura	504
South Tripura	505
West Tripura	506

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	507
Aligarh	508
Allahabad	509
Ambedkar Nagar	510
Auraiya	511
Azamgarh	512
Baghpat	513
Bahraich	514
Ballia	515
Balrampur	516
Banda	517
Barabanki	518
Bareilly	519
Basti	520
Bhadohi	521

Bijnor	522	Shahjahanpur	569
Budaun	523	Shrawasti	570
Bulandshahr	524	Siddharthnagar	571
Chandauli	525	Sitapur	572
Chitrakoot	526	Sonbhadra	573
Deoria	527	Sultanpur	574
Etah	528	Unnao	575
Etawah	529	Varanasi	576
Faizabad	530		
Farrukhabad	531	UTTARAKHAND	
Fatehpur	532		
Firozabad	533	Almora	577
Gautam Buddha Nagar	534	Bageshwar	578
Ghaziabad	535	Chamoli	579
Ghazipur	536	Champawat	580
Gonda	537	Dehradun	581
Gorakhpur	538	Hardwar	582
Hamirpur	539	Nainital	583
Hardoi	540	Pauri Garhwal	584
Hathras	541	Pithoragarh	585
Jalaun	542	Rudraprayag	586
Jaunpur	543	Tehri Garhwal	587
Jhansi	544	Udham Singh Nagar	588
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	545	Uttarkashi	589
Kannauj	546		
Kanpur Dehat	547	WEST BENGAL	
Kanpur Nagar	548		
Kaushambi	549	Bankura	590
Kheri	550	Bardhaman	591
Kushinagar	551	Birbhum	592
Lalitpur	552	Dakshin Dinajpur	593
Lucknow	553	Darjiling	594
Maharajganj	554	Haora	595
Mahoba	555	Hugli	596
Mainpuri	556	Jalpaiguri	597
Mathura	557	Koch Bihar	598
Mau	558	Kolkata	599
Meerut	559	Maldah	600
Mirzapur	560	Murshidabad	601
Moradabad	561	Nadiya	602
Muzaffarnagar	562	North Twenty Four Pargana	603
Pilibhit	563	Paschim Medinipur	604
Pratapgarh	564	Purba Medinipur	605
Rae Bareli	565	Puruliya	606
Rampur	566	Siliguri	607
Saharanpur	567	South Twenty Four Pargan	608
Sant Kabir Nagar	568	Uttar Dinajpur	609

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) has emphasised decentralised planning of education with a focus on district planning. It envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. All the States and Union Territories of the country are covered under SSA. In order to operationalise this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerised at the district level and disseminated up to the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dise.in> which is being followed uniformly across the states. The School Report Cards are available at <http://www.schoolreportcards.in>.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II): 2006-07 and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported (presented for all districts except for those created after 2001 Census). In bifurcated districts, it is not possible to project child population in the absence of which a few key indicators are not presented in such districts.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of over-age and under-age children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para-teachers* by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para-teachers* and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by mediums of instruction and by school category.
- k) Number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop-out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having at least 2 years' DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having at least 2 years' data and retention in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (OBC) and Muslim, percentage of girl's enrolment, Gender Parity Index, number of classrooms, single-teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher-pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students-classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilet etc.
- p) Number of schools received and utilized school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of School Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the MIS Unit of Technical Support Group of SSA at the national level which in turn is then provided to NUEPA for analysis and dissemination. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the concerned states, district-wise. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

In addition to the data generated through DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats.

Over a period of time, no-responses have considerably gone down. Despite the best efforts, a few schools have not responded to all the variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers, enrolment by mediums of instruction etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyse the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation analysis, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present the data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal and Social Welfare Departments, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools

falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system. However, a few states at their own initiative have extended the coverage of DISE even to unrecognized schools in their states.

- b) *School building*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of 'Multiple Type Building'.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers' data is in terms of the teachers shown as 'in position'. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para*-teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para*-teachers. The analysis of teachers' data for in-service training is presented for all teachers including *para*-teachers.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, 'Others'. *However, under reporting of enrolment by mediums of instruction is observed in many districts. Hence, the same may not present the true picture of enrolment by mediums of instruction and be treated as incomplete and is applicable to schools those who have reported information and not to all the schools in the district.*
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

3.2 Formulae Used

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulae. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single-classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR $\geq$ 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
6.	% Schools with girls' toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls' toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
7.	% Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department \& others as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
8.	% Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having private aided and private unaided as school management}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100
9.	% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$	x 100
10.	% No-female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having teacher } \geq 2 \text{ but no female teacher}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
11.	% Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' \& above '11' years}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$	x 100
12.	% SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
13.	% SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
14.	% ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
15.	% Muslim enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of Muslim minority in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100
16.	% ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100

$$17. \text{ Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in schools of primary category}}{\text{Total teacher in schools of primary category}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

$$18. \text{ Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$19. \text{ \% Schools with } \leq 50 \text{ students in Grades I – IV/V} = \frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \leq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$20. \text{ \% Schools with PTR } \geq 100 = \frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

$$21. \text{ \% Female Teachers} = \frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)

22. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to Grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from Grade 'g' in year 't'

(The flow rates have been computed by using the enrolment and repeaters data in schols which are common in both the years, i.e. 2005-06 and 2006-07.)

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't - 3'/'t - 4'}} \times 100$$

23. Average promotion, repetition and dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and are calculated by using the standard methods.

$$24. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary grades in year 't'}} \times 100$$

25. Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections

$$= \frac{\text{Total number of primary schools/sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of upper primary schools/sections in year 't'}}$$

$$26. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$27. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, Grades I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

28. In-service training, school & TLM grants received, examination results etc. are presented for the previous academic year i.e. 2005-06.

29. Percentage of teachers in different age groups is presented only for teachers under government managements; and

30. Average number of days teachers spent on non-teaching assignments is applicable to only those teachers who were assigned non-teaching assignments and not to all teachers.

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■	Record date	:	30th September 2006
■	Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■	Total States	:	35
■	Total districts	:	609 (including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	11,96,663
■	Total students	:	179.34 million
■	Total teachers	:	5.22 million (including <i>para</i> -teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> -teachers	:	5,13,638
■	Number of repeaters	:	11.56 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	1.64 million

5. Limitations of the Data

Raw data presented in the document or used for calculating indicators are essentially based on data provided by State Project Offices through annual data collection '30th September 2006' under SSA (DISE). NUEPA is committed to provide professional and software support to all States and UTs as well as for dissemination and analysis of data as it is provided by the individual States and UTs. In no way, it is involved in data collection as such and therefore the accuracy and truthfulness of the data rest with the States/UTs. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. Most of the states have engaged an independent agency for sample checking of data. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases, the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. For these reasons, data on such variables is not reported in a few districts.

Needless to mention that the percentages, rates and ratios presented in the report cards are based on the schools that have responded to a particular question and hence may not be applicable to the entire district. Thus, schools by management, their location in rural and urban areas, type of schools, schools by category, enrolment (general, SC, ST, OBC, Muslim and by medium of instructions), pupil-teacher ratio, student-classroom ratio, percentage of girls in primary and upper primary classes and other such indicators should therefore be viewed in the light of these limitations.

Over a period of time, the number of schools covered under DISE increased significantly. During 2006-07, data has been collected from more than 1.2 million schools, with a comprehensive profile of more than 5.2 million teachers, also being maintained by DISE. Despite best efforts, it is still possible that the field agencies might have not covered all the recognised schools imparting elementary education supposed to be covered under DISE which is specifically true for schools under private managements. A few districts have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools.

Despite significant increase in number of private schools covered under DISE (225 thousand in 2006-07), field level functionaries reported that data from a few private un-aided schools couldn't be obtained for the one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the following year.

It has also been observed that a few schools did not report age and grade matrix which is crucial in knowing the status of elementary education. A few districts even did not report enrolment of Grade VIII. Therefore, enrolment in upper primary classes does not present the complete picture in Grades VI-VIII; thus GER and NER may not give correct portrayal of universalisation in such districts and the same may be considered as percentage of children of an age-group enrolled in schools that reported data under DISE. The remaining children may either be out-of-school or enrolled in unrecognized schools, Education Guarantee Schools (EGS), non-formal education centers and other learning centers not covered under DISE. Irrespective of the school structure, enrolment ratio at the primary level is based on Grades I-V and of the upper primary level, Grades VI-VIII.

The state-specific single-age population projected by the Office of the Registrar General of India is used to obtain 6-11 and 11-14 year child population at the district level which is used to compute GER and NER. The districts should feel free to revise enrolment ratio in the light of more recent estimates of child population, if available through the household survey.

An attempt has been made to compute flow rates in case of States and UTs having DISE data for more than two years. While analysing the flow rates, it is noticed that in some cases the data is inconsistent which is also true for apparent survival rate. Indicators in case of such districts have not been reported. Districts are advised to run consistency module of the DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, the CRC Coordinators have been made accountable to ensure complete coverage as well as also to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values in the filled-in formats of the schools falling under his/her jurisdiction.

6. Random Checking of Data

With an aim to further improve the quality and reliability of data, it has been made mandatory for all the States & UTs to get the DISE data sample checked by an independent agency from the year 2006-07 onwards, for which NUEPA suggested the sampling methodology and developed a special data capture format for post enumeration survey. The main objectives of sample checking were to judge the accuracy of data and to identify the gaps and weaknesses and to seek suggestions regarding remedial measures for strengthening the system and to further improve the quality of data. It is heartening to note that 25 States initiated random sample checking of data in its very first year, most of which are conducted by the monitoring institutions (ICSSR funded institutions) identified for the states. States are advised to initiate corrective measures in the light of findings of the five percent random sample checking of the data.

DISE 2006-07: Coverage

Sl. No.	State & UT	School Structure		Number of Districts			
		Primary	Upper Primary	2001 Census	Reported DISE Data		
					2004-05	2005-06	2006-07
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	I-V	VI-VIII	2	-	2	3
3	Andhra Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	23	23	23	23
2	Arunachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	13	15*	15*	16
4	Assam	I-IV	V-VII	23	23	23	23
5	Bihar	I-V	VI-VIII	37	37	37	37
6	Chandigarh	I-V	VI-VIII	1	1	1	1
7	Chhattisgarh	I-V	VI-VIII	16	16	16	16
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
9	Daman & Diu	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
10	Delhi	I-V	VI-VIII	9	9	9	9
11	Goa	I-IV	V-VII	2	-	2	2
12	Gujarat	I-IV	V-VII	25	25	25	25
13	Haryana	I-V	VI-VIII	19	19	19	20
14	Himachal Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	12	12	12	12
15	Jammu & Kashmir	I-V	VI-VIII	14	12+	14	14
16	Jharkhand	I-V	VI-VIII	18	22*	22*	22
17	Karnataka	I-IV	V-VII	27	27	27	27
18	Kerala	I-IV	V-VII	14	14	14	14
19	Lakshadweep	I-IV	V-VII	1	-	1	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	45	45	48*	48
21	Maharashtra	I-IV	V-VII	35	35	35	35
22	Manipur	I-V	VI-VIII	9	-	9	9
23	Meghalaya	I-IV	V-VII	7	7	7	7
24	Mizoram	I-IV	V-VII	8	8	8	8
25	Nagaland	I-V	VI-VIII	8	8	8	8
26	Orissa	I-V	VI-VII	30	30	30	30
28	Puducherry	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
27	Punjab	I-V	VI-VIII	17	17	17	19
29	Rajasthan	I-V	VI-VIII	32	32	32	32
30	Sikkim	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
31	Tamil Nadu	I-V	VI-VIII	30	29	30	30
32	Tripura	I-V	VI-VIII	4	4	4	4
33	Uttar Pradesh	I-V	VI-VIII	70	70	70	70
34	Uttarakhand	I-V	VI-VIII	13	13	13	13
35	West Bengal	I-IV	V-VIII	18	20*	20*	20
	Total Districts	-	-	593	581*	604*	609*

Note: * : Including bifurcated districts.

+ : Data for all districts not reported.

Blank

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANDAMANS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		77		Number of schools		142		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		314		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		37.0		Sex ratio		844		
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		30.1		% SC population		na		% ST population		0.9		
Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		76.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		51		5		46		4		2,967		302		2,068		
Primary with upper primary		25		8		19		5		5,543		1,826		3,636		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		4		16		1		12,150		2,737		4,557		
Upper primary only		1		1		1		1		67		202		67		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		3		3		0		2,225		1,034		1,157		
No response in school category		12		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		5.4					3.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.6					3.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					3.0					3.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.9					48.5					30.0				
% Schools with common toilets		62.5					45.5					40.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		64.3					78.8					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.5					93.9					96.7				
% Schools with blackboard		76.8					78.8					80.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8					75.2					81.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.9					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		70.8		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.060		% Muslim		3.8		2.3		GER (Primary)		71.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		14.3		Enrolment		49.2		44.1		NER (Primary)		56.3		
% ST enrolment		2.4		2.2		% Muslim girls to		49.2		44.1		GER(U.Prim)		76.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7		47.5		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		44.1		NER(U.Prim)		46.0		
% OBC enrolment		0.932		0.406												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		55.8		55.3												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.7					48.2					48.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					15					17				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14					21					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.9					6.1					10.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		59.7					66.5					59.3				
% Schools established since 1995		37.5					21.2					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		226	50.9	34.1	15.0	83	40	10	2	0	4	0				
Primary with upper primary		352	62.8	27.6	9.7	167	24	2	0	0	7	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		556	72.5	20.0	7.6	214	20	1	0	0	8	1				
Upper primary only		19	89.5	10.5	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		146	65.8	31.5	2.7	68	7	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		7	22	134	49	28	1	0	1	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	29	147	196	104	3	1	1	V boys	99.4	54.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	53	251	390	148	2	7	5	V girls	99.5	60.3				
Upper primary only		0	0	6	11	2	1	0	0	VIII boys	89.3	22.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	11	27	70	44	0	2	0	VIII girls	91.6	27.5				
Para-teachers		0	0	5	10	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.3	243	97	145	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	58.2	43.4		
Primary with upper prim.	14.6	481	161	320	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	28.6	32.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	29.0	870	349	508	0	5	8	0	1	2	7	8	19.2	21.9		
Upper Primary only	11.5	23	5	15	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	47.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.2	155	56	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	17.9	16.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Hindi	Bengali	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	1412	1142	344	215	156	83.9	66.1	Text books	4823	5493	3140	3441				
P + UP	2540	2634	1260	665	270	66.7	54.5	Uniform	1902	1899	1069	907				
P+sec/hs	7010	3778	1903	1558	638	90.0	73.3	Attendance	4	0	69	83				
U.P. only	202	60	0	7	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	904	876	332	244				
UP+sec	1551	325	0	844	539	66.7	44.4									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MIDDLE AND NORTH ANDAMANS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		13		Number of villages		77		Number of schools		161		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Female literacy		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na		
Decadal growth rate																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		99		10		99		10		6,566		626		6,566		
Primary with upper primary		19		3		19		3		3,787		457		3,787		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		0		23		0		6,044		0		6,044		
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		103		0		103		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		0		6		0		1,251		0		1,251		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.6					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		4.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					4.5					4.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.2					40.9					47.8				
% Schools with common toilets		37.6					27.3					21.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		46.8					90.9					82.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7					95.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		84.4					86.4					87.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3					89.2					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.6					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
		0.067		0.000		% Muslim		6.1		4.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.5		0.0		Enrolment		50.6		44.8						
% ST enrolment		0.403		0.332		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.6		44.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		56.3		47.8		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability						
% OBC enrolment		0.756		0.288		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		60.0		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability						
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.7					49.5					47.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14					14					13				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					20					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.9					4.5					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		51.7					50.3					51.3				
% Schools established since 1995		23.9					18.2					8.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		452					50.4					31.2				
Primary with upper primary		214					55.6					29.0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		337					51.0					31.2				
Upper primary only		12					100.0					0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		92					43.5					43.5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		8		34		328		101		35		0		1		
Primary only		0		16		123		117		35		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		2		13		151		206		80		2		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		2		9		0		0		
Upper primary only		1		1		2		61		51		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		6		7		5		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		1		6		7		5		0		0		
Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		8		34		328		101		35		0		1		
Primary only		0		16		123		117		35		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		2		13		151		206		80		2		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		2		9		0		0		
Upper primary only		1		1		2		61		51		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		6		7		5		0		0		
Para-teachers		0		1		6		7		5		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		4.7		513		247		260		0		1		5		
Primary only		13.4		294		145		146		0		1		2		
Primary with upper prim.		20.1		462		224		231		0		1		6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.0		12		5		6		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		19.8		119		66		51		0		1		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0		1		6		7		5		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Bengali		Hindi		English		Telugu		Tamil		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		
P. only		3113		2059		1736		139		63		80.7		71.6		
P + UP		2623		993		527		0		0		81.8		72.7		
P+sec/hs		2303		3273		258		179		31		73.9		78.3		
U.P. only		42		31		30		0		0		100.0		100.0		
UP+sec		139		395		501		25		191		83.3		83.3		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NICOBARS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	NICOBARS				State	A & N ISLANDS				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		42		Number of schools		47							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		42		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857							
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		7.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		63.1							
Overall literacy		72.3		Female literacy		65.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		23		1		23		1		1,042		26		1,042							
Primary with upper primary		10		0		10		0		972		0		972							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		0		11		0		2,412		0		2,412							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		87		0		87							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		4.2					0.0					0.0					568				
% Single teacher schools		4.2					0.0					0.0					671				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					708				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.8					10.0					9.1					766				
% Schools with common toilets		50.0					50.0					72.7					565				
% Schools with girls toilets		37.5					30.0					90.9					519				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.2					60.0					81.8					545				
% Schools with blackboard		75.0					70.0					81.8					580				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6					100.0					100.0					3,278				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.0					0.0					1,644				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.8					0.0					0.0					1,590				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
												2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		0.644		0.063		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		66.7		60.7		58.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.1		0.0		Enrolment						54.5		53.1		30.0					
% ST enrolment		74.6		75.3																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		45.9		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0											
% OBC enrolment		0.034		0.000		Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		47.7					47.7					46.6					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12					10					16					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		10					14					22					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.2					20.0					18.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		53.8					33.0					47.4					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		33.3					40.0					18.2					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		103				23		7						6							
Primary with upper primary		71				19		0						2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		112				40		4						2							
Upper primary only		0				0		0						0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15				7		1						0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		14	21	45	9	0	0	0	0	5	95.4	52.8									
Primary with upper primary		3	11	34	25	9	0	0	0	0	97.7	62.9									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17	13	44	61	16	0	0	0	0	99.8	35.5									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	38.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0											
Para-teachers		1	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.8	91	42	47	0	0	2	0	0	1	30	34	23.8	32.7							
Primary with upper prim.	9.4	94	57	30	0	6	1	0	0	0	31	21	52.4	35.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.8	152	79	72	0	1	0	0	2	0	38	49	26.3	20.8							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	3	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	33.3	44.4								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	English	Tamil	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only	844	198	0	26		66.7	62.5	Text books	1463	1337	712	642	605	546							
P + UP	910	0	62	0		50.0	90.0	Uniform	1422	1300	605	546	369	338							
P+sec/hs	1744	668	0	0		54.5	81.8	Attendance	961	856	369	338	587	534							
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	1188	1084	587	534									
UP+sec	87	0	0	0		50.0	50.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	ADILABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		52		Number of Clusters		506		Number of villages		1566		Number of schools		4970		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2488		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		989		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		16.7		
Overall literacy		52.7		Female literacy		40.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		3,152		260		2,990		82		152,116		57,767		139,146		
Primary with upper primary		655		222		595		102		96,616		36,324		85,726		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		0		11		0		574		0		438		
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		30		0		30		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		429		236		368		60		76,179		36,199		63,105		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		50.1					5.6					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		20.1					4.1					26.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8					14.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.7					23.6					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		34.8					65.6					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		20.7					54.4					40.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.0					86.5					93.3				
% Schools with blackboard		83.3					92.8					80.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.5					72.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.4					0.8					13.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8					16.5					26.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		89.8					
% SC enrolment		17.6		20.9		% Muslim			11.0		9.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.6		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		26.0		18.3												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		44.8												
% OBC enrolment		40.6		45.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			50.3		52.7					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		47.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.4					47.8					46.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					22					10				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					30					9				
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.0					8.0					73.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		35.9					33.6					41.8				
% Schools established since 1995		39.2					37.6					93.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms						
Primary only		6,875		75.5		19.4		5.1		1,109						
Primary with upper primary		4,459		77.2		17.5		5.3		949						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		61		68.9		21.3		9.8		22						
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,662		78.4		15.8		5.8		2,038						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		58		945		2,461		3,142		624		13		24		
Primary with upper primary		36		237		1,418		2,627		702		8		23		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		2		13		1		2		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		93		497		3,018		1,508		21		51		
Para-teachers		168		1,477		1,350		925		91		24		8		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.6		8991		4620		2647		0		1142		582		
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		6153		3439		1612		0		644		458		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.7		55		15		5		0		17		18		
Upper Primary only		1.0		1		0		0		0		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6		6378		3888		1309		0		801		380		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Marathi		Hindi		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		170237		24825		12402		750		956		67.6		55.6		
P + UP		112673		8716		9253		1520		489		60.4		49.8		
P+sec/hs		574		0		0		0		0		6.7		0.0		
U.P. only		30		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
UP+sec		93815		12281		4457		581		1244		43.8		18.0		
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANANTAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ANANTAPUR					State	ANDHRA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		63		Number of Clusters		511		Number of villages		923		Number of schools		4743	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3640		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		958	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		14.3		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		3.5	
Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		43.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,851	244	2,635	115	166,081	54,474	143,184	20,343	7,156	1,598				
Primary with upper primary		775	239	707	119	121,105	46,704	104,610	23,500	5,415	2,033				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21	3	18	2	2,255	1,098	1,834	1,020	140	91				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		437	173	382	63	103,150	29,207	81,347	9,402	5,364	1,729				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		33.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	I	79,129	64,960	65,990	74,439	72,135			
% Single teacher schools		6.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	87,808	75,688	70,193	65,302	73,094			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	9.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	III	86,977	74,729	74,813	65,951	63,735			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	85,401	76,230	73,408	68,928	63,133			
% Schools with common toilets		59.6	66.8	83.3	0.0	43.9	V	80,037	76,407	76,455	69,629	67,987			
% Schools with girls toilets		42.9	57.3	91.7	0.0	59.0	VI	64,005	47,430	68,087	68,488	65,110			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.2	82.7	100.0	0.0	88.4	VII	54,508	41,697	62,232	63,272	64,563			
% Schools with blackboard		92.6	96.4	95.8	0.0	92.0	VIII	40,679	27,854	51,451	53,725	54,317			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.3	72.2	67.3	0.0	77.9	Total Pr.	419,352	368,014	360,859	344,249	340,084			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	Total U.P	159,192	116,981	181,770	185,485	183,990			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7	9.7	4.2	0.0	5.9	Transition rate	91.8	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim									
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		17.1	17.4	% Muslim Enrolment		11.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	79.7	94.4	94.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2	47.5			8.7	Retention rate		84.0	NER (Primary)	64.2	73.3	73.1		
% ST enrolment		4.5	4.4				GPI		0.97	GER(U.Prim)	69.4	77.3	78.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	45.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		49.3	48.8				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	48.3									Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	4.4	0.3	95.3	I	35,210	455	320	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.3	2.2	94.5	II	36,370	496	369	
% Girls		49.8	48.6	42.5	0.0	48.8	III	3.0	3.8	93.1	III	31,387	489	345	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	23	15	0	19	IV	2.5	1.1	96.4	IV	30,961	511	370	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	31	17	0	29	V	2.2	6.0	91.8	V	33,845	602	406	
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.4	2.5	8.3	0.0	2.1	I - V	3.1	2.7	94.3	VI	31,962	569	441	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.7	5.6	92.6	VII	31,288	550	374	
% Female teachers		41.2	38.9	49.8	0.0	35.4	VII	1.8	13.4	84.8	VIII	26,295	470	347	
% Schools established since 1995		27.9	48.6	75.0	0.0	42.1	VIII	1.2	#	#	Total	257,318	4,142	2,972	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
Primary only		7,889	69.3	23.9	6.8	1,650									
Primary with upper primary		5,342	73.4	21.1	5.6	1,120									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		197	84.8	14.2	1.0	44									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,590	72.4	20.8	6.8	1,730									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		56	222	1,129	4,021	1,837	37	12	0	V boys	98.3	66.3			
Primary with upper primary		34	123	621	3,221	1,566	37	27	0	V girls	98.3	65.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	2	22	68	92	6	1	0	VIII boys	92.1	49.1			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.6	49.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	149	317	2,887	2,026	52	44	0						
Para-teachers		49	263	1,515	2,813	231	15	11	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.8	8754	4339	2975	0	804	636	0	683	456	306	153	64.2	51.3
Primary with upper prim.		7.3	7448	3482	2147	0	1069	750	0	504	317	180	93	47.8	46.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6	231	98	96	0	18	19	0	16	16	7	3	3.4	1.7
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.6	7093	3581	1911	0	1001	600	0	389	231	100	43	15.6	12.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		173475	40099	5803	1178	87.9		57.7	Text books		127107		134338		
P + UP		135384	26982	4361	1082	72.7		48.7	Uniform		4257		4492		
P+sec/hs		1279	2061	0	13	4.2		0.0	Attendance		373		579		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery		9686		10262		
UP+sec		110676	19866	1410	405	8.9		1.5							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																	
District	CHITTOOR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		66		Number of Clusters		524		Number of villages		1405		Number of schools		6349																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		3746		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		982		Sex ratio 0-6		955															
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		66.8		Female literacy		55.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		4,189 291		4,005 123		176,260 59,010		159,166 21,262		8,956 2,028																							
Primary with upper primary		663 354		599 180		80,115 56,336		64,146 27,950		4,117 3,303																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23 10		12 6		2,913 3,613		1,028 1,553		175 271																							
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		564 255		509 90		105,568 40,932		87,991 12,553		6,396 2,756																							
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0																							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																					
% Single classroom schools		55.1 2.4 3.0 0.0 1.6					I 73,454 68,098 66,633 70,458 67,988																										
% Single teacher schools		7.8 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.2					II 74,354 71,623 67,349 64,441 69,709																										
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.1 4.0 3.0 0.0 3.7					III 78,147 70,732 68,792 64,521 64,604																										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.6 46.5 24.2 0.0 2.4					IV 81,320 74,037 69,098 65,925 64,418																										
% Schools with common toilets		42.8 67.6 60.6 0.0 49.6					V 79,112 77,879 73,385 67,183 66,945																										
% Schools with girls toilets		24.6 67.8 78.8 0.0 67.9					VI 71,708 56,630 71,486 66,839 65,005																										
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.9 89.3 93.9 0.0 88.4					VII 63,842 52,947 66,901 69,467 65,199																										
% Schools with blackboard		96.7 97.3 97.0 0.0 95.5					VIII 49,046 40,399 57,465 51,767 60,879																										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.9 58.7 44.6 0.0 72.1					Total Pr. 386,387 362,369 345,257 332,528 333,664																										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 184,596 149,976 195,852 188,073 191,083																										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8 5.8 0.0 0.0 4.6					Transition rate 96.3						GER / NER																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		96.3						2004-05 2005-06 2006-07																			
				Primary U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary) 74.1 88.6 90.3																									
% SC enrolment		20.7 21.1		% Muslim		11.1 9.6		Retention rate		91.0		NER (Primary) 58.6 69.1 72.2																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7 47.4		Enrolment		49.5 49.6		GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim) 72.7 76.2 79.3																					
% ST enrolment		5.4 3.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates				Enrolment of children																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6 46.6						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability		Boys Girls																					
% OBC enrolment		41.9 42.4						I 0.2 1.0 98.8		I 32,976 464 272																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0 48.1						II 0.2		II 33,999 452 362																							
Indicators		School category					III 0.2 0.2 99.7						III 31,909 489 360																				
% Girls		49.6 47.5 44.0 0.0 48.2					IV 0.2						IV 31,408 477 375																				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21 18 15 0 16					V 0.2 3.5 96.3						V 32,889 523 390																				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25 22 20 0 23					I - V 0.2 0.6 99.2						VI 31,695 408 298																				
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.1 6.9 18.2 0.0 5.3					VI 0.5 3.0 96.5						VII 31,258 423 307																				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					VII 1.0 11.7 87.3						VIII 28,804 365 217																				
% Female teachers		48.1 50.8 56.1 0.0 38.8					VIII 0.4 # #						Total 254,938 3,601 2,581																				
% Schools established since 1995		21.9 50.0 60.6 0.0 45.7																															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Data Not Reported																					
Primary only		9,294		73.2		18.7		8.2		1,519																							
Primary with upper primary		6,242		82.5		12.1		5.3		1,114																							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		332		94.3		5.7		0.0		171																							
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0																							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,367		78.1		14.7		7.2		2,227																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)															
Primary only		58		294		2,066		4,921		1,869		69		17		0		Terminal grade Passed with >60%															
Primary with upper primary		30		160		996		3,606		1,208		49		32		1		V boys 99.7 68.9															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		9		25		145		205		4		12		0		V girls 99.3 68.9															
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys 95.6 60.1															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		192		409		4,106		2,673		139		71		0		VIII girls 96.5 61.7															
Para-teachers		45		402		1,717		2,176		210		17		22		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.5		10984		5118		4176		0		578		1112		0		1122		618		264		189		79.7 55.9							
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		7420		3111		2970		1		542		796		0		497		343		106		74		45.3 32.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.5		446		180		224		0		16		26		0		23		16		5		1		13.3 29.2							
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0 0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		9152		4733		2900		0		865		654		0		616		295		76		51		18.3 15.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
				Grossness		22.3		32.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary															
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Tamil																									
P. only		171556		51001		8507		4206																									
P + UP		85441		46667		3160		1183																									
P+sec/hs		1636		4890		0		0																									
U.P. only		0		0		0		0																									
UP+sec		109169		30924		3150		3257																									
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - CUDDAPAH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	CUDDAPAH				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		458		Number of villages		867		Number of schools		4645		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2602		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		22.6		Sex ratio		974		
Sex ratio 0-6														951		
Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC population		15.7		% ST population		2.4		Overall literacy		62.8		
Female literacy														49.5		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,929 353		2,774 208		124,458 69,863		110,900 37,674		6,503 2,078						
Primary with upper primary		408 264		379 162		43,397 53,150		37,616 30,801		2,519 2,199						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15 3		13 2		1,371 1,147		1,218 559		110 75						
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		354 319		315 185		53,479 50,699		45,426 27,667		3,597 3,132						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		43.0 1.9 0.0 0.0 1.2					I 58,802 54,833 53,691 58,902 58,056									
% Single teacher schools		8.9 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 62,005 63,180 57,599 53,332 56,337									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7 4.6 0.0 0.0 2.1					III 64,906 61,139 59,850 55,240 50,358									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9 20.8 0.0 0.0 0.4					IV 62,996 60,816 58,980 55,259 50,605									
% Schools with common toilets		66.2 75.6 94.4 0.0 70.0					V 60,754 59,357 59,748 56,231 51,888									
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9 56.7 77.8 0.0 77.3					VI 47,185 36,467 47,873 48,491 47,162									
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1 86.5 94.4 0.0 91.2					VII 38,882 33,140 45,780 45,556 44,882									
% Schools with blackboard		94.3 96.9 88.9 0.0 95.1					VIII 30,432 20,744 37,230 38,565 38,276									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.0 44.9 54.4 0.0 51.3					Total Pr. 309,463 299,325 289,868 278,964 267,244									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.5 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 116,499 90,351 130,883 132,612 130,320									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8 10.3 5.6 0.0 10.7					Transition rate 83.3									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary U. Primary	2004-05 2005-06 2006-07											
% SC enrolment		18.3 17.4		% Muslim		17.6 15.2		Primary Level GER (Primary) 89.8 107.1 154.5								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9 45.7		% Muslim		17.6 15.2		NER (Primary) 71.8 83.0 100.0								
% ST enrolment		4.2 2.8		Enrolment		50.4 49.7		Retention rate 88.0 GER(U.Prim) 70.1 77.4 128.7								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6 44.6		% Muslim girls to		50.4 49.7		GPI 0.96 NER(U.Prim) 47.0 51.6 91.9								
% OBC enrolment		34.2 33.5		Muslim Enrolment		50.4 49.7		Flow rates Enrolment of children								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3 47.4		Muslim Enrolment		50.4 49.7		All Girls With disability								
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.5	4.2	95.3	I	28,112	285	184		
% Girls		49.4 47.5 38.4 0.0 48.1					II		0.4	5.6	94.1	II	27,587	292	223	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23 20 14 0 15					III		0.3	8.3	91.3	III	24,622	258	200	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26 25 17 0 21					IV		0.3	6.1	93.6	IV	24,839	275	206	
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.1 7.1 11.1 0.0 4.6					V		0.3	16.4	83.3	V	25,493	285	254	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1					I - V		0.3	8.1	91.5	VI	22,610	188	175	
% Female teachers		41.0 40.0 47.0 0.0 32.1					VI		0.6	7.4	92.0	VII	21,503	194	158	
% Schools established since 1995		28.3 45.2 88.9 0.0 42.2					VII		0.6	15.8	83.6	VIII	18,197	172	119	
							VIII		0.5	#	#	Total	192,963	1,949	1,519	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Data Not Reported										
Primary only		7,439	76.2	18.0	5.8											
Primary with upper primary		3,923	85.3	11.3	3.4											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		145	88.3	10.3	1.4											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,044	83.2	13.7	3.1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		69	174	1,626	4,436	1,351	28	16	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		39	104	598	2,548	708	13	21	0	V boys	99.9	81.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	16	39	45	9	0	0	V girls	99.7	79.7				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.3	85.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	256	514	3,655	1,623	43	62	0	VIII girls	99.2	85.1				
Para-teachers		55	313	714	944	134	4	15	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	8581	4614	3086	1	445	435	0	761	501	312	110	63.0	49.1		
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	4718	2519	1512	0	314	373	0	290	224	56	36	36.5	36.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	185	62	48	0	36	39	0	11	13	0	0	10.2	8.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	6729	4248	1944	0	321	216	0	313	218	53	37	12.4	10.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	145101	38190	10949	81	0	82.9	81.8	Text books		85552		99991		0		
P + UP	68862	23669	4016	0	0	58.0	56.0	Uniform		342		1510		0		
P+sec/hs	1371	1147	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		377		2669		0		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		2086		3709		0		
UP+sec	80844	19924	3333	0	77	44.3	32.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

District	EAST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		60		Number of Clusters		329		Number of villages		1318		Number of schools		5205					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5		Sex ratio		993		Sex ratio 0-6		978	
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		18.0		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		65.5		Female literacy		60.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category				Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
				Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only				3,086	355	2,872	163	207,033	65,804	181,897	25,232	7,920	2,076						
Primary with upper primary				652	272	579	151	117,821	47,348	100,967	28,116	4,762	2,306						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.				24	15	21	5	1,869	8,333	1,240	1,051	121	350						
Upper primary only				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary				558	243	477	85	126,718	36,985	106,779	11,634	7,237	2,331						
No response in school category				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators				School category						Enrolment*									
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools				40.9	3.0	10.3	0.0	1.2	I	93,116	74,362	73,813	75,697	82,885					
% Single teacher schools				10.4	0.3	7.7	0.0	0.4	II	97,833	84,829	81,092	75,157	81,761					
% Schools with SCR > 60				9.2	15.0	5.1	0.0	3.7	III	102,556	85,064	85,430	76,581	76,093					
% Schools with pre-primary sections				14.8	20.7	17.9	0.0	0.0	IV	98,923	89,945	84,548	79,316	75,477					
% Schools with common toilets				34.2	56.9	84.6	0.0	60.8	V	97,162	84,745	90,042	81,839	80,099					
% Schools with girls toilets				21.7	45.6	82.1	0.0	78.5	VI	86,150	69,248	79,800	78,085	76,081					
% Schools with drinking water facility				89.1	95.6	100.0	0.0	93.3	VII	70,516	63,947	77,471	73,854	73,326					
% Schools with blackboard				96.9	97.3	100.0	0.0	95.6	VIII	57,349	43,832	69,425	67,889	66,189					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools				75.9	71.3	18.3	0.0	77.4	Total Pr.	489,590	418,945	414,925	388,590	396,315					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools				2.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	214,015	177,027	226,696	219,828	215,596					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)				27.3	4.3	10.3	0.0	3.9	Transition rate		91.5	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06		2006-07		
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		69.5		79.2		67.9			
								Retention rate		84.8		NER (Primary)		56.4		63.3		54.6	
								GPI		1.00		GER(U.Prim)		65.7		68.1		49.7	
												NER(U.Prim)		48.2		48.8		34.6	
									Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
									Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
														Boys	Girls				
Indicators				School category					I	3.4			I	40,659	471	319			
				P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.2			II	40,941	448	358			
% Girls				50.3	49.7	49.3	0.0	50.9	III	1.7	1.2	97.0	III	38,254	400	353			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)				27	23	22	0	17	IV	1.5			IV	38,057	377	356			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)				31	30	27	0	26	V	1.4	7.1	91.5	V	40,478	454	317			
% Schools with <= 50 students				50.4	2.5	35.9	0.0	5.2	I - V	2.0			VI	38,611	324	229			
% Schools with PTR > 100				0.3</															

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUNTUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	GUNTUR					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		57		Number of Clusters		374		Number of villages		715		Number of schools		4182										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		4465		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		28.8		Sex ratio		984										
Sex ratio 0-6																								
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		62.5										
Female literacy																								
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		2,656		326		2,389		234		184,249		55,730		161,907										
Primary with upper primary		517		98		452		55		86,975		28,895		74,068										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		10		15		4		1,159		6,711		1,133										
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		369		190		329		110		76,202		45,204		65,304										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		29.1		2.6		11.5		0.0		0.4		I		86,525		73,805								
% Single teacher schools		6.8		1.8		7.7		0.0		0.2		II		83,400		81,260								
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.1		16.3		3.8		0.0		2.1		III		80,586		77,471								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.1		21.5		19.2		0.0		0.0		IV		72,130		73,353								
% Schools with common toilets		65.2		72.2		53.8		0.0		62.1		V		70,912		69,869								
% Schools with girls toilets		39.4		53.3		65.4		0.0		79.4		VI		50,376		58,014								
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.8		85.9		80.8		0.0		93.4		VII		41,858		50,779								
% Schools with blackboard		94.0		95.6		76.9		0.0		93.9		VIII		33,684		43,528								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.8		75.1		14.7		0.0		62.8		Total Pr.		393,553		375,758								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.7		0.3		0.6		0.0		0.3		Total U.P.		125,918		152,321								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0		3.4		0.0		0.0		3.2		Transition rate		84.9		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05								
												Primary Level		GER (Primary)		62.9								
% SC enrolment		28.2		24.1		% Muslim		10.1		9.2		Retention rate		70.1		NER (Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		46.0		Enrolment						GPI		1.00		GER(U.Prim)								
% ST enrolment		9.0		4.8		% Muslim girls to		52.0		50.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		41.9		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.								
% OBC enrolment		32.5		31.5								P.R.		Grade		All Girls								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.4		48.1								I		14.2		II								
												II		8.9		1.6								
% Girls		50.2		48.9		43.4		0.0		47.9		III		7.6		5.3								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		27		27		0		19		IV		6.1		2.2								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		37		23		0		26		V		5.4		9.7								
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.1		3.9		46.2		0.0		1.6		I - V		8.5		2.7								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.4		VI		3.7		6.8								
% Female teachers		50.7		51.6		64.6		0.0		43.8		VII		2.5		8.7								
% Schools established since 1995		20.3		35.3		61.5		0.0		29.3		VIII		1.3		#								
														#		Total								
																238,755								
																3,053								
																2,141								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Data Not Reported												
Primary only		7,123		68.1		24.0		7.9		1,105														
Primary with upper primary		3,143		71.7		21.0		7.3		521														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		348		98.0		2.0		0.0		79														
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,628		75.8		18.5		5.7		2,254														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade						
Primary only		61		263		979		4,866		1,790		19		11		2		Passed						
Primary with upper primary		26		121		277		2,097		784		16		9		0		V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		15		10		134		96		4		4		0		V girls						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		352		312		3,281		1,760		26		64		0		VIII girls						
Para-teachers		49		353		678		966		113		6		8		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.9		8663		3971		4018		2		294		378		0		770						
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		4344		1693		1637		0		409		605		0		396						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3		294		100		163		0		4		27		0		11						
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		6302		3318		2528		0		226		230		0		413						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
					Grossness		19.8		31.1		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type									
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Tamil								Boys		Girls						
P. only		211348		17004		11542		85				82.6		86.7		Text books		140967						
P + UP		104595		9008		2267		0				75.8		77.1		Uniform		3428						
P+sec/hs		720		7150		0		0				11.5		0.0		Attendance		222						
U.P. only		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		2685						
UP+sec		106525		14459		422		0				50.1		45.8				2476						
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																				
District	HYDERABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																							
Data reported from																																				
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		22		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		3157																						
Basic Data, 2001																																				
Total population (in 000's)		3830		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		933																						
Sex ratio 0-6														943																						
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		78.8																						
Female literacy														73.5																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																							
Primary only		593		885		0		0		74,974		251,697		0																						
Primary with upper primary		200		372		0		0		26,564		76,256		0																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		43		0		0		8,960		39,392		0																						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		182		870		0		0		29,370		155,627		0																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																								
% Single classroom schools		7.5		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.2		I		140,897																						
% Single teacher schools		5.2		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.1		II		122,368																						
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.5		2.4		1.8		0.0		0.6		III		115,505																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.7		38.6		63.6		0.0		0.1		IV		108,607																						
% Schools with common toilets		77.0		76.9		83.6		0.0		81.6		V		105,021																						
% Schools with girls toilets		72.5		74.8		94.5		0.0		93.0		VI		101,091																						
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2		95.6		98.2		0.0		97.7		VII		97,039																						
% Schools with blackboard		94.6		97.6		87.3		0.0		96.1		VIII		77,243																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		23.0		25.8		18.5		0.0		15.9		Total Pr.		592,398																						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.4		Total U.P		275,373																						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.0		1.4		0.0		0.0		1.0		Transition rate		98.7																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		98.7		GER / NER		2004-05																						
														2005-06																						
														2006-07																						
% SC enrolment		10.0		9.4		% Muslim		43.3		42.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		50.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		57.0																						
% ST enrolment		2.3		1.7								GPI		1.01																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		44.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.6		54.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																						
% OBC enrolment		23.2		23.2								Grade		R.R.																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		49.9								D.O.R.		P.R.																						
Indicators		School category					I		4.9		0.9		94.2		I																					
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					3.0				
% Girls		50.8					49.0					47.5					0.0					52.1					III					2.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					24					21					0					16					IV					1.9				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					22					24					0					16					V					1.8				
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.9					9.4					1.8					0.0					10.0					I - V					2.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6					1.0					1.8					0.0					0.2					VI					1.4				
% Female teachers		86.6					79.5					83.6					0.0					72.4					VII					0.9				
% Schools established since 1995		39.7					54.5					14.5					0.0					22.8					VIII					1.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																								
School category		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs					Data Not Reported														
Primary only		10,986					92.6					6.2					1.2					2,966														
Primary with upper primary		4,670					92.9					6.3					0.8					1,359														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,022					98.3					1.2					0.5					508														
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11,669					94.8					4.2					1.0					4,244														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																		
Primary only		72		430		1,527		5,910		1,629		34		27		0		Terminal grade		% Passed																
Primary with upper primary		88		210		665		2,530		769		28		18		0		V boys		97.9																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		23		48		108		1,216		889		40		20		0		V girls		98.1																
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		98.0																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		257		689		6,795		3,291		135		63		0		VIII girls		97.6																
Para-teachers		8		54		67		95		19		2		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female																
Primary only		6.6		9776		1295		8334		0		19		128		0		80		429																
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		4358		888		3420		0		7		43		0		78		235																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		42.6		2344		384		1960		0		0		0		0		11		43																
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.8		11323		3103		8172		0		24		24		0		147		325																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category		English		Telugu		Urdu		Hindi		Marathi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																				
P. only		223698		48709		48428		5101		354		29.4		29.4		Boys		Girls		Boys																
P + UP		68442		20161		13380		412		301		11.7		13.1		Text books		58370		79208																
P+sec/hs		48067		0		285		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		2440		3501																
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		200		229																
UP+sec		137333		24127		20214		2449		301		8.3		4.3		Stationery		2522		3080																
# = not applicable														na = not available																						
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																						

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARIMNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KARIMNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		57		Number of Clusters		498		Number of villages		1056		Number of schools		4766	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3492		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		998	
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		2.6	
Overall literacy		54.9		Female literacy		42.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,129		489		1,981		259		135,940		100,762		125,149	
Primary with upper primary		512		511		476		370		74,598		87,984		68,111	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		1		5		1		1,367		224		428	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		621		490		565		247		102,350		64,486		93,297	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		24.6		2.2		7.1		0.0		0.7		I		98,071	
% Single teacher schools		5.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3		II		76,044	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7		5.0		7.1		0.0		2.7		III		84,037	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.7		25.8		14.3		0.0		0.2		IV		67,236	
% Schools with common toilets		52.1		78.3		64.3		0.0		72.7		V		68,347	
% Schools with girls toilets		37.7		68.1		71.4		0.0		72.8		VI		62,174	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1		96.3		100.0		0.0		93.2		VII		58,051	
% Schools with blackboard		95.0		97.6		100.0		0.0		95.8		VIII		47,104	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		57.4		45.9		85.9		0.0		61.3		Total Pr.		393,735	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P		167,329	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5		10.9		14.3		0.0		13.7		Transition rate		95.4	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		95.4		GER / NER		2004-05	
						Primary		U. Primary				2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		20.4		21.1		% Muslim		6.6		5.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.6		Enrolment						Retention rate		73.7	
% ST enrolment		5.1		3.4		% Muslim girls to		51.2		51.8		GPI		0.97	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		46.5		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		60.9		62.0								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		49.7								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												I		37,957	
												II		34,881	
												III		33,586	
												IV		33,870	
												V		35,957	
												I - V		0.3	
												VI		0.2	
												VII		0.2	
												VIII		0.2	
												#		#	
												Total		280,615	
														1,376	
														1,049	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																											
District	KHAMMAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																														
Data reported from																																																											
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		714		Number of villages		1063		Number of schools		4164																																													
Basic Data, 2001																																																											
Total population (in 000's)		2579		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		975		Sex ratio 0-6		971																																									
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		26.5		Overall literacy		56.9		Female literacy		47.4																																									
Key data: Elementary Education																																																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																														
Primary only		2,587		201		2,511		132		123,713		46,679		118,000		26,459		5,944		1,369																																							
Primary with upper primary		651		132		612		96		85,759		26,467		78,203		19,332		4,316		1,303																																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		7		12		4		1,382		4,095		1,382		2,062		85		210																																							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		414		160		381		97		76,721		29,038		68,530		15,416		4,243		1,730																																							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																															
% Single classroom schools		40.9					4.7					0.0					0.0					1.6					I					59,970					41,699					47,770					53,891					60,253							
% Single teacher schools		16.5					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					59,913					46,852					45,632					44,106					50,943							
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2					11.9					5.3					0.0					5.4					III					57,268					47,977					50,851					45,119					45,586							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7					7.0					15.8					0.0					0.3					IV					57,719					48,133					52,230					48,912					45,390							
% Schools with common toilets		32.8					58.6					63.2					0.0					56.1					V					54,691					49,797					54,231					51,459					49,769							
% Schools with girls toilets		20.3					43.6					73.7					0.0					65.5					VI					45,342					37,601					53,303					50,198					49,985							
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7					93.9					100.0					0.0					96.3					VII					41,514					29,883					47,547					49,578					47,311							
% Schools with blackboard		89.8					95.5					84.2					0.0					92.7					VIII					29,170					21,517					37,899					42,138					44,617							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.6					76.4					25.2					0.0					72.5					Total Pr.					289,561					234,458					250,714					243,487					251,941							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					116,026					89,001					138,749					141,914					141,913							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.7					7.3					26.3					0.0					9.9					Transition rate					96.0					GER / NER					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		96.0												2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																								
											Primary Level														GER (Primary)					77.8					94.3					99.1																			
% SC enrolment		18.7		19.5		% Muslim					Retention rate		82.1												NER (Primary)					61.2					73.4					77.2																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		48.4		Enrolment					GPI		0.97												GER(U.Prim)					74.5					83.5					85.5																			
% ST enrolment		35.6		32.5																					NER(U.Prim)					53.9					60.5					61.4																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		47.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment																																																					
% OBC enrolment		34.5		35.1																																																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		49.2																																																							
Indicators		School category					I					4.0					2.8					93.2					I					29,379					380					255																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.7												II				25,322				325				248																											
% Girls		49.6					48.7					40.9					0.0					49.0					III					1.3								III				22,578				288				220							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					20					19					0					18					IV					1.0								IV				22,500				285				253							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					29					22					0					26					V					1.1				2.9				96.0				V				24,446				354				242			
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.1					2.8					0.0					0.0					0.9					I - V					1.9				0.1				98.1				VI				24,458				205				199			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.2					VI					1.1				5.4				93.5				VII				23,054				195				149			
% Female teachers		43.5					41.7					59.3					0.0					37.4					VII					0.7				9.7				89.6				VIII				21,402				170				91			
% Schools established since 1995		54.1					27.1					63.2					0.0					38.3					VIII					0.5				#				#				Total				193,139				2,202				1,657			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms																																																	
Primary only		5,680		74.7		17.9		7.3		1,019																																																	
Primary with upper primary		3,861		75.2		16.3		8.6		903																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		249		89.6		9.6		0.8		61																																																	
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,107		80.9		13.0		6.1		1,651																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																					
Primary only		50		441		1,483		2,863		917		5		11		4		V boys		98.5		67.2																																					
Primary with upper primary		24		154		588		2,325		921		15		12		3		V girls		99.2		66.2																																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		7		10		125		87		2		1		0		VIII boys		95.9		56.6																																					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		95.6		55.7																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36		132		305		2,726		1,659		21		37		48																																											
Para-teachers		120		1,318		1,101		1,465		139		23		12		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																															
Primary only		2.6		7313		3346		2428		0		784		755		0		560		558		1697		697		70.1		55.6																															
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		5619		2495		1547		0		780		797		0		478		386		795		352		50.6		46.9																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.5		295		83		149		0		37		26		0		17		23		20		10		8.3		6.9																															
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4		5973		3134		1830		0		607		402		0		457		294		564		181		27.6		27.0																															
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																															
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																									
P. only		147459		22712		198				82.8		79.9		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																					
P + UP		102788		9306		132				65.4		73.4		Uniform		5001		6080		0		368																																					
P+sec/hs		1235		4242		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		1002		1379		0		0																																					
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		2332		3363		0		299																																					
UP+sec		93889		11633		236				49.5		42.2																																															
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Andhra Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	KURNOOL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		54		Number of Clusters		453		Number of villages		905		Number of schools		3861									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		3529		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		965		Sex ratio 0-6		958					
Decadal growth rate		18.1		% SC population		17.8		% ST population		2.0		Overall literacy		53.2		Female literacy		40.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,936 318		1,729 171		176,321 75,827		152,456 36,178		5,948 2,328													
Primary with upper primary		724 299		679 165		145,085 65,036		133,653 35,745		5,400 2,967													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12 4		9 2		1,651 2,618		951 548		85 115													
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		327 241		286 117		74,326 43,170		61,274 17,189		3,668 2,604													
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		20.3 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.9					I 116,585 87,622 86,886 85,562 97,078																
% Single teacher schools		9.2 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.2					II 108,750 94,548 87,427 79,041 87,137																
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.5 23.2 6.3 0.0 5.1					III 96,747 86,537 88,239 78,294 78,104																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.0 22.7 25.0 0.0 0.0					IV 83,046 78,613 81,281 76,770 75,536																
% Schools with common toilets		43.4 63.5 81.3 0.0 55.8					V 78,796 71,797 77,088 74,848 76,437																
% Schools with girls toilets		36.9 60.3 62.5 0.0 69.4					VI 54,448 43,553 61,259 61,701 65,325																
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.4 83.9 87.5 0.0 89.3					VII 47,549 38,161 53,946 55,023 57,124																
% Schools with blackboard		89.7 96.5 75.0 0.0 93.1					VIII 37,691 26,130 44,367 44,096 47,293																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		69.9 69.0 38.7 0.0 63.3					Total Pr. 483,924 419,117 420,921 394,515 414,292																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 139,688 107,844 159,572 160,820 169,742																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.6 7.4 12.5 0.0 7.9					Transition rate 86.2						GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		86.2		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07											
												GER (Primary) 94.8 111.6 119.0											
% SC enrolment		21.2 21.0		% Muslim		17.1 15.4		Primary Level		65.0		NER (Primary) 74.7 87.1 93.3											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2 42.7		Enrolment				Retention rate		65.0		GER(U.Prim) 62.2 69.2 74.7											
% ST enrolment		2.9 2.7						GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim) 42.5 46.5 50.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0 44.4		% Muslim girls to		52.5 49.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		48.3 46.2		Muslim Enrolment				Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0 42.8						I 0.9		I		47,818		502 350									
Indicators		School category					II 0.7 1.2 98.1					II 43,105 431 334											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III 0.8 3.5 95.8					III 38,159 468 313											
% Girls		49.5 47.0 42.5 0.0 44.4					IV 0.7 0.6 98.6					IV 36,494 469 344											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30 25 21 0 19					V 0.9 12.9 86.2					V 36,530 537 380											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36 34 26 0 25					I - V 0.8 3.1 96.1					VI 30,006 530 440											
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.9 3.2 18.8 0.0 4.2					VI 1.4 7.3 91.3					VII 25,287 512 414											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6 0.4 6.3 0.0 0.0					VII 1.4 14.1 84.5					VIII 20,156 540 367											
% Female teachers		49.7 42.3 50.0 0.0 37.3					VIII 1.8 # #					Total 277,555 3,989 2,942											
% Schools established since 1995		39.9 37.8 68.8 0.0 37.9																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Data Not Reported											
Primary only		7,086		79.2		15.9		4.9		1,215													
Primary with upper primary		6,102		80.8		15.0		4.2		984													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		166		98.8		0.0		1.2		61													
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,729		80.5		15.2		4.4		1,909													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		63		367		1,273		3,993		1,385		15		23		0		Terminal grade Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		17		179		814		3,863		1,307		25		39		0		V boys 97.0 65.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		5		25		81		62		8		4		0		V girls 96.8 65.1					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys 94.6 55.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		185		319		3,199		1,843		47		61		0		VIII girls 94.2 54.1					
Para-teachers		59		978		1,167		1,538		135		4		8		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male Female		No res		Male Female		No res		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female					
Primary only		3.7		8276		3636 3483		0		525 632		0		795 660		191 119		67.5 50.7					
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		8367		3590 2654		0		1241 882		0		848 644		127 83		46.6 42.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.5		200		93 97		0		7 3		0		14 14		0 0		0.0 0.0					
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0 0		0		0 0		0		0 0		0 0		0.0 0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.0		6272		3559 2114		0		374 225		0		436 347		46 30		29.9 30.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary 25.7		Upper Primary 36.3		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys Girls		Upper primary Boys Girls					
P. only		190706		40838		16975		3629		65.6		63.8		Text books		153214 160720		0 0					
P + UP		172566		28673		5702		3180		62.4		63.0		Uniform		1288 2057		0 0					
P+sec/hs		1018		3251		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		314 985		0 0					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		5248 6180		0 0					
UP+sec		87612		25379		3688		817		42.6		42.8											
# = not applicable														na = not available									
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Andhra Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	MEDAK				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		584		Number of villages		1213		Number of schools		3461															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2670		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		974		Sex ratio 0-6		965											
Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		17.6		% ST population		5.0		Overall literacy		51.7		Female literacy		38.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,921		158		1,847		75		152,499		39,803		145,110		18,188		5,065		1,118									
Primary with upper primary		571		174		546		118		97,229		33,375		91,364		21,381		3,467		1,451									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		4		0		3		825		1,331		0		1,235		16		43									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		481		151		449		79		79,464		27,432		72,175		13,764		3,839		1,445									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		29.2		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.5		I		103,890		78,678		77,855		75,527		78,545							
% Single teacher schools		10.4		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.8		II		67,289		57,399		57,077		54,132		55,726							
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9		13.6		20.0		0.0		3.0		III		63,357		55,468		58,990		53,005		52,223							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.4		11.8		0.0		0.0		0.8		IV		50,870		54,424		57,566		54,194		51,373							
% Schools with common toilets		57.3		80.1		80.0		0.0		66.8		V		46,009		45,380		59,353		56,157		53,378							
% Schools with girls toilets		43.8		65.9		80.0		0.0		63.8		VI		40,115		32,256		48,312		53,882		51,224							
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.7		85.9		100.0		0.0		86.1		VII		34,591		27,875		43,035		46,744		50,513							
% Schools with blackboard		91.0		94.2		100.0		0.0		91.1		VIII		24,248		20,745		35,627		37,945		38,976							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3		74.4		38.3		0.0		74.3		Total Pr.		331,415		291,349		310,841		293,015		291,245							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.1		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		Total U.P.		98,954		80,876		126,974		138,571		140,713							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6		15.0		0.0		0.0		18.0		Transition rate																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		90.0				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		19.0		18.5		% Muslim		10.4		8.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		92.8		109.6		110.6									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		46.6		Enrolment						Retention rate		50.5		NER (Primary)		68.2		82.1		82.3							
% ST enrolment		9.4		4.7								GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		48.4		57.5		60.5							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9		34.6		% Muslim girls to		52.4		51.0		Flow rates		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		56.4		58.4		Muslim Enrolment																							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		47.9																									
Indicators		School category					I		18.3		10.9		70.8		I		38,674		320		193								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.1	2.0	93.9	II	27,976	214	129															
% Girls		50.0		48.8		23.1		0.0		47.1		III		2.6		2.5		94.9		III		25,920		190		133			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		27		37		0		20		IV		2.0		1.2		96.8		IV		25,086		158		107			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33		30		31		0		24		V		1.6		8.4		90.0		V		26,223		209		140			
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.1		3.2		0.0		0.0		4.0		I - V		6.6		5.4		87.9		VI		24,661		160		99			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4		2.0		20.0		0.0		0.9		VI		1.2		6.1		92.7		VII		23,878		141		87			
% Female teachers		42.0		37.1		57.6		0.0		33.2		VII		1.2		16.2		82.6		VIII		18,175		87		85			
% Schools established since 1995		49.0		40.7		60.0		0.0		43.8		VIII		1.0		#		#		Total		210,593		1,479		973			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms											No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms																			
Primary only		5,824		70.3		24.2		5.5		1,101																			
Primary with upper primary		4,300		76.4		19.2		4.4		801																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		70		97.1		1.4		1.4		26																			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,390		71.4		20.6		8.0		1,659																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed									
Primary only		40		206		1,305		2,727		834		11		14		0		V boys		97.8		55.8							
Primary with upper primary		18		131		772		2,312		787		3		28		1		V girls		97.2		54.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		9		16		29		2		1		0		VIII boys		95.6		60.0							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		96.7		63.8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		96		328		2,701		1,616		27		54		1													
Para-teachers		58		602		852		738		79		4		9		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.0		6183		3067		2070		0		517		529		0		523		384		347		90		38.9		29.1	
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		4918		2655		1396		1		438		428		0		342		230		122		40		23.2		22.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8		59		25		34		0		0		0		0		7		10		0		1		0.0		0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		5284		3271		1582		1		258		172		0		285		166		86		26		11.4		10.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="2">School dev. grant</th><th colspan="2">T L M grant</th><th colspan="8">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="2">School dev. grant</th> <th colspan="2">T L M grant</th> <th colspan="8">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Kannada								Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		157683		25209		9173		237				71.1		64.8		Text books		93107		96043		43667		37607					
P + UP		111730		12548		6110		216				59.5		55.6															
P+sec/hs		0		2156		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		186		764		945		2039					
U.P. only		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		265		521		249		4627					
UP+sec		84430		19444		2969		53				43.5		29.3		Stationery		1185		5038		1134		2190					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALGONDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	NALGONDA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		59		Number of Clusters		485		Number of villages		1122		Number of schools		4426	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3248		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		966	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		13.6		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.6		Overall literacy		57.2	
Female literacy														44.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,553 334		2,454 187		178,366 74,034		170,710 39,728		6,852 2,269					
Primary with upper primary		393 222		362 139		70,078 45,616		63,494 30,176		2,955 2,105					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7 12		5 6		1,140 3,050		878 1,157		83 175					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		574 331		533 183		106,305 47,991		96,588 26,602		5,820 3,323					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		25.7 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.8					I	92,289	68,336	84,877	82,592	84,433			
% Single teacher schools		7.0 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					II	80,134	61,054	65,993	62,341	65,640			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.0 9.3 0.0 0.0 4.2					III	75,859	65,880	70,956	61,427	61,989			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6 20.3 31.6 0.0 0.0					IV	66,530	58,684	72,571	65,297	60,369			
% Schools with common toilets		55.6 72.4 78.9 0.0 64.8					V	59,217	55,861	72,995	69,253	66,360			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.0 56.4 78.9 0.0 69.7					VI	54,286	33,097	66,372	67,430	65,830			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.9 87.6 100.0 0.0 88.7					VII	50,418	30,422	61,404	63,508	65,064			
% Schools with blackboard		92.1 96.6 89.5 0.0 94.0					VIII	37,055	26,097	52,433	53,425	56,895			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.7 60.6 27.2 0.0 68.9					Total Pr.	374,029	309,815	367,392	340,910	338,791			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.	141,759	89,616	180,209	184,363	187,789			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.1 5.5 5.3 0.0 10.9					Transition rate	94.5	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	94.5	2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
				Primary	U. Primary										
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 91.1 104.8 105.8							
% SC enrolment		20.8 21.4		% Muslim		Retention rate		NER (Primary) 70.2 80.3 83.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7 48.0		4.7 4.9		GPI		GER(U.Prim) 77.3 86.2 89.8							
% ST enrolment		15.6 10.5		Enrolment		0.96		NER(U.Prim) 56.9 63.3 65.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3 39.8		% Muslim girls to		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		52.9 55.8		50.9 47.8		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5 48.2		Muslim Enrolment		I 15.8 6.8 77.4		I 40,956 598 414							
Indicators		School category					II 2.7		II 32,474 376 276						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III 1.6 1.1 97.3		III 30,444 398 299						
% Girls		49.4 47.3 50.4 0.0 47.5					IV 0.9		IV 29,616 379 281						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28 23 16 0 17					V 1.0 4.5 94.5		V 32,312 397 239						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30 29 17 0 25					I - V 5.0 2.4 92.6		VI 31,396 477 337						
% Schools with <= 50 students		48.2 1.3 5.3 0.0 2.0					VI 0.6 3.5 95.9		VII 30,904 430 301						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VII 0.6 10.3 89.1		VIII 26,760 431 296						
% Female teachers		40.8 41.0 43.0 0.0 29.6					VIII 0.5 # #		Total 254,862 3,486 2,443						
% Schools established since 1995		38.6 28.9 57.9 0.0 41.4													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Data Not Reported								
Primary only		8,361	74.8	17.7	7.5	1,795									
Primary with upper primary		3,940	80.4	13.0	6.6	907									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		247	98.8	1.2	0.0	91									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6,058	80.8	12.2	7.0	2,372									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		33	111	1,302	4,411	1,959	12	10	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		15	91	522	2,542	899	15	25	0	V boys	99.5	67.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	2	22	121	101	2	0	0	V girls	99.5	65.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	69.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	82	425	4,678	2,560	27	79	0	VIII girls	99.0	70.2			
Para-teachers		137	920	1,114	1,201	115	7	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.2	9121	4836	3002	1	563	719	0	805	530	480	164	65.7	53.9	
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	5060	2604	1505	0	380	571	0	418	283	162	57	42.6	40.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.6	258	143	105	0	4	6	0	16	6	1	1	1.4	1.8	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	9143	5734	2152	0	699	558	0	712	285	196	50	20.5	17.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		22.9	27.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	225389	25216	1795			81.6	75.1								
P + UP	97260	17688	746			62.6	57.7			Text books	123859	129121	0 0		
P+sec/hs	1818	2372	0			0.0	0.0			Uniform	1518	2075	0 0		
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0			Attendance	420	445	0 0		
UP+sec	141005	12976	315			53.1	19.4			Stationery	2947	3866	0 0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	NELLORE					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		494		Number of villages		1069		Number of schools		4375									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2669		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		984									
Sex ratio 0-6												954											
Decadal growth rate		11.2		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		9.1		Overall literacy		65.1									
Female literacy												56.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		2,868 225		2,772 112		124,769 39,199		115,756 16,572		6,250 1,231													
Primary with upper primary		606 152		599 90		62,905 30,147		61,413 16,437		3,623 1,290													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15 5		15 4		1,767 1,628		1,767 1,321		101 82													
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		353 151		323 74		56,681 27,654		49,600 12,278		4,098 1,571													
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		42.1 5.5 0.0 0.0 1.2					I 54,239		46,800 44,229		50,379 50,805												
% Single teacher schools		8.4 0.9 5.0 0.0 0.4					II 51,744		50,912 46,869		42,977 49,593												
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2 7.8 0.0 0.0 2.4					III 48,680		47,573 49,138		44,772 43,272												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1 3.4 0.0 0.0 0.2					IV 47,268		47,267 45,813		44,956 43,234												
% Schools with common toilets		69.3 78.6 95.0 0.0 63.9					V 49,559		47,033 46,943		43,917 44,594												
% Schools with girls toilets		38.7 61.5 90.0 0.0 73.4					VI 39,197		28,202 41,060		40,208 41,084												
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.6 89.6 95.0 0.0 91.9					VII 32,478		26,025 40,232		37,922 38,687												
% Schools with blackboard		93.3 97.1 85.0 0.0 94.0					VIII 21,894		15,711 35,135		32,774 33,481												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.1 67.6 52.0 0.0 67.2					Total Pr.		251,490 239,585		232,992 227,001		231,498										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.0 0.1 0.6 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.		93,569 69,938		116,427 110,904		113,252										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1 7.9 0.0 0.0 3.8					Transition rate		91.8		GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		91.8		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07											
% SC enrolment		25.7 27.3		% Muslim		8.3		7.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		70.8 84.9 88.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5 47.8		Enrolment		49.2		50.1		Retention rate		80.7		NER (Primary)		56.7 66.3 70.3							
% ST enrolment		14.6 6.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		50.1		GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		61.3 63.1 65.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4 47.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		37.7 40.1								Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability		Boys Girls									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5 48.8								I 5.7		I 24,613 328 233											
Indicators		School category					II 3.5		II 24,616 308 213														
% Girls		49.5 48.7 43.4 0.0 48.2					III 2.6 2.9 94.5		III 21,420 299 247														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22 19 19 0 15					IV 2.1 0.6 97.3		IV 21,222 348 257														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26 27 20 0 23					V 1.9 6.2 91.8		V 21,911 350 226														
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.3 9.4 30.0 0.0 4.4					I - V 3.2 1.4 95.4		VI 20,032 227 158														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI 1.9 3.7 94.4		VII 18,775 218 160														
% Female teachers		43.6 43.4 44.8 0.0 39.5					VII 1.9 11.1 87.1		VIII 15,975 141 104														
% Schools established since 1995		25.1 56.2 60.0 0.0 31.5					VIII 1.4 # #		Total 168,564 2,219 1,598														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms													
Primary only		6,263		75.4		15.9		8.7		1,073													
Primary with upper primary		3,424		78.0		14.6		7.4		543													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		174		100.0		0.0		0.0		69													
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,669		79.8		14.6		5.5		1,545													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		49		193		1,206		4,115		975		26		12		0		V boys		96.1 67.2			
Primary with upper primary		44		119		448		2,727		742		15		28		0		V girls		98.2 66.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		11		13		77		55		3		1		0		VIII boys		94.7 51.4			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		96.3 53.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		241		386		3,144		1,335		26		57		0							
Para-teachers		48		226		708		1,065		85		12		19		0				% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		7481		3819		2757		0		401		504		0		709		726		287	
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		4913		2417		1706		0		364		426		0		465		410		85	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.2		183		91		72		0		10		10		0		15		12		1	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		5669		3161		2060		0		269		179		0		481		354		67	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Marathi															
P. only		136048		25267		2597		56				82.6		80.3		Text books		94815		95830		0	
P + UP		74246		18642		164		0				75.5		74.4		Uniform		1064		1938		0	
P+sec/hs		1046		2349		0		0				5.0		0.0		Attendance		409		462		0	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		4416		4389		0	
UP+sec		67678		16657		0		0				54.2		47.8								0	
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items							

Elementary Education: Report Card - NIZAMABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	NIZAMABAD					State	ANDHRA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		36		Number of Clusters		384		Number of villages		829		Number of schools		3062	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2346		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		1017	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		7.1	
Overall literacy		52.0		Female literacy		39.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,559 210		1,456 102		111,107 54,496		100,398 25,017		4,413 1,814					
Primary with upper primary		403 268		381 200		61,281 50,564		56,609 37,769		2,884 2,677					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 1		0 0		0 289		0 0		0 8					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		433 188		408 93		69,353 31,480		64,012 13,471		4,033 1,918					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		26.0 1.6 0.0 0.0 0.3					I 80,631 56,289 53,180 51,505 54,087								
% Single teacher schools		5.3 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 66,871 58,737 51,066 47,563 49,496								
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7 5.1 0.0 0.0 1.3					III 60,141 55,279 54,155 48,725 46,725								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.7 36.7 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV 46,674 51,546 52,242 51,456 47,567								
% Schools with common toilets		68.8 86.6 100.0 0.0 76.3					V 45,172 43,048 51,193 51,343 50,970								
% Schools with girls toilets		29.6 58.3 100.0 0.0 70.0					VI 38,727 35,821 41,917 48,353 47,548								
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.9 95.8 100.0 0.0 95.2					VII 35,250 32,144 38,871 40,394 46,181								
% Schools with blackboard		94.5 98.1 100.0 0.0 96.3					VIII 26,854 25,289 32,774 34,763 35,996								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		67.1 54.8 0.0 0.0 68.8					Total Pr. 299,489 264,899 261,836 250,592 248,845								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 100,831 93,254 113,562 123,510 129,725								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7 7.7 0.0 0.0 9.8					Transition rate		92.3		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		92.3		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07		89.6 106.7 107.6			
% SC enrolment		15.5 16.3		% Muslim		18.1 15.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		68.8 82.7 83.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6 47.6		Enrolment				Retention rate		62.9		NER (Primary)		67.2 79.9 85.9	
% ST enrolment		10.9 7.7						GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		49.7 59.2 63.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9 38.9		% Muslim girls to		51.7 54.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		49.6 53.2		Muslim Enrolment				Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0 48.3						I 1.4 3.2 95.4		I		26,666 225 177			
Indicators		School category					II 0.7 1.6 97.7		II		24,465 254 161				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III 0.5 2.3 97.2		III		22,903 238 160				
% Girls		50.1 48.1 62.3 0.0 48.4					IV 0.4 1.0 98.6		IV		23,465 261 177				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27 20 36 0 17					V 0.4 7.3 92.3		V		25,440 308 298				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30 25 41 0 23					I - V 0.7 3.1 96.2		VI		23,237 298 271				
% Schools with <= 50 students		47.3 3.1 0.0 0.0 2.7					VI 0.4 4.4 95.2		VII		22,395 263 277				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					VII 0.3 10.8 88.8		VIII		17,227 201 214				
% Female teachers		48.5 41.4 25.0 0.0 33.8					VIII 0.3 # #		Total		185,798 2,048 1,735				
% Schools established since 1995		55.2 34.4 100.0 0.0 41.7													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
Primary only		5,459	77.8	18.0	4.2	1,271									
Primary with upper primary		4,469	81.8	14.5	3.7	985									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,413	79.8	15.2	5.0	1,987									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		50	164	1,089	2,921	1,076	20	17	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		21	155	863	2,696	917	28	45	0	V boys	99.3	64.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	V girls	99.5	62.3			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.5	73.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	57	261	2,888	1,677	26	52	0	VIII girls	98.2	76.6			
Para-teachers		71	678	905	957	62	14	17	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.5	6227	2820	2517	0	390	500	0	408	281	250	105	63.5	42.2	
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	5561	2885	1840	0	376	460	0	370	255	114	56	41.5	34.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	5951	3425	1548	0	513	465	0	332	159	97	23	40.7	31.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	21.9	29.5	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi										
P. only	118646	28328	18019	196	414	78.1	78.0								
P + UP	85446	14524	10551	919	405	55.6	54.7								
P+sec/hs	0	0	289	0	0	0.0	0.0								
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
UP+sec	81129	12568	6717	214	205	58.1	56.7								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PRAKASAM					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		56		Number of Clusters		402		Number of villages		985		Number of schools		4230		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3059		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971		
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		10.7		% SC population		21.3		% ST population		3.9		
Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		45.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		2,909		231		2,797		177		178,068		42,175		170,867		
Primary with upper primary		451		123		434		96		63,091		35,302		59,926		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		5		2		2		591		3,093		204		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		337		169		323		122		58,737		29,087		54,459		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		40.3					4.7					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		9.6					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4					17.4					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3					1.7					30.0				
% Schools with common toilets		50.2					71.1					90.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		19.7					43.2					80.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.7					87.3					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		94.6					97.2					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.9					64.1					16.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.2					9.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		75.1		GER / NER				
												2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		28.3		24.5		% Muslim		6.0		6.8		GER (Primary)		80.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		44.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		64.8		
% ST enrolment		7.1		3.4								GER(U.Prim)		52.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		42.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2		48.6		NER(U.Prim)		36.3		
% OBC enrolment		35.1		33.7										38.5		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		45.5										40.1		
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.3	II	5.4	1.8	92.9	II	31,266	430	311
% Girls		50.0					48.2					40.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					23					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					35					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		51.9					2.4					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.7					38.9					62.7				
% Schools established since 1995		26.1					48.6					40.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	I	8.3	II	5.4	1.8	92.9	II	31,266	430	311
Primary only		6,153					70.6					22.3				
Primary with upper primary		2,807					79.0					15.9				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		134					99.3					0.7				
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,565					76.5					17.8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		38	292	1,009	4,295	1,474	16	15	0	V boys	97.6	72.4				
Primary with upper primary		11	118	328	2,421	751	25	24	0	V girls	97.0	70.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	3	71	36	1	0	0	VIII boys	97.1	66.9				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.6	68.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	228	257	2,868	1,436	17	54	0							
Para-teachers		33	491	619	972	99	3	17	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.6	8228	4501	2638	0	542	547	0	794	703	275	157			
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	4321	2315	1363	0	326	317	0	381	322	77	50			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.4	134	43	71	0	7	13	0	8	20	0	0			
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6	5363	3388	1493	0	300	182	0	432	317	61	28			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		210761	5430	4052	84.6		85.7	Text books	124987	127095	0	0				
P + UP		86947	11081	365	75.3		78.2	Uniform	1961	2700	0	0				
P+sec/hs		708	2949	27	10.0		0.0	Attendance	252	266	0	0				
U.P. only		0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	1636	1895	0	0				
UP+sec		81704	5834	286	56.7		53.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - RANGAREDDI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District RANGAREDDI				State ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8						
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		37		Number of Clusters		193		Number of villages		881		Number of schools		4672						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		54.2		Sex ratio		944						
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		37.4		% SC population		14.6		% ST population		4.1						
Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		56.5														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,816 751		1,393 154		164,764 199,383		110,395 37,391		5,265 6,984										
Primary with upper primary		367 520		306 147		67,930 92,086		50,485 27,395		2,577 5,240										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11 18		3 8		9,383 13,422		2,114 1,900		427 770										
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		429 760		346 144		90,433 129,602		64,462 21,214		4,102 8,855										
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		18.8 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.8					I 119,907 101,255 111,713 114,526 122,586													
% Single teacher schools		6.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2					II 100,182 92,826 93,009 93,770 103,630													
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.5 6.7 6.9 0.0 2.9					III 93,098 83,033 93,192 91,048 95,859													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.0 57.2 62.1 0.0 1.2					IV 76,032 82,055 90,965 90,604 92,402													
% Schools with common toilets		48.9 75.0 75.9 0.0 73.8					V 72,612 76,789 92,400 91,532 94,283													
% Schools with girls toilets		43.6 74.5 100.0 0.0 80.9					VI 69,887 65,446 80,669 89,886 92,140													
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1 92.8 100.0 0.0 91.9					VII 67,717 59,264 76,632 80,469 90,802													
% Schools with blackboard		92.4 96.2 86.2 0.0 95.7					VIII 53,675 48,538 64,914 69,269 75,301													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		45.2 42.5 41.1 0.0 41.1					Total Pr. 461,831 435,958 481,279 481,480 508,760													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1					Total U.P. 191,279 173,248 222,215 239,624 258,243													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.3 2.4 0.0 0.0 1.9					Transition rate		100.0		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		100.0		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
						Primary U. Primary		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		101.2 134.5		114.3				
% SC enrolment		17.5 17.5		% Muslim		11.5 9.2		Retention rate		77.9		NER (Primary)		77.0 100.0		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0 48.2		Enrolment				GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		80.8 101.8		112.2				
% ST enrolment		7.3 5.4										NER(U.Prim)		58.6 73.2		81.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4 39.6		% Muslim girls to		49.6 48.6		Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		42.4 43.6		Muslim Enrolment				Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.			Grade All Girls With disability			Boys Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6 48.0						I 5.5 5.3 89.2			I 59,131 453 323									
Indicators		School category					II 1.6			II 50,404 342 256										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III 1.3			III 46,089 346 290										
% Girls		48.7 47.9 43.8 0.0 46.8					IV 1.0			IV 44,137 375 283										
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30 20 19 0 17					V 1.0			V 45,512 402 320										
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27 22 22 0 18					I - V 2.2			VI 43,430 335 270										
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.9 2.6 0.0 0.0 6.9					VI 0.7			VII 42,683 411 343										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1					VII 0.8 6.1 93.1			VIII 35,516 296 241										
% Female teachers		71.5 62.0 69.3 0.0 59.5					VIII 0.6 # #			Total 366,902 2,960 2,326										
% Schools established since 1995		51.5 51.6 24.1 0.0 49.3																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition % minor repairs % major repairs																
Primary only		13,256 88.1 9.6 2.3		3,353																
Primary with upper primary		7,130 88.3 9.2 2.5		1,675																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,050 100.0 0.0 0.0		339																
Upper primary only		0 0.0 0.0 0.0		0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12,372 92.7 5.5 1.8		4,442																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)		
Primary only		94		399		1,893		6,746		1,395		26		62		0		Terminal grade % Passed		
Primary with upper primary		48		322		1,154		4,306		1,142		26		38		0		V boys 97.2 65.7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		60		160		31		438		486		20		2		0		V girls 99.0 64.8		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys 96.7 73.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		93		240		692		7,472		3,402		93		60		0		VIII girls 97.9 74.8		
Para-teachers		128		1,298		972		814		84		17		7		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male Female No res		Male Female No res		Male Female		Male Female		Male Female						
Primary only		4.8		12249 3077 7538		0 414 1220		0 544 939		264 179		41.1 17.8								
Primary with upper prim.		8.8		7817 2711 4325		0 263 518		0 346 553		136 112		28.0 15.4								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		41.3		1197 368 829		0 0 0		0 15 25		6 8		0.0 0.5								
Upper Primary only		0.0		0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		0 0 0		0.0 0.0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.9		12957 4854 7198		0 396 509		0 474 447		112 81		10.1 5.1								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				Grossness		27.5		33.2		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type Primary Upper primary								
Category		English		Telugu		Urdu		Hindi												
P. only		179372		173248		11467		60		60.6 50.6										
P + UP		70674		86510		2832		0		38.1 34.9		Text books 107714 118366 0 0								
P+sec/hs		22805		0		0		0		0.0 0.0		Uniform 1682 4070 0 0								
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0 0.0		Attendance 490 501 0 0								
UP+sec		117665		100534		1836		0		26.6 24.1		Stationery 4998 5278 0 0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SRIKAKULAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		38		Number of Clusters		508		Number of villages		1641		Number of schools		4398		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2538		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		1014		
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		8.9		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		6.0		
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		43.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		2,900		84		2,823		67		124,028		14,286		117,943		
Primary with upper primary		721		223		690		161		97,829		38,137		91,407		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		1		16		1		1,721		215		1,622		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		396		55		370		40		69,312		8,475		62,775		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		46.5		3.1		10.5		0.0		3.8		I		52,260		
% Single teacher schools		23.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		53,396		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		12.8		0.0		0.0		6.2		III		55,036		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1		15.4		10.5		0.0		0.0		IV		53,400		
% Schools with common toilets		63.6		76.7		42.1		0.0		61.2		V		52,612		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.7		55.5		42.1		0.0		61.6		VI		41,615		
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.3		87.7		100.0		0.0		86.9		VII		37,605		
% Schools with blackboard		89.0		94.5		68.4		0.0		87.1		VIII		24,616		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7		72.0		88.9		0.0		89.1		Total Pr.		266,704		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.5		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		103,836		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8		13.3		10.5		0.0		19.5		Transition rate		89.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER				
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		73.2		
% SC enrolment		9.7		9.6		% Muslim		0.209		0.239		Retention rate		86.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		48.1		Enrolment						GPI		0.97		
% ST enrolment		8.8		7.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.0		50.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		45.2								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC enrolment		70.4		70.6								D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		48.6								Grade		All Girls		
												Boys		With disability		
												Boys		Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		4.4		I		24,269		283	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.9		II		24,609		297	
% Girls		50.0		48.1		43.7		0.0		48.8		III		22,426		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21		20		18		0		17		IV		22,020		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		29		24		0		28		V		22,597		
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.4		4.8		31.6		0.0		3.8		I - V		2.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		1.8		
% Female teachers		32.4		33.6		34.3		0.0		24.9		VII		1.8		
% Schools established since 1995		35.5		55.6		89.5		0.0		47.7		VIII		1.3		
												#		#		
												Total		173,379		
														2,254		
														1,597		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Data Not Reported									
Primary only		4,891		62.4		26.0		11.6		775						
Primary with upper primary		4,618		73.2		19.2		7.6		869						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80		95.0		3.8		1.3		51						
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,739		63.4		24.3		12.3		1,074						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal		grade		Passed		with >60%						
Primary only		42		272		1,093		2,477		1,312		19		18		
Primary with upper primary		25		126		826		3,094		1,521		26		18		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		0		5		26		34		1		1		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		112		217		1,908		1,478		27		39		
Para-teachers		147		921		1,041		1,213		157		9		13		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.2		6675		3632		1601		0		880		562		
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		6925		3832		1804		0		768		521		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7		108		47		25		0		24		12		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		4532		2851		947		0		554		180		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		25.1		29.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Telugu		English		Oriya		Urdu								
P. only		126190		6842		5150		132								
P + UP		119957		11349		4660		0								
P+sec/hs		1285		620		31		0								
U.P. only		0		0		0		0								
UP+sec		70853		4160		2774		0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - VISAKHAPATNAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	VISAKHAPATNAM					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		43		Number of Clusters		473		Number of villages		2449		Number of schools		5266		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3832		% 0 - 6 population		12.9		% Urban population		40.0		Sex ratio		985		
Sex ratio 0-6														976		
Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		7.6		% ST population		14.6		Overall literacy		60.0		
Female literacy														50.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		3,737		190		3,511		83		187,647		50,602		159,810		
Primary with upper primary		567		170		533		95		86,169		36,985		78,234		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		36		12		6		9,918		30,212		1,426		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		383		155		326		50		85,322		33,201		66,660		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		50.2					4.2					1.6				
% Single teacher schools		30.8					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.0					9.0					1.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.3					15.3					50.0				
% Schools with common toilets		33.3					66.9					70.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.8					54.5					90.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.8					97.6					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		77.9					93.9					81.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.8					70.0					24.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.8					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.1					13.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		91.5		GER / NER		2004-05		
								Primary Level				GER (Primary)		70.7		
% SC enrolment		8.0		8.9		% Muslim		Retention rate		77.3		NER (Primary)		56.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		49.8		Enrolment		GPI		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		60.5		
% ST enrolment		26.8		16.2				Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		40.2		% Muslim girls to		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC enrolment		39.6		44.1		Muslim Enrolment		I		9.4		II		42,147		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6		49.6				II		4.8		III		36,924		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs				
% Girls		50.3					48.5					47.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					24					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					29					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		71.3					5.2					6.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					0.5					1.6				
% Female teachers		41.8					46.8					71.2				
% Schools established since 1995		47.9					36.8					39.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Data Not Reported						
Primary only		7,975		61.0		25.1		13.9								
Primary with upper primary		4,187		76.2		15.8		8.0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,531		99.3		0.7		0.0								
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,583		73.5		19.0		7.5								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		44	555	1,258	3,385	1,556	17	11	0	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		20	134	515	2,261	987	20	10	0	V boys	98.1	71.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	116	74	905	677	30	8	0	V girls	97.9	68.6				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.5	59.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	179	244	2,464	1,678	37	34	0	VIII girls	93.8	59.5				
Para-teachers		89	1,737	947	1,499	224	33	9	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	8958	3687	3139	0	1525	607	0	337	440	2604	685	46.4	44.4		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	5034	2064	1883	0	613	474	0	198	302	558	174	38.4	35.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	29.2	1869	518	1304	0	20	27	0	26	71	10	21	0.4	1.5		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.0	5924	2657	1995	0	798	474	0	240	276	412	145	16.6	13.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness		27.5	29.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	205935	31091	1103	120												
P + UP	99504	23377	273	0												
P+sec/hs	1388	38742	0	0												
U.P. only	0	0	0	0												
UP+sec	97376	20706	441	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	VIZIANAGARAM					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		34		Number of Clusters		267		Number of villages		1392		Number of schools		3544	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2249		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		1009	
Sex ratio 0-6		980		Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		9.6	
Overall literacy		51.1		Female literacy		39.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		2,476		167		2,348		113		131,159		28,913		119,131	
Primary with upper primary		329		196		289		113		54,964		29,271		47,219	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		169		0		169	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		280		94		246		40		56,703		17,470		48,838	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		47.6		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.5		I		50,857	
% Single teacher schools		22.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		53,255	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3		12.0		0.0		0.0		3.7		III		54,815	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.7		27.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		48,412	
% Schools with common toilets		45.8		71.8		50.0		0.0		63.1		V		46,538	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.4		64.6		50.0		0.0		72.2		VI		33,168	
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6		93.3		100.0		0.0		93.3		VII		24,386	
% Schools with blackboard		91.5		96.6		100.0		0.0		94.7		VIII		19,830	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.9		65.3		100.0		0.0		76.4		Total Pr.		253,877	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		77,384	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		13.9		0.0		0.0		13.4		Transition rate		78.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		78.2		GER / NER		2004-05	
												2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		10.9		11.4		% Muslim		0.361		0.616		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		47.3		Enrolment						Retention rate		80.7	
% ST enrolment		15.1		10.7								GPI		0.96	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		42.8		% Muslim girls to		46.3		49.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		64.4		66.8		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		47.7								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		R.R.	
												I		9.4	
												II		6.3	
												III		5.7	
												IV		4.7	
												V		4.4	
												I - V		6.1	
												VI		3.6	
												VII		2.1	
												VIII		1.6	
												#		#	
												Total		154,357	
												1,616		1,064	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms								No. of schools by type of building*			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Data Not Reported			
Primary only		4,882		62.2		25.6		12.2		825					
Primary with upper primary		3,071		79.3		15.2		5.5		592					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6		100.0		0.0		0.0		2					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,591		75.2		17.8		6.9		1,004					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed									
Primary only		56		393		1,227		2,590		1,329		6		12	
Primary with upper primary		11		86		628		2,021		797		11		15	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		105		239		1,799		1,325		20		45	
Para-teachers		54		311		438		730		104		1		14	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers						%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		6392		3755		1858		0		575		204	
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		4040		2355		1214		0		302		169	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.0		8		0		0		0		4		4	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5		3940		2513		1033		0		280		114	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Oriya						Incentive Type	
P. only		147390		12442		228		12		75.7		77.5		Text books	
P + UP		73971		10264		0		0		58.9		57.3		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		169		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery	
UP+sec		67259		6914		0		0		62.3		56.4			
# = not applicable														na = not available	
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - WARANGAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	WARANGAL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		51		Number of Clusters		491		Number of villages		991		Number of schools		4845		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3246		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		19.2		Sex ratio		973		
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC population		17.0		% ST population		14.1		
Overall literacy		57.1		Female literacy		45.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,488		498		2,403		276		153,007		101,830		143,553		
Primary with upper primary		524		320		496		226		80,064		55,903		75,188		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		536		479		492		263		91,127		62,695		84,180		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		32.1		3.6		0.0		0.0		0.9		I		115,083		
% Single teacher schools		10.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		77,492		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2		9.8		0.0		0.0		2.5		III		76,651		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.5		29.5		0.0		0.0		2.5		IV		68,126		
% Schools with common toilets		27.8		70.5		0.0		0.0		67.0		V		64,569		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.4		61.3		0.0		0.0		72.2		VI		59,574		
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.1		84.8		0.0		0.0		92.2		VII		53,879		
% Schools with blackboard		87.7		95.7		0.0		0.0		94.8		VIII		43,514		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		60.0		58.9		0.0		0.0		59.2		Total Pr.		401,921		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		156,967		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6		11.0		0.0		0.0		15.5		Transition rate		95.8		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
														2004-05		2005-06
% SC enrolment		20.0		20.1		% Muslim		4.8		4.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		48.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		58.1		
% ST enrolment		21.7		14.9		% Muslim girls to		49.3		50.5		GPI		0.96		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		43.8		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		48.5		53.6								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		49.4								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		13.9		15.0		71.1		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.2				II	33,405	492		
% Girls		49.2		49.0		0.0		0.0		48.1		III		0.7		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26		22		0		0		16		IV		0.5		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		26		0		0		18		V		0.5		
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.7		6.2		0.0		0.0		6.4		I - V		4.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.4		
% Female teachers		39.5		35.8		0.0		0.0		29.8		VII		0.3		
% Schools established since 1995		43.9		33.3		0.0		0.0		35.5		VIII		0.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs											
School category		9,200		81.3		13.6		5.1		2,162		Data Not Reported				
Primary only		5,253		79.9		14.8		5.3		1,115						
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8,531		84.7		10.5		4.7		2,848						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		70		466		1,872		4,289		1,733		26		18		
Primary with upper primary		21		138		831		2,999		1,310		21		23		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		196		652		4,803		3,117		75		82		
Para-teachers		97		1,071		773		626		81		4		9		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.3		9806		5208		3266		0		727		605		
Primary with upper prim.		7.2		6105		3581		1762		0		336		426		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		9517		6315		2635		0		364		203		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		25.5		27.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category		Telugu		English		Urdu		Hindi								
P. only		201359		50703		2775		0		58.1		64.2				
P + UP		117696		17378		888		5		45.0		55.2		Text books		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		
UP+sec		125347		27609		866		0		10.9		3.5		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	WEST GODAVARI					State	ANDHRA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		46		Number of Clusters		406		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		3697			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3804		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		991			
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		7.9		% SC population		19.2		% ST population		2.5			
Overall literacy		73.5		Female literacy		69.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			2,263		346		2,109		268		155,624		46,512				
Primary with upper primary			447		70		391		43		78,167		16,411				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			27		5		24		1		1,418		4,462				
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			411		128		361		65		94,554		26,735				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools			37.9		1.9		6.3		0.0		0.6		I		67,891		
% Single teacher schools			7.0		1.0		9.4		0.0		0.4		II		72,052		
% Schools with SCR > 60			10.4		11.2		0.0		0.0		2.4		III		70,005		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			7.4		10.3		21.9		0.0		2.2		IV		67,972		
% Schools with common toilets			71.3		82.4		75.0		0.0		67.0		V		74,849		
% Schools with girls toilets			41.4		72.5		71.9		0.0		80.9		VI		64,786		
% Schools with drinking water facility			83.9		94.8		93.8		0.0		93.9		VII		51,844		
% Schools with blackboard			96.7		95.7		87.5		0.0		95.9		VIII		42,388		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			77.0		82.6		24.1		0.0		78.0		Total Pr.		352,769		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.3		0.1		0.9		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		159,018		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			28.2		2.9		3.1		0.0		2.6		Transition rate		90.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		90.5			
							Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		63.0		
% SC enrolment			28.2		24.2		% Muslim		1.5		1.4		NER (Primary)		51.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.3		49.9		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		59.5		
% ST enrolment			4.7		3.5								NER(U.Prim)		43.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.9		49.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.1		53.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment			44.1		43.2								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.0		50.6								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators			School category					I				II					
								II				7.7					
% Girls			50.7					50.6					42.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			27					24					18				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34					35					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students			46.8					4.1					53.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.3					0.4					3.1				
% Female teachers			46.8					51.1					57.1				
% Schools established since 1995			18.4					29.0					75.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Data Not Reported				
Primary only			5,950		66.7		23.0		10.3		1,036						
Primary with upper primary			2,720		72.7		18.2		9.1		482						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			270		95.2		4.8		0.0		137						
Upper primary only			0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			4,257		76.1		16.1		7.8		1,897						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.				
Primary only			44		271		867		3,781		1,772		15				
Primary with upper primary			17		110		269		1,937		825		7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1		21		27		141		97		9				
Upper primary only			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			36		287		315		3,073		1,923		44				
Para-teachers			22		205		518		1,439		222		6				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training						
School category			Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male				
Primary only			2.8		7354		3680		3084		0		236				
Primary with upper prim.			7.7		3993		1650		1527		0		301				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			10.0		319		131		167		0		6				
Upper Primary only			0.0		0		0		0		0		0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			12.5		6734		3462		2271		0		516				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			Grossness		18.2		28.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type				
Category			Telugu		English		Urdu		Oriya				Boys				
P. only			178852		22587		697		0		89.7		87.9				
P + UP			83363		11139		51		25		80.9		76.6				
P+sec/hs			1418		4462		0		0		3.1		0.0				
U.P. only			0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				
UP+sec			106314		14442		533		0		65.1		56.4				
# = not applicable			na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

Arunachal Pradesh

27

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	CHANGLANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		317		Number of schools		338	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		125		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		906	
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		36.2	
Overall literacy		51.3		Female literacy		39.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			284	1	281	1	9,854	19	9,385	19	437	8			
Primary with upper primary			37	0	36	0	8,965	0	8,536	0	307	0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			11	1	10	1	3,250	307	2,892	307	142	15			
Upper primary only			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			4	0	4	0	1,048	0	1,048	0	48	0			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools			43.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			3,907	5,655	5,445		
% Single teacher schools			66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			2,865	3,363	3,250		
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			2,564	3,019	3,038		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			57.2	32.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV			2,309	2,425	2,648		
% Schools with common toilets			15.1	67.6	75.0	0.0	75.0	V			2,017	2,280	2,448		
% Schools with girls toilets			7.0	40.5	41.7	0.0	100.0	VI			2,157	2,117	2,598		
% Schools with drinking water facility			93.7	94.6	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			1,723	1,702	2,119		
% Schools with blackboard			89.8	91.9	91.7	0.0	100.0	VIII			1,455	1,588	1,897		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.8	100.0	91.4	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			13,662	16,742	16,829		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			31.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			5,335	5,407	6,614		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			14.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		0.677	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		67.9	117.8	123.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		35.1	0.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.83		GER(U.Prim)	53.6	91.1	
% ST enrolment		49.8	49.1	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	44.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC enrolment		1.1	0.529					I		12.2	36.8	51.0	I	2,551	14
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.2	60.0					II		10.8	10.3	78.9	II	1,465	3
Indicators			School category					III		12.7	6.7	80.6	III	1,404	6
% Girls			45.6	44.3	42.3	0.0	48.9	IV		8.8			IV	1,154	9
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			22	29	23	0	22	V		8.5			V	1,074	2
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			17	32	29	0	19	I - V		11.0	14.2	74.8	VI	1,134	4
% Schools with <= 50 students			81.8	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		14.3			VII	907	2
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		10.6			VIII	801	3
% Female teachers			35.1	33.9	15.9	0.0	33.3	VIII		16.5	#	#	Total	10,490	43
% Schools established since 1995			57.2	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0								21
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		568	60.7	27.6	11.6		143	94	70	99	0	22	0		
Primary with upper primary		280	62.1	21.8	16.1		73	17	7	0	0	12	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		124	73.4	18.5	8.1		68	8	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		56	85.7	8.9	5.4		23	3	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		10	14	100	161	11	1	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		7	12	60	172	44	1	2	0	V boys	78.9	7.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	15	89	43	1	1	0	V girls	83.8	9.2			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	85.1	4.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	25	23	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.0	6.6			
Para-teachers			98	24	23	14	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		1.6	445	204	94	0	85	62	0	10	23	169	101		
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	307	198	100	0	5	4	0	1	2	87	64		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.1	157	128	24	0	4	1	0	1	0	26	9		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.0	48	32	16	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness	23.1	36.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category	English	Manipuri				36.5	31.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	9842	31				64.9	62.2	Text books	4736	4319	1584	1220			
P + UP	8965	0				8.3	0.0	Uniform	47	50	0	0			
P+sec/hs	3557	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	52	46	0	0			
U.P. only	0	0				25.0	25.0	Stationery	87	90	0	0			
UP+sec	1048	0													

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBANG VALLEY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	DIBANG VALLEY					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		9		Number of villages		56		Number of schools		68		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		58		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		836		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC population		0.9		% ST population		46.5		
Overall literacy		58.9		Female literacy		48.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		58	0	57	0	1,584	0	1,545	0	96	0					
Primary with upper primary		6	1	6	1	320	13	320	13	35	4					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	235	0	235	0	23	0					
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			371	268	1,104				
% Single teacher schools		75.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			197	185	224				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			180	155	190				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.6	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			145	152	140				
% Schools with common toilets		13.8	42.9	0.0	0.0	50.0	V			152	134	147				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	71.4	0.0	0.0	50.0	VI			116	120	150				
% Schools with drinking water facility		32.8	85.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	VII			105	95	101				
% Schools with blackboard		69.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII			91	88	96				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	96.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			1,045	894	1,805				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			312	303	347				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.2	57.1	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		11.2		13.7		
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Enrolment		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		8.3		13.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		0.000		GPI		GER(U.Prim)		6.3		6.6		
% ST enrolment		87.1		65.7		0.0		1.03		NER(U.Prim)		5.3		4.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.4		44.7		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		
% OBC enrolment		0.000		0.000		Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		5.2		16.0		78.7		
Indicators		School category					II		7.0		III		111		7	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III				III			88	9	
% Girls		50.4	50.2	0.0	0.0	51.5	IV				IV			69	6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	9	0	0	10	V				V			63	14	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	8	0	0	29	I - V				VI			73	2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		94.8	57.1	0.0	0.0	50.0	VI				VII			49	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII				VIII			48	1	
% Female teachers		51.0	17.9	0.0	0.0	17.4	VIII				Total			1,087	44	
% Schools established since 1995		81.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	50.0	#		#		#		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	72	51.4	41.7	6.9	38	7	9	1	1	2	38					
Primary with upper primary	42	47.6	33.3	19.0	24	1	5	0	0	1	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	8	37.5	62.5	0.0	20	0	0	0	0	1	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		5	1	18	30	1	0	0	0	V boys	81.8	19.8				
Primary with upper primary		1	2	10	20	5	1	0	0	V girls	90.0	30.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.8					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	10	11	1	0	0							
Para-teachers		29	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7	96	31	24	0	16	25	0	0	0	40	47	44.7	51.0		
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	39	32	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	28.1	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	1584				19.0	19.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	333				57.1	57.1	Text books	248	215	163	155					
P+sec/hs	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0					
U.P. only	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	235				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	EAST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		162		Number of schools		163						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		57		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		26.2		Sex ratio		985		Sex ratio 0-6		1035		
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		86.7		Overall literacy		40.6		Female literacy		28.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	
Primary only		125	4	125	4	3,966	356	3,966	356	158	28									
Primary with upper primary		24	1	24	1	4,258	172	4,258	172	167	9									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	1	6	1	2,252	137	2,252	137	69	10									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	28	0	28	0	3	0									
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		16.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			3,274	3,971	3,009								
% Single teacher schools		84.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			2,470	2,129	1,797								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	12.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	III			1,823	1,921	1,602								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.8	32.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV			1,392	1,442	1,404								
% Schools with common toilets		24.8	36.0	71.4	0.0	100.0	V			1,198	1,311	1,105								
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5	8.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	VI			1,063	1,117	828								
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4	92.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			854	917	766								
% Schools with blackboard		65.9	68.0	85.7	0.0	100.0	VIII			617	832	658								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.8	96.1	94.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			10,157	10,774	8,917								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		70.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			2,534	2,866	2,252								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.6	60.0	42.9	0.0	100.0	Transition rate													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		50.7		GER / NER								
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07						
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		116.6								
								Retention rate		NER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment		0.460	0.000	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		54.5		71.3		56.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	0.0	Enrolment							46.2		46.2		40.6					
% ST enrolment		88.5	82.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.0		0.0											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	43.1																	
% OBC enrolment		3.8	4.5																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8	50.0																	
Indicators		School category					I				II				III					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				III				IV					
		45.3	48.3	53.0	0.0	25.0	III				IV				V					
		23	25	30	0	9	IV				V				VI					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	25	30	0	9	V				VI				VII					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15	33	57	0	2	VI				VII				VIII					
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.3	16.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	I - V				VI				VII					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI				VII				VIII					
% Female teachers		6.5	31.8	32.9	0.0	0.0	VII				VIII				IX					
% Schools established since 1995		36.4	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII				IX				X					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		280	39.6	15.4	45.0	89	35	79	0	0	3	12								
Primary with upper primary		134	30.6	25.4	44.0	33	7	14	0	0	2	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		42	21.4	14.3	64.3	29	1	4	0	0	0	2								
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	0.0	0.0	100.0	9	0	1	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal			% Passed							
										grade	Passed	>60%	% grade	Passed	>60%					
Primary only		11	6	55	82	14	4	1	0	V boys	84.5	26.2								
Primary with upper primary		1	4	41	95	29	1	0	0	V girls	84.4	22.7								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	8	8	37	21	1	1	0	VIII boys	85.0	13.0								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.1	21.7								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0											
Para-teachers		6	2	4	6	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		1.4	186	165	8	0	9	4	0	9	0	122	7	35.6	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.		7.0	176	118	53	0	2	3	0	3	7	57	26	13.3	1.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3	79	50	26	0	3	0	0	0	0	21	8	11.3	0.0					
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Others	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	4112	133	44				24.8	52.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	4430	0	0				32.0	68.0	Text books	4015	3820	865	679							
P+sec/hs	2351	0	38				14.3	71.4	Uniform	33	36	10	14							
U.P. only	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	91	62	12	14							
UP+sec	28	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	15	13	10	10							

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	EAST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		17		Number of villages		130		Number of schools		229	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		87		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		931	
Sex ratio 0-6		931		931		931		931		931		931		931	
Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC population		0.6		% ST population		69.1		Overall literacy		60.7	
Female literacy		60.7		60.7		60.7		60.7		60.7		60.7		60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		157	4	145	2	7,418	312	6,017	120	534	32				
Primary with upper primary		47	8	39	4	12,808	1,475	9,302	665	605	103				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8	0	7	0	1,790	0	1,545	0	94	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	104	0	104	0	5	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	4	0	711	0	711	0	31	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			3,530	4,475	4,983			
% Single teacher schools		41.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			2,884	3,196	3,720			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			2,755	3,169	3,317			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		83.2	70.9	12.5	0.0	0.0	IV			2,408	2,730	3,029			
% Schools with common toilets		18.6	63.6	37.5	0.0	50.0	V			2,202	2,357	2,837			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.7	50.9	37.5	0.0	25.0	VI			1,865	2,257	2,493			
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.4	85.5	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			1,709	1,997	2,278			
% Schools with blackboard		43.5	49.1	37.5	100.0	0.0	VIII			1,449	1,768	1,961			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0	89.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			13,779	15,927	17,886			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			5,023	6,022	6,732			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.3	14.5	25.0	0.0	25.0	Transition rate	96.1	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06	2006-07	
% SC enrolment		1.1	1.5	% Muslim		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.9		158.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.5	42.4	Enrolment		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		74.6		100.0	
% ST enrolment		73.4	75.6	% Muslim girls to		0.0		GPI		GER(U.Prim)		69.0		93.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.6	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		42.1		67.8	
% OBC enrolment		0.296	0.208					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		32.1	14.3					I		15.0	12.8	72.2	I	2,368	13
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.3				II	1,813	14	10
% Girls		48.8	47.5	43.5	53.8	53.2	III	14.6	2.6	82.8		III	1,538	15	19
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	20	19	21	23	IV	14.8				IV	1,435	18	10
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14	29	25	26	13	V	13.2				V	1,387	9	4
% Schools with <= 50 students		67.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	14.7	0.6	84.8		VI	1,170	5	5
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.1	0.5	89.3		VII	1,092	4	5
% Female teachers		37.8	40.7	24.5	20.0	22.6	VII	13.1				VIII	975	2	2
% Schools established since 1995		59.6	27.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	9.0	#	#		Total	11,778	80	63
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	548	38.0	32.3	29.7	204	30	37	60	2	29	2				
Primary with upper primary	494	47.2	28.7	24.1	167	13	14	1	0	27	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	72	54.2	26.4	19.4	52	2	1	0	0	4	1				
Upper primary only	4	50.0	25.0	25.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	56	41.1	33.9	25.0	36	2	1	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only	7	41	172	241	18	1	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Boys	% Girls			
Primary with upper primary	9	32	163	402	58	0	4	0	V boys	76.6	24.1	18.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	6	57	29	2	0	0	V girls	75.8	18.7	20.1			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.8	20.1	17.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	2	19	9	1	0	0	VIII girls	80.9	17.4				
Para-teachers		3	16	56	44	7	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.5	566	308	172	0	44	42	0	2	2	303	170	15.6	9.3	
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	708	398	270	0	22	18	0	5	4	273	195	6.0	3.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	94	71	23	0	0	0	0	0	3	38	16	11.3	4.3	
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	31	24	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	0.0	14.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	7328	329	73			37.3	5.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	14087	99	97			61.8	9.1	Text books	5026	5124	1726	1809			
P+sec/hs	1678	112	0			12.5	0.0	Uniform	0	50	0	0			
U.P. only	104	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	59	48			
UP+sec	711	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	71	108	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KURUNG KUMEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		19		Number of villages		220		Number of schools		226																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only		191		0		191		0		11,435		0		11,435		0		272		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		31		0		31		0		5,872		0		5,872		0		156		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		3		0		982		0		982		0		34		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		465		0		465		0		4		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		4.7						6.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						I												3,201						7,862						7,539																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		75.4						6.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						II												2,017						2,329						3,116																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3						22.6						66.7						0.0						0.0						III												1,495						1,531						2,466																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.6						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						IV												957						1,038						2,077																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		6.3						9.7						66.7						0.0						0.0						V												618						757						1,668																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6						3.2						33.3						0.0						0.0						VI												404						469						748																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		17.8						41.9						33.3						0.0						0.0						VII												268						324						599																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		97.4						90.3						100.0						0.0						100.0						VIII												130						267						541																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0						100.0						100.0						0.0						100.0						Total Pr.												8,288						13,517						16,866																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		59.2						2.9						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P												802						1,060						1,888																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.7						51.6						0.0						0.0						0.0						Transition rate						92.1						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		92.1				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
														Primary Level				GER (Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% SC enrolment		0.190		0.000		% Muslim				0.000		0.000		Retention rate						NER (Primary)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		0.0		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		0.87				NER(U.Prim)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST enrolment		99.6		98.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6		47.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% OBC enrolment		0.030		0.000										Grade				R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade				All Girls				Boys				With disability				Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0		0.0										I				8.3				58.2				33.6				I				3,529				71				74																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Indicators		School category						I						8.3						58.2						33.6						II						20.5												II						1,444						63						60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II						22.1												III						1,153						33						27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Girls		46.0						47.3						51.2						0.0						48.2						IV						18.6												IV						930						24						24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42						38						29						0						116						V						18.8												V						800						8						14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44						40						49						0						58						I - V						13.3						21.0						65.6						VI						357						5						5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with <= 50 students		60.2						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						10.9												VII						280						1						2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3						3.2						0.0						0.0						100.0						VII						11.1												VIII						266						4						1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Female teachers		20.2						20.5						26.5						0.0						25.0						VIII						6.0						#						#						Total						8,759						209						207																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools established since 1995		77.0						22.6						0.0						0.0						0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca						Partially Pucca						Kuccha						Tent						Multiple Type						No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		259						3.7						30.8						65.6						42						1						40						41						3						1						105																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary only		145						3.2						41.6						55.2						26						1						14						10						0						5						0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary with upper primary		20						0.0						50.0						50.0						11						0						3						0						0						0						0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0						0						0						0						0						0						0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Upper primary only		8						0.0						0.0						100.0						0						0						1						0						0						0						0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOHIT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	LOHIT					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		14		Number of villages		215		Number of schools		321					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		144		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		856					
Sex ratio 0-6		933		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC population		1.3		% ST population		38.2					
Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		44.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		257		6		246		2		11,383		417		9,170					
Primary with upper primary		32		5		29		2		7,901		854		6,345					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		3		11		2		4,464		533		3,294					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		3		0		998		0		518					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		10.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		4,818					
% Single teacher schools		54.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		3,863					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5		10.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		3,378					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.7		51.4		50.0		0.0		0.0		IV		3,059					
% Schools with common toilets		14.1		59.5		87.5		0.0		80.0		V		2,657					
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1		48.6		87.5		0.0		80.0		VI		2,482					
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.1		97.3		100.0		0.0		100.0		VII		1,972					
% Schools with blackboard		47.1		94.6		93.8		0.0		100.0		VIII		2,090					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5		90.2		89.3		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		17,775					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		6,544					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.8		13.5		12.5		0.0		0.0				7,612					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		83.6		GER / NER							
												2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
Primary Level		0.643		0.043		% Muslim		0.449		0.144		GER (Primary)		77.2					
														123.8	121.8				
Retention rate		39.7		0.0		% Muslim		0.449		0.144		NER (Primary)		60.9					
														96.9	99.4				
GPI		31.3		37.3		Enrolment		44.3		50.0		GER(U.Prim)		53.3					
														74.2	68.6				
Flow rates		48.9		49.9		% Muslim girls to		44.3		50.0		NER(U.Prim)		34.2					
														42.9	49.8				
Enrolment of children		0.608		0.000		% Muslim girls to		44.3		50.0		All Girls		With disability					
														Boys	Girls				
Indicators		71.5		18.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.					
														D.O.R.	P.R.				
School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		41.5					
														58.5	I				
% Girls		46.3		45.7		46.4		0.0		45.9		II		21.6					
														78.4	II				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		24		23		0		17		III		17.9					
														82.1	III				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		28		23		0		11		IV		16.4					
														83.6	IV				
% Schools with <= 50 students		74.1		5.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		16.4					
														83.6	V				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		25.9					
														74.1	VI				
% Female teachers		42.6		38.9		38.9		0.0		38.3		VI		13.6					
														86.4	VII				
% Schools established since 1995		71.5		18.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		5.7					
														94.3	VIII				
Classrooms/Other rooms		71.5		18.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#					
														Total	No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca					
														Kuccha	Tent				
Primary only		389		36.8		40.4		22.9		95		49		45					
														23	0				
Primary with upper primary		315		45.7		37.8		16.5		83		13		5					
														0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		219		74.9		16.0		9.1		140		6		2					
														0	0				
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0					
														0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95		77.9		15.8		6.3		44		2		0					
														0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results	
																		(Previous academic year)	
Primary only		27		41		140		202		25		1		0		0		Terminal grade	
																		% Passed	
Primary with upper primary		4		10		72		193		53		0		0		0		V boys	
																		81.3	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		15		27		117		46		0		1		0		V girls	
																		85.0	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys	
																		74.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		2		29		24		0		3		0		VIII girls	
																		76.7	
Para-teachers		40		48		70		69		11		1		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	631	260	176	0	102	93	0	11	2	197	144	19.3	19.7					
Primary with upper prim.	9.9	365	197	135	0	26	7	0	1	0	76	59	3.6	1.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.5	216	129	78	0	3	6	0	1	0	16	41	6.1	4.8					
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	60	36	22	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	10.8	13.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	English	Others																	
P. only	11768	32							30.0	27.0									
P + UP	8755	0							73.0	70.3	Text books	3896	3507	1369	1255				
P+sec/hs	4997	0							50.0	56.3	Uniform	131	0	74	0				
U.P. only	0	0							0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
UP+sec	998	0							20.0	20.0	Stationery	137	7	74	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		7		Number of villages		62		Number of schools		77							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		48	2	48	1	3,108	93	3,108	16	144	8										
Primary with upper primary		13	0	11	0	4,190	0	3,005	0	167	0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	1	8	1	2,334	404	2,155	404	105	13										
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	1	3	0	686	553	686	0	35	7										
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,220	2,770	2,141									
% Single teacher schools		40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,545	1,935	1,804									
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,456	1,619	1,586									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.0	38.5	30.0	0.0	25.0	IV			1,334	1,254	1,386									
% Schools with common toilets		32.0	69.2	60.0	0.0	75.0	V			1,155	1,180	1,235									
% Schools with girls toilets		14.0	30.8	50.0	0.0	75.0	VI			1,073	1,107	1,223									
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.0	92.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			1,024	985	1,061									
% Schools with blackboard		78.0	84.6	80.0	0.0	100.0	VIII			791	1,040	932									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1	100.0	85.2	0.0	55.4	Total Pr.			7,710	8,758	8,152									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			2,888	3,132	3,216									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate		90.7	GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05						2005-06		2006-07					
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)											
% SC enrolment		0.147	0.000	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	0.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.86	GER(U.Prim)										
% ST enrolment		45.1	55.1							NER(U.Prim)											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	49.6	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		3.5	2.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.9	25.6										Boys	Girls							
Indicators		School category					I	9.3	34.8	55.9	I	1,028	6	8							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.2	13.0	73.9	II	825	3	2							
% Girls		47.1	46.8	45.9	0.0	39.0	III	9.7	9.5	80.9	III	739	3	7							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	25	23	0	30	IV	6.1			IV	624	6	4							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	36	27	0	22	V	4.7	4.6	90.7	V	559	4	4							
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	9.2	16.2	74.6	VI	530	7	1							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	13.8			VII	475	5	5							
% Female teachers		38.2	43.7	26.3	0.0	11.9	VII	9.4	1.4	89.1	VIII	426	4	5							
% Schools established since 1995		58.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.2	#	#	Total	5,206	38	36							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		153	45.8	40.5	13.7	44	27	9	3	3	7	1									
Primary with upper primary		116	48.3	27.6	24.1	42	6	3	0	0	4	0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		101	42.6	33.7	23.8	45	5	1	0	0	4	0									
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		56	64.3	25.0	10.7	30	2	0	0	0	2	0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		4	7	31	65	20	0	0	0	0	V boys	87.9	14.1								
Primary with upper primary		5	9	19	100	25	0	0	0	0	V girls	89.0	16.3								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	3	12	72	28	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	87.8	31.6								
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	92.0	26.3								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	6	13	21	1	1	0	0											
Para-teachers		12	3	8	8	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.0	152	84	43	0	10	15	0	2	0	52	37	13.8	12.1						
Primary with upper prim.		12.8	167	91	67	0	3	6	0	0	1	32	41	12.8	5.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	118	87	30	0	0	1	0	1	0	28	11	2.3	3.2						
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.5	42	37	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	7	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P. only	3201					18.0	46.0														
P + UP	4190					30.8	76.9	Text books	1970	1882	824	808									
P+sec/hs	2738					20.0	40.0	Uniform	0	0	186	180									
U.P. only	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0									
UP+sec	1239					25.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	186	180									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOWER SUBANSIRI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	LOWER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		23		Number of villages		162		Number of schools		325		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		98		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		983		
Sex ratio 0-6		1005		Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		90.1		
Overall literacy		44.8		Female literacy		36.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		258		7		255		5		8,987		963		8,868		
Primary with upper primary		28		15		27		10		5,143		2,787		4,921		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		3		9		3		2,680		687		2,680		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		557		0		186		
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		68.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		80.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5					4.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		74.0					25.6					8.3				
% Schools with common toilets		6.4					44.2					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8					34.9					33.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4					90.7					91.7				
% Schools with blackboard		76.6					81.4					83.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.3					64.9					79.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		63.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.4					37.2					25.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		79.8		GER / NER				
												2004-05				2005-06
% SC enrolment		0.785		0.496		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		GER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.5		42.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		94.0		92.8								GER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		51.3		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		0.137		0.591		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		62.5		76.0												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.8					49.6					48.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					21					21				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21					24					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		84.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		44.7					32.4					26.8				
% Schools established since 1995		84.9					32.6					25.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		467	37.1	49.5	13.5	133	40	23	167	22	5	8				
Primary with upper primary		334	60.5	29.9	9.6	83	24	11	2	0	6	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		129	30.2	45.7	24.0	34	8	0	1	0	3	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		36	27.8	63.9	8.3	16	1	0	1	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		14	38	96	89	8	1	0	0							
Primary with upper primary		0	18	66	199	63	0	7	0	V boys	75.3	18.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	2	19	94	42	0	4	0	V girls	71.8	15.4				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	74.5	8.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	2	16	14	0	0	0	VIII girls	68.5	14.0				
Para-teachers		17	96	38	22	14	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.5	403	152	94	0	71	86	0	9	7	176	139	3.1	4.4		
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	376	242	111	0	12	11	0	7	1	110	57	6.3	5.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.7	164	119	43	0	1	1	0	4	2	27	18	0.8	0.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.7	41	29	5	0	4	3	0	3	0	4	2	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	9736	183	31			11.3	0.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	7930	0	0			27.9	2.3	Uniform	11418	2359	1061	1027				
P+sec/hs	3367	0	0			50.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	2	1	380	348				
UP+sec	557	0	0			33.3	0.0		0	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PAPUM PARE				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		11		Number of villages		174		Number of schools		194			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		122		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		50.8		Sex ratio		901			
Decadal growth rate		67.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		56.6		Overall literacy		69.3			
Female literacy												69.3		Female literacy			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		113	6	99	1	8,641	341	6,648	50	377	43						
Primary with upper primary		47	9	41	3	12,895	2,431	9,101	415	556	108						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	7	5	2	5,611	1,292	1,478	394	185	96						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	436	0	145	0	26	0						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			5,393	7,822	6,849					
% Single teacher schools		24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			4,147	5,226	4,942					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2	12.5	11.8	0.0	0.0	III			3,178	4,336	4,430					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.3	23.2	23.5	0.0	0.0	IV			2,866	3,587	3,659					
% Schools with common toilets		18.5	48.2	70.6	0.0	100.0	V			2,639	3,260	3,276					
% Schools with girls toilets		7.6	42.9	70.6	0.0	100.0	VI			2,077	2,970	3,007					
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.9	85.7	88.2	0.0	50.0	VII			1,874	2,647	2,741					
% Schools with blackboard		97.5	98.2	94.1	0.0	100.0	VIII			1,312	2,434	2,743					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2	84.1	81.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			18,223	24,231	23,156					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P			5,263	8,051	8,491					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4	26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		87.1	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		87.1									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		83.9	170.1	170.0					
% SC enrolment		4.3	2.4	% Muslim	0.121	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		64.7	100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.8	41.5	Enrolment			GPI		0.96	NER(U.Prim)		45.4	84.4	90.3			
% ST enrolment		75.3	73.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	35.7	0.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9	49.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment		0.993	0.683					I	8.8	33.3	57.9	I	3,272	45	33		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		37.4	31.0					II	8.0	13.0	79.1	II	2,420	32	28		
Indicators		School category					I		8.8	33.3	57.9	I	3,272	45	33		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		8.0	13.0	79.1	II	2,420	32	28		
% Girls		49.7	48.4	49.5	0.0	50.2	III		6.8	13.3	79.8	III	2,210	31	17		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21	23	25	0	17	IV		5.5	8.6	85.9	IV	1,806	12	13		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	35	32	0	23	V		6.0	7.0	87.1	V	1,654	15	14		
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		7.4	18.1	74.4	VI	1,484	15	15		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		5.7	8.5	85.8	VII	1,273	12	8		
% Female teachers		44.3	49.1	53.4	0.0	34.6	VII		7.3	1.5	91.2	VIII	1,401	5	14		
% Schools established since 1995		74.8	23.2	23.5	0.0	0.0	VIII		13.5	#	#	Total	15,520	167	142		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		428	19.4	37.4	43.2	71	28	35	38	0	14	4					
Primary with upper primary		441	37.4	31.5	31.1	138	14	13	4	0	25	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		216	31.0	33.3	35.6	70	4	3	0	0	9	1					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19	0.0	10.5	89.5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		3	11	205	161	36	1	0	0	V boys	85.8	35.4					
Primary with upper primary		1	11	190	361	96	0	0	1	V girls	86.4	32.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	11	58	149	61	0	1	0	VIII boys	80.6	28.4					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	79.8	26.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	10	10	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		2	0	2	2	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.5	420	233	184	0	1	2	0	1	0	193	166	38.0	22.6		
Primary with upper prim.		11.9	664	336	324	0	2	2	0	10	2	217	212	32.8	13.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.5	281	131	149	0	0	1	0	1	0	48	86	5.3	4.0		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.0	26	17	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	2	29.4	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	8982	0					60.5	40.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	14990	336					60.7	57.1	Text books	7047	7041	2098	1974				
P+sec/hs	6903	0					11.8	11.8	Uniform	3	0	0	11				
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	168	167	144	181				
UP+sec	436	0					50.0	50.0	Stationery	233	229	1					

Elementary Education: Report Card - TAWANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District TAWANG				State ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		153		Number of schools		177	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		39		% 0 - 6 population		16.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		782	
Sex ratio 0-6														948	
Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		75.0		Overall literacy		47.3	
Female literacy														30.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		138	1	138	1	2,866	16	2,866	16	263	5				
Primary with upper primary		29	1	29	1	2,475	84	2,475	84	213	11				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	0	6	0	1,101	0	1,101	0	73	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	217	0	217	0	20	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,386	1,912	2,471			
% Single teacher schools		54.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,095	1,085	1,022			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,034	858	778			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	IV			729	801	651			
% Schools with common toilets		21.6	56.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	V			495	594	613			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	10.0	83.3	0.0	50.0	VI			505	435	512			
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.3	90.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			465	380	335			
% Schools with blackboard		60.4	93.3	100.0	0.0	50.0	VIII			338	396	377			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	96.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			4,739	5,250	5,535			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		43.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			1,308	1,211	1,224			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.5	30.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate	78.8	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		0.524	0.000	% Muslim			Primary Level		GER (Primary)	77.7	138.5	152.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	0.0	Enrolment			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	61.0	100.0	79.0			
% ST enrolment		87.1	81.5	0.000			GPI	1.03	GER(U.Prim)	40.2	47.4	48.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.3	58.8	0.0			Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		0.000	0.000	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		0.0	0.0	0.0			I	9.4	43.0	47.6	I	1,137	2	0	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.3	26.5	63.2	II	496	8	1	
% Girls		49.7	52.5	55.4	0.0	50.2	III	10.7	21.3	67.9	III	426	3	2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		11	11	15	0	11	IV	8.5	20.8	70.7	IV	381	3	1	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12	13	18	0	18	V	7.9	13.3	78.8	V	367	1	2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		97.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	50.0	I - V	9.5	29.3	61.2	VI	273	0	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.1	17.7	72.2	VII	192	2	0	
% Female teachers		44.8	32.6	24.7	0.0	20.0	VII	5.5	5.5	88.9	VIII	224	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		68.3	6.7	16.7	0.0	50.0	VIII	9.8	#	#	Total	3,496	19	10	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	237	89.5	9.7	0.8	97	24	49	2	1	0	63				
Primary with upper primary	195	84.6	12.3	3.1	95	12	17	0	0	0	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	60	81.7	18.3	0.0	27	3	3	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	12	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	0	1	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	20	12	65	68	10	0	1	0							
Primary with upper primary	17	2	53	101	39	2	2	0	V boys	83.2	26.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	1	6	27	30	3	0	0	V girls	76.8	26.9				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	88.4	20.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	7	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.8	14.4				
Para-teachers		66	10	16	9	3	1	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.9	268	108	68	0	40	52	0	4	1	109	105	4.7	1.7	
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	224	144	72	0	7	1	0	1	2	76	58	5.3	4.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	73	52	15	0	3	3	0	4	0	9	8	9.1	5.6	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	20	16	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others	Manipuri		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	2831	32	19		31.7	30.9		Boys	Girls						
P + UP	2559	0	0		56.7	70.0	Text books	1701	1997						
P+sec/hs	1101	0	0		33.3	16.7	Uniform	11	8						
U.P. only	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	1	2						
UP+sec	217	0	0		0.0	50.0	Stationery	11	8						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Arunachal Pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UPPER SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	UPPER SIANG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		10		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		107		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		848		
Sex ratio 0-6		1010														
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		78.2		Overall literacy		49.8		
Female literacy		38.8														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		79	1	78	1	5,890	42	5,731	42	223	5					
Primary with upper primary		20	1	18	0	5,674	89	4,470	0	191	11					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	154	0	154	0	8	0					
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	162	0	162	0	5	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	3	0	1,174	0	943	0	55	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			1,967	2,870	3,346				
% Single teacher schools		40.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,141	1,375	2,799				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5	23.8	0.0	0.0	25.0	III			986	1,007	1,834				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		75.0	57.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV			818	843	962				
% Schools with common toilets		6.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	75.0	V			646	800	1,012				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	23.8	0.0	0.0	75.0	VI			620	603	1,260				
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.3	76.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			467	690	1,316				
% Schools with blackboard		36.3	81.0	0.0	100.0	50.0	VIII			449	470	656				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			5,558	6,895	9,953				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			1,536	1,763	3,232				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5	42.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
						Primary		U. Primary								
% SC enrolment		0.050	0.031	% Muslim		0.000	0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		107.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0	100.0	Enrolment					Retention rate		NER (Primary)		76.6			
% ST enrolment		81.6	68.1						GPI		0.98	GER(U.Prim)		55.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.5	47.7	% Muslim girls to		0.0	0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability	
% OBC enrolment		2.5	11.8	Muslim Enrolment					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1	51.0						I		10.8			I	1,611	3
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.0			II	1,366	10	4		
% Girls		50.5	48.0	48.1	48.1	49.7	III	12.9	0.6	86.5	III	935	4	5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	29	19	32	21	IV	10.8			IV	482	3	2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	37	19	54	32	V	9.9			V	536	2	1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	12.0			VI	597	4	2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	7.8			VII	635	3	0		
% Female teachers		28.1	18.8	25.0	0.0	23.6	VII	5.2	3.8	91.0	VIII	336	0	2		
% Schools established since 1995		51.3	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	6.0	#	#	Total	6,498	29	24		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	251	23.5	39.8	36.7	54	13	20	35	0	9	3					
Primary with upper primary	154	38.3	31.2	30.5	41	5	6	3	0	6	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary only	3	66.7	33.3	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	37	32.4	48.6	18.9	26	2	2	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	9	10	104	78	9	0	0	0	V boys	63.9	35.9					
Primary with upper primary	3	3	49	127	19	0	0	0	V girls	68.7	20.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	3	4	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	79.7	23.6					
Upper primary only	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	83.5	21.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	8	24	23	0	0	0								
Para-teachers	7	6	2	2	1	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	228	157	53	0	7	11	0	1	8	157	50	0.6	0.0		
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	202	163	38	0	1	0	0	6	7	123	13	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.8	55	42	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	7	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others						Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	5926	6				0.0	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	5688	75				0.0	0.0	Text books	2082	2083	518	520				
P+sec/hs	154	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	2	6	0	0				
U.P. only	162	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	27	31	0	0				
UP+sec	1174	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	7	9	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	UPPER SUBANSIRI				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		14		Number of villages		368		Number of schools		396							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		55		% 0 - 6 population		19.7		% Urban population		28.5		Sex ratio		960							
Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		0.2		% ST population		89.5		Overall literacy		50.3							
Female literacy		40.7																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		329		5		324		4		8,687		422		8,295							
Primary with upper primary		46		4		38		2		8,398		595		4,440							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		1		9		1		2,738		987		2,738							
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		99		0		99							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		261		0		261							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		29.3						2.0		0.0		0.0		I		4,139					
% Single teacher schools		80.5						2.0		0.0		0.0		II		2,461					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9						10.0		20.0		0.0		III		2,044					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		73.4						36.0		20.0		100.0		IV		1,700					
% Schools with common toilets		6.0						48.0		60.0		0.0		V		1,419					
% Schools with girls toilets		1.2						22.0		10.0		0.0		VI		1,322					
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1						92.0		90.0		100.0		VII		1,009					
% Schools with blackboard		44.6						80.0		80.0		100.0		VIII		933					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4						93.4		73.5		100.0		Total Pr.		11,763					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		56.2						0.5		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		3,264					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.7						48.0		0.0		100.0				3,080					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		87.6		GER / NER							
								Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06					
												Primary Level		GER (Primary)		140.9					
% SC enrolment		0.412		0.075		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		57.3		66.7		Enrolment						GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)					
% ST enrolment		94.3		91.4												73.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		48.8		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0						75.8					
% OBC enrolment		0.445		0.176		Muslim Enrolment										99.0					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		59.3		28.6												47.7					
																52.0					
																67.3					
Indicators		School category						I		11.7		53.0		35.3		I					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.8	9.7	73.5	II	1,501	22	16							
% Girls		49.1						49.0		48.4		43.4		45.6		III					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20						25		28		33		22		IV					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22						32		40		50		22		V					
% Schools with <= 50 students		88.6						20.0		10.0		0.0		0.0		I - V					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI					
% Female teachers		25.5						25.4		12.9		0.0		0.0		VII					
% Schools established since 1995		71.9						14.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII					
																#					
																#					
																Total					
																10,838					
																107					
																77					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		409		27.6		45.7		26.7		98		50		33		70					
Primary with upper primary		285		30.2		38.9		30.9		93		21		7		3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		94		45.7		36.2		18.1		39		5		2		0					
Upper primary only		2		0.0		100.0		0.0		0		0		1		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12		33.3		33.3		33.3		4		1		0		0					
																0					
																0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)			
		96		101		122		76		10		0		0		0		Terminal grade			
Primary only		5		14		101		140		41		1		2		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		0		2		25		62		30		5		0		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		0		0		3		2		2		0		0		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Para-teachers		2		4		41		47		14		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male			
		1.3		447		305		100		0		28		14		0		76			
Primary only		7.1		355		225		79		0		40		11		0		6			
Primary with upper prim.		13.2		132		110		14		0		5		3		0		1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		3		1		0		0		2		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		12.0		12		7		0		0		5		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																					

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KAMENG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	WEST KAMENG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		15		Number of villages		127		Number of schools		158				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		75		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		9.0		Sex ratio		754				
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		32.2		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		49.5				
Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		47.5												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		95	4	94	2	3,807	271	3,741	174	213	29							
Primary with upper primary		36	10	33	6	4,493	1,952	3,737	1,451	283	127							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	0	11	0	2,966	0	2,966	0	167	0							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	400	0	334	0	26	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		8.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			2,120	2,296	2,552						
% Single teacher schools		39.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			1,683	1,755	2,121						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,446	1,718	2,019						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		73.7	69.6	54.5	0.0	0.0	IV			1,333	1,421	1,802						
% Schools with common toilets		31.3	58.7	45.5	0.0	50.0	V			1,170	1,290	1,648						
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1	41.3	18.2	0.0	100.0	VI			1,013	1,123	1,477						
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.8	97.8	100.0	0.0	100.0	VII			929	923	1,197						
% Schools with blackboard		97.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII			804	887	1,073						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4	69.7	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			7,752	8,480	10,142						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			2,746	2,933	3,747						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.2	6.5	27.3	0.0	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		127.1	110.6	138.3						
% SC enrolment		0.483	0.294	% Muslim Enrolment		GPI		0.96	NER(U.Prim)		95.3	79.6	100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		32.7	36.4	Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		84.4		54.6	70.5					
% ST enrolment		58.8	58.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2	55.1	0.0		I			7.6	92.4	I	1,186	4	2				
% OBC enrolment		0.927	0.854			II					II	1,061	3	0				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.7	31.3			III					III	978	3	4				
						IV					IV	921	5	4				
						V					V	814	6	6				
						I - V					VI	832	2	2				
						VI					VII	590	2	7				
						VII					VIII	521	0	3				
						VIII			#	#	Total	6,903	25	28				
						No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
							61	25	4	0	8	1						
Primary only		314	43.0	38.5	18.5	74	32	6	0	0	0	8	0					
Primary with upper primary		363	68.9	25.6	5.5	123	4	2	0	0	0	5	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		142	35.2	35.9	28.9	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		35	42.9	54.3	2.9	24												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade			% Passed with >60%					
										V grade	V boys	V girls	94.9	24.6				
Primary only		4	10	62	76	16	1	0	0	V grade	94.9	24.6						
Primary with upper primary		11	14	79	200	59	2	3	0	V boys	93.6	28.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	2	26	76	55	0	1	0	V girls	90.5	13.2						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.8	12.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	10	13	0	1	0	VIII girls								
Para-teachers		5	26	42	36	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.4	242	112	57	0	41	32	0	1	5	89	56	0.7	0.0				
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	410	233	135	0	14	28	0	4	0	98	84	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.2	167	120	42	0	2	3	0	2	0	47	14	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	13.0	26	20	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
				39.8	49.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	English	Others									Boys		Girls					
P. only	4018	60					56.6	64.6			Text books		3674	2175				
P + UP	5875	570					56.5	50.0			Uniform		93	9				
P+sec/hs	2966	0					63.6	63.6			Attendance		13	13				
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0			Stationery		115	21				
UP+sec	400	0					50.0	50.0					42	1				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	WEST SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		21		Number of villages		294		Number of schools		362							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		104		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		912							
Decadal growth rate		15.2		% SC population		0.4		% ST population		81.7		Overall literacy		59.5							
Female literacy														51.6							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		267		7		259		6		9,161		903		8,455							
Primary with upper primary		56		6		52		3		9,049		1,178		7,308							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		2		19		1		6,071		798		5,062							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		157		0		157							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		14.2						0.0		0.0		0.0		I		5,454		5,361		6,240	
% Single teacher schools		54.4						1.6		0.0		0.0		II		3,877		3,732		4,317	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0						1.6		0.0		0.0		III		3,425		3,375		3,578	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.6						17.7		8.0		0.0		IV		2,904		2,861		3,177	
% Schools with common toilets		9.9						43.5		52.0		0.0		V		2,771		2,749		2,913	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4						35.5		40.0		0.0		VI		2,322		2,271		2,480	
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.6						72.6		88.0		0.0		VII		1,905		2,035		2,295	
% Schools with blackboard		69.0						72.6		76.0		0.0		VIII		1,973		2,296		2,317	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0						88.5		88.4		0.0		Total Pr.		18,431		18,078		20,225	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.4						0.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		6,200		6,602		7,092	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.9						29.0		4.0		0.0		Transition rate		81.8		GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06		2006-07			
								Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		115.8		140.0		163.7	
% SC enrolment		0.010		0.000		% Muslim				0.000		0.000		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		83.2		100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment				0.000		0.000		GPI		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		73.0	
% ST enrolment		89.1		86.9												NER(U.Prim)		48.3		61.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		50.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		0.054		0.028										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		18.2		50.0										Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
Indicators		School category						I		15.7		13.0		71.3		I		3,102		24	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		13.3		2.3		84.5		II		2,165		11		
% Girls		49.4						49.8		50.9		0.0		36.9		III		12.6		3.1	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16						18		24		0		14		IV		11.6			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11						21		22		0		11		V		12.9		5.3	
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.2						6.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		13.5		5.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.1			
% Female teachers		28.9						25.6		24.7		0.0		18.2		VII		12.1			
% Schools established since 1995		46.0						14.5		8.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		11.2		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca			Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
School category		915						18.9		41.7		39.3		255		45		67		113	
Primary only		494						24.5		36.2		39.3		145		18		8		3	
Primary with upper primary		315						39.7		33.7		26.7		112		14		4		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0						0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		14						100.0		0.0		0.0		3		1		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)			
																		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		5		27		194		151		14		0		1		0		V boys		85.7	
Primary with upper primary		4		15		163		238		49		0		0		0		V girls		83.6	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		4		50		137		64		1		1		0		VIII boys		79.8	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		78.1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		6		4		1		0		0					
Para-teachers		22		36		100		183		29		0		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.3		636		301		91		0		151		93		0		2		0	
Primary with upper prim.		9.1		562		349		120		0		69		24		0		5		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		292		202		56		0		18		16		0		1		0	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.0		11		9		2		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		English		Others						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		10004		60						4.0		6.2		Text books		9848		8291			
P + UP		10227		0						0.0		9.7		Uniform		0		0			
P+sec/hs		6869		0						0.0		12.0		Attendance		1		1			
U.P. only		0		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery		0		0			
UP+sec		157		0						0.0		0.0				0		0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARPETA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BARPETA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1024		Number of schools		3726		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1647		% 0 - 6 population		18.8		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		941		
Sex ratio 0-6														961		
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		5.7		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		56.2		
Female literacy														47.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,606		267		2,498		260		219,035		14,174		211,059		
Primary with upper primary		44		7		36		6		8,959		454		6,929		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		40		0		
Upper primary only		328		301		314		291		48,795		30,815		46,797		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		137		35		117		35		34,602		4,003		28,263		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		66.0					13.7					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		37.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.2					21.6					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		69.2					78.4					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		11.5					51.0					100.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3					15.7					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.9					95.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4					39.2					100.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		91.2				
% SC enrolment		6.5		8.5		% Muslim				57.1		36.4				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		49.9		Enrolment										
% ST enrolment		5.7		7.7												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		50.4		% Muslim girls to				49.6		50.1				
% OBC enrolment		6.5		11.7		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		49.2												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.5					46.0					100.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					21					13				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55					34					8				
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.5					11.8					100.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.8					0.0					0.3				
% Female teachers		23.8					21.3					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		26.4					3.9					100.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,213	18.8	33.9	47.3	760	653	736	950	171	172	191				
Primary with upper primary		273	21.4	29.5	49.1	76	8	17	12	0	13	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		5	0.0	40.0	60.0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		2,016	9.7	31.1	59.2	601	89	261	231	1	33	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,220	25.9	39.6	34.5	389	47	75	23	0	25	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		359	2,899	1,189	516	21	3	4	71	IV boys	98.1	25.3				
Primary with upper primary		16	71	140	183	20	0	0	4	IV girls	98.1	22.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	VII boys	94.1	17.9				
Upper primary only		79	442	1,762	1,382	49	5	38	90	VII girls	95.1	16.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30	109	204	960	82	1	17	44							
Para-teachers		19	96	425	222	12	3	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.0	5671	3893	1169	0	427	182	0	251	67	543	184				
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	447	341	93	0	11	2	0	12	0	33	3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only	6.4	4012	3307	540	0	140	25	0	129	16	480	75				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	1470	1116	331	0	20	3	0	43	11	67	12				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness	6.8		56.2		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Others	English					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	221972	9558	1378	50	0	63.4	64.7		Text books	146301	143035	51420	51914			
P + UP	8441	318	0	0	478	62.7	72.5		Uniform	2	1	5	5			
P+sec/hs	0	0	40	0	0	0.0	0.0		Attendance	1036	1084	123	169			
U.P. only	73099	5374	988	602	0	68.5	75.7		Stationery	2812	2658	264	153			
UP+sec	36135	1789	223	0	156	37.2	45.3									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BONGAIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		794		Number of schools		1903		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		905		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		945		
Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		59.3		
Female literacy																
50.4																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,359		86		1,263		83		105,861		5,134		97,567		
Primary with upper primary		31		2		29		2		7,435		182		6,888		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		10		0		8		0		1,060		0		
Upper primary only		153		179		133		169		27,687		19,106		23,847		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		32		43		30		12,005		2,896		9,406		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		61.0					3.0					50.0				
% Single teacher schools		27.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.1					36.4					40.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.4					69.7					70.0				
% Schools with common toilets		23.3					72.7					20.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2					36.4					10.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.9					93.9					60.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4					97.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1					18.2					20.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		92.7		
												Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
												2004-05		2005-06		
												2006-07				
% SC enrolment		12.7		13.1		% Muslim		43.7		27.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		47.6		Enrolment						Retention rate		69.9		
% ST enrolment		9.9		13.7								GPI		0.98		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		50.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8		50.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		20.3		30.1								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		49.9								D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												Boys		With disability		
												Girls				
Indicators		School category					I					10.8				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.1			II	13,331	120	79		
% Girls		49.5					51.7					50.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					26					13				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50					49					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.4					0.0					20.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		32.3					29.0					50.0				
% Schools established since 1995		27.1					3.0					40.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,228		32.5		24.2		43.3		459		492		359		
Primary with upper primary		155		32.3		32.3		35.5		38		9		10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		49		14.3		28.6		57.1		18		1		2		
Upper primary only		840		18.7		28.7		52.6		261		66		124		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		503		34.5		27.5		37.9		148		28		28		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal		%		Passed		%		Passed		%		
Primary only		295		1,863		843		326		17		3		4		
Primary with upper primary		5		36		106		136		2		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		9		14		41		14		0		4		
Upper primary only		54		248		1,003		876		13		1		16		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		45		92		597		44		0		6		
Para-teachers		17		104		352		105		1		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only		2.7		3903		2313		1052		0		329		209		
Primary with upper prim.		8.9		293		204		82		0		4		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.4		84		42		42		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.8		2245		1855		358		0		27		5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7		802		637		160		0		4		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Assamese		Bodo		Bengali		Hindi		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		97057		8655		3654		1576		0		69.1		70.0		
P + UP		7371		246		0		0		0		81.8		93.9		
P+sec/hs		657		81		0		0		322		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		38368		5428		1710		1287		0		63.9		75.0		
UP+sec		12744		915		1079		34		0		16.9		21.7		
												Stationery		1658		
												1603		35		
												33				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CACHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	CACHAR					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1173		Number of schools		2859		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1445		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		945		
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		1.3		
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		59.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,226		153		2,105		146		197,467		9,952		184,271		
Primary with upper primary		43		19		39		19		14,638		3,275		12,903		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		4		1		3		500		709		500		
Upper primary only		278		76		258		74		61,916		12,027		57,019		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57		2		41		2		23,867		1,098		16,908		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		63.5					6.5					20.0				
% Single teacher schools		42.1					1.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.9					25.8					20.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.2					74.2					40.0				
% Schools with common toilets		15.2					51.6					60.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4					22.6					40.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		37.3					50.0					60.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2					81.7					41.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.1					1.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.4					6.5					20.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		96.1								
% SC enrolment		19.6		16.5		% Muslim		2.9		2.8		2004-05				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		47.6		Enrolment		48.7		48.2		2005-06				
% ST enrolment		4.6		4.1		Enrolment		48.7		48.2		2006-07				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		48.1		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.2		GER (Primary)				
% OBC enrolment		19.4		20.9		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.2		NER (Primary)				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		47.4		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.7		48.2		GER(U.Prim)				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% Girls		48.9					I		4.4		I		29,936			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39					II		2.4		II		26,234			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50					III		1.9		III		25,433			
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.9					IV		1.8		IV		24,615			
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.8					V		3.3		V		19,340			
% Female teachers		38.0					I - V		2.7		VI		16,079			
% Schools established since 1995		24.2					VI		3.1		VII		14,316			
		32.3					VII		3.7		VIII		2,548			
		40.0					VIII		#		Total		158,501			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,118	31.2	33.5	35.3	370	772	687	481	62	117	255				
Primary with upper primary		414	26.8	41.0	32.2	78	17	26	6	0	9	4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		51	48.8	19.5	31.7	12	1	3	1	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		1,252	22.9	33.7	43.4	350	93	150	49	5	39	17				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		719	39.7	27.5	32.7	185	15	18	2	0	22	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		501	2,991	1,107	318	23	7	8	3	IV boys	97.3	29.7				
Primary with upper primary		26	134	180	224	16	2	0	0	IV girls	97.4	29.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	5	16	18	2	0	0	0	V boys	94.0	20.9				
Upper primary only		129	585	985	842	33	2	12	4	V girls	94.3	19.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	68	137	340	30	2	10	0							
Para-teachers		20	79	190	67	3	1	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.2	5271	3084	1874	0	185	128	0	471	264	160	93				
Primary with upper prim.	9.6	596	344	238	0	9	5	0	32	30	17	20				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	42	19	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0				
Upper Primary only	7.4	2626	1986	606	0	28	6	0	187	55	43	22				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	599	392	204	0	0	3	0	33	13	18	6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	199542	4671	1018		1124	57.7	65.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys					
P + UP	16037	175	2038		0	35.5	43.5	Uniform	95897	91406	30110					
P+sec/hs	837	0	315		0	20.0	0.0	Attendance	15	2	8					
U.P. only	65941	4878	375		876	50.3	60.5	Stationery	363	345	92					
UP+sec	23306	170	1489		0	37.3	33.9		5636	5427	385					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DARRANG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		123		Number of villages		1250		Number of schools		3700							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1504		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		5.0		Sex ratio		944							
Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		16.6		Overall literacy		55.4							
Female literacy		46.4																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,504		399		2,435		393		194,534		18,371		187,325							
Primary with upper primary		36		36		35		34		6,073		3,004		5,805							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		37		1		26		403		4,781		121							
Upper primary only		171		285		161		282		33,755		32,482		31,685							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		118		111		106		108		24,871		6,961		19,833							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		76.7					12.5					2.5					20.8				
% Single teacher schools		28.5					2.8					0.0					0.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.1					16.7					2.5					31.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.1					77.8					62.5					8.6				
% Schools with common toilets		18.5					44.4					62.5					24.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.3					20.8					52.5					12.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.2					73.6					75.0					61.8				
% Schools with blackboard		97.3					98.6					92.5					98.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.4					66.9					7.8					51.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.5					3.7					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5					8.3					2.5					36.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
										Primary Level		2004-05									
% SC enrolment		6.2		8.3		% Muslim				Retention rate		80.5									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		50.4		Enrolment				86.5		79.1									
% ST enrolment		13.5		20.8						0.99		100.0									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1		49.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		17.3		24.2						Grade		All Girls									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.8						R.R.		Boys									
										D.O.R.		With disability									
										P.R.		Girls									
										I		39,508									
										II		483									
										III		316									
										IV		26,295									
										V		331									
										I - V		22,584									
										VI		230									
										VII		15,009									
										VIII		73									
										#		14,509									
										#		94									
										#		12,303									
										#		56									
										#		88									
										#		7,745									
										#		62									
										#		52									
										#		1,150									
										#		161,945									
										#		1,487									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									
										#		1,150									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHEMAJI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	DHEMAJI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		1124		Number of schools		2556				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		572		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		941				
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		47.3				
Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		53.9												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,583		310		1,565		308		68,174		13,968		66,521				
Primary with upper primary		30		0		29		0		4,501		0		3,906				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		8		0		8		0		1,061		0				
Upper primary only		138		302		134		297		17,557		22,999		16,780				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		154		31		152		4,444		9,745		4,444				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		46.0					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		47.3					0.0					100.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.7					3.3					25.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.9					43.3					50.0						
% Schools with common toilets		3.2					30.0					12.5						
% Schools with girls toilets		0.5					10.0					12.5						
% Schools with drinking water facility		40.1					80.0					62.5						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.0					100.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.0					0.0					100.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7					20.0					0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		GER / NER				
% SC enrolment		10.7		9.8		% Muslim		0.670		1.0		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		48.2		Enrolment		49.1		57.0		Primary Level		2005-06				
% ST enrolment		53.4		49.2		% Muslim girls to		49.1		57.0		Retention rate		2006-07				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		50.0		Muslim Enrolment		49.1		57.0		GPI		NER (Primary)				
% OBC enrolment		30.9		33.7								0.98		NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		49.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade			
% Girls		49.7					47.0					45.0					I	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					17					133					II	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					28					27					III	
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7					20.0					12.5					IV	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					0.0					87.5					V	
% Female teachers		36.9					27.6					12.5					VI	
% Schools established since 1995		39.1					0.0					50.0					VII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Total	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
Primary only		3,743		3.4		60.9		35.7		264		550		950		8		
Primary with upper primary		162		5.6		42.6		51.9		5		18		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		39		0.0		71.8		28.2		1		1		6		0		
Upper primary only		1,404		3.8		36.7		59.5		70		265		96		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		877		14.3		34.7		51.1		26		71		77		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		394	1,812	907	161	3	2	0	2	IV boys	96.4	25.8						
Primary with upper primary		11	80	81	93	4	0	1	0	IV girls	95.5	25.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	VII boys	96.8	23.9						
Upper primary only		61	335	1,768	867	23	2	11	0	VII girls	93.9	21.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	20	107	533	19	0	1	0									
Para-teachers		29	123	220	50	3	4	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	1.9	3645	2080	1201	0	219	145	0	116	46	1189	594	7.2	8.5				
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	272	195	75	0	2	0	0	11	2	28	11	0.5	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	14.3	0.0				
Upper Primary only	7.1	3129	2412	655	0	47	15	0	71	21	1159	279	1.7	1.8				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	685	529	155	0	1	0	0	10	5	239	58	0.9	1.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Assamese	Bodo	English	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	76373	4381	488	1034	664	50.1	52.0	Text books		40364	40691	20907	20379					
P + UP	4501	0	0	0	0	86.7	96.7	Uniform		65	31	31	18					
P+sec/hs	817	131	113	166	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		209	222	33	29					
U.P. only	38456	1604	34	674	279	49.5	48.4	Stationery		1071	1048	43	32					
UP+sec	11962	436	1619	111	117	7.6	7.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DHUBRI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7							
Data reported from																						
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1206		Number of schools		4573								
Basic Data, 2001																						
Total population (in 000's)		1637		% 0 - 6 population		20.8		% Urban population		11.8		Sex ratio		947								
Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC population		3.9		% ST population		2.0		Overall literacy		48.2								
Female literacy																						
40.0																						
Key data: Elementary Education																						
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		2,981	677	2,801	673	293,157	43,766	277,771	43,408	4,627	1,399											
Primary with upper primary		53	11	52	9	15,886	1,339	15,623	942	299	93											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	4	0	4	0	679	0	679	0	48											
Upper primary only		304	441	275	428	52,182	46,055	47,801	44,517	1,718	2,482											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58	44	44	44	16,776	4,283	11,431	4,283	485	364											
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07										
% Single classroom schools		74.5	14.1	0.0	23.5	7.8	I	99,138	88,315	80,601	79,055	140,659										
% Single teacher schools		52.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.9	II	39,134	76,146	66,802	61,551	80,076										
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.4	43.8	0.0	37.6	23.5	III	30,840	38,476	68,147	58,146	65,636										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.1	39.1	75.0	0.1	0.0	IV	22,363	24,197	36,701	59,017	60,387										
% Schools with common toilets		11.7	65.6	75.0	22.6	45.1	V	21,042	26,465	27,828	32,122	53,547										
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8	17.2	50.0	7.5	40.2	VI	17,238	21,752	21,289	23,263	37,625										
% Schools with drinking water facility		36.5	78.1	75.0	55.3	78.4	VII	14,286	17,833	17,460	18,152	29,215										
% Schools with blackboard		93.9	98.4	75.0	98.9	97.1	VIII					6,978										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.0	92.2	0.0	53.1	79.7	Total Pr.	191,475	227,134	252,251	257,769	346,758										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		37.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.0	Total U.P	52,566	66,050	66,577	73,537	120,387										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.3	57.8	0.0	59.6	35.3	Transition rate		88.9													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER														
				Primary	U. Primary			2004-05		2005-06	2006-07											
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		118.0	127.2											
						Retention rate		NER (Primary)			100.0											
						GPI		GER(U.Prim)		29.2	59.1											
								NER(U.Prim)		24.5	28.1											
						Flow rates		Enrolment of children														
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability									
% SC enrolment		3.0	4.7	% Muslim	74.0	58.6	I	11.2		I	66,375	631	404									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	46.7	Enrolment	74.0	58.6	II	5.3		II	39,378	309	214									
% ST enrolment		2.4	2.9				III	3.7		III	32,979	212	170									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	49.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	50.1	IV	2.8	8.3	88.9	IV	30,715	163	108								
% OBC enrolment		6.6	13.5				V	3.4		V	27,692	74	64									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	47.3				I - V	5.9			VI	18,986	49	44								
							VI	3.0			VII	14,352	27	16								
							VII	3.1	#	#	VIII	3,121	6	2								
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	233,598	1,471	1,022								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		4,419	18.4	27.0	54.6	460	514	505	2,235	46	287	69										
Primary with upper primary		300	29.7	23.7	46.7	54	5	14	11	0	33	1										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		43	37.2	20.9	41.9	4	0	0	2	0	2	0										
Upper primary only		1,962	14.3	25.9	59.8	566	104	161	394	0	81	5										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		611	24.1	33.7	42.2	217	30	25	22	0	22	1										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results										
School category												Below secondary		Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)	
												Terminal	%								% Passed	
Primary only												233	2,517	1,208	410	11	5	1	0	IV grade	95.6	25.4
Primary with upper primary												9	74	98	191	16	0	1	0	IV boys	96.3	22.1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher												1	4	15	25	3	0	0	0	IV girls	95.8	22.3
Upper primary only												75	559	1,856	1,579	47	2	45	0	VII boys	95.5	20.5
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary												13	55	114	600	49	1	9	0	VII girls		
Para-teachers												17	287	966	406	10	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.6		6026	3424	961	0	1225	416	0	192	73	296	100	42.4	40.0						
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		392	323	66	0	3	0	0	11	2	12	0	29.1	12.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.0		48	33	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only		5.6		4200	3656	507	0	31	6	0	65	14	148	32	23.8	20.3						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		849	706	135	0	8	0	0	24	2	19	2	4.5	4.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				Grossness	29.2		71.0		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English																	
P. only	329172	3671	2669	1322	89	48.8	34.0			Text books		183596	176292	55789	57280							
P + UP	17017	65	0	0	143	81.3	56.3			Uniform		308	309	92	72							
P+sec/hs	679	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			Attendance		584	622	57	45							
U.P. only	95502	1535	818	327	0	62.4	46.8			Stationery		1974	1774	285	153							
UP+sec	19218	79	1285	424	0	52.9	36.3															

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBRUGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	DIBRUGARH				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		88		Number of villages		1062		Number of schools		2222							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1185		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		19.3		Sex ratio		931							
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		12.4		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		7.5							
Overall literacy		69.0		Female literacy		60.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,756		65		1,649		65		106,563		3,227		97,712							
Primary with upper primary		54		3		53		3		8,754		387		8,468							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		12		1		10		1,775		1,714		173							
Upper primary only		190		73		171		72		28,707		8,306		25,678							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		5		49		5		13,532		459		9,374							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		66.8					7.0					7.1					13.3				
% Single teacher schools		29.8					0.0					0.0					0.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.0					24.6					7.1					31.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.9					28.1					57.1					4.9				
% Schools with common toilets		23.6					54.4					42.9					41.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8					17.5					57.1					23.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.3					93.0					100.0					87.1				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1					95.8					50.9					77.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.2					0.0					0.0					0.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.4					21.1					0.0					26.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		77.8		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		74.4		71.2					
% SC enrolment		6.1		5.5		% Muslim				2.3		2.3		NER (Primary)		67.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		46.3		Enrolment						100.0		GER(U.Prim)		29.6					
% ST enrolment		7.5		8.9		% Muslim girls to				47.3		44.2		NER(U.Prim)		27.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4		47.9		Muslim Enrolment															
% OBC enrolment		57.5		59.5																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		49.2																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.7					47.3					48.4					48.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					20					26					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38					33					25					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.2					5.3					14.3					11.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9					0.0					7.1					0.4				
% Female teachers		42.7					31.7					62.2					31.6				
% Schools established since 1995		23.8					3.5					42.9					3.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,856	31.8	35.3	32.9	614		1,024	336	396	0	49	16								
Primary with upper primary		274	23.0	48.9	28.1	66		34	14	1	0	8	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		140	53.6	22.1	24.3	28		5	3	5	0	1	0								
Upper primary only		804	26.1	43.7	30.2	268		166	59	24	0	13	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		573	52.4	35.3	12.4	217		54	7	3	0	3	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		501	2,220	783	272	10	1	0	0	IV boys	95.6	21.3									
Primary with upper primary		10	99	151	180	9	0	0	0	IV girls	96.2	21.1									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	23	17	81	13	0	0	0	VII boys	95.0	11.9									
Upper primary only		28	211	593	757	31	0	2	0	VII girls	95.7	12.1									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	25	94	439	51	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Para-teachers		4	74	391	37	0	2	0	0												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.4	4282	2190	1597	0	262	233	0	98	81	333	263	42.7	48.5							
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	451	307	142	0	1	1	0	10	4	43	18	16.6	15.4							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	135	51	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	11.8	6.0							
Upper Primary only	6.2	1633	1113	509	0	4	7	0	32	19	174	78	22.2	19.4							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	615	309	306	0	0	0	0	12	11	25	25	1.3	0.7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Others	Bengali	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	102636	5247	4086	1907	0	49.5	43.1	Text books	43722	41424	16249	15016									
P + UP	9017	0	0	0	124	45.6	36.8	Uniform	0	9	64	61									
P+sec/hs	2002	0	0	0	1487	0.0	0.0	Attendance	283	311	0	0									
U.P. only	34217	2279	1544	547	0	42.2	47.9	Stationery	134	105	49	35									
UP+sec	12434	409	407	1043	105	17.9	7.5														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GOALPARA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		79		Number of villages		700		Number of schools		2213		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		822		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		956		
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		16.0		Overall literacy		58.0		
Female literacy																
50.8																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,542		158		1,496		156		132,886		10,631		126,057		
Primary with upper primary		43		7		43		6		9,276		969		9,276		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		7		0		6		0		1,076		0		
Upper primary only		174		205		162		196		27,460		22,900		25,335		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		45		27		43		10,353		4,225		8,016		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		68.9					12.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		33.8					0.0					0.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		38.0					34.0					14.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.6					80.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		23.5					54.0					14.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0					24.0					42.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		57.8					72.0					57.1				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.6					90.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1					38.0					71.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Transition rate		GER / NER						
								Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		4.6		6.2		% Muslim		34.9		16.0		GER (Primary)		109.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2		50.4		Enrolment		34.9		16.0		NER (Primary)		95.2		
% ST enrolment		18.1		21.6		Enrolment		34.9		16.0		GER(U.Prim)		32.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		50.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2		55.0		NER(U.Prim)		27.8		
% OBC enrolment		5.8		7.9		Enrolment		50.2		55.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		50.6		Enrolment		50.2		55.0		Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		10.3		I		25,554			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.4	II	18,223 <th>142</th> <th>105</th>	142	105				
% Girls		49.8					51.5					57.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					28					33				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55					39					28				
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.8					4.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		28.6					22.8					45.5				
% Schools established since 1995		36.1					12.0					57.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,626				34.0				23.0						
Primary with upper primary		265				42.6				25.3						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		38				63.2				26.3						
Upper primary only		1,091				32.4				29.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		469				45.0				26.7						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
Primary only		364		1,556		752		261		15		0		7		
Primary with upper primary		15		75		82		163		13		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		8		7		14		4		0		0		
Upper primary only		77		361		867		818		40		2		24		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		37		64		464		35		0		12		
Para-teachers		62		102		315		156		8		1		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only		2.1		3498		2132		823		0		366		177		
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		369		268		81		0		17		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.7		33		18		15		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.0		2266		1885		304		0		66		11		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1		622		490		127		0		2		3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only		133035		8527		1411		253		111		54.4		54.7		
P + UP		10089		0		104		0		52		82.0		82.0		
P+sec/hs		1022		54		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		46794		2747		707		112		0		55.4		57.5		
UP+sec		13940		471		112		0		55		27.3		19.5		
Text books		73080		72064		20900		25319		163		33		42		
Uniform		33		42		16		72		72		445		357		
Attendance		3300		3272		87		72		163		3300		3272		
Stationery		3300		3272		87		72		163		3300		3272		

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOLAGHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	GOLAGHAT					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		843		Number of schools		2185	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		14.2		% SC population		5.4		% ST population		9.9	
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		61.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,361	206	1,289	199	84,832	11,727	78,665	11,505	2,939	474				
Primary with upper primary		38	19	36	15	5,896	1,781	5,359	1,318	348	165				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	12	0	9	0	2,022	0	1,243	0	142				
Upper primary only		197	194	180	185	28,829	17,830	25,869	17,021	1,178	982				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		87	71	71	65	15,406	4,197	11,082	3,920	935	542				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		73.0	15.8	25.0	20.7	15.2	I	18,986	21,755	21,986	20,972	28,818			
% Single teacher schools		33.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	II	17,191	24,097	21,246	20,601	25,008			
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.1	15.8	25.0	27.9	11.4	III	15,588	18,536	23,459	20,473	23,971			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		81.9	89.5	83.3	3.8	1.3	IV	13,227	14,344	18,151	21,895	23,453			
% Schools with common toilets		43.5	71.9	75.0	37.6	37.3	V	11,537	14,179	15,513	16,209	23,783			
% Schools with girls toilets		30.5	33.3	50.0	25.6	39.2	VI	10,116	12,236	13,503	14,587	20,044			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.8	87.7	83.3	66.2	75.9	VII	8,839	10,638	12,224	12,482	17,826			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					9,617			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.9	76.8	0.0	61.8	78.6	Total Pr.	64,992	78,732	84,842	83,941	101,250			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	Total U.P.	30,492	37,053	41,240	43,278	61,653			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.3	5.3	0.0	27.1	7.6	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	75.2	71.7	108.8				
% SC enrolment		9.5	9.3	% Muslim	5.7	5.2	Retention rate		100.0	NER (Primary)	66.7	76.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	47.5	Enrolment	49.7	49.9	GPI		0.97	GER(U.Prim)	34.5	60.2	66.6		
% ST enrolment		15.3	16.6				NER(U.Prim)		32.9	36.2	56.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	47.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		24.7	30.9							Boys	Girls				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1	48.9			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade					
Indicators		School category					I	4.5			I	14,463	121	88	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.2			II	12,309	146	87	
% Girls		49.3	46.6	43.2	48.5	46.9	III	1.7			III	11,723	121	92	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28	15	14	22	13	IV	1.5			IV	11,289	114	88	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41	27	19	44	22	V	6.7			V	11,231	55	25	
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.6	8.8	0.0	13.6	38.6	I - V	3.1			VI	9,531	30	19	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.8			VII	8,647	24	17	
% Female teachers		38.0	45.6	56.3	24.7	36.5	VII	6.0	#	#	VIII	4,716	4	3	
% Schools established since 1995		24.9	31.6	100.0	8.4	11.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	83,909	615	419	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,337	24.9	47.2	28.0	506	751	388	314	5	109	0				
Primary with upper primary	284	15.8	46.1	38.0	64	23	10	14	0	10	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	105	23.8	31.4	44.8	19	1	3	6	0	2	0				
Upper primary only	1,052	18.2	40.7	41.2	335	170	112	79	1	29	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	896	21.0	45.2	33.8	297	74	34	32	0	18	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	303	1,673	899	228	9	1	0	0	IV boys	96.5	18.5				
Primary with upper primary	5	91	152	230	22	0	3	0	IV girls	96.8	18.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	2	30	82	22	0	0	0	VII boys	93.5	9.9				
Upper primary only	42	226	948	888	21	0	5	0	VII girls	94.5	11.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	11	61	134	1,165	91	0	9	0							
Para-teachers		21	79	174	71	5	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	3413	1927	1186	0	189	111	0	134	59	317	114	48.1	50.0	
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	513	275	228	0	4	6	0	13	2	12	14	39.1	25.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	142	60	77	0	2	3	0	1	1	8	7	21.0	13.8	
Upper Primary only	5.5	2160	1607	523	0	20	10	0	63	22	206	43	24.3	24.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	1477	933	538	0	5	1	0	32	17	83	15	5.7	5.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	94457	894	722	444	42	60.4	64.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	7632	0	0	0	45	47.4	56.1	Uniform	55131	52994	28321	26838			
P+sec/hs	2022	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	28	20	4	2			
U.P. only	45115	526	275	453	0	54.2	55.2	Stationery	351	362	78	74			
UP+sec	18831	172	143	81	376	15.2	15.8		1907	1856	195	167			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HAILAKANDI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7											
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		381		Number of schools		1877												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		543		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		935		Sex ratio 0-6		927								
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		10.9		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		50.5								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,403		77		1,356		76		78,191		3,582		75,243		3,524		3,186		145						
Primary with upper primary		30		4		29		4		6,267		361		6,121		361		366		10						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		1		377		83		377		83		2		2						
Upper primary only		208		110		198		104		21,296		7,788		20,184		7,484		1,470		801						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		12		25		12		4,853		1,443		3,623		1,443		250		107						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		83.6					17.6					50.0					35.2					7.0				
% Single teacher schools		45.2					0.0					0.0					0.6					2.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.5					29.4					50.0					26.4					9.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.6					76.5					0.0					1.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		27.0					67.6					100.0					31.1					46.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5					38.2					100.0					9.1					41.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		37.0					64.7					100.0					34.0					65.1				
% Schools with blackboard		96.6					100.0					100.0					94.7					93.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6					94.6					82.0					73.2					77.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.0					0.0					0.0					0.3					0.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.9					26.5					50.0					44.7					37.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																
					Primary	U. Primary		80.5		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		115.3		119.5		153.4										
% SC enrolment		11.8		13.5		% Muslim		54.1		45.9		NER (Primary)		95.6		100.0										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.1		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		37.0		72.2										
% ST enrolment		4.1		1.7								NER(U.Prim)		31.1		36.6										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6		39.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		47.9																
% OBC enrolment		12.1		13.3																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		44.0																						
Indicators		School category					I		3.5		I		11,441 <th colspan="2">121<th colspan="2">90</th></th>		121 <th colspan="2">90</th>		90									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.5	II	10,333 <th>132</th> <th>91</th>	132	91														
% Girls		48.9					50.1					48.0					48.7									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					18					115					13									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					40					31					41									
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.9					2.9					0.0					25.2									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6					0.0					50.0					0.3									
% Female teachers		29.5					24.7					25.0					14.4									
% Schools established since 1995		1.1					5.9					50.0					10.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		1,733		25.3		25.3		49.4		138		294		603		440		34		40		68				
Primary with upper primary		167		26.9		30.5		42.5		29		6		10		2		1		15		0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15		6.7		6.7		86.7		3		0		1		0		0		1		0				
Upper primary only		706		16.6		35.2		48.2		202		57		132		96		3		22		7				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		287		28.0		31.1		40.8		82		12		17		4		0		10		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		88		2,122		648		145		3		3		2		13		IV boys		98.2		25.2				
Primary with upper primary		13		103		164		93		2		0		0		1		IV girls		98.2		25.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		2		0		2		0		0		0		0		V boys		97.3		19.6				
Upper primary only		36		641		911		615		22		5		18		2		VII girls		97.6		21.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		51		72		208		23		1		1		0		VII boys								
Para-teachers		12		113		157		41		1		1		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.3		3331	2141	883	0	208	99	0	245	143	61	7	78.6	82.1										
Primary with upper prim.		11.1		376	283	93	0	0	0	0	31	13	0	2	45.6	43.0										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		2.0		4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
Upper Primary only		7.1		2271	1926	324	0	18	3	0	96	27	5	1	38.3	32.1										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		357	269	88	0	0	0	0	11	4	1	1	9.7	8.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries																	
Category	Bengali	English	Bodo	Manipuri	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary														
P. only	81248	0	180	246	52	70.1	73.0	Text books		49148		46622														
P + UP	6628	0	0	0	0	85.3	82.4	Uniform		0		4														
P+sec/hs	83	377	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance		154		139														
U.P. only	28870	97	117	0	0	76.7	74.5	Stationery		840		823														
UP+sec	6038	218	0	40	0	69.8	53.5																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JORHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JORHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		781		Number of schools		2512	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		999		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		17.1		Sex ratio		933	
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		12.3	
Overall literacy		76.3		Female literacy		68.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,766 34		1,697 32		81,166 1,382		75,154 1,269		3,567 157					
Primary with upper primary		47 17		45 14		4,551 1,341		4,374 983		385 127					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4 20		4 16		1,884 5,477		1,884 3,780		35 146					
Upper primary only		275 119		265 118		26,514 9,519		25,474 9,410		1,548 675					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		170 60		150 58		25,508 2,787		19,979 2,703		1,697 497					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		79.2 14.1 4.2 20.8 10.0					I 24,798 22,791 22,639 22,600 24,647								
% Single teacher schools		36.5 1.6 12.5 0.5 0.4					II 19,103 23,587 21,414 21,177 22,197								
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.5 9.4 4.2 18.5 5.2					III 17,533 18,654 23,766 20,601 21,745								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					IV 15,294 15,325 18,588 22,438 20,744								
% Schools with common toilets		31.4 59.4 50.0 35.0 43.9					V 14,040 15,623 16,349 16,367 21,287								
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2 18.8 70.8 12.4 33.5					VI 12,832 13,991 14,965 16,028 18,523								
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.3 90.6 87.5 81.0 82.6					VII 11,704 12,889 13,757 14,633 17,859								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 13,127								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3 77.2 25.6 73.6 90.2					Total Pr. 76,728 80,357 86,407 86,816 89,333								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		28.7 1.3 18.6 0.2 0.3					Total U.P. 38,576 42,503 45,071 47,028 57,669								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.1 9.4 4.2 26.4 13.0					Transition rate 93.5 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		93.5							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary) 72.6 70.2 91.2							
% SC enrolment <td colspan="2">11.1 12.3</td> <td colspan="2">% Muslim</td> <td colspan="2">3.6 3.0</td> <th colspan="7">Retention rate 90.1 NER (Primary) 65.8 74.8 83.7</th>		11.1 12.3		% Muslim		3.6 3.0		Retention rate 90.1 NER (Primary) 65.8 74.8 83.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment <td colspan="2">49.3 48.2</td> <td colspan="2">Enrolment</td> <td colspan="2">50.0 52.5</td> <th colspan="7">GPI 0.97 GER(U.Prim) 36.3 62.0 65.8</th>		49.3 48.2		Enrolment		50.0 52.5		GPI 0.97 GER(U.Prim) 36.3 62.0 65.8							
% ST enrolment <td colspan="2">16.4 18.1</td> <td colspan="2">% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <th colspan="7">NER(U.Prim) 33.8 38.6 57.2</th>		16.4 18.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				NER(U.Prim) 33.8 38.6 57.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment <td colspan="2">49.3 49.4</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <th colspan="7">Flow rates</th>		49.3 49.4						Flow rates							
% OBC enrolment <td colspan="2">53.0 45.9</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <th colspan="7">Enrolment of children</th>		53.0 45.9						Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr. <td colspan="2">48.9 47.3</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <th colspan="7">All Girls With disability</th>		48.9 47.3						All Girls With disability							
		Indicators					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
		School category					I	1.9	1.2	96.9	I	12,462	124	80	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.4			II	10,864	108	56	
% Girls		49.7 45.8 43.7 47.6 50.0					III	1.2			III	10,705	76	53	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22 12 41 16 13					IV	0.9	5.5	93.5	IV	10,059	70	36	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32 18 20 33 20					V	1.8			V	10,181	48	23	
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.8 20.3 4.2 31.0 40.0					I - V	1.5			VI	8,885	34	11	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1 1.6 29.2 0.3 0.0					VI	1.5			VII	8,655	24	13	
% Female teachers		43.2 44.9 65.7 26.3 35.7					VII	1.7	#	#	VIII	6,439	10	9	
% Schools established since 1995		12.7 23.4 29.2 1.5 2.2					VIII	#	#	#	Total	78,250	494	281	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,542	36.0	36.6	27.4	751	1,209	368	169	0	54	0			
Primary with upper primary		329	28.9	33.1	38.0	79	32	15	2	0	15	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		364	55.2	30.2	14.6	93	15	5	1	0	3	0			
Upper primary only		1,077	22.3	35.8	41.9	392	180	120	69	0	25	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,383	31.0	35.3	33.7	569	128	52	23	0	27	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		259	2,066	911	359	13	2	10	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		7	98	157	222	14	0	10	0	IV boys	98.7	27.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	7	25	105	33	0	5	0	IV girls	97.9	26.2			
Upper primary only		30	242	1,006	863	30	0	10	0	VII boys	95.8	20.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	65	161	1,821	110	5	14	0	VII girls	95.0	18.3			
Para-teachers		2	18	99	37	2	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	3724	2065	1555	0	51	53	0	182	78	358	176	76.2	63.7	
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	512	279	229	0	3	1	0	12	6	15	10	51.1	36.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	181	62	118	0	0	1	0	4	5	6	4	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	5.6	2223	1605	576	0	34	8	0	136	22	328	78	38.7	28.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	2194	1406	780	0	4	4	0	49	20	213	61	3.3	5.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	English	Bengali	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	80873	53	661	449	570	80.2	86.3	Text books		51104	49867	25769	23001		
P + UP	5729	163	0	0	0	71.9	67.2	Uniform		61	104	17	6		
P+sec/hs	2866	4247	0	0	248	0.0	0.0	Attendance		393	332	115	68		
U.P. only	35371	0	178	263	265	67.5	75.4	Stationery		886	935	55	10		
UP+sec	27279	74	537	427	27	28.7	33.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KAMRUP				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		1202		Number of schools		4494							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		Sex ratio		901							
Decadal growth rate		25.8		% SC population		6.8		% ST population		9.9		Overall literacy		74.2							
Female literacy																					
66.3																					
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,995		324		2,459		314		202,279		15,829		154,633							
Primary with upper primary		78		4		71		4		14,722		318		13,758							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		37		20		35		4,958		5,671		2,447							
Upper primary only		414		310		331		279		59,944		30,031		45,607							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		240		66		187		58		57,018		5,995		42,029							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		70.6					6.1					12.7					14.5				
% Single teacher schools		28.7					0.0					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.2					12.2					11.1					24.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.5					73.2					73.0					1.5				
% Schools with common toilets		56.0					80.5					57.1					32.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.8					30.5					44.4					14.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.9					89.0					81.0					66.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7					97.9					46.6					66.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.6					0.0					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4					17.1					9.5					36.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim					GER / NER					
											Primary Level					2004-05					
% SC enrolment		11.6		11.6		% Muslim					Retention rate					62.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		48.3		Enrolment					91.7					60.9					
% ST enrolment		14.5		13.9							GPI					54.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		48.1		% Muslim girls to					0.96					65.1					
% OBC enrolment		12.6		16.5		Muslim Enrolment										32.5					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		49.7												59.0					
																29.9					
																34.0					
																48.9					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARBI ANGLONG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KARBI ANGLONG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		666		Number of schools		2760		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		11.3		Sex ratio		926		
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		3.6		% ST population		55.7		
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		47.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,244		44		2,138		43		104,362		2,228		95,458		
Primary with upper primary		1		5		1		5		299		806		299		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		20		0		11		322		5,361		0		
Upper primary only		265		69		244		65		28,717		6,191		25,242		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		78		33		63		29		17,488		2,453		12,543		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		82.9					16.7					4.8				
% Single teacher schools		57.0					0.0					0.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.0					33.3					9.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.0					83.3					76.2				
% Schools with common toilets		9.1					66.7					61.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2					50.0					61.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		35.9					83.3					90.5				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9					27.1					5.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		33.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.7					0.0					4.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		94.4		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		10.9		13.7		% Muslim		0.847		0.487		GER (Primary)		92.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		49.6		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		75.8		
% ST enrolment		65.5		55.2								GER(U.Prim)		36.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		47.2		% Muslim girls to		47.8		62.0		NER(U.Prim)		32.3		
% OBC enrolment		17.1		20.4		Muslim Enrolment								38.5		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.2										48.2		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.5					46.0					45.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					22					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37					31					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.8					0.0					4.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.0					46.0					45.5				
% Schools established since 1995		39.6					50.0					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,845	16.4	38.4	45.2	743		698	663	825	20	43	39			
Primary with upper primary		36	58.3	41.7	0.0	17		5	0	1	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		214	59.3	25.2	15.4	58		11	5	3	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		919	23.0	32.5	44.5	316		155	112	52	0	15	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		598	34.9	37.6	27.4	232		62	26	14	0	7	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		1,383	1,362	605	111	6	3	2	0	IV boys	94.3	10.4				
Primary with upper primary		3	8	21	12	1	0	0	0	IV girls	94.8	9.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	35	68	123	14	0	0	0	VII boys	93.6	7.9				
Upper primary only		24	183	902	629	19	2	3	0	VII girls	92.8	6.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	45	250	710	49	4	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		70	411	86	18	1	1	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	4031	2176	1296	0	363	196	0	88	44	1999	1197	56.9	53.8		
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	50	26	19	0	1	4	0	0	1	17	14	37.0	34.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	242	132	109	0	0	1	0	18	12	65	53	3.8	2.7		
Upper Primary only	5.3	1775	1457	305	0	10	3	0	145	28	407	89	45.1	48.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	1075	793	273	0	7	2	0	59	14	220	85	17.8	13.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	English	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	63895	29448	6666	4703	2031	66.7	64.5	Text books	67017	65276	23492	21272				
P + UP	507	598	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Uniform	376	335	28	12				
P+sec/hs	259	5102	322	0	0	4.8	4.8	Attendance	334	298	0	3				
U.P. only	19564	8875	2941	2562	797	75.7	79.0	Stationery	4584	4577	283	205				
UP+sec	13459	3326	1290	1405	573	48.6	48.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KARIMGANJ				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		971		Number of schools		2216		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1008		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		947		
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		
Female literacy																
57.3																
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,680		116		1,619		116		138,682		7,257		133,939		
Primary with upper primary		52		8		47		8		11,390		1,494		10,826		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		8		4		8		1,944		1,662		972		
Upper primary only		209		90		202		89		40,626		10,871		39,451		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		16		22		16		10,000		2,468		6,231		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		77.6					20.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		47.9					0.0					14.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.2					35.0					21.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.1					33.3					50.0				
% Schools with common toilets		24.1					50.0					28.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.0					15.0					57.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		47.4					65.0					57.1				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0					88.4					53.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		38.2					0.0					2.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8					35.0					21.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate										
						Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
% SC enrolment		12.0		11.9		% Muslim		41.2		27.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		49.6		Enrolment		41.2		27.6		Retention rate		66.2		
% ST enrolment		1.9		1.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.2		51.1		GPI		0.95		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.0		42.6								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		13.9		17.0								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		50.2								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
% Girls		48.8					50.1					47.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					26					29				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		56					48					31				
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.6					3.3					14.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.6					1.7					7.1				
% Female teachers		28.7					23.7					26.8				
% Schools established since 1995		24.6					6.7					64.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,617		87.3		4.4		8.4		222		543		586		
Primary with upper primary		268		93.1		4.0		2.9		51		20		19		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		116		96.6		0.0		3.4		27		8		4		
Upper primary only		924		90.6		4.4		5.0		258		100		106		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		447		98.2		1.8		0.0		96		22		9		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
										(Previous academic year)						
Primary only		220		2,245		804		188		7		3		8		
Primary with upper primary		0		6		183		296		11		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		11		20		74		13		1		0		
Upper primary only		6		18		742		1,227		24		3		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		3		369		26		0		0		
Para-teachers		6		38		67		21		5		2		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.0		3609		2506		969		0		68		66		
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		497		378		118		0		1		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8		123		90		33		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.8		2027		1695		328		0		3		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		400		287		113		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Bengali	Others	Hindi	English	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Primary Girls	Upper primary Boys	Upper primary Girls				
P. only	144038	1484	448	0	386	74.1	62.9									
P + UP	12616	0	0	268	0	85.0	68.3	Text books	75923	72473	26637	26253				
P+sec/hs	3285	0	0	321	0	7.1	0.0	Uniform	0	0	54	63				
U.P. only	51095	254	269	0	125	73.2	49.5	Attendance	363	371	17	15				
UP+sec	12468	0	0	0	0	27.7	2.1	Stationery	1067	1104	154	136				

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOKRAJHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KOKRAJHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		85		Number of villages		929		Number of schools		2374	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		906		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		943	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		33.7		Overall literacy		51.6	
Female literacy														42.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,588 363		1,537 356		93,031 16,208		89,657 15,933		3,166 771					
Primary with upper primary		15 9		14 8		3,802 767		3,569 617		142 62					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 9		1 9		502 1,881		168 1,881		19 92					
Upper primary only		131 196		122 187		25,236 19,639		24,210 19,010		1,057 1,298					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29 32		20 30		9,414 2,957		5,721 2,836		304 300					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		77.3 8.3 0.0 22.9 11.5					I 31,135 26,236 23,338 21,825 37,517								
% Single teacher schools		32.9 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0					II 18,412 22,467 21,200 19,364 26,910								
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.8 37.5 0.0 33.0 23.0					III 14,762 16,782 21,241 19,521 24,852								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		75.1 87.5 90.9 0.9 0.0					IV 12,553 12,887 15,945 19,215 23,303								
% Schools with common toilets		13.5 45.8 54.5 30.9 45.9					V 16,150 16,941 17,311 17,544 21,770								
% Schools with girls toilets		3.3 25.0 54.5 11.3 39.3					VI 13,310 14,233 14,404 15,323 17,350								
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.6 83.3 90.9 61.8 82.0					VII 11,278 12,172 12,577 12,510 15,376								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 6,359								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.2 83.2 21.1 56.2 76.1					Total Pr. 76,862 78,372 81,724 79,925 112,582								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		26.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0					Total U.P. 40,738 43,346 44,292 45,377 54,496								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3 29.2 0.0 35.5 16.4					Transition rate 47.3 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
								Primary Level GER (Primary) 77.3 71.3 122.1							
% SC enrolment		4.6 6.4		% Muslim		22.3 11.7		NER (Primary) 66.1 76.1 100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1 50.8		Enrolment				GER(U.Prim) 37.7 66.0 57.3							
% ST enrolment		31.9 37.7						GPI 0.97 NER(U.Prim) 33.3 36.3 47.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3 49.0		% Muslim girls to		49.6 49.5		Flow rates Enrolment of children							
% OBC enrolment		27.7 28.2		Muslim Enrolment				All Girls With disability							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9 44.9						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R. Grade Boys Girls							
Indicators		School category					I 18,426 148 111								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 13,314 121 83								
% Girls		49.5 44.8 42.4 48.6 47.4					III 12,416 101 64								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28 22 21 19 20					IV 11,374 121 66								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41 42 17 43 39					V 10,542 46 85								
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.5 16.7 9.1 12.5 19.7					VI 8,279 37 84								
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VII 7,369 31 73								
% Female teachers		25.2 20.1 45.9 16.7 21.7					VIII 3,058 5 5								
% Schools established since 1995		28.1 33.3 36.4 15.3 14.8					Total 84,778 610 571								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition % minor repairs % major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca Partially Pucca		Kuccha Tent		Multiple Type No Building			
Primary only		2,655 29.9 27.7 42.4		453		702 296 724		96		131 2					
Primary with upper primary		108 39.8 39.8 20.4		30		12 4 4		0		4 0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		140 31.4 52.1 16.4		35		4 2 0		0		5 0					
Upper primary only		1,048 27.4 29.9 42.7		285		109 97 70		0		51 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		320 26.6 44.4 29.1		88		21 17 7		0		16 0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		359 1,688		938		289		0		0 0 0		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		7 26		70		98		2		0 0 0		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 0		37		64		4		0 0 0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0 312		1,101		894		20		0 11		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 6		66		489		39		2 1		0		0	
Para-teachers		1 219		387		79		1		0 0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
Avg. No. of Tch.		Total			Male Female No res			Male Female No res		Male Female		Male Female			
Primary only		2.0 3937 2467 807			0 479 184			0 96 21		1312 531		60.1 57.8			
Primary with upper prim.		8.5 204 162 41			0 1 0			0 4 1		99 17		31.9 17.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1 111 57 48			0 3 3			0 1 1		29 25		21.7 25.5			
Upper Primary only		7.2 2355 1948 390			0 13 4			0 64 8		967 224		39.5 36.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.9 604 468 131			5 0 0			0 0 0		12 3 182		74 3.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		24.2 54.2				School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type Boys Girls Boys Girls					
Category		Assamese Bodo		Bengali Hindi		English									
P. only		74525 30994		2521 1000		181		73.1 72.9		Text books 66428 64722 30513 27833					
P + UP		2494 1681		233 0		161		62.5 62.5		Uniform 45 43 2 2					
P+sec/hs		0 662		0 334		1387		0.0 0.0		Attendance 416 413 2 3					
U.P. only		27752 15048		1373 702		0		90.5 89.9		Stationery 3843 3860 277 247					
UP+sec		6433 3513		1559 64		230		0.0 0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LAKHIMPUR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		994		Number of schools		3124			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		889		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		951			
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		23.5		Overall literacy		68.6			
Female literacy														59.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,034		239		1,971		234		111,591		9,718		105,519			
Primary with upper primary		50		5		46		5		7,653		676		6,571			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		1		33		1		2,797		71		2,754			
Upper primary only		290		329		280		328		26,123		19,013		24,309			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91		51		80		50		14,394		4,188		11,766			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		47.6					20.0		5.7		34.9		13.4		I		
% Single teacher schools		30.8					1.8		62.9		1.5		0.0		II		
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.1					23.6		2.9		17.4		15.5		III		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.6					50.9		22.9		5.5		2.1		IV		
% Schools with common toilets		8.1					45.5		0.0		20.5		34.5		V		
% Schools with girls toilets		1.3					10.9		2.9		6.1		24.6		VI		
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.5					90.9		5.7		53.5		78.2		VII		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.0					91.9		97.5		57.9		77.5		Total Pr.		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.9					0.7		52.9		1.3		0.0		Total U.P.		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0					14.5		28.6		22.3		15.5		Transition rate		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% SC enrolment		8.4		9.5		% Muslim		13.3		4.7		Retention rate		93.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		46.5		Enrolment		49.1		56.3		GPI		0.97			
% ST enrolment		26.3		27.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		56.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		50.3								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC enrolment		22.5		25.3								D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		48.5								Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">2.5</th> <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">21,444</td><td colspan="2">120</td></th>		2.5		I <td colspan="2">21,444</td> <td colspan="2">120</td>		21,444		120		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>1.8</th> <th>II<th>15,564<td colspan="2">105</td><td colspan="2">75</td></th></th>	1.8	II <th>15,564<td colspan="2">105</td><td colspan="2">75</td></th>	15,564 <td colspan="2">105</td> <td colspan="2">75</td>	105		75				
% Girls		49.1					47.6		54.1		49.8		47.3		III		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					14		50		10		12		IV		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					30		410		31		23		V		
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.2					3.6		28.6		43.3		19.0		I - V		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					0.0		14.3		0.3		0.0		VI		
% Female teachers		40.2					32.6		21.1		22.1		28.1		VII		
% Schools established since 1995		23.5					7.3		45.7		4.5		3.5		VIII		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,605		26.4		37.2		36.3		810		632		650			
Primary with upper primary		275		27.5		34.6		37.9		65		23		20			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7		71.4		0.0		28.6		1		0		2			
Upper primary only		1,438		23.2		28.2		48.6		468		153		263			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		806		29.3		33.6		37.1		259		59		43			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	%	% Passed					
Primary only		665		3,097		1,619		419		11		1					
Primary with upper primary		24		111		203		229		10		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9		3		9		6		0		0					
Upper primary only		98		424		2,300		1,414		37		2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		75		204		1,136		53		0					
Para-teachers		23		109		545		128		5		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.8		6475		3518		2301		0		353					
Primary with upper prim.		10.8		595		389		189		0		12					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.6		57		38		12		0		7					
Upper Primary only		7.1		4402		3355		942		0		75					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7		1521		1073		423		0		20					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Urdu	Bodo	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls					
P. only	120361		140		101		461		175		46.2						
P + UP	8273		56		0		0		0		63.6						
P+sec/hs	818		1150		900		0		0		0.0						
U.P. only	44978		0		0		99		84		52.7						
UP+sec	18496		86		0		0		0		47.2						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MARIGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	MARIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		533		Number of schools		1989							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		776		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		4.9		Sex ratio		946							
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.9		% ST population		15.6							
Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		51.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,354		168		1,338		165		112,064		10,156		110,624							
Primary with upper primary		36		2		35		2		8,197		192		7,398							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		1		448		223		448							
Upper primary only		153		175		149		173		24,311		19,958		23,777							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69		29		67		29		10,480		2,538		10,108							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		76.5					7.9					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		41.5					0.0					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.4					39.5					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.6					76.3					100.0									
% Schools with common toilets		45.1					81.6					0.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		16.3					100.0					100.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.8					89.5					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7					97.7					66.8									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.3					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.3					18.4					66.7									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		94.2		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		12.2		16.1		% Muslim				Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		50.1		10.7				80.7		NER (Primary)		90.5							
% ST enrolment		13.5		16.9		Enrolment				0.98		GER(U.Prim)		36.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		49.6		% Muslim girls to				Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All							
% OBC enrolment		8.4		13.3		Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		49.6		51.5				P.R.		Grade		All Girls							
Indicators		School category					I				II				III						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.4	3.0	2.1	1.9	3.9	94.2	IV	12,448	71	67				
% Girls		49.5					48.6					53.1					53.7				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42					28					75					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57					42					45					44				
% Schools with <= 50 students		39.0					2.6					0.0					6.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		29.3					28.8					22.2					22.1				
% Schools established since 1995		37.9					13.2					100.0					12.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca				
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,142					51.0					33.4					15.6				
Primary with upper primary		202					51.5					21.8					26.7				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		15					40.0					60.0					0.0				
Upper primary only		995					48.9					28.5					22.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		575					40.5					47.7					11.8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		320	1,542	620	156	6	0	2	0	IV boys	96.3	30.6									
Primary with upper primary		14	58	85	116	13	0	1	0	IV girls	96.9	28.9									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	VII boys	93.8	20.8									
Upper primary only		50	324	817	896	23	6	24	0	VII girls	94.4	17.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	47	51	444	14	3	12	0												
Para-teachers		20	105	216	67	5	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	1.9	2941	1899	747	0	181	114	0	229	70	305	135	12.1	11.4							
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	302	210	77	0	5	10	0	13	10	16	7	0.9	0.0							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	6.8	2242	1672	468	0	75	27	0	184	35	196	53	4.4	2.2							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	574	434	138	0	2	0	0	43	13	35	11	3.2	2.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Bodo	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	118676	210	404	267	0	54.2	45.4	Text books	41757	41483	12108	13048									
P + UP	7746	643	0	0	0	73.7	68.4	Uniform	12	63	27	47									
P+sec/hs	671	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	744	872	34	48									
U.P. only	42575	235	0	0	0	63.1	51.8	Stationery	523	562	74	93									
UP+sec	12404	0	0	0	160	20.4	17.3														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		1316		Number of schools		4635	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2315		% 0 - 6 population		18.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		944	
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		9.3		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		61.7	
Female literacy															
54.7															
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		3,212 269		2,983 254		319,002 21,303		298,476 19,576		7,355 556					
Primary with upper primary		77 15		73 13		14,883 2,042		13,143 1,680		789 47					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 39		1 34		304 4,771		304 3,727		1 95					
Upper primary only		366 335		326 321		69,937 41,408		62,514 39,327		2,789 1,876					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		211 110		181 102		45,380 8,362		34,694 7,537		1,474 506					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		52.6 6.5 30.0 8.6 8.1						I 77,783		91,851 88,680		78,368 100,978			
% Single teacher schools		40.9 4.3 50.0 0.9 15.6						II 52,555		72,886 85,083		77,214 86,548			
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.3 30.4 25.0 30.7 6.9						III 43,621		46,957 75,437		77,403 82,111			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.8 63.0 35.0 2.4 5.0						IV 35,924		36,862 47,706		67,212 81,547			
% Schools with common toilets		12.5 69.6 35.0 27.2 43.3						V 20,982		33,414 38,169		38,668 63,062			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9 22.8 30.0 11.6 43.0						VI 17,331		28,762 29,827		33,661 46,445			
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.1 91.3 62.5 66.6 81.3						VII 14,431		23,999 25,538		26,219 40,390			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0						VIII				26,311			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7 87.9 6.0 62.8 84.4						Total Pr.		209,883 248,556		296,906 300,197		351,184	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.1 3.5 51.9 0.5 11.0						Total U.P		52,744 86,175		93,534 98,548		149,897	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5 12.0 25.0 28.0 22.1						Transition rate		92.8					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		92.8	GER / NER				
								2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.2 104.8 147.4			
% SC enrolment		10.7 15.5		% Muslim		56.8 35.0		Retention rate		87.9		NER (Primary) 87.8 100.0 100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 51.7		Enrolment				GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim) 29.6 56.1 64.9			
% ST enrolment		7.0 7.4										NER(U.Prim) 27.2 31.8 55.3			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3 47.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.5 56.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		8.9 15.6						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		All Girls Boys Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5 48.9													
Indicators		School category						I 3.1				I 48,655 380 259			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 1.9	III 1.3	IV 1.2 6.0 92.8	V 33,186 150 127	VI 24,311 104 103	VII 21,335 82 77	VIII 14,084 29 28	Total 267,027 1,853 1,437	
% Girls		49.8 47.1 37.9 54.1 51.2						II 1.9				II 42,958 367 296			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43 20 53 24 27						III 1.3				III 41,417 380 305			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52 33 31 52 26						IV 1.2		6.0 92.8		IV 41,081 361 242			
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.3 6.5 22.5 4.4 18.1						V 1.8				V 33,186 150 127			
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.6 5.4 27.5 1.6 8.4						I - V 1.9				VI 24,311 104 103			
% Female teachers		36.9 37.8 19.8 24.8 30.6						VI 1.3				VII 21,335 82 77			
% Schools established since 1995		34.7 12.0 65.0 8.8 6.5						VII 1.5		# #		VIII 14,084 29 28			
								VIII #		# #		Total 267,027 1,853 1,437			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	6,592	18.0	39.3	42.7	954	1,038	862	822	57	250	447				
Primary with upper primary	508	21.0	40.5	38.5	116	37	26	6	0	22	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	165	31.7	15.2	53.0	44	13	5	13	0	5	3				
Upper primary only	2,146	12.2	34.4	53.4	653	170	238	201	3	61	25				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,059	28.5	40.2	31.3	649	133	84	47	1	48	8				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%			
Primary only		435	3,678	1,755	659	17	3	24	53	IV boys	98.1	29.7			
Primary with upper primary		24	138	265	336	19	2	5	1	IV girls	98.3	28.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	9	14	30	5	0	8	0	VII boys	93.7	21.4			
Upper primary only		85	451	2,037	1,770	38	13	48	14	VII girls	94.6	18.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	53	165	1,556	125	3	24	24						
Para-teachers		22	161	947	410	15	3	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	7911	4213	2411	0	776	511	0	544	253	252	133	36.2	33.5	
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	836	493	297	0	27	19	0	32	19	10	6	22.3	13.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.4	96	76	19	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0.0	10.5	
Upper Primary only	6.7	4665	3371	1085	0	139	70	0	322	77	133	41	17.4	12.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	1980	1359	598	0	15	8	0	106	44	40	30	1.5	1.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys	Upper primary Boys	Girls				
P. only	317627	18131	4340	855	40	54.8	60.8	Text books	181754	179754	60512	68293			
P + UP	16925	0	0	0	0	71.7	78.3	Uniform	27	27	85	20			
P+sec/hs	3107	0	398	0	714	2.5	0.0	Attendance	1053	1017	159	123			
U.P. only	102257	6688	2066	446	0	56.1	63.2	Stationery	6057	5542	213	207			
UP+sec	48375	4442	765	0	160	27.1	25.9								

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALBARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	NALBARI					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		113		Number of villages		820		Number of schools		3134		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1149		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		2.4		Sex ratio		939		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		17.6		
Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		57.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,993		294		1,952		293		110,458		14,111		108,088		
Primary with upper primary		54		47		52		47		8,173		4,094		7,638		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		24		1		20		104		3,984		104		
Upper primary only		230		279		229		278		30,053		24,963		29,983		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		133		79		128		78		29,004		5,171		26,705		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		60.5					5.0					4.0				
% Single teacher schools		26.8					1.0					8.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.8					6.9					4.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		89.6					82.2					64.0				
% Schools with common toilets		47.2					68.3					80.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.2					35.6					72.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.9					89.1					72.0				
% Schools with blackboard		85.1					88.1					72.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7					66.6					2.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.3					0.9					3.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7					13.9					24.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim		
% SC enrolment		11.5		11.2		% Muslim		6.3		4.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.8		Enrolment		48.5		47.6		Retention rate		79.6		
% ST enrolment		18.9		18.4		Muslim girls to		48.5		47.6		GPI		0.95		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		49.9		Muslim Enrolment		48.5		47.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		19.4		17.9		Muslim Enrolment		48.5		47.6		Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.6		Muslim Enrolment		48.5		47.6		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
% Girls		48.9					46.4					40.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19					13					26				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					17					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.0					13.9					12.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					1.0					16.0				
% Female teachers		24.7					26.3					37.3				
% Schools established since 1995		24.2					37.6					60.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		3,575		13.6		51.1		35.3		728		458		927		
Primary with upper primary		706		16.1		38.1		45.8		131		19		36		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		228		33.8		28.5		37.7		25		3		12		
Upper primary only		1,654		9.1		44.8		46.1		475		82		269		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,369		20.3		46.3		33.4		413		45		106		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		528		3,485		1,660		582		25		2		10		
Primary with upper primary		22		100		338		418		26		0		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		7		35		101		11		0		0		
Upper primary only		53		295		2,003		1,630		54		0		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		68		238		1,498		82		0		14		
Para-teachers		11		26		202		56		5		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.9		6567		4784		1526		0		159		98		
Primary with upper prim.		9.0		913		668		237		0		5		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.3		158		99		59		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		8.0		4081		3432		616		0		28		5		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		1908		1612		294		0		1		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Assamese		Bodo		English		Hindi		Bengali		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
P. only		108044		15442		386		222		249		61.9		69.3		
P + UP		11350		654		263		0		0		43.6		50.5		
P+sec/hs		3513		29		546		0		0		0.0		4.0		
U.P. only		47032		7692		0		91		0		74.5		82.3		
UP+sec		31354		2821		0		0		0		24.1		23.6		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?



DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages			754			Number of schools		1073			
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		188		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		31.6		Sex ratio		884		Sex ratio 0-6		955	
Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC population		1.8		% ST population		68.3		Overall literacy		67.6		Female literacy		58.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			815	35	768	34	19,821	976	17,633	967	3,103	83							
Primary with upper primary			0	5	0	4	0	535	0	516	0	42							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			4	11	3	5	1,146	3,073	856	741	55	183							
Upper primary only			108	71	99	68	5,579	2,810	4,721	2,669	701	444							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			22	2	16	0	3,441	170	1,707	0	196	15							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category						Enrolment*										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			69.8	20.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	I	10,355	9,885	7,148	6,823	7,846						
% Single teacher schools			35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	5,024	5,668	5,194	5,446	6,006						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.8	20.0	0.0	3.9	8.3	III	4,194	4,232	4,594	4,729	5,181						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			81.2	80.0	80.0	10.6	0.0	IV	3,403	3,314	3,527	4,245	4,119						
% Schools with common toilets			10.4	60.0	46.7	21.8	41.7	V	3,933	3,618	3,805	4,383	4,846						
% Schools with girls toilets			0.9	20.0	53.3	8.4	20.8	VI	3,521	3,696	3,521	3,784	4,377						
% Schools with drinking water facility			23.2	60.0	53.3	22.9	50.0	VII	2,936	3,146	3,430	3,469	3,824						
% Schools with blackboard			95.1	100.0	100.0	98.9	100.0	VIII					1,352						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.3	0.0	27.2	66.5	95.3	Total Pr.	22,976	23,099	20,463	21,243	23,152						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			22.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	10,390	10,460	10,756	11,636	13,047						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			18.4	0.0	0.0	40.8	8.3	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05						2005-06		2006-07		
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)		89.0		91.3		122.6				
% SC enrolment		5.9	5.3	% Muslim		0.764		1.4		Retention rate		40.1	NER (Primary)		58.9	81.4	96.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9	48.9	Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		45.7	81.5	67.4					
% ST enrolment		76.2	73.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		54.7		59.4		GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		34.3	38.8	49.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	49.5	Flow rates						Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		9.0	7.3							Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3	46.6													Boys	Girls		
Indicators			School category						I	6.8	9.1	84.1	I	3,771	19	8			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.9	4.5	90.7	II	2,845	22	11				
% Girls			49.2	39.4	38.8	48.7	52.5	III	5.1	11.0	83.9	III	2,457	10	5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			7	13	18	7	17	IV	3.6			IV	1,900	12	6				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			16	17	24	16	25	V	7.6			V	2,423	6	2				
% Schools with <= 50 students			91.1	20.0	0.0	72.6	25.0	I - V	5.7	3.6	90.7	VI	2,129	6	2				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	7.8			VII	1,886	3	3				
% Female teachers			56.6	52.4	62.2	19.1	34.6	VII	9.2	#	#	VIII	640	1	0				
% Schools established since 1995			26.0	80.0	6.7	8.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	18,051	79	37				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			1,306	21.8	30.9	47.3	152		210	223	371	10	25	11					
Primary with upper primary			31	54.8	12.9	32.3	6		0	5	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			179	29.1	46.4	24.6	44		7	6	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only			525	21.6	24.9	53.4	154		67	53	45	1	8	4					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			143	21.7	44.8	33.6	60		8	11	2	0	3	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
			Terminal	%	% Passed														
Primary only			1,452	1,422	210	73	7	4	3	0	grade	Passed	with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			8	6	18	9	1	0	0	0	IV boys	86.2	24.9						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			5	33	60	122	15	1	2	0	IV girls	86.5	24.8						
Upper primary only			37	65	631	391	18	0	1	0	VII boys	81.6	19.3						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			4	16	52	125	13	0	1	0	VII girls	81.6	20.9						
Para-teachers			1	12	2	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only			3.7	3186	1380	1791	0	2	13	0	26	32	1229	1535	40.4	45.6			
Primary with upper prim.			8.4	42	20	22	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	9	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			15.9	238	90	148	0	0	0	0	3	8	39	81	8.9	6.8			
Upper Primary only			6.4	1145	925	218	0	1	1	0	105	14	176	64	31.5	26.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			8.8	211	138	73	0	0	0	0	6	3	38	34	5.1	1.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries								
				Grossness	18.2		57.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant	(Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Bengali	Assamese			Hindi			Incentive	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	11439	7920	767			0	59.4		67.1	Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	535	0	0			0	0.0		0.0	Text books	12376	12003	4736	4476					
P+sec/hs	3873	0	102			249	20.0		20.0	Uniform	2222	2226	413	456					
U.P. only	4602	3588	215			66	69.3		78.2	Attendance	80	78	0	0					
UP+sec	1143	2225	243			0	25.0		33.3	Stationery	352	269	41	17					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIBSAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SIBSAGAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		1217		Number of schools		2773		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1052		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		928		
Sex ratio 0-6														968		
Decadal growth rate		15.9		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		3.9		Overall literacy		74.5		
Female literacy														66.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,050		130		1,973		122		84,945		5,137		79,762		
Primary with upper primary		74		0		73		0		7,325		0		7,124		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		16		3		14		273		2,384		273		
Upper primary only		221		129		213		125		20,070		11,455		18,999		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		98		52		84		45		22,434		6,113		16,991		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		64.0					6.8					15.8				
% Single teacher schools		16.1					0.0					15.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.8					9.5					5.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.3					25.7					15.8				
% Schools with common toilets		18.3					74.3					21.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4					16.2					21.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.3					89.2					52.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3					100.0					10.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2					0.0					16.5				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.3					1.4					31.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim			GER / NER				
% SC enrolment		24.8		15.7		% Muslim			2.7			3.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		47.2		Enrolment			85.9			85.9				
% ST enrolment		14.5		12.8		Enrolment			0.96			0.96				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		43.5		Enrolment			Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		49.0		57.7		Enrolment			Grade			All				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		49.3		Enrolment			R.R.			Girls				
Indicators		School category					I					II				
% Girls		49.0					47.6					47.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9					7					37				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					26					46				
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.6					18.9					31.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.0					21.1				
% Female teachers		47.7					43.1					39.4				
% Schools established since 1995		16.5					0.0					36.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		3,215		49.3		32.8		17.9		1,447		294		130		
Primary with upper primary		287		35.2		39.0		25.8		46		6		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		58		41.4		56.9		1.7		7		3		0		
Upper primary only		786		37.8		36.3		26.0		205		53		23		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		958		48.4		35.4		16.2		90		12		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		462	6,500	1,897	539	21	1	19	11	Terminal grade	% Passed		% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		19	158	459	389	8	0	1	0	IV boys	94.7		33.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	4	10	46	4	0	0	2	IV girls	95.2		33.0			
Upper primary only		49	341	1,492	1,321	27	1	7	0	VII boys	91.4		18.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	61	206	955	68	3	20	3	VII girls	92.9		19.6			
Para-teachers		12	172	348	141	4	0	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		4.6	9955	4989	4461	0	216	289	0	188	127	282	226	15.5	14.8	
Primary with upper prim.		14.8	1092	583	451	0	38	20	0	17	15	8	6	14.3	10.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.7	71	41	27	0	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		9.6	3350	2081	1157	0	57	55	0	43	27	118	34	9.0	10.1	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8	1327	751	571	0	3	2	0	19	11	25	9	1.1	0.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
P. only		88662	1116	258	0	70.4	72.4	Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P + UP		7325	0	0	0	81.1	86.5	Text books		52234		50234				
P+sec/hs		2566	0	0	91	0.0	0.0	Uniform		6		8				
U.P. only		30859	666	0	0	69.1	70.9	Attendance		609		677				
UP+sec		28428	42	0	55	48.0	48.0	Stationery		1276		1266				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SONITPUR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		1484		Number of schools		3081							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		929							
Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		59.0							
Female literacy														49.7							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,490		142		2,389		134		162,363		13,538		154,256							
Primary with upper primary		57		4		54		4		10,040		547		9,475							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		8		26		7		4,208		980		4,005							
Upper primary only		168		106		160		98		33,751		13,727		32,818							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70		8		58		6		22,538		1,791		17,532							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		46.4					4.9					16.7					12.8				
% Single teacher schools		41.0					1.6					11.1					1.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.6					6.6					19.4					38.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.4					55.7					38.9					3.6				
% Schools with common toilets		23.6					65.6					33.3					40.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					24.6					27.8					21.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7					95.1					80.6					75.9				
% Schools with blackboard		83.4					96.7					72.2					90.1				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3					94.8					81.1					71.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		24.1					1.1					4.6					0.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.8					14.8					33.3					34.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		8.9		11.9		% Muslim				18.4		10.9									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		48.1		Enrolment				50.4		49.3									
% ST enrolment		21.6		18.5		Muslim Enrolment				50.4		49.3									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		44.8		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.4		49.3									
% OBC enrolment		26.8		29.8																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		47.1																	
Indicators		School category					I		16.9		I		27,906		292						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.4		II		22,211		213						
% Girls		49.5					48.5					43.9					48.2				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31					17					22					25				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41					30					31					53				
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.6					6.6					8.3					6.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5					1.6					5.6					0.0				
% Female teachers		34.0					35.8					35.0					17.9				
% Schools established since 1995		42.0					6.6					22.2					6.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		4,243		41.3		37.0		21.7		849		1,274		239		777					
Primary with upper primary		357		50.4		29.7		19.9		88		38		7		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		167		39.5		39.5		21.0		66		18		6		4					
Upper primary only		892		37.4		34.3		28.3		267		151		41		26					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		633		49.3		32.5		18.2		224		50		5		2					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
		610		2,228		1,438		455		11		2		1		31					
Primary only		23		76		174		296		15		1		0		1					
Primary with upper primary		12		19		50		124		10		0		2		11					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		46		124		712		775		21		1		5		5					
Upper primary only		23		36		78		651		54		0		7		14					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69		282		586		233		13		1		0		0					
Para-teachers														%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res					
Primary only		2.2		5699		3173		1603		0		588		335		0					
Primary with upper prim.		10.4		636		375		211		0		33		17		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		234		150		78		0		2		4		0					
Upper Primary only		6.9		1886		1385		304		0		163		34		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3		879		573		290		0		10		6		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries									
Category		Assamese		Bodo		Bengali		Hindi		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		163810		8703		2147		1052		177		46.1		51.7		Type					
P + UP		9925		283		379		0		0		68.9		70.5		Text books					
P+sec/hs		4518		121		186		0		0		36.1		27.8		Uniform					
U.P. only		44492		1647		526		675		5		43.1		49.6		Attendance					
UP+sec		22131		0		1989		209		316		42.3		39.7		Stationery					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - TINSUKIA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	TINSUKIA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		813		Number of schools		2017		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1150		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		913		
Sex ratio 0-6		913		Sex ratio 0-6		913		Sex ratio 0-6		913		Sex ratio 0-6		913		
Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		5.8		Overall literacy		61.0		
Female literacy		61.0		Female literacy		61.0		Female literacy		61.0		Female literacy		61.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,574		98		1,459		92		116,268		5,349		104,488		
Primary with upper primary		10		15		9		11		2,448		1,869		2,265		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		23		4		13		1,751		6,281		1,104		
Upper primary only		150		81		129		76		36,490		10,003		31,754		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40		20		19		12		12,565		1,807		3,988		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		44.9					0.0					8.7				
% Single teacher schools		40.0					0.0					0.4				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.9					8.0					6.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.9					84.0					69.0				
% Schools with common toilets		37.8					36.0					69.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.0					28.0					75.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.4					76.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6					56.7					21.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.3					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		93.8		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		4.3		6.6		% Muslim		4.0		2.9		GER (Primary)		74.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		48.7		Enrolment		48.5		53.6		NER (Primary)		63.6		
% ST enrolment		8.5		9.2		Enrolment		48.5		53.6		GER(U.Prim)		29.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		48.9		Enrolment		48.5		53.6		NER(U.Prim)		26.3		
% OBC enrolment		59.8		54.6		Enrolment		48.5		53.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		47.8		Enrolment		48.5		53.6		Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
% Girls		48.6					45.0					48.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					17					19				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44					21					19				
% Schools with <= 50 students		46.1					8.0					6.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		41.2					48.4					66.9				
% Schools established since 1995		38.3					52.0					48.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		2,745		47.3		32.2		20.5		590		838		179		
Primary with upper primary		208		45.7		36.5		17.8		48		11		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		418		84.4		7.2		8.4		101		21		2		
Upper primary only		766		33.0		33.9		33.0		240		131		43		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		483		49.3		30.0		20.7		194		44		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		183		2,069		728		227		10		4		2		
Primary with upper primary		12		24		69		107		13		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		21		65		251		74		4		2		
Upper primary only		21		154		698		614		24		1		6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		14		64		429		73		3		5		
Para-teachers		92		129		308		99		3		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.3		3764		1979		1248		0		233		304		
Primary with upper prim.		9.9		248		118		108		0		10		12		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.6		423		138		282		0		2		1		
Upper Primary only		6.9		1584		1075		448		0		41		20		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		602		290		302		0		4		6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		English		Telugu		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
P. only		104846		12047		3960		361		0		51.7		54.4		
P + UP		3431		0		0		733		153		28.0		28.0		
P+sec/hs		1698		944		187		5203		0		3.4		0.0		
U.P. only		39544		5608		1289		0		0		65.4		69.7		
UP+sec		8655		2253		3347		117		0		38.3		38.3		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ARARIA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		767		Number of schools		1300									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2159		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		913		Sex ratio 0-6		963					
Decadal growth rate		31.8		% SC population		13.6		% ST population		1.4		Overall literacy		35.0		Female literacy		22.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*												
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only			870	3	844	3	274,263	609	265,566	609	2,900	26											
Primary with upper primary			336	12	322	12	130,522	5,022	125,041	5,022	2,066	73											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			21	17	20	16	8,745	8,542	8,560	8,309	126	125											
Upper primary only			14	0	10	0	6,215	0	4,850	0	106	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			27	0	25	0	10,728	0	9,844	0	143	0											
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*															
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07										
% Single classroom schools			8.8	2.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	I	52,264	50,579	73,942	79,441	83,037										
% Single teacher schools			4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	II	39,635	43,308	57,912	58,104	85,411										
% Schools with SCR > 60			83.3	70.1	55.3	71.4	59.3	III	32,234	36,787	48,893	49,447	82,859										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.3	1.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	IV	26,954	29,415	39,784	41,691	79,698										
% Schools with common toilets			15.9	48.0	36.8	71.4	51.9	V	22,592	24,819	31,673	34,027	77,055										
% Schools with girls toilets			3.8	13.2	7.9	21.4	7.4	VI	8,484	9,482	15,279	20,440	13,792										
% Schools with drinking water facility			82.4	90.5	89.5	100.0	100.0	VII	6,525	7,728	11,298	16,655	13,134										
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,823	2,425	9,014	9,906	9,660										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			99.8	96.3	50.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	173,679	184,908	252,204	262,710	408,060										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	Total U.P	16,832	19,635	35,591	47,001	36,586										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			57.2	50.6	86.8	57.1	85.2	Transition rate		40.5		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		40.5															
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment			16.1	16.1	% Muslim	13.3	13.1	Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		69.5		83.1		131.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7	49.0	Enrolment			GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		64.4		76.8		100.0					
% ST enrolment			14.5	15.9								NER(U.Prim)		18.5		25.4		19.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.8	50.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6	46.3	Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment			30.8	33.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.7	49.7										Boys	Girls								
Indicators			School category					I		0.1				I		42,146		199		154			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.1				II		41,499		123		105			
% Girls			49.5	49.7	50.0	48.7	50.1	III		0.1				III		41,554		119		125			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			94	63	69	59	75	IV		0.2				IV		39,710		46		39			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			146	88	69	117	95	V		0.2		59.3		V		37,311		25		21			
% Schools with <= 50 students			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		0.1				VI		6,874		7		1			
% Schools with PTR > 100			45.2	19.0	21.1	28.6	29.6	VI		0.0		35.7		VII		6,476		4		2			
% Female teachers			17.5	18.9	2.4	17.9	2.8	VII		0.0		42.0		VIII		4,770		2		1			
% Schools established since 1995			4.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	VIII		0.0		#		#		Total		220,340		525		448	
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		1,877	44.8	40.7	14.5	350	606	72	18	3	119	54											
Primary with upper primary		1,545	47.7	33.7	18.6	387	126	28	8	0	183	2											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		251	46.6	30.7	22.7	81	9	0	4	0	25	0											
Upper primary only		53	39.6	32.1	28.3	36	7	1	0	0	6	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		113	48.7	34.5	16.8	59	12	0	0	0	14	1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results									
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)												
											Terminal grade	%	% Passed	% Passed									
Primary only			331	620	738	287	138	14	30	20	V boys	84.1	77.7										
Primary with upper primary			182	363	399	223	139	25	68	15	V girls	80.8	69.6										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			33	48	35	20	19	1	7	0	VIII boys	80.0	35.0										
Upper primary only			1	2	47	9	8	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.9	59.7										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			19	25	23	11	7	1	7	0													
Para-teachers			211	257	280	406	380	65	36	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	3.4	2926	1820	356	2	591	156	1	447	86	262	53	0.9	0.4									
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	2139	1174	238	2	558	167	0	287	66	289	52	0.8	1.5									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	251	161	2	0	84	4	0	52	0	59	1	0.4	0.0									
Upper Primary only	7.6	106	60	8	0	27	11	0	5	0	5	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	143	90	3	0	49	1	0	25	0	35	2	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	163877	92165	18830			95.2	29.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	67780	54907	12857			96.0	28.7	Text books	40501	38047	9790	9276											
P+sec/hs	4508	4749	8030			97.4	26.3	Uniform	0	0	0	0											
U.P. only	4957	1258	0			92.9	50.0	Attendance	375	375	0	0											
UP+sec	7351	3377	0			100.0	33.3	Stationery	2	0	0	0											

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - AURANGABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1326		Number of schools		1686		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2013		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		934		
Sex ratio 0-6		943														
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		23.5		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		57.0		
Female literacy		41.9														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,137		5		1,098		5		193,266		881		187,410		
Primary with upper primary		387		23		366		10		162,402		3,289		151,760		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		6		32		3		10,184		2,192		10,024		
Upper primary only		15		1		14		1		4,763		0		4,547		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		76		2		62		2		9,591		816		7,515		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		18.7					7.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		2.0					1.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		69.6					80.5					47.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.5					9.8					22.5				
% Schools with common toilets		54.6					68.0					52.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.2					17.8					20.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.0					98.0					97.5				
% Schools with blackboard		87.4					90.7					90.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5					98.0					82.3				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.4					0.3					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.1					16.8					42.5				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		73.9		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		25.4		17.2		% Muslim		7.8		8.7		GER (Primary)		86.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6		37.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		85.4		
% ST enrolment		0.717		0.880		% Muslim girls to		48.3		49.2		GER(U.Prim)		35.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9		26.9		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		34.4		
% OBC enrolment		57.2		60.1										34.2		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		44.2										42.3		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.6					46.2					46.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					58					44				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		86					105					53				
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.4					2.7					7.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0					7.1					2.5				
% Female teachers		26.0					30.5					18.9				
% Schools established since 1995		6.4					3.2					5.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,245	55.9	28.9	15.2	383	964	21	6	1	66	63				
Primary with upper primary		1,581	51.7	25.6	22.6	384	253	20	6	0	118	9				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		234	68.8	24.4	6.8	62	23	4	3	0	10	0				
Upper primary only		60	58.3	25.0	16.7	37	7	1	0	0	6	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		408	55.6	22.3	22.1	328	41	9	2	0	17	9				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		40	530	1,224	1,100	505	21	3	146	49	98.0	39.6				
Primary with upper primary		20	301	800	888	441	21	0	49	V boys	98.0	39.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	14	53	112	66	6	1	3	V girls	97.0	39.0				
Upper primary only		0	11	14	46	17	1	0	2	VIII boys	98.5	19.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	19	16	233	164	30	1	97	VIII girls	97.5	23.8				
Para-teachers		14	43	424	264	51	3	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	4052	2529	894	146	277	158	48	667	162	62	27	48.8	47.9		
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	2850	1732	741	47	178	129	23	390	126	58	19	49.0	47.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	281	208	45	3	16	8	1	36	3	5	3	17.9	32.1		
Upper Primary only	6.0	96	70	19	2	4	1	0	10	3	2	0	39.2	35.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	590	436	29	97	17	3	8	36	7	6	0	2.6	6.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	174835	6932	9380	1124	206	87.9	81.4	Text books	62390	103355	20925	36483				
P + UP	149113	6619	5024	3044	487	78.0	80.2	Uniform	176	64	25	18				
P+sec/hs	9628	960	1017	164	489	57.5	57.5	Attendance	5107	3507	338	259				
U.P. only	4163	373	0	0	0	50.0	62.5	Stationery	1521	1678	65	140				
UP+sec	8574	1245	265	36	0	5.1	5.1									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BANKA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		131		Number of villages		1142		Number of schools		1510			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		908			
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		4.7		Overall literacy		42.7			
Female literacy																	
28.7																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,122	6	1,099	6	152,088	322	149,202	322	2,356	30						
Primary with upper primary		296	5	290	5	90,269	638	87,811	638	1,170	26						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49	6	47	6	11,626	429	11,364	429	171	24						
Upper primary only		8	1	8	1	1,735	33	1,735	33	23	8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	2	14	2	2,610	458	2,399	458	45	10						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		17.1	7.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	I	60,974	46,415	56,623	51,163	57,514					
% Single teacher schools		20.1	2.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	II	40,343	41,931	45,080	43,315	49,323					
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.5	72.4	52.7	33.3	17.6	III	32,439	34,896	43,576	37,815	43,562					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.1	25.9	32.7	22.2	11.8	IV	27,578	28,218	36,690	34,842	37,744					
% Schools with common toilets		24.7	44.9	21.8	22.2	35.3	V	23,721	24,464	31,566	29,397	34,558					
% Schools with girls toilets		13.5	18.6	18.2	11.1	5.9	VI	8,706	9,859	11,735	14,744	17,910					
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1	79.7	81.8	55.6	88.2	VII	4,119	5,387	5,798	8,748	12,258					
% Schools with blackboard		66.6	78.1	72.7	88.9	76.5	VIII	1,308	1,384	1,752	2,577	7,339					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	99.3	96.4	98.1	85.1	Total Pr.	185,055	175,924	213,535	196,532	222,701					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.8	1.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	14,133	16,630	19,285	26,069	37,507					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.2	54.8	43.6	33.3	70.6	Transition rate		59.3		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	59.3		2004-05					2005-06		2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		80.7		83.4		96.5		
% SC enrolment		9.8	8.5	% Muslim		0.449	0.251	Retention rate		55.0		NER (Primary)		71.7		73.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.5	32.0	Enrolment				GPI		0.82		NER(U.Prim)		13.8		18.9	
% ST enrolment		4.1	2.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		41.4	34.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.7	32.5					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC enrolment		78.6	77.7										Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.2	36.8														
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.2	0.5	91.3	I	27,165	270	172			
% Girls		45.7	41.4	42.0	35.5	35.2	II	6.0			II	22,811	188	164			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64	76	62	57	56	III	4.8			III	19,299	188	147			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		66	90	58	68	43	IV	4.3			IV	16,480	158	79			
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.4	2.3	5.5	33.3	11.8	V	3.6	37.1	59.3	V	14,488	149	69			
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.1	26.6	16.4	22.2	5.9	I - V	5.7	4.9	89.4	VI	6,691	48	25			
% Female teachers		19.4	17.4	19.5	19.4	3.6	VI	3.2	15.7	81.2	VII	4,636	26	4			
% Schools established since 1995		8.7	2.3	12.7	0.0	5.9	VII	3.3	13.6	83.1	VIII	2,462	9	4			
							VIII		#	#	Total	114,032	1,036	664			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	2,326	41.1	40.4	18.5	586	990	15	2	1	50	67						
Primary with upper primary	1,015	42.1	34.2	23.7	331	255	6	3	1	34	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	209	27.8	51.7	20.6	66	43	1	1	0	7	3						
Upper primary only	26	34.6	38.5	26.9	14	7	0	0	0	1	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	15.3	45.8	38.9	47	15	0	0	0	2	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed					
Primary only		44	569	685	642	117	5	16	19	V boys	96.3	22.6					
Primary with upper primary		9	183	236	470	192	2	2	12	V girls	94.9	21.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	34	46	72	23	1	4	3	VIII boys	94.7	13.4					
Upper primary only		0	2	1	15	11	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.3	14.5					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	10	26	18	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		4	73	199	79	21	1	5	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.1	2386	1694	393	10	218	71	0	356	33	161	36	9.8	12.7			
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	1196	914	186	6	68	22	0	126	15	71	8	7.5	10.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	195	152	33	3	2	5	0	13	3	16	6	9.7	15.8			
Upper Primary only	3.4	31	24	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	24.0	16.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	55	53	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	5.7	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Others	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	140486	6350	1421	733	111	85.9	16.1	Text books	17825	53011	3327	7504					
P + UP	84363	2086	2358	140	1066	85.0	44.9	Uniform	26	14	0	0					
P+sec/hs	8349	1433	130	1273	0	60.0	21.8	Attendance	5945	4687	36	14					
U.P. only	1359	96	0	0	0	44.4	44.4	Stationery	304	571	0	0					
UP+sec	105	957	0	288	0	5.9	23.5										

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BEGUSARAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BEGUSARAI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		139		Number of villages		846		Number of schools		1136		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2349		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		912		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		29.1		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		709		0		685		0		204,579		0		196,164		
Primary with upper primary		357		0		330		0		238,645		0		225,528		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		62		0		60		0		23,162		0		22,791		
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		3,876		0		3,876		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		1		0		701		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		3.4		0.3		8.1		0.0		0.0		I		110,895		
% Single teacher schools		3.0		0.3		0.0		20.0		0.0		II		41,699		
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.0		75.6		61.3		80.0		66.7		III		30,683		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2		16.8		14.5		0.0		0.0		IV		24,820		
% Schools with common toilets		53.6		74.2		61.3		60.0		33.3		V		21,364		
% Schools with girls toilets		16.5		33.3		30.6		40.0		66.7		VI		13,160		
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.5		98.9		96.8		100.0		100.0		VII		7,505		
% Schools with blackboard		87.2		92.2		83.9		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,811		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		229,461		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		9.4		0.0		Total U.P.		22,476		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.6		8.4		11.3		20.0		66.7		Transition rate		83.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06
% SC enrolment		12.9		8.7		% Muslim		9.0		5.7		Retention rate		46.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.0		40.7		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		18.9		
% ST enrolment		0.315		0.302								NER (Primary)		61.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		40.4		% Muslim girls to		46.1		43.4		GPI		0.87		
% OBC enrolment		58.5		55.7		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		42.6								Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		15.0		31.2		53.8		II	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.6					III		61,097	
% Girls		46.8		45.6		46.1		44.6		36.2		IV		41,749		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		72		81		73		144		58		V		28,089		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		97		107		96		129		54		VI		33,421		
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.9		3.1		24.2		20.0		33.3		I - V		480		
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.5		24.6		17.7		80.0		0.0		VI		287		
% Female teachers		41.4		37.4		37.7		22.2		0.0		VII		443		
% Schools established since 1995		9.3		1.1		4.8		0.0		0.0		VIII		307		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,105		64.0		24.6		11.4		328		452		30		
Primary with upper primary		2,233		59.0		22.4		18.6		575		167		10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		241		54.4		32.8		12.9		59		29		1		
Upper primary only		30		80.0		20.0		0.0		10		3		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		13		30.8		23.1		46.2		22		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		31	498	643	623	187	5	0	12	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		9	425	619	815	385	2	0	3	V boys	98.0	39.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	45	43	74	42	1	0	0	V girls	98.1	38.3				
Upper primary only		0	1	3	8	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.5	21.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0	VIII girls	99.4	23.3				
Para-teachers		8	51	993	481	114	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.0	2842	1240	747	12	413	430	0	322	168	33	14	61.8	58.7		
Primary with upper prim.	8.2	2940	1493	762	3	343	339	0	253	104	29	9	60.7	60.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	318	134	72	0	64	48	0	20	12	6	4	65.7	62.5		
Upper Primary only	5.4	27	12	3	0	9	3	0	2	2	1	0	47.6	66.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	121068	40735	42591	6		92.1	90.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	188622	35749	12157	2117		94.1	94.4	Uniform	74216	127970	15040	29346				
P+sec/hs	12933	5521	4133	358		80.6	74.2	Attendance	288	282	8	8				
U.P. only	3394	0	482	0		100.0	100.0	Stationery	512	493	30	25				
UP+sec	629	72	0	0		0.0	0.0		122	542	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHAGALPUR				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1067		Number of schools		1417													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2423		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		18.7		Sex ratio		876		Sex ratio 0-6		966									
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		10.5		% ST population		2.3		Overall literacy		49.5		Female literacy		38.1									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		997		1		849		0		219,285		376		187,596		0		3,223		2							
Primary with upper primary		377		0		314		0		161,002		0		134,043		0		2,363		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		0		12		0		10,606		0		6,063		0		111		0							
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		2,751		0		2,751		0		39		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		0		9		0		3,111		0		2,316		0		42		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		10.0		0.8		4.3		0.0		0.0		I		146,441		74,407		87,107		78,333		86,544					
% Single teacher schools		9.6		3.2		13.0		0.0		25.0		II		96,404		63,702		68,316		71,822		76,769					
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.9		73.2		69.6		100.0		33.3		III		78,011		49,947		62,724		63,281		70,939					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.5		18.3		13.0		14.3		8.3		IV		65,877		40,761		49,001		56,623		62,344					
% Schools with common toilets		36.7		69.2		47.8		71.4		75.0		V		56,666		33,981		40,501		45,638		55,420					
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1		35.8		8.7		42.9		50.0		VI		21,913		17,299		20,689		25,233		24,341					
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.6		96.3		95.7		100.0		83.3		VII		12,330		10,759		12,303		16,708		15,729					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,161		3,676		5,530		7,610		5,045					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		443,399		262,798		307,649		315,697		352,016					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0		2.5		11.3		0.0		23.3		Total U.P		38,404		31,734		38,522		49,551		45,115					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.4		21.8		8.7		28.6		41.7		Transition rate		50.2		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	50.2																				
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)																				
% SC enrolment		8.8		8.4		% Muslim		4.5		3.5		Retention rate		36.0		NER (Primary)		66.5		78.5		82.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6		37.5		Enrolment						GPI		0.81		GER(U.Prim)		18.1		23.9		21.7					
% ST enrolment		2.6		2.6												NER(U.Prim)		14.4		19.8		13.7					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		42.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.2		37.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		57.9		62.5								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.3		41.0																							
Indicators		School category						I		7.2		0.4		92.4		I		39,641		433		325					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.1		0.6		93.4		II		34,551		346		265							
% Girls		45.1		43.7		37.6		41.5		39.2		III		6.1		0.3		93.5		III		31,572		328		256	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		68		68		96		71		74		IV		5.6		1.2		93.2		IV		27,505		295		218	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		93		86		126		145		46		V		5.8		44.0		50.2		V		24,274		275		149	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.8		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		6.2		6.9		86.9		VI		10,066		123		100	
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.5		24.9		26.1		14.3		33.3		VI		5.7		34.4		59.9		VII		6,268		66		42	
% Female teachers		31.5		35.4		37.8		23.1		19.0		VII		3.6		66.7		29.7		VIII		2,067		22		13	
% Schools established since 1995		10.1		2.1		4.3		0.0		8.3		VIII		1.1		#		#		Total		175,944		1,888		1,368	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		2,356	53.7	30.9	15.4	543		809	22	9	0	62	96														
Primary with upper primary		1,876	57.0	24.8	18.2	549		274	3	1	0	85	13														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		84	33.3	41.7	25.0	34		17	0	0	0	2	4														
Upper primary only		19	78.9	15.8	5.3	16		5	0	0	0	2	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		68	42.6	48.5	8.8	43		10	0	0	0	2	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		91	661	667	686	244	8	14	165	V boys	91.7	32.1															
Primary with upper primary		24	401	457	672	309	9	2	56	V girls	89.9	33.1															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	21	42	18	1	1	0	VIII boys	96.4	15.4															
Upper primary only		2	11	9	9	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.4	12.0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	0	15	19	2	0	2																		
Para-teachers		18	135	480	316	127	0	7	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		3.2	3225	1610	762	164	407	254	28	306	88	126	46	39.1	34.4												
Primary with upper prim.		6.3	2363	1211	662	57	241	174	18	148	47	86	40	37.6	33.0												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8	111	68	39	0	1	3	0	4	3	6	1	15.9	21.4												
Upper Primary only		5.6	39	28	8	0	2	1	0	1	0	3	2	20.0	22.2												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5	42	32	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Others	Hindi	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	214765	1563	717	833	837	88.7	46.3	Text books	35111	79687	7553	15689															
P + UP	157966	227	1678	540	0	88.6	47.5	Uniform	41	63	0	37															
P+sec/hs	10606	0	0	0	0	91.3	39.1	Attendance	14253	9071	470	332															
U.P. only	2751	0	0	0	0	42.9	28.6	Stationery	691	2026	213	341															
UP+sec	654	1491	0	0	0	83.3	16.7																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHOJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																
District	BHOJPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																		
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1165		Number of schools		2181																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		2243		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		902																		
Sex ratio 0-6																																
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.3		% ST population		0.4		Overall literacy		59.0																		
Female literacy																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																					
Primary only		1,428	188	1,354	112	276,631	46,162	262,579	27,522	4,190	393																					
Primary with upper primary		412	72	380	39	181,210	37,644	168,879	20,419	2,404	343																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	8	11	2	4,562	7,438	4,155	1,720	80	45																					
Upper primary only		18	0	17	0	4,744	0	4,528	0	99	0																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	0	37	0	15,178	0	12,393	0	242	0																					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																				
% Single classroom schools		10.1	2.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	I	167,247	106,359	107,473	98,337	126,522																				
% Single teacher schools		14.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	11.6	II	96,484	62,548	65,827	69,763	95,381																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.8	78.5	70.0	72.2	34.9	III	79,589	50,157	56,236	60,859	88,391																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	2.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	IV	67,882	41,471	46,258	53,030	80,229																				
% Schools with common toilets		28.8	54.3	80.0	44.4	39.5	V	59,220	35,333	38,470	43,950	72,233																				
% Schools with girls toilets		22.9	37.4	70.0	44.4	46.5	VI	30,679	20,291	25,079	30,667	43,675																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7	97.3	100.0	83.3	100.0	VII	23,253	15,768	19,781	24,929	37,358																				
% Schools with blackboard		97.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	11,204	7,228	11,466	16,966	29,780																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.7	82.8	38.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	470,422	295,868	314,264	325,939	462,756																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	Total U.P.	65,136	43,287	56,326	72,562	110,813																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2	33.3	20.0	66.7	69.8	Transition rate	98.9		GER / NER																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07																		
				% Muslim Enrolment	1.5			1.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		85.1	99.2	143.9																	
% SC enrolment	24.4	21.0	% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.6	40.6		% ST enrolment	0.108	0.014	% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.9	25.0	% OBC enrolment	50.9	43.9	% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.1	42.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	51.6	43.9	Retention rate	43.0	GER(U.Prim)	28.9	37.8	57.5	GPI	0.88	NER(U.Prim)
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls																	
% Girls		46.8	44.8	47.0	40.1	39.1	I	11.3			I	59,750	278	177																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		70	80	96	48	63	II	11.1			II	45,323	209	156																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		98	98	150	72	54	III	5.7			III	41,230	216	149																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.0	1.4	0.0	5.6	4.7	IV	1.8			IV	37,337	216	121																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		31.7	27.5	30.0	5.6	23.3	V	0.9	0.2	98.9	V	32,428	197	123																		
% Female teachers		25.0	25.9	31.2	8.1	5.8	I - V	7.3			VI	18,479	101	72																		
% Schools established since 1995		33.4	15.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.6			VII	15,766	79	39																		
							VII	0.7			VIII	12,298	35	25																		
							VIII	0.6	#	#	Total	262,611	1,331	862																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																					
Primary only	3,304	39.0	54.2	6.8	937	1,274	21	2	1	50	268																					
Primary with upper primary	2,223	50.4	37.1	12.6	634	403	8	0	0	73	0																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	80	37.5	50.0	12.5	18	19	0	0	0	1	0																					
Upper primary only	66	37.9	53.0	9.1	22	16	1	0	0	1	0																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	282	40.4	51.4	8.2	151	39	2	0	0	2	0																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																							
Primary only	10	1,095	1,258	1,808	388	5	0	11	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%																					
Primary with upper primary	2	400	510	1,281	532	10	1	8	V boys	98.3	26.1																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	17	24	61	23	0	0	0	V girls	97.4	26.3																					
Upper primary only	1	27	9	36	22	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.6	15.5																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	12	176	50	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.7	16.1																					
Para-teachers		1	6	5	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																		
Primary only	2.8	4583	3419	1143	13	6	2	0	473	157	5	2	18.7	23.2																		
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	2747	2024	711	9	2	1	0	190	71	2	2	24.0	25.8																		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	125	86	39	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	0	18.6	15.4																		
Upper Primary only	5.5	99	89	6	0	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	14.3	0.0																		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	242	228	14	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	4.4	0.0																		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																								
		Grossness		30.8	42.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																					
Category	Others	Sanskrit	English	Hindi	Urdu				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																				
P. only	201563	8445	43325	64074	3037	63.4	51.3																									
P + UP	52557	121079	32409	10944	0	73.8	57.0	Text books	55894	98013	15221	22186																				
P+sec/hs	1528	4092	3697	2683	0	45.0	40.0	Uniform	40	30	0	0																				
U.P. only	727	3566	451	0	0	88.9	61.1	Attendance	546	523	0	4																				
UP+sec	1571	13301	259	0	0	16.3	4.7	Stationery	351	365	43	34																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BUXAR					State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		673		Number of schools		1000	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		899	
Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		0.6		Overall literacy		56.8	
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		39.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		569	71	546	43	118,878	12,555	113,143	7,985	1,980	125				
Primary with upper primary		265	14	244	7	131,403	4,084	118,473	1,724	2,072	50				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	7	4	4	1,190	3,033	1,190	2,231	27	29				
Upper primary only		9	0	9	0	1,844	0	1,844	0	44	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61	0	52	0	12,945	0	11,053	0	378	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		11.4	2.2	27.3	0.0	3.3	I	64,354	60,925	55,372	51,570	58,960			
% Single teacher schools		8.3	1.4	9.1	0.0	23.0	II	37,061	39,274	40,780	37,349	44,141			
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.7	76.0	45.5	44.4	32.8	III	30,267	31,707	37,720	36,724	41,089			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	IV	25,062	26,154	31,682	34,224	39,234			
% Schools with common toilets		23.3	64.9	45.5	44.4	36.1	V	21,952	21,931	26,854	30,032	36,458			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8	29.0	27.3	44.4	23.0	VI	13,264	14,669	17,524	22,115	27,672			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7	96.4	100.0	100.0	95.1	VII	10,726	12,411	14,742	18,705	22,086			
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	4,497	6,244	8,107	15,347	16,292			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.4	97.0	28.2	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	178,696	179,991	192,408	189,899	219,882			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.6	0.6	33.3	0.0	25.3	Total U.P	28,487	33,324	40,373	56,167	66,050			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.3	27.2	54.5	77.8	65.6	Transition rate		91.7		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim							
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		82.3	92.5	109.4	
								Retention rate		56.3	NER (Primary)		80.8	88.0	99.7
								GPI		0.83	NER(U.Prim)		30.4	43.7	50.5
								Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	With disability	
						I	5.5	12.4	82.0	I	26,926	198	134		
						II	4.9			II	20,445	135	107		
						III	3.8			III	18,783	155	109		
						IV	1.5			IV	17,691	180	97		
						V	0.8	7.5	91.7	V	15,996	148	84		
						I - V	3.6			VI	11,452	72	44		
						VI	0.6			VII	9,010	46	24		
						VII	0.6	12.5	86.9	VIII	6,331	24	20		
						VIII	0.2	#	#	Total	126,634	958	619		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,537	49.4	44.4	6.2	367		571	16	1	0	16	36		
Primary with upper primary		1,411	53.3	37.2	9.5	381		231	14	0	0	31	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		57	50.9	42.1	7.0	10		10	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		37	73.0	27.0	0.0	20		7	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		325	34.5	40.9	24.6	169		44	5	1	0	10	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed		
Primary only		5	402	673	761	254	2	0	6	V boys	97.3	19.8			
Primary with upper primary		6	308	498	954	347	5	0	3	V girls	97.0	19.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	5	9	34	6	1	0	0	VIII boys	97.8	12.2			
Upper primary only		0	5	12	22	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.9	14.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	11	181	164	3	0	6						
Para-teachers		0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	2105	1575	522	6	2	0	0	285	73	5	0	24.7	27.6	
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	2122	1519	599	3	0	1	0	201	83	0	0	26.8	26.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	56	48	7	0	0	1	0	8	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.9	44	41	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	19.5	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	378	364	9	5	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0.5	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	96217	28651	331	2266	3968	85.5	74.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	106572	13650	12499	2131	635	87.1	70.6	Uniform	22739	50156	7096	14692			
P+sec/hs	3331	0	0	892	0	9.1	9.1	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	1595	249	0	0	0	88.9	77.8	Stationery	223	165	0	0			
UP+sec	9617	137	2110	788	0	11.5	0.0		0	0	0	0			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DARBHANGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	DARBHANGA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		180		Number of villages		966		Number of schools		1857	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3296		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		914	
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		44.3		Female literacy		30.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,133		1		1,092		1		229,032		445		222,296	
Primary with upper primary		485		10		432		10		209,916		3,463		191,280	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64		61		56		59		26,720		26,661		24,300	
Upper primary only		11		0		10		0		4,683		0		4,580	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89		3		78		2		10,019		1,088		8,257	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		14.7		3.0		2.4		0.0		1.1		I		94,942	
% Single teacher schools		3.8		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		72,416	
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.4		78.8		78.4		72.7		10.9		III		54,480	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.6		13.9		9.6		9.1		2.2		IV		44,085	
% Schools with common toilets		38.4		68.5		45.6		81.8		44.6		V		37,937	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.0		26.9		12.8		36.4		44.6		VI		20,140	
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.7		94.9		93.6		90.9		100.0		VII		15,067	
% Schools with blackboard		80.0		83.8		84.8		100.0		81.5		VIII		4,429	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		98.4		50.1		100.0		90.2		Total Pr.		303,860	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		39,636	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.7		24.8		16.8		27.3		4.3		Transition rate		67.9	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		15.6		9.6		% Muslim		13.5		8.5		Retention rate		57.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.7		32.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		64.3	
% ST enrolment		0.710		0.657								GER(U.Prim)		23.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9		41.2		% Muslim girls to		45.8		40.7		GPI		0.74	
% OBC enrolment		54.2		44.2		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		41.9		33.4								Enrolment of children			
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.9	6.0	77.1	II	50,527	478	312	
% Girls		43.8		40.1		41.8		36.7		52.3		III	10.9	4.0	85.1
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61		65		114		77		241		IV	9.3	6.6	84.1
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91		95		99		94		21		V	7.0	7.9	85.1
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3		1.0		6.4		9.1		51.1		I - V	5.6	26.5	67.9
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.7		16.4		8.0		27.3		0.0		VI	10.9	8.7	80.4
% Female teachers		24.7		27.1		30.3		14.8		21.7		VII	5.5		
% Schools established since 1995		14.7		1.2		1.6		0.0		0.0		VIII	4.5	1.6	93.9
												Total	9,840	41	20
												Total	215,766	2,457	1,302
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,528	55.2	28.9	15.9	667	864	58	4	1	92	113			
Primary with upper primary		2,252	53.1	28.5	18.4	553	295	38	2	0	148	12			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		541	50.5	31.1	18.5	111	94	10	1	0	15	5			
Upper primary only		50	68.0	26.0	6.0	24	8	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		534	44.8	33.5	21.7	129	87	1	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		28	551	1,399	1,171	434	11	5	0						
Primary with upper primary		13	391	898	1,145	722	13	2	0	V boys	97.3	22.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	66	119	147	113	1	1	0	V girls	97.2	22.4			
Upper primary only		0	8	13	25	14	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.5	11.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	16	24	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.4	12.9			
Para-teachers		0	20	186	73	21	0	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	3784	2734	865	0	117	68	0	484	85	89	25	78.5	81.4	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3284	2336	848	0	59	41	0	285	67	49	6	77.9	83.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	469	318	134	0	9	8	0	20	9	3	4	57.5	66.9	
Upper Primary only	5.5	61	51	9	0	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	55.8	88.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.5	46	35	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	22.2	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	198806	24069	2644	20	568	89.9	83.3	Text books	61759	108882	17074	25416			
P + UP	197270	12214	1683	180	738	88.5	83.4	Uniform	3	160	0	22			
P+sec/hs	30491	20635	0	1322	0	45.6	46.4	Attendance	566	455	18	30			
U.P. only	4683	0	0	0	0	72.7	72.7	Stationery	762	1043	189	221			
UP+sec	10222	873	0	0	0	2.2	1.1								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	GAYA				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		24		Number of Clusters		152		Number of villages		1832		Number of schools		2701													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		3473		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		968									
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.4		Female literacy		36.7									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,944		0		1,847		0		362,923		0		349,073		0		5,298		0							
Primary with upper primary		634		0		567		0		259,519		0		230,614		0		3,308		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		0		9		0		1,924		0		1,333		0		25		0							
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		3,113		0		3,113		0		19		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105		0		82		0		6,382		0		6,093		0		431		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		5.5		2.1		0.0		0.0		1.0		I		179,385		160,768		164,353		163,243		158,713					
% Single teacher schools		20.1		3.5		23.1		20.0		9.5		II		88,957		100,802		100,624		102,478		108,183					
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.0		80.9		53.8		80.0		3.8		III		72,899		80,548		92,251		92,383		95,443					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6		2.8		7.7		20.0		0.0		IV		58,983		67,258		77,245		85,309		87,868					
% Schools with common toilets		26.2		51.9		38.5		80.0		55.2		V		47,728		57,684		69,018		75,279		83,477					
% Schools with girls toilets		12.3		30.4		15.4		60.0		43.8		VI		20,873		23,778		32,648		40,329		41,580					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7		90.5		92.3		100.0		90.5		VII		19,132		22,262		29,928		34,335		32,204					
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		19,645		21,112		28,026		31,326		26,393					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		447,952		467,060		503,491		518,692		533,684					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.8		3.2		23.9		36.2		12.4		Total U.P		59,650		67,152		90,602		105,990		100,177					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6		27.9		30.8		60.0		62.9		Transition rate		54.0		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05								2005-06		2006-07								
							Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		86.7		102.0		107.2										
% SC enrolment		34.3		22.3		% Muslim		7.8		7.3		Retention rate		45.4		NER (Primary)		29.5		35.6		33.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.7		39.3		Enrolment						GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		28.3		35.4		31.2					
% ST enrolment		0.342		0.144								Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2		44.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2		49.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		53.7		59.0								I		25.4		14.2		60.4		I		75,671		580		379	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		41.8								II		9.3		2.8		88.0		II		51,118		308		243	
Indicators		School category						III <td colspan="2">5.7</td> <td colspan="2">3.0</td> <td colspan="2">91.2</td> <td colspan="2">III</td> <td colspan="2">44,476</td> <td colspan="2">268</td> <td colspan="2">212</td>		5.7		3.0		91.2		III		44,476		268		212					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		IV <td colspan="2">4.2</td> <td colspan="2">0.3</td> <td colspan="2">95.5</td> <td colspan="2">IV</td> <td colspan="2">39,928</td> <td colspan="2">252</td> <td colspan="2">171</td>	4.2		0.3		95.5		IV		39,928		252		171						
% Girls		46.7		44.8		42.8		35.4		47.1		V		2.6		43.4		54.0		V		37,298		156		138	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		69		78		77		164		15		I - V		11.9		11.9		76.2		VI		17,571		112		70	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		89		104		31		111		9		VI		2.4		19.0		78.6		VII		13,417		85		62	
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.1		1.3		7.7		0.0		74.3		VII		1.5		22.3		76.2		VIII		11,276		49		26	
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.5		27.8		30.8		80.0		5.7		VIII		0.8		#		#		Total		290,755		1,810		1,301	
% Female teachers		29.3		31.4		36.0		5.3		1.6																	
% Schools established since 1995		19.8		2.5		15.4		0.0		1.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		4,060	47.5	39.4	13.1	992		1,611	78	6	0	182	67														
Primary with upper primary		2,505	52.4	30.5	17.1	775		400	43	5	0	182	4														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		63	30.2	58.7	11.1	36		13	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary only		28	71.4	14.3	14.3	10		3	0	0	0	2	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		680	51.0	38.7	10.3	397		70	5	0	0	30	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		92	557	669	873	427	14	1	3	V boys	91.0	33.5															
Primary with upper primary		87	354	436	823	402	13	4	0	V girls	90.5	32.2															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	4	4	8	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	92.0	23.9															
Upper primary only		0	4	3	9	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.8	22.0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	7	9	85	42	4	1	273																		
Para-teachers		87	261	2,081	1,157	249	20	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		2.7	5298	2020	613	3	1721	940	1	890	202	32	13	3.8	3.9												
Primary with upper prim.		5.2	3308	1549	570	0	721	468	0	435	130	29	16	5.4	5.1												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		1.9	25	16	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	12.5	11.1												
Upper Primary only		3.8	19	16	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.1	431	148	7	273	3	0	0	6	0	4	0	2.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	341027	2388	1998	2705	870	80.6	61.5	Text books	79846	114367	23384	31809															
P + UP	244211	3035	2896	1208	63	86.0	71.1	Uniform	131	1192	0	179															
P+sec/hs	1125	0	0	570	229	53.8	38.5	Attendance	647	607	0	148															
U.P. only	3113	0	0	0	0	100.0	60.0	Stationery	4118	3937	130	90															
UP+sec	5765	151	466	0	0	7.6	4.8																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOPALGANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District	GOPALGANJ					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		950		Number of schools		1241																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2153		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		1001		Sex ratio 0-6		964																																																	
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		12.4		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		47.5		Female literacy		32.2																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only			817		0		780		0		186,948		0		179,017		0		3,453		0																																														
Primary with upper primary			318		1		302		1		176,846		259		168,438		259		2,571		6																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			37		1		35		0		14,671		279		13,515		0		267		9																																														
Upper primary only			10		0		8		0		3,788		0		2,902		0		61		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			57		0		50		0		9,804		0		8,869		0		265		0																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools			4.8					1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0																																												
% Single teacher schools			2.0					0.0					0.0					1.8					II					118,273					113,462					114,162					115,658					106,620																			
% Schools with SCR > 60			70.6					78.1					68.4					70.0					8.8					III					38,181					42,261					46,778					50,780					54,383														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.1					16.0					21.1					10.0					7.0					IV					29,802					34,274					40,119					44,168					48,438														
% Schools with common toilets			55.4					74.9					60.5					80.0					63.2					V					23,351					29,759					38,796					43,497					43,504														
% Schools with girls toilets			7.7					34.2					28.9					40.0					47.4					VI					11,550					13,814					20,542					25,082					28,932														
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.6					98.4					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					8,688					10,927					17,422					21,622					22,712														
% Schools with blackboard			94.4					95.3					89.5					90.0					93.0					VIII					5,249					10,092					16,507					20,688					20,485														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0					99.9					98.1					100.0					100.0					Total Pr.					258,688					269,874					294,681					311,862					320,466														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			1.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					1.5					Total U.P.					25,487					34,833					54,471					67,392					72,129														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.1					17.6					34.2					50.0					71.9					Transition rate					64.9					GER / NER					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		64.9						Primary Level				GER (Primary)				82.8				98.9				103.8																																
							Primary		U. Primary														Retention rate				35.7				NER (Primary)				75.0				83.6				99.1																								
% SC enrolment			14.6		12.4		% Muslim				13.0		10.6		GPI				0.94				NER(U.Prim)				29.0				36.5				39.0																																
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.8		44.0		Enrolment				48.7		43.2		Flow rates								Enrolment of children				All				With disability																																				
% ST enrolment			0.241		1.1										Grade				R.R.				D.O.R.				P.R.				Grade				All				Girls				Boys				Girls																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			45.7		42.2		% Muslim girls to				48.7		43.2		I				17.3				27.5				55.2				I				52,130				544				352																								
% OBC enrolment			64.7		58.3		Muslim Enrolment								II				6.4				3.3				90.3				II				32,671				339				229																								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.9		44.5										III				4.4				3.6				92.0				III				26,132				299				239																								
Indicators			School category															IV					3.9					0.4					95.7					IV					23,564					275					236														
% Girls			48.9					46.6					48.7					39.9					50.5					V					2.8					32.3					64.9					V					20,834					213					187				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			54					69					54					62					37					I - V					9.3					16.0					74.8					VI					13,160					95					78				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			83					112					81					74					22					VI					2.7					7.8					89.5					VII					9,979					87					59				
% Schools with <= 50 students			1.6					0.3					0.0					0.0					3.5					VII					1.2					6.4					92.4					VIII					9,105					55					32				
% Schools with PTR > 100			8.1					16.3					10.5					10.0					7.0					VIII					2.5					#					#					Total					187,575					1,907					1,412				
% Female teachers			31.6					26.0					24.6					24.6					7.9																																												
% Schools established since 1995			3.1					0.6					0.0					0.0																																																	
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms																																																																
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
													Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only			2,250		70.8		22.0		7.2		481		695		20		1		0		76		25																																												
Primary with upper primary			1,577		73.1		17.9		9.1		345		246		5		0		0		66		2																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			185		66.5		28.1		5.4		45		30		1		0		0		5		2																																												
Upper primary only			51		62.7		27.5		9.8		13		9		0		0		0		1		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			444		44.8		31.1		24.1		133		31		4		1		0		18		3																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%																																												
																			V boys		96.1		41.9																																												
Primary only			27		279		290		819		172		5		1		57		9		96.2		42.7																																												
Primary with upper primary			9		153		177		786		342		6		0		25		V girls		96.7		28.0																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7		10		25		78		32		2		0		9		VIII boys		96.7		30.1																																												
Upper primary only			0		5		0		29		8		0		0		2		VIII girls		96.7		30.1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			12		7		6		110		49		0		0		38																																																		
Para-teachers			37		137		1,479		1,041		292		34		11		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers			ST teachers																																																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																												
Primary only	4.2		3453	1216	380	54	1093	710	0	405	129	86	43	28.6	28.3																																																				
Primary with upper prim.	8.1		2577	1216	260	22	661	411	7	249	66	59	19	31.6	35.8																																																				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3		276	124	30	9	75	38	0	21	5	15	5	34.7	33.8																																																				
Upper Primary only	6.1		61	34	8	2	10	7	0	6	2	0	0	45.5	53.3																																																				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6		265	187	13	22	35	8	0	37	4	14	0	8.1	0.0																																																				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																				
Category	Others		Sanskrit		Urdu		Hindi		English		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls																																														
P. only	127267		15772		20212		14581		3805		97.9		88.0		Text books		55805		100352		16487		26928																																												
P + UP	125116		19733		12454		10767		2887		97.5		86.5		Uniform		0		120		1		40																																												
P+sec/hs	9764		1674		2141		1074		0		84.2		81.6		Attendance		5207		5214		228		230																																												
U.P. only	2494		334		400		0		560		80.0		80.0		Stationery		1645		1980		174		470																																												
UP+sec	3669		913		478		1438		712		12.3		8.8																																																						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JAMUI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		714		Number of schools		961	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1399		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		918	
Decadal growth rate		32.9		% SC population		17.4		% ST population		4.8		Overall literacy		42.4	
Female literacy														26.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		611	0	584	0	97,477	0	93,034	0	1,593	0				
Primary with upper primary		344	0	329	0	128,308	0	120,602	0	1,903	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	0	5	0	1,534	0	1,534	0	22	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	597	0	597	0	7	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		15.4	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	60,328	49,747	48,452	54,457	58,105			
% Single teacher schools		15.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	35,218	36,332	34,119	36,816	41,453			
% Schools with SCR > 60		57.1	75.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	III	28,747	29,202	30,705	32,896	35,142			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.4	19.8	20.0	100.0	0.0	IV	23,827	23,873	25,668	29,923	31,610			
% Schools with common toilets		40.6	67.7	60.0	100.0	0.0	V	19,596	20,713	21,683	24,655	27,833			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1	19.5	0.0	100.0	0.0	VI	8,698	9,138	11,788	14,236	16,362			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.7	94.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	6,998	7,311	7,845	10,621	12,510			
% Schools with blackboard		96.7	95.9	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	2,520	2,758	3,742	3,947	4,901			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.	167,716	159,867	160,627	178,747	194,143			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.6	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	18,216	19,207	23,375	28,804	33,773			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.7	39.2	60.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		64.6		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		64.6	2004-05		2005-06	2006-07	
								Primary Level			GER (Primary)		68.1	87.3	96.8
% SC enrolment		15.3	12.2	% Muslim	5.8	5.7	Retention rate		44.7	NER (Primary)		57.6	78.9	93.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.7	34.7	Enrolment			GPI		0.76	NER(U.Prim)		18.7	24.0	28.1	
% ST enrolment		4.5	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	40.6	35.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.5	22.6				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		66.1	67.7												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.4	34.5												
Indicators		School category					I	17.2	12.6	70.2	I	26,558	213	121	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.7	2.4	88.9	II	18,147	155	85	
% Girls		43.7	40.9	41.1	28.5	0.0	III	7.3	0.9	91.7	III	14,858	163	82	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61	67	70	85	0	IV	4.8	5.2	90.0	IV	13,100	141	57	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		77	95	96	85	0	V	3.6	31.8	64.6	V	11,189	102	48	
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	9.7	9.7	80.6	VI	5,849	64	29	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.9	20.6	20.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.1	10.6	86.4	VII	4,510	73	15	
% Female teachers		17.1	19.9	22.7	14.3	0.0	VII	2.0	52.5	45.4	VIII	1,653	17	5	
% Schools established since 1995		9.2	1.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	1.9	#	#	Total	95,864	928	442	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,269	52.8	34.5	12.7	416		530	4	0	0	29	48		
Primary with upper primary		1,347	54.6	29.0	16.4	493		304	2	0	0	32	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		16	57.1	35.7	7.1	3		5	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		7	28.6	28.6	42.9	2		1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
										(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		24	380	675	376	113	4	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary with upper primary		23	332	593	686	248	2	0	0	V boys	98.7	22.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	10	7	1	0	0	0	V girls	98.7	20.7			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	4	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.6	13.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.3	14.2			
Para-teachers		2	9	19	8	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	1593	1303	269	0	17	4	0	275	34	60	17	72.5	70.3	
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1903	1508	376	0	17	2	0	255	36	66	13	72.8	74.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	22	17	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	76.5	100.0	
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.3	100.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	94280	2455	301	204			85.4	82.5	Text books		17440		43794		
P + UP	126184	1702	422	0			89.8	89.8	Uniform		103		72		
P+sec/hs	1534	0	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		263		148		
U.P. only	597	0	0	0			100.0	100.0	Stationery		203		584		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0			0		0		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JEHANABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	JEHANABAD					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		696		Number of schools		1122			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1514		% 0 - 6 population		19.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		929			
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		28.6		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		0.1			
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		39.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		765		0		718		0		132,281		0		125,106			
Primary with upper primary		281		0		269		0		125,698		0		118,326			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		1		5		0		2,620		161		1,896			
Upper primary only		11		0		11		0		3,724		0		3,724			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		57		0		52		0		6,496		0		6,053			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		12.2		3.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		82,220			
% Single teacher schools		7.8		1.1		0.0		9.1		0.0		II		34,935			
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.7		82.6		62.5		63.6		3.5		III		24,992			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2		13.9		25.0		0.0		1.8		IV		20,028			
% Schools with common toilets		29.5		62.3		50.0		72.7		47.4		V		16,739			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.9		19.9		25.0		45.5		36.8		VI		9,894			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4		96.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		8,197			
% Schools with blackboard		98.0		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,872			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		94.2		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		178,914			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.9		0.4		0.0		0.8		0.0		Total U.P.		21,963			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.5		18.5		50.0		36.4		80.7		Transition rate		72.2			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		72.2		GER / NER		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		20.4		13.9		% Muslim		3.4		2.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.3		33.7		Enrolment		49.7		48.4		Retention rate		37.3			
% ST enrolment		0.165		0.000		Muslim girls to		49.7		48.4		GPI		0.88			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.3		0.0		Muslim Enrolment		49.7		48.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		64.3		65.8		Muslim Enrolment		49.7		48.4		Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2		40.3		Muslim Enrolment		49.7		48.4		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		27.9		14.6		57.5		II		
% Girls		47.3		44.4		43.2		29.4		41.6		II		6.7		5.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58		69		55		55		18		IV		3.1		9.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		79		100		63		79		18		V		1.7		26.1	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.8		0.0		12.5		9.1		33.3		I - V		11.9		12.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.3		16.7		12.5		0.0		1.8		VI		1.1		10.1	
% Female teachers		28.0		31.5		25.5		22.1		4.1		VII		0.9		24.8	
% Schools established since 1995		6.8		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		1.1		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		1,664		49.2		35.2		15.6		563		590		54		3	
Primary with upper primary		1,257		48.8		28.5		22.7		532		141		14		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		44		68.2		13.6		18.2		18		7		0		0	
Upper primary only		47		42.6		38.3		19.1		26		2		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		368		36.4		27.4		36.1		339		21		11		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		10		340		867		736		248		4		3			
Primary with upper primary		3		240		526		695		292		9		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		14		18		7		1		0			
Upper primary only		0		4		14		36		13		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		3		197		129		8		1			
Para-teachers		0		12		71		37		8		0		0			
Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%		V boys <th colspan="2">98.5<th colspan="2">57.5<th colspan="2">57.5</th></th></th>		98.5 <th colspan="2">57.5<th colspan="2">57.5</th></th>		57.5 <th colspan="2">57.5</th>		57.5			
Primary only		10		340		867		736		248		4		3			
Primary with upper primary		3		240		526		695		292		9		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		14		18		7		1		0			
Upper primary only		0		4		14		36		13		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		3		197		129		8		1			
Para-teachers		0		12		71		37		8		0		0			
%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.0	2291	1589	619	6	51	23	3	369	71	19	14	70.4	73.1			
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	1829	1220	547	4	25	30	3	234	59	4	2	66.8	67.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	51	38	13	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	2	31.6	84.6			
Upper Primary only	6.2	68	53	14	0	0	1	0	8	1	0	0	83.0	93.3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	368	325	15	28	0	0	0	18	1	1	1	1.5	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Kannada		English		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
P. only		123939		6570		1496		0		3		89.5		89.5			
P + UP		122467		2369		862		0		0		91.5		88.3			
P+sec/hs		2781		0		0		0		0		75.0		62.5			
U.P. only		3724		0		0		0		0		90.9		81.8			
UP+sec		6054		4		84		354		0		19.3		29.8			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)					State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		72		Number of villages		845		Number of schools		955					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2		Sex ratio		902		Sex ratio 0-6		940	
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		2.8		Overall literacy		55.1		Female literacy		38.8	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			565	0	555	0	125,167	0	122,380	0	2,274	0							
Primary with upper primary			288	0	282	0	157,456	0	152,218	0	2,215	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			55	0	55	0	11,657	0	11,657	0	251	0							
Upper primary only			4	0	4	0	1,748	0	1,748	0	25	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			43	0	39	0	7,180	0	6,141	0	326	0							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			5.3	1.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	I	70,196	61,765	67,497	56,706	53,441						
% Single teacher schools			1.1	0.3	1.8	0.0	2.3	II	38,566	42,429	50,686	51,686	50,551						
% Schools with SCR > 60			66.4	87.5	47.3	100.0	9.3	III	31,546	33,395	42,113	46,059	49,319						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			32.2	22.9	43.6	0.0	4.7	IV	24,796	27,409	33,951	37,913	43,855						
% Schools with common toilets			27.1	63.9	36.4	75.0	53.5	V	19,638	21,816	28,532	31,752	38,538						
% Schools with girls toilets			12.2	43.4	14.5	50.0	55.8	VI	11,412	13,689	19,625	24,013	26,768						
% Schools with drinking water facility			92.7	95.1	98.2	100.0	97.7	VII	9,411	10,798	16,269	19,780	23,171						
% Schools with blackboard			94.2	94.8	89.1	100.0	90.7	VIII	7,883	8,611	13,253	17,619	17,565						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	184,742	186,814	222,779	224,116	235,704						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.5	0.2	3.4	0.0	0.2	Total U.P	28,706	33,098	49,147	61,412	67,504						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.4	15.3	40.0	50.0	72.1	Transition rate		80.1	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		80.1	2004-05			2005-06	2006-07				
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		103.2	118.7	127.5					
% SC enrolment			22.8	19.7	% Muslim	7.8	7.1	Retention rate		50.7	NER (Primary)			100.0	100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.1	38.5	Enrolment			GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)		43.0	55.6	60.9				
% ST enrolment			2.8	1.2	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	47.6	45.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.0	51.2				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability				
% OBC enrolment			55.6	56.2				I	29.4			I	25,817	251	169				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.9	43.1				II	19.7			II	24,313	241	161				
Indicators			School category					III	16.2			III	23,169	276	181				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	12.1			IV	20,363	242	205				
% Girls			47.9	44.9	47.9	46.3	41.4	V	9.3	10.6	80.1	V	17,598	226	160				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			55	71	46	70	22	I - V	18.7			VI	11,531	161	85				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			84	111	61	159	27	VI	5.5	1.7	92.8	VII	10,100	134	70				
% Schools with <= 50 students			1.8	1.7	10.9	0.0	20.9	VII	4.5	8.5	87.1	VIII	7,078	85	46				
% Schools with PTR > 100			9.4	17.0	5.5	25.0	2.3	VIII	2.0	#	#	Total	139,969	1,616	1,077				
% Female teachers			32.5	29.6	23.9	28.0	5.5	No. of schools by type of building*											
% Schools established since 1995			8.3	0.7	9.1	0.0	4.7	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	542	3	0	0	10	10						
Primary only			1,496	70.9	21.0	8.2	371	268	1	0	0	18	1						
Primary with upper primary			1,413	74.4	18.6	7.0	408	46	1	0	0	4	4						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			190	63.7	23.7	12.6	59	4	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			11	81.8	18.2	0.0	4	39	0	0	0	4	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			264	70.8	13.3	15.9	229												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			26	300	608	595	179	17	0	47	V boys	95.2	37.0						
Primary with upper primary			9	182	398	636	406	17	3	51	V girls	95.6	37.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			3	19	51	58	40	2	2	3	VIII boys	96.1	11.1						
Upper primary only			1	4	5	6	2	0	0	2	VIII girls	95.7	10.2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			3	6	10	111	137	14	1	32									
Para-teachers			12	57	384	495	147	9	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.0	2274	1200	526	46	289	213	0	386	132	56	20	86.8	82.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	2215	1202	449	51	306	207	0	315	99	40	13	83.1	82.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	251	143	32	3	45	28	0	35	11	13	2	85.6	88.3					
Upper Primary only	6.3	25	11	7	2	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	56.3	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	326	265	18	31	12	0	0	29	0	9	1	1.4	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	105586	13618	2489	1568	1734	97.5	92.7	Text books	55186	72708	23420	22950							
P + UP	130576	17294	5409	2398	1592	96.5	89.2	Uniform	88	69	598	65							
P+sec/hs	8704	2651	12	290	0	92.7	90.9	Attendance	9628	9055	207	201							
U.P. only	1509	0	0	239	0	100.0	25.0	Stationery	289	293	611	61							
UP+sec	3931	2857	264	0	128	32.6	18.6												

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATI HAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																										
District	KATIHAR					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																												
Data reported from																																										
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		795		Number of schools		1363																												
Basic Data, 2001																																										
Total population (in 000's)		2393		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		9.1		Sex ratio		919																												
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		5.9																												
Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.8																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																															
Primary only		975	0	967	0	245,805	0	243,112	0	3,778	0																															
Primary with upper primary		328	2	321	2	142,913	253	139,132	253	2,306	9																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	0	5	0	1,791	0	1,791	0	28	0																															
Upper primary only		39	0	38	0	15,535	0	15,409	0	214	0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	0	13	0	3,859	0	3,472	0	90	0																															
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																														
% Single classroom schools		17.0	2.7	0.0	10.3	0.0	I	77,004	63,214	68,019	84,449	70,588																														
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	II	52,302	60,806	56,143	62,063	72,929																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		59.3	51.8	60.0	61.5	64.3	III	38,585	50,073	55,611	55,839	73,553																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	31,148	37,642	43,958	50,175	70,334																														
% Schools with common toilets		39.3	65.5	40.0	79.5	71.4	V	25,468	30,739	34,701	41,581	65,217																														
% Schools with girls toilets		7.4	23.3	0.0	20.5	28.6	VI	13,511	16,652	19,359	21,675	19,512																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.1	96.7	100.0	100.0	92.9	VII	10,585	12,868	14,971	17,345	19,286																														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	6,429	8,974	10,361	12,876	18,737																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	224,507	242,474	258,432	294,107	352,621																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Total U.P	30,525	38,494	44,691	51,896	57,535																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		59.0	49.4	100.0	71.8	71.4	Transition rate	46.6	GER / NER																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim																																				
				Primary	U. Primary																																					
% SC enrolment		16.0	16.2	% Muslim		3.8	1.1	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	64.4	84.0	102.8																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.9	37.9	Enrolment				Retention rate	83.9	GER(Primary)		57.0	71.6	100.0																												
% ST enrolment		8.2	6.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1	48.7	GPI		0.79	NER(U.Prim)		17.8	19.9	26.9																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.0	38.0					Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																
% OBC enrolment		26.8	25.5						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5	37.0													Boys		Girls																								
Indicators		School category																																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.4	13.9	84.7	I	31,993	482	561																												
% Girls		44.2	42.0	37.2	44.5	42.6	II	2.3			II	32,537	537	632																												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		65	62	64	73	43	III	2.2			III	32,964	626	554																												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		110	89	69	126	59	IV	2.2			IV	30,587	430	371																												
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.3	0.9	0.0	5.1	7.1	V	1.5	51.9	46.6	V	27,930	332	230																												
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.5	15.8	0.0	33.3	21.4	I - V	1.9			VI	7,495	61	48																												
% Female teachers		18.6	21.6	0.0	10.7	10.0	VI	0.7	11.1	88.2	VII	7,443	17	21																												
% Schools established since 1995		1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.0			VIII	7,042	0	0																												
							VIII	0.8	#	#	Total	177,991	2,485	2,417																												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																														
Primary only		2,241	55.2	33.2	11.6	353	740	47	7	3	152	24																														
Primary with upper primary		1,614	52.4	30.4	17.3	393	141	16	3	0	169	1																														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		26	34.6	53.8	11.5	0	2	0	0	0	3	0																														
Upper primary only		123	22.0	52.8	25.2	36	15	1	0	0	22	1																														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		65	32.3	33.8	33.8	55	8	2	0	0	4	0																														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																										
School category										Below secondary			Secondary			Higher secondary			Graduate			Post graduate			M. Phil.			Others			No response			Examination results (Previous academic year)								
Primary only										22			236			2,497			390			42			1			0			0			Terminal grade			% Passed			% with >60%		
Primary with upper primary										16			115			1,539			322			70			4			0			0			V boys								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher										0			0			22			5			0			0			0			0			V girls								
Upper primary only										0			3			161			32			5			0			0			0			VIII boys								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary										3			2			56			12			8			2			0			0			VIII girls								
Para-teachers										9			196			578			68			8			1			0			0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers			ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res											
Primary only		3.9		3778	2602	586	0	473	117	0	211	57	46	24	0.2	0.0																										
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		2315	1610	456	0	204	45	0	140	37	22	7	0.1	0.0																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.6		28	27	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																										
Upper Primary only		5.5		214	179	22	0	12	1	0	5	1	1	2	0.0	0.0																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		90	74	9	0	7	0	0	3	2	4	0	0.0	0.0																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																														
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																								
P. only		234082		9959		1437		244		78.1		32.9		Text books		25472		24102																								
P + UP		133162		9163		0		841		86.7		40.3		Uniform		6		5																								
P+sec/hs		1377		414		0		0		80.0		20.0		Attendance		5		3																								
U.P. only		15317		218		0		0		92.3		43.6		Stationery		6		5																								
UP+sec		3721		0		138		0		85.7		14.3																														
# = not applicable																na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KHAGARIA					State	BIHAR		Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		236		Number of schools		705						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1280		% 0 - 6 population		21.8		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		885		Sex ratio 0-6		932		
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		14.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		41.3		Female literacy		29.4		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only			483	0	443	0	104,492	0	97,060	0	1,977	0								
Primary with upper primary			198	1	191	0	94,925	436	92,584	0	1,423	8								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			11	0	11	0	5,148	0	5,148	0	77	0								
Upper primary only			11	1	10	1	4,006	890	3,721	890	91	9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools			7.2	3.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	I	66,315	54,958	51,602	44,324	50,747							
% Single teacher schools			2.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	36,682	35,439	34,462	28,391	39,854							
% Schools with SCR > 60			68.7	85.9	100.0	75.0	0.0	III	23,290	30,096	32,599	27,630	31,335							
% Schools with pre-primary sections			10.6	16.6	18.2	16.7	0.0	IV	19,464	21,051	27,744	25,689	29,164							
% Schools with common toilets			37.5	68.8	45.5	83.3	0.0	V	16,761	18,916	21,393	24,085	25,479							
% Schools with girls toilets			8.1	12.6	18.2	33.3	0.0	VI	8,448	8,153	11,416	12,583	16,593							
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.7	97.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	6,254	6,328	8,721	8,989	11,607							
% Schools with blackboard			76.8	85.9	81.8	91.7	0.0	VIII	2,167	2,596	3,402	3,548	5,118							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			100.0	99.5	100.0	81.8	0.0	Total Pr.	162,512	160,460	167,800	150,119	176,579							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			2.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	16,869	17,077	23,539	25,120	33,318							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.5	18.1	27.3	8.3	0.0	Transition rate		65.2										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER												
								2004-05						2005-06	2006-07					
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)						78.6	80.1	96.2		
								Retention rate		35.6		NER (Primary)						66.6	78.6	85.8
								GPI		0.81		GER(U.Prim)						20.8	22.9	30.3
% SC enrolment			13.8	9.2	% Muslim		7.7	5.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			41.0	32.8	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls		With disability				
% ST enrolment			1.1	1.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		44.6	37.4												
% ST girls to ST enrolment			53.8	24.4																
% OBC enrolment			73.8	74.4																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			44.6	39.3																
Indicators			School category					I	27.0			I	23,441	244	137					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.7			II	17,943	238	131					
% Girls			44.9	42.9	45.5	35.6	0.0	III	10.9			III	14,023	208	126					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			53	67	67	49	0	IV	9.7			IV	12,544	204	128					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			89	102	117	78	0	V	7.8	27.0	65.2	V	10,856	218	120					
% Schools with <= 50 students			2.3	1.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	I - V	15.3			VI	6,793	115	79					
% Schools with PTR > 100			8.1	17.6	9.1	0.0	0.0	VI	7.2	7.0	85.8	VII	4,398	89	40					
% Female teachers			31.0	30.2	32.5	21.0	0.0	VII	9.0	36.5	54.6	VIII	1,892	26	9					
% Schools established since 1995			5.0	0.5	9.1	0.0	0.0	VIII	6.0	#	#	Total	91,890	1,342	770					
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only			1,171	35.7	41.1	23.2	307	342	21	6	1	78	35							
Primary with upper primary			935	44.5	33.3	22.2	263	113	5	0	0	76	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			44	50.0	25.0	25.0	11	6	1	0	0	4	0							
Upper primary only			63	39.7	42.9	17.5	36	8	2	0	0	2	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results						
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%							
Primary only			16	346	673	568	176	7	3	2	V boys	96.3	44.9							
Primary with upper primary			3	185	380	489	252	1	0	0	V girls	95.7	45.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	6	18	28	15	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.5	35.6							
Upper primary only			1	9	20	29	38	3	0	0	VIII girls	97.4	38.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers			4	40	168	86	19	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.1	1977	1242	547	2	120	66	0	274	75	34	14	23.5	25.6					
Primary with upper prim.		7.2	1431	928	382	0	71	50	0	137	31	9	9	24.0	22.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	77	46	21	0	6	4	0	11	3	0	0	13.5	24.0					
Upper Primary only		8.3	100	79	21	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	41.8	23.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	85802	8547	5728	709	319	87.4	77.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	83973	5789	1818	699	974	91.0	78.9	Uniform	0	12	0	0								
P+sec/hs	4979	169	0	0	0	90.9	81.8	Attendance	6248	4729	0	0								
U.P. only	4027	869	0	0	0	100.0	91.7	Stationery	213	1248	0	11								
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KISHANGANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	KISHANGANJ					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		52		Number of villages		553		Number of schools		721									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1296		% 0 - 6 population		22.2		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		936									
Sex ratio 0-6		947		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		6.6		% ST population		3.6									
Overall literacy		31.1		Female literacy		18.6																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		444		1		422		1		85,005		348		80,520									
Primary with upper primary		187		14		173		14		70,964		4,089		61,863									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		62		4		55		4		18,091		979		16,534									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		3		6		3		1,550		853		1,550									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		3.1		0.0		1.5		0.0		0.0		I		41,693									
% Single teacher schools		4.3		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		26,827									
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.6		70.6		51.5		0.0		44.4		III		20,409									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.9		34.8		18.2		0.0		22.2		IV		16,755									
% Schools with common toilets		38.2		62.7		59.1		0.0		44.4		V		13,228									
% Schools with girls toilets		13.5		25.9		33.3		0.0		11.1		VI		5,716									
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1		96.5		97.0		0.0		100.0		VII		4,369									
% Schools with blackboard		74.8		78.1		66.7		0.0		77.8		VIII		1,004									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6		94.6		94.9		0.0		64.5		Total Pr.		118,912									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		11,089									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.1		47.8		60.6		0.0		88.9		Transition rate		54.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER													
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06							
						47.2		40.1		Retention rate		43.8		NER (Primary)		57.0							
						46.0		45.0		GPI		0.84		NER(U.Prim)		11.3							
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
												I		24.0		II		17.5		6.0		76.5	
												III		16.2		13.4		70.4		III		15,584	
% Girls		46.0		43.7		45.7		0.0		51.6		IV		12,187									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		58		51		0		43		V		9.7									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		83		84		63		0		43		VI		17.1									
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.0		2.0		6.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		17.1									
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.3		9.5		6.1		0.0		0.0		VI		9.9									
% Female teachers		18.7		17.9		15.2		0.0		1.8		VII		8.1									
% Schools established since 1995		7.6		0.0		3.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		17.8									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
												Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
												382		18		1		0		32			
												123		3		4		0		69			
Primary only		1,023		47.9		36.3		15.8		192		35		5									
Primary with upper primary		895		47.5		31.7		20.8		213		0		0									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		305		43.3		23.9		32.8		67		0		0									
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		56		35.7		42.9		21.4		5		4		2									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		19	273	622	369	120	5	15	5	V boys	98.6	43.8											
Primary with upper primary		25	165	369	406	198	11	40	6	V girls	97.9	42.4											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	62	109	112	55	2	28	1	VIII boys	95.3	24.4											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.5	26.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	6	13	12	21	0	3	0														
Para-teachers		8	33	121	40	8	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	3.5	1570	1170	253	5	102	40	0	151	28	56	14	41.0	35.2									
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1285	1001	213	6	48	17	0	100	23	30	15	39.2	35.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	376	313	57	1	5	0	0	10	6	8	4	38.7	29.8									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	56	55	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.9	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	62040	3967	2615	2461	1586	91.5	91.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	49708	9134	2597	1438	918	80.1	84.6	Uniform	27191	48032	6787	9093											
P+sec/hs	9759	3746	1412	966	0	72.7	89.4	Attendance	59	94	1	15											
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1286	2145	479	418											
UP+sec	293	1898	0	0	0	44.4	88.9		20518	22699	1898	2205											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LAKHISARAI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		49		Number of villages		352		Number of schools		543													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		802		% 0 - 6 population		21.1		% Urban population		14.7		Sex ratio		921		Sex ratio 0-6		951									
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		0.7		Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		34.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		362		0		336		0		70,925		0		65,717		0		1,056		0							
Primary with upper primary		135		0		121		0		65,953		0		58,567		0		799		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		0		38		0		12,071		0		10,054		0		232		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		19.3		2.2		0.0		0.0		6.5		I		29,309		24,521		34,383		32,563		30,810					
% Single teacher schools		11.6		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		19,169		18,274		20,789		24,224		24,591					
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.1		88.1		0.0		0.0		50.0		III		17,025		15,504		19,363		20,106		22,098					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		14,612		13,711		16,636		18,206		18,981					
% Schools with common toilets		10.2		56.3		0.0		0.0		56.5		V		12,757		12,003		14,768		15,690		17,569					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0		22.2		0.0		0.0		26.1		VI		7,168		7,284		9,894		10,234		13,317					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8		93.3		0.0		0.0		89.1		VII		4,931		6,214		10,733		9,777		11,496					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		93.5		VIII		1,137		4,714		9,246		8,795		10,087					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		92,872		84,013		105,939		110,789		114,049					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.5		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		13,236		18,212		29,873		28,806		34,900					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4		17.0		0.0		0.0		82.6		Transition rate		82.0		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		82.0		2004-05					2005-06		2006-07								
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level				GER (Primary)		80.4		94.3		99.2									
% SC enrolment		14.3		7.0		% Muslim				Retention rate		57.7		NER (Primary)		69.8		83.6		95.1							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.9		35.8		Enrolment		2.5		1.2		GPI		0.79		NER(U.Prim)		42.9		41.9		50.6					
% ST enrolment		0.623		0.043								Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.5		20.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.5		34.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		61.4		56.5								I		25.7		6.2		68.1		I		14,340		129		95	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.3		40.9								II		9.9		5.1		85.0		II		11,151		75		71	
Indicators		School category						I <td colspan="2">25.7</td> <td colspan="2">6.2</td> <td colspan="2">68.1</td> <th colspan="2">I</th> <td colspan="2">14,340</td> <td colspan="2">129</td> <td colspan="2">95</td>		25.7		6.2		68.1		I		14,340		129		95					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">9.9</td> <td colspan="2">5.1</td> <td colspan="2">85.0</td> <th colspan="2">II</th> <td colspan="2">11,151</td> <td colspan="2">75</td> <td colspan="2">71</td>		9.9		5.1		85.0		II		11,151		75		71						
% Girls		43.6		43.5		0.0		0.0		45.9		III		7.5		3.0		89.4		III		9,620		61		43	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		67		83		0		0		52		IV		5.5		1.6		92.9		IV		7,996		43		27	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		95		105		0		0		63		V		4.1		13.9		82.0		V		7,186		42		16	
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.3		I - V		12.6		5.7		81.7		VI		5,637		24		8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.9		28.1		0.0		0.0		19.6		VI		4.5						VII		4,712		6		2	
% Female teachers		30.7		41.7		0.0		0.0		7.8		VII		2.2						VIII		4,483		3		1	
% Schools established since 1995		16.3		4.4		0.0		0.0		2.2		VIII		1.2		#		#		Total		65,125		383		263	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		749	50.7	37.0	12.3	226		309	7	3	0	16	26														
Primary with upper primary		626	52.2	25.7	22.0	222		94	3	0	0	37	1														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		193	30.1	37.8	32.1	191		33	2	0	0	11	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
Primary only		36	223	163	186	71	0	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	>60%															
Primary with upper primary		8	145	111	209	113	3	1	0	V boys	95.8	39.3															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	94.6	37.4															
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.1	24.5															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	10	4	113	93	4	0	2	VIII girls	94.5	25.7															
Para-teachers		13	33	367	142	30	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	2.9	1056	481	199	0	251	125	0	143	34	7	1	0.8	1.5													
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	799	359	231	0	107	102	0	58	17	1	1	0.4	0.9													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	232	213	18	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries																				
Category	Hindi	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)																		
P. only	70311	169					76.2	60.5	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P + UP	65953	0					88.1	57.0	Text books	10077	27618	2534	7219														
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0														
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	746	438	0	0														
UP+sec	12071	0					30.4	15.2	Stationery	34	17	0	0														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MADHEPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MADHEPURA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		317		Number of schools		1047	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1527		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		4.4		Sex ratio		915	
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC population		17.1		% ST population		0.6	
Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		22.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		714		1		688		1		160,144		219		155,135	
Primary with upper primary		299		3		285		2		127,479		1,288		119,359	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		0		14		0		5,492		0		5,445	
Upper primary only		12		0		12		0		3,404		0		3,404	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		472		0		472	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		8.4		2.6		0.0		8.3		0.0		I		84,971	
% Single teacher schools		1.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		53,356	
% Schools with SCR > 60		80.0		82.5		73.3		58.3		33.3		III		31,554	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.8		13.2		40.0		8.3		0.0		IV		23,339	
% Schools with common toilets		25.3		56.3		53.3		41.7		100.0		V		19,608	
% Schools with girls toilets		5.5		17.2		13.3		16.7		33.3		VI		9,266	
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.1		92.1		80.0		100.0		100.0		VII		7,228	
% Schools with blackboard		98.3		98.3		100.0		91.7		100.0		VIII		2,505	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		99.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		212,828	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		18,999	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.1		26.8		6.7		75.0		0.0		Transition rate		54.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		25.6		18.9		% Muslim		9.6		6.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.8		39.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		49.8	
% ST enrolment		0.569		0.576		% Muslim girls to		41.7		37.7		GPI		0.74	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.5		46.9		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		67.2		70.2								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		42.6		36.1								D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		43.3		40.0		45.2		40.0		49.8		I		23.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		56		62		58		59		24		II		13.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		105		109		92		92		36		III		13.7	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.9		0.3		6.7		0.0		33.3		IV		12.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.9		13.9		6.7		25.0		0.0		V		9.7	
% Female teachers		24.1		23.8		25.3		5.2		20.0		VI		7.3	
% Schools established since 1995		8.4		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		6.9	
												VIII		4.3	
												#		#	
												Total		124,897	
												440		220	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,534	51.6	36.0	12.3	251	603	28	5	0	55	22				
Primary with upper primary	1,186	55.0	32.7	12.3	302	180	5	0	0	110	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	60	48.3	30.0	21.7	14	12	0	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary only	37	40.5	45.9	13.5	11	8	0	0	0	3	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	13	30.8	53.8	15.4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		313	775	502	552	212	15	3	46	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		169	389	255	522	380	8	0	62	V boys	87.4	31.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	14	14	28	19	0	0	2	V girls	88.8	32.7			
Upper primary only		8	5	6	13	17	0	0	2	VIII boys	88.5	23.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	1	5	10	0	0	2	VIII girls	92.1	29.6			
Para-teachers		232	192	146	88	32	4	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.0	2850	1827	573	18	318	114	0	293	74	271	149			
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	2067	1370	375	40	165	117	0	153	50	117	85			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	95	58	20	0	13	4	0	3	3	7	3			
Upper Primary only	4.8	58	49	2	0	6	1	0	4	1	7	0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	20	15	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Grossness	20.2	41.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English										
P. only	133240	11462	8310	1379	345	62.9	55.4	Text books	17758	52277	4448	11019			
P + UP	119455	2821	2291	322	663	64.6	60.9	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
P+sec/hs	5342	0	0	150	0	66.7	60.0	Attendance	0	0	20	10			
U.P. only	3404	0	0	0	0	25.0	16.7	Stationery	1348	2459	11	5			
UP+sec	472	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3								
# = not applicable													na = not available		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MADHUBANI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		21		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		956		Number of schools		2593		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 population		20.3		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		942		
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		13.5		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		42.0		
Female literacy														26.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,652	0	1,609	0	315,041	0	307,866	0	5,844	0					
Primary with upper primary		713	7	692	7	314,471	1,667	301,905	1,667	5,041	44					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64	9	60	8	17,848	4,310	16,949	3,066	403	77					
Upper primary only		14	0	14	0	5,535	0	5,535	0	92	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		134	0	123	0	19,149	0	17,621	0	681	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		11.7	2.2	1.4	7.1	2.2	I	163,959	147,152	141,195	161,233	134,834				
% Single teacher schools		4.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	3.7	II	102,995	115,378	114,475	119,000	129,092				
% Schools with SCR > 60		74.7	81.4	38.4	100.0	7.5	III	70,063	94,318	106,858	109,940	110,829				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7	13.8	15.1	7.1	0.0	IV	56,929	64,657	85,924	97,291	95,686				
% Schools with common toilets		25.0	61.5	41.1	78.6	43.3	V	47,861	55,096	64,049	80,227	83,616				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	14.6	8.2	21.4	20.1	VI	26,452	29,989	36,353	42,505	51,653				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.6	93.5	84.9	100.0	91.8	VII	22,824	25,914	30,815	34,478	38,508				
% Schools with blackboard		81.8	84.2	63.0	85.7	64.9	VIII	16,370	18,473	24,183	26,547	33,803				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.5	80.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	441,807	476,601	512,501	567,691	554,057				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.4	0.1	0.7	0.0	1.9	Total U.P.	65,646	74,376	91,351	103,530	123,964				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.7	24.4	75.3	35.7	67.2	Transition rate		62.1		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		62.1						
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		86.7		108.4		108.1
			Retention rate		47.2		NER (Primary)		76.6		95.3		100.0			
			GPI		0.80		GER(U.Prim)		29.2		33.8		40.3			
											NER(U.Prim)		24.9		28.5	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
							Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
							I	25.4	3.4	71.3	I	62,983	599	342		
							II	11.9	4.8	83.3	II	59,397	582	345		
% Girls							III	10.6	10.4	78.9	III	49,012	610	332		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)							IV	9.1	11.3	79.5	IV	40,752	517	271		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)							V	7.8	30.0	62.1	V	34,643	542	260		
% Schools with <= 50 students							I - V	14.4	10.2	75.4	VI	19,186	247	114		
% Schools with PTR > 100							VI	4.2	7.8	88.0	VII	13,953	181	68		
% Female teachers							VII	3.2	0.0	96.7	VIII	13,135	105	45		
% Schools established since 1995							VIII	1.7	#	#	Total	293,061	3,383	1,777		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	3,501	59.7	26.8	13.5	755	1,521	30	9	0	62	30					
Primary with upper primary	3,317	64.8	20.2	15.0	917	504	34	12	0	161	9					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	470	67.4	20.4	12.1	200	44	2	5	0	19	3					
Upper primary only	49	63.3	18.4	18.4	42	11	0	0	0	3	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	622	62.4	14.5	23.2	555	93	5	0	0	27	9					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%				
Primary only		19	1,125	2,267	1,828	529	8	5	0	V grade	98.5	29.9				
Primary with upper primary		16	705	1,492	1,945	876	10	5	0	V boys	98.5	29.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	55	83	119	191	3	10	0	V girls	98.0	28.8				
Upper primary only		1	11	16	41	21	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.8	19.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	3	272	390	12	1	0	VIII girls	98.9	23.4				
Para-teachers		0	11	58	32	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	5844	4124	1657	0	45	18	0	762	161	94	26	40.9	39.6		
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	5085	3760	1289	0	18	18	0	493	98	46	6	42.2	47.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	480	427	45	0	4	4	0	7	2	1	0	8.6	12.2		
Upper Primary only	6.6	92	72	18	0	1	1	0	10	2	0	1	50.7	21.1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	681	645	36	0	0	0	0	18	0	22	3	1.6	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	275693	39348	0	0			89.8	88.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	296079	19468	356	235			86.7	85.6	Text books	41821	158272	9610	35626			
P+sec/hs	6442	15716	0	0			46.6	52.1	Uniform	250	189	217	109			
U.P. only	5535	0	0	0			57.1	100.0	Attendance	554	455	91	14			
UP+sec	19127	0	22	0			1.5	1.5	Stationery	248	147	217	75			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MUNGER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MUNGER					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		452		Number of schools		914	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		872	
Sex ratio 0-6		914													
Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		1.6		Overall literacy		59.5	
Female literacy		47.4													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		559		5		445		1		98,167		746		80,120	
Primary with upper primary		239		3		183		0		86,212		969		67,261	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		0		13		0		8,692		0		4,094	
Upper primary only		6		3		4		0		1,466		195		1,288	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69		2		51		0		7,763		32		6,588	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		16.3		4.1		3.6		0.0		0.0		I		148,389	
% Single teacher schools		16.1		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		94,284	
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.9		64.5		46.4		11.1		16.9		III		81,699	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.5		16.9		17.9		0.0		2.8		IV		70,531	
% Schools with common toilets		25.7		50.4		50.0		66.7		40.8		V		60,387	
% Schools with girls toilets		7.1		13.6		35.7		11.1		19.7		VI		29,745	
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.5		89.7		96.4		88.9		66.2		VII		21,041	
% Schools with blackboard		85.8		88.0		82.1		55.6		53.5		VIII		7,214	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2		98.9		100.0		88.3		99.6		Total Pr.		455,290	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.7		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		58,000	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1		22.7		21.4		11.1		56.3		Transition rate		64.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		64.2		GER / NER		2004-05	
														2005-06	
% SC enrolment		13.1		11.6		% Muslim		4.4		1.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		44.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		19.8	
% ST enrolment		2.2		1.3								GPI		0.86	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		39.0		% Muslim girls to		50.5		48.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		70.6		66.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2		46.9								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		R.R.	
Indicators		School category		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I	
% Girls		45.9		47.2		44.3		42.7		45.0		II		17.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61		65		47		30		15		III		10.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91		91		70		41		29		IV		7.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.8		5.0		14.3		33.3		56.3		V		5.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.7		22.7		21.4		0.0		2.8		I - V		9.4	
% Female teachers		37.0		40.4		37.8		27.3		15.5		VI		4.0	
% Schools established since 1995		6.7		0.8		7.1		0.0		0.0		VII		3.5	
												VIII		2.3	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca	
														Partially Pucca	
Primary only		1,090		49.1		38.0		12.9		333		449		9	
Primary with upper primary		954		47.0		31.9		21.2		348		184		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		125		47.2		25.6		27.2		58		17		0	
Upper primary only		41		53.7		17.1		29.3		20		5		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		267		48.7		30.3		21.0		207		36		3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		36		429		444		396		126		4		3	
Primary with upper primary		27		277		329		422		177		0		2	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		28		36		51		40		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		4		8		25		15		2		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		9		24		171		188		5		4	
Para-teachers		7		44		102		53		24		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.9		1609		895		549		28		90		47	
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		1345		730		506		29		42		38	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6		185		86		70		26		3		0	
Upper Primary only		6.1		55		40		15		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2		511		335		75		90		7		4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Mising		Punjabi		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		90148		4583		1062		0		463		68.4		47.5	
P + UP		82837		1542		669		0		0		69.4		51.7	
P+sec/hs		7167		0		922		603		0		53.6		53.6	
U.P. only		1502		43		0		0		0		66.7		33.3	
UP+sec		7466		0		227		0		0		7.0		5.6	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Bihar

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALANDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	NALANDA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		212		Number of villages		898		Number of schools		1930		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9		Sex ratio		914		
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		53.2		Female literacy		38.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,256	0	1,160	0	197,604	0	179,147	0	3,301	0					
Primary with upper primary		530	4	478	3	233,057	699	200,429	410	2,728	23					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	0	27	0	9,077	0	7,346	0	147	0					
Upper primary only		14	0	13	0	4,387	0	4,069	0	79	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	0	76	0	22,281	0	15,058	0	565	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		20.9	2.4	20.0	7.1	6.3	I	103,038	88,226	98,330	92,741	109,745				
% Single teacher schools		7.4	1.5	0.0	7.1	4.2	II	64,021	64,864	62,227	60,799	80,605				
% Schools with SCR > 60		52.0	68.2	73.3	42.9	28.1	III	42,407	55,368	60,244	55,132	64,346				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1	17.4	26.7	28.6	9.4	IV	35,157	40,557	53,784	53,825	58,016				
% Schools with common toilets		71.8	79.2	73.3	71.4	58.3	V	30,607	37,512	47,272	52,314	55,857				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.3	45.3	33.3	50.0	41.7	VI	18,546	23,019	27,424	31,735	41,331				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.9	97.6	96.7	85.7	91.7	VII	14,729	17,810	25,710	23,591	34,451				
% Schools with blackboard		90.0	92.1	90.0	78.6	75.0	VIII	7,411	10,963	21,873	17,060	22,754				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	275,230	286,527	321,857	314,811	368,569				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.7	0.7	0.0	3.0	2.0	Total U.P.	40,686	51,792	75,007	72,386	98,536				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.1	34.1	53.3	35.7	54.2	Transition rate	75.8		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim									
				Primary				2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		21.4	16.6	% Muslim Enrolment	0.959	0.520	Primary Level		GER (Primary)			84.0	90.7	108.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.3	40.9				Retention rate		51.3		NER (Primary)			73.0	77.9	97.7
% ST enrolment		0.437	0.442	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	43.9	GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)			37.0	35.6	48.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.9	50.9				Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		66.8	66.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	44.9					I	20.4			I	53,076	770	554	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.4		II		37,877		698	
							III		8.2		III		30,286		641	
% Girls		47.8	45.8	47.1	44.6	45.8	IV		6.7		IV		27,226		586	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		60	85	62	56	39	V		5.7		V		25,668		614	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		69	92	74	63	48	I - V		11.4		VI		18,466		363	
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.7	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	VI		5.3		VII		15,148		261	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.0	33.5	20.0	28.6	12.5	VII		4.8		VIII		10,179		105	
% Female teachers		26.8	26.4	20.4	19.0	14.7	VIII		6.2		#		217,926		4,038	
% Schools established since 1995		0.6	0.2	3.3	7.1	1.0			#		#		Total		2,779	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms											
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,850	54.1	28.4	17.5	1,042	869	61	10	0	258	57					
Primary with upper primary	2,528	52.7	25.6	21.7	911	248	31	7	0	236	12					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	123	50.4	34.1	15.4	80	16	1	0	0	11	2					
Upper primary only	70	42.9	24.3	32.9	41	7	1	0	0	6	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	469	39.4	28.8	31.8	346	25	6	1	0	56	8					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		47	801	705	1,000	321	12	7	0	0	98.6	26.5				
Primary with upper primary		15	523	425	1,123	403	9	15	0	0	98.6	26.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	35	25	56	21	0	0	0	0	96.1	27.6				
Upper primary only		1	15	9	23	20	4	0	0	0	98.0	24.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	37	76	300	123	10	5	0	0	93.4	22.9				
Para-teachers		22	157	297	167	26	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	3301	2159	734	0	256	152	0	509	86	65	30	79.5	80.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	2751	1874	639	0	150	88	0	329	62	44	18	81.1	81.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	147	110	28	0	7	2	0	22	3	6	0	57.3	53.3		
Upper Primary only	5.6	79	58	14	0	6	1	0	5	0	2	0	42.2	40.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	565	475	82	0	7	1	0	47	13	10	1	28.4	39.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Others	Sanskrit	Urdu	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	144642	21329	16828	5777	6043	95.9	95.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	155280	34388	24625	6992	6493	95.7	95.5	Uniform	64980	100467	18009	28833				
P+sec/hs	5539	1683	1440	249	0	93.3	86.7	Attendance	3	17	0	0				
U.P. only	3449	382	327	0	0	64.3	64.3	Stationery	2020	551	9	11				
UP+sec	13330	1942	5754	451	722	80.2	75.0		11871	11566	1828	1696				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAWADA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		770		Number of schools		1245			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1810		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		946			
Decadal growth rate		33.1		% SC population		24.1		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		46.8			
Female literacy																	
32.2																	
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		894		1		872		1		156,378		226		152,674			
Primary with upper primary		297		2		293		2		111,460		536		109,273			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		1		28		1		7,001		405		7,001			
Upper primary only		10		0		10		0		1,987		0		1,987			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		0		10		0		2,429		0		1,674			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		19.3		5.4		6.9		0.0		8.3		I		53,681			
% Single teacher schools		7.6		3.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		34,218			
% Schools with SCR > 60		59.3		70.6		48.3		50.0		16.7		III		27,606			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0		12.0		37.9		10.0		16.7		IV		24,059			
% Schools with common toilets		17.2		38.1		34.5		40.0		33.3		V		22,513			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9		10.0		10.3		0.0		25.0		VI		8,310			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.9		84.6		93.1		90.0		100.0		VII		9,362			
% Schools with blackboard		49.5		56.5		48.3		40.0		66.7		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		99.5		94.5		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		162,077			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.2		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		17,672			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.0		45.2		58.6		80.0		83.3		Transition rate		55.0			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		55.0		GER / NER			
														2004-05		2005-06	
												GER (Primary)		71.0			
% SC enrolment		25.3		14.7		% Muslim						Retention rate		66.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.3		32.7		Enrolment		8.0		7.1		NER (Primary)		66.5			
% ST enrolment		0.432		0.337								GER(U.Prim)		40.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.3		43.6		% Muslim girls to						GPI		0.83			
% OBC enrolment		55.8		59.8		Muslim Enrolment		46.8		39.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.8		38.8								Grade		R.R.			
												D.O.R.		P.R.			
												Grade		All			
												I		35,175			
												II		21,350			
												III		18,797			
												IV		17,720			
												V		16,184			
												I - V		7.4			
												VI		1.8			
												VII		0.9			
												VIII		0.8			
												#		#			
												Total		124,439			
														1,253			
														806			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		1,856		51.5		34.9		13.7		682		30		2			
Primary with upper primary		1,213		55.9		29.2		14.9		201		8		2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		107		66.4		27.1		6.5		19		4		0			
Upper primary only		38		55.3		23.7		21.1		5		1		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61		44.3		32.8		23.0		5		2		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal		grade		Passed		with >60%							
Primary only		46		306		528		649		190		11		3			
Primary with upper primary		16		120		233		526		236		8		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		19		22		36		17		0		0			
Upper primary only		1		4		4		19		5		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		0		37		20		5		2			
Para-teachers		3		42		105		73		29		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.5		2267		1377		375		318		117		52			
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		1355		911		239		103		56		30			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.3		124		82		16		15		7		2			
Upper Primary only		3.8		38		31		2		2		3		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8		81		67		2		11		1		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		27.5		25.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Punjabi		Sanskrit		Boys		Girls			
P. only		134043		14300		6770		156		558		65.1		60.4			
P + UP		104497		4163		1330		797		60		70.2		64.9			
P+sec/hs		6798		0		100		0		17		75.9		65.5			
U.P. only		1813		174		0		0		0		70.0		80.0			
UP+sec		2429		0		0		0		0		0.0		8.3			
												Stationery		333			
												1200		0			
														79			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		117		Number of villages		1087		Number of schools		1900			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3043		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		901			
Sex ratio 0-6														953			
Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		14.3		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		38.9			
Female literacy														25.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only		1,226		1		1,154		1		247,205		203		233,509			
Primary with upper primary		456		13		413		11		189,899		5,735		169,182			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		90		29		80		24		31,289		8,621		26,507			
Upper primary only		11		0		11		0		3,201		0		3,201			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63		11		50		8		14,392		1,889		11,000			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		5.4		1.5		1.7		0.0		1.4		I		308,332		144,614	
% Single teacher schools		2.9		0.6		1.7		0.0		5.4		II		127,450		77,368	
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.4		74.6		59.7		54.5		17.6		III		96,174		54,519	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3		15.1		16.8		9.1		1.4		IV		69,703		40,507	
% Schools with common toilets		33.7		69.9		62.2		81.8		63.5		V		56,502		32,132	
% Schools with girls toilets		20.1		35.2		37.0		45.5		39.2		VI		24,219		13,746	
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4		95.7		94.1		90.9		97.3		VII		18,323		12,819	
% Schools with blackboard		88.3		90.2		82.4		90.9		95.9		VIII		15,991		13,057	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		97.1		78.4		100.0		88.4		Total Pr.		658,161		349,140	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.7		0.3		1.6		0.0		5.5		Total U.P.		58,533		39,622	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.6		39.2		47.9		63.6		47.3		Transition rate		72.2		GER / NER	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		72.2		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		14.0		10.3		% Muslim		14.5		8.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		75.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.1		37.2		Enrolment		41.9		37.8		Retention rate		18.0		NER (Primary)	
% ST enrolment		6.2		4.8		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		41.9		37.8		GPI		0.79		GER(U.Prim)	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7		45.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls	
% OBC enrolment		54.7		48.4								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.4		39.9								P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
												I		19.5		23.2	
												II		8.4		6.4	
												III		5.7		5.9	
												IV		4.8			
												V		3.5		24.3	
												I - V		10.8		13.1	
												VI		3.0			
												VII		2.1		0.5	
												VIII		0.7		#	
												Total		221,456		1,120	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PATNA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		260		Number of villages		1482		Number of schools		3443							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		4719		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		41.6		Sex ratio		873							
Sex ratio 0-6												62.9		Female literacy							
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		50.8							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,408		2		2,028		1		335,820		282		287,036							
Primary with upper primary		815		9		604		9		305,404		952		228,137							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27		2		20		2		7,331		326		5,360							
Upper primary only		13		1		13		0		2,935		100		2,935							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		165		1		104		0		39,351		81		22,009							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		19.0					3.4					3.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		14.7					2.3					10.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.6					62.9					48.3					42.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.1					13.7					3.4					7.1				
% Schools with common toilets		48.2					77.2					69.0					78.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.2					47.5					37.9					57.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.8					93.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		90.5					91.7					75.9					92.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.7					95.7					96.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5					2.0					11.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3					26.6					34.5					64.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		70.1		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary						2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		20.7		12.6		% Muslim		2.8		2.9		GER (Primary)		63.2		73.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2		38.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		49.7		63.0					
% ST enrolment		0.218		0.225								GER(U.Prim)		22.2		28.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		35.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.8		47.1		NER(U.Prim)		18.5		23.0					
% OBC enrolment		65.4		64.0								Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		42.9								Grade				All Girls					
												R.R.				Boys					
												D.O.R.				With disability					
												P.R.				Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		18.4		12.3		69.3		I		80,045				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.2					II	55,683	758						
% Girls		47.3					46.2					50.0					37.9				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55					72					55					47				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		83					84					59					52				
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.3					1.6					6.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.9					24.4					24.1					14.3				
% Female teachers		30.8					38.1					32.4					23.1				
% Schools established since 1995		25.7					2.4					13.8					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		4,045					58.5					27.9					13.6				
Primary with upper primary		3,639					54.2					26.5					19.3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		130					49.2					30.0					20.8				
Upper primary only		58					58.6					22.4					19.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,088					63.5					22.9					13.6				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
																		V boys		97.5	
Primary only		81		857		2,184		2,260		557		25		5		0		V girls		97.5	
Primary with upper primary		28		619		983		1,969		569		15		16		0		VIII boys		98.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		17		28		66		24		1		0		0		VIII girls		97.0	
Upper primary only		0		3		19		35		8		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31		64		79		505		467		32		0		0					
Para-teachers		2		30		107		40		1		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*						Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.5		6094		4128		1841		0		92		33		0		789		186	
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		4252		2599		1600		0		31		22		0		405		105	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8		139		94		44		0		0		1		0		9		4	
Upper Primary only		4.6		65		50		15		0		0		0		0		11		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1		1179		861		317		0		0		1		0		34		10	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Malayalam		Manipuri		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		320378		12893		951		329		0		92.2		88.0		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		296528		5569		2297		384		307		91.4		88.5		Uniform		71258		146244	
P+sec/hs		7278		0		379		0		0		44.8		44.8		Attendance		41		99	
U.P. only		3035		0		0		0		0		92.9		92.9		Stationery		3719		3595	
UP+sec		33564		978		4759		0		0		9.0		3.0				4817		5968	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PURBA CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		27		Number of Clusters		209		Number of villages		1137		Number of schools		2328		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3940		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		897		
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		37.5		Female literacy		24.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,476		1		1,405		1		325,362		316		313,283		
Primary with upper primary		691		1		655		1		321,147		326		305,905		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		72		2		61		2		22,059		1,277		17,183		
Upper primary only		15		0		13		0		3,987		0		2,609		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		68		1		58		1		4,461		53		4,002		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.7					3.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		1.9					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.1					83.5					60.8				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2					9.2					13.5				
% Schools with common toilets		65.6					75.3					63.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5					16.8					16.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.1					91.2					82.4				
% Schools with blackboard		82.8					90.0					73.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.9					94.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1					0.2					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9					20.7					31.1				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		75.2		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		12.8		9.3		% Muslim		14.6		10.6		GER (Primary)		82.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.5		34.1		Enrolment		30.2		30.2		NER (Primary)		71.6		
% ST enrolment		0.209		0.129		% Muslim girls to		0.77		0.77		GER(U.Prim)		21.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2		63.7		Muslim Enrolment		36.2		36.2		NER(U.Prim)		17.5		
% OBC enrolment		63.2		55.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.2		35.7								Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					28.1				
% Girls		44.4					41.3					43.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54					63					61				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94					117					86				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.0					3.8					28.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.8					16.3					13.5				
% Female teachers		29.4					28.5					24.0				
% Schools established since 1995		1.8					0.3					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		3,453		50.2		27.2		22.6		1,120		51		2		
Primary with upper primary		2,745		47.6		23.8		28.6		376		24		3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		271		33.2		36.9		29.9		27		5		1		
Upper primary only		70		45.7		15.7		38.6		10		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		206		37.9		36.4		25.7		18		5		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		63		768		2,207		1,754		317		15		12		
Primary with upper primary		39		516		1,548		1,776		582		20		11		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		44		89		113		70		0		1		
Upper primary only		3		4		15		33		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		9		14		61		48		0		0		
Para-teachers		18		139		414		265		42		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		% Teachers recvd.				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		4.1		6013		3685		1524		148		413		243		
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		5100		3237		1294		176		234		159		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.2		384		242		81		35		15		11		
Upper Primary only		5.2		78		54		13		4		4		3		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.8		193		151		23		17		1		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive		
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		Assamese		English		Type		Primary		
P. only		248408		29666		14126		6749		440		86.1		84.2		
P + UP		251641		30702		9225		6604		2157		89.6		88.3		
P+sec/hs		14564		1723		1164		652		39		66.2		60.8		
U.P. only		3202		785		0		0		0		73.3		60.0		
UP+sec		3558		641		0		0		243		20.3		4.3		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PURNIA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		126		Number of villages		882		Number of schools		1252				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2544		% 0 - 6 population		21.6		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		915				
Decadal growth rate		35.2		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		35.1				
Female literacy														23.4				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		955	0	917	0	346,059	0	334,910	0	3,170	0							
Primary with upper primary		271	2	251	2	152,009	1,042	139,562	1,042	1,997	6							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22	0	14	0	12,568	0	8,768	0	176	0							
Upper primary only		1	0	0	0	922	0	0	0	8	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	1,033	0	1,033	0	7	0							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		8.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	171,854	74,777	128,328	94,829	86,892						
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	118,921	61,125	72,924	90,142	91,350						
% Schools with SCR > 60		82.5	76.9	77.3	100.0	100.0	III	96,713	49,931	56,751	68,762	94,794						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.4	5.1	22.7	100.0	100.0	IV	79,102	41,304	46,934	57,675	94,208						
% Schools with common toilets		14.8	59.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	V	65,518	34,336	36,354	47,967	89,351						
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7	13.9	9.1	0.0	0.0	VI	26,544	15,270	18,346	19,592	24,017						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3	96.0	95.5	100.0	100.0	VII	20,373	11,688	13,280	15,322	18,337						
% Schools with blackboard		97.8	97.4	90.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	5,270	2,907	3,809	6,300	14,684						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	532,108	261,473	341,291	359,375	456,595						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	52,187	29,865	35,435	41,214	57,038						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.2	40.7	18.2	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		49.1		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06		2006-07	
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		79.0		96.5		125.2		
								Retention rate		51.4		NER (Primary)		74.3		88.9		
								GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		15.5		18.9		
												NER(U.Prim)		14.1		16.5		
% SC enrolment		13.1	10.6	% Muslim		8.6	11.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6	36.6	Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% ST enrolment		7.0	6.0	% Muslim girls to		48.2	47.6											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.5	37.3	Muslim Enrolment														
% OBC enrolment		45.3	36.6															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9	42.4															
Indicators		School category					I	1.4	3.9	94.7	I	42,091	1,087	700				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.7			II	43,288	788	592				
% Girls		49.1	41.7	35.7	86.6	25.5	III	2.1			III	44,088	705	615				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		109	76	71	115	148	IV	2.4			IV	44,430	642	408				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		146	114	122	61	344	V	2.1	48.8	49.1	V	42,282	537	215				
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.9	0.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	1.9			VI	10,142	65	39				
% Schools with PTR > 100		53.7	32.2	36.4	100.0	100.0	VI	2.4	5.8	91.8	VII	7,418	44	26				
% Female teachers		18.0	23.9	50.6	100.0	71.4	VII	2.3	3.0	94.7	VIII	5,744	12	2				
% Schools established since 1995		5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	2.7	#	#	Total	239,483	3,880	2,597				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	2,365	36.6	42.4	21.0	556	594	82	2	1	257	19							
Primary with upper primary	1,346	41.8	37.8	20.4	397	100	13	0	0	159	1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	103	39.8	43.7	16.5	17	7	1	0	0	14	0							
Upper primary only	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	66.7	0.0	33.3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		13	198	1,967	434	53	3	1	0	V boys	87.0	61.1						
Primary with upper primary		14	94	1,261	279	79	1	2	0	V girls	87.9	66.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	8	137	19	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.3	36.2						
Upper primary only		0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.8	37.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		5	70	644	55	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.3	3170	2200	469	0	398	103	0	169	42	81	30	0.2	0.0				
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	2003	1321	409	0	204	69	0	106	49	51	19	0.2	0.2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	176	81	87	0	6	2	0	0	5	6	13	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Assamese	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary								
P. only	330186	11918	2880	235	5	88.3	67.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	148294	2266	544	989	635	87.2	66.7	Uniform	47523	51263	5216	6016						
P+sec/hs	10957	1611	0	0	0	54.5	68.2	Attendance	59	45	0	0						
U.P. only	922	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	26655	29495	0	0						
UP+sec	1033	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0		121	174	0	0						

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - ROHTAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District ROHTAS				State BIHAR				Primary cycle		1 - 5 U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1440		Number of schools		1776					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2451		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		909 Sex ratio 0-6		951			
Decadal growth rate		27.7		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.3		Female literacy		45.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,163 1		1,109 1		202,300 233		193,655 233		4,308 4									
Primary with upper primary		402 12		361 9		185,740 4,080		163,793 2,916		3,072 73									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64 8		58 6		18,203 3,278		16,358 1,914		410 22									
Upper primary only		18 0		17 0		6,314 0		6,139 0		139 0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		102 6		91 6		16,658 1,049		15,517 1,049		358 34									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		16.2 1.0 2.8 0.0 0.9					I 163,227 86,134 92,034 90,796 94,214												
% Single teacher schools		2.7 0.2 0.0 0.0 3.7					II 93,652 61,494 66,545 68,064 67,936												
% Schools with SCR > 60		59.5 69.1 51.4 38.9 11.1					III 79,496 50,241 58,710 62,149 61,622												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9 10.6 16.7 0.0 1.9					IV 65,534 44,260 50,910 56,310 56,905												
% Schools with common toilets		44.4 62.8 51.4 33.3 41.7					V 55,916 39,732 45,892 50,380 52,522												
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5 30.7 36.1 33.3 22.2					VI 36,604 31,293 37,024 39,637 40,782												
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0 97.1 95.8 100.0 95.4					VII 30,730 30,450 34,323 35,657 35,240												
% Schools with blackboard		86.1 88.6 88.9 88.9 83.3					VIII 25,508 27,995 30,684 32,255 28,634												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9 97.9 84.7 100.0 94.1					Total Pr. 457,825 281,861 314,091 327,699 333,199												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 5.0					Total U.P. 92,842 89,738 102,031 107,549 104,656												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.4 13.3 30.6 27.8 50.9					Transition rate 77.3 GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		77.3 GER (Primary) 2004-05 2005-06 2006-07											
						Primary Level		77.2 91.3 94.8											
						Retention rate		30.5 NER (Primary) 74.8 81.2 91.7											
						GPI		0.91 GER(U.Prim) 47.4 51.2 49.7											
						Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability											
						I 26.9 8.6 64.5		I 45,947 542 370											
						II 13.7 5.0 81.3		II 32,807 324 261											
						III 10.1 5.0 84.9		III 29,393 409 313											
						IV 7.3 4.4 88.3		IV 26,778 436 330											
						V 5.6 17.1 77.3		V 24,108 401 265											
						I - V 14.3 7.7 77.9		VI 18,163 321 190											
						VI 4.6 10.0 85.3		VII 15,426 265 148											
						VII 4.0 17.8 78.2		VIII 12,123 137 101											
						VIII 2.3 # #		Total 204,745 2,835 1,978											
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec													
% Girls		47.9 46.2 46.5 43.1 41.4																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47 60 50 45 45																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		71 85 51 54 28																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.8 1.4 2.8 5.6 7.4																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.0 10.1 2.8 0.0 6.5																	
% Female teachers		35.0 34.0 28.0 22.3 7.4																	
% Schools established since 1995		8.6 1.4 5.6 0.0 0.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,841	54.8	32.1	13.1	590	874	29	2	0	147	112							
Primary with upper primary		2,228	50.5	28.9	20.6	549	224	17	0	0	141	32							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		421	55.3	27.8	16.9	149	47	2	0	0	20	3							
Upper primary only		118	67.8	29.7	2.5	45	10	0	0	0	8	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		643	52.1	29.9	18.0	424	68	4	1	0	31	4							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		64	632	1,258	1,319	505	21	6	40	V boys	98.1	42.2							
Primary with upper primary		9	414	712	1,046	628	15	1	11	V girls	98.4	43.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	44	83	148	87	0	5	14	VI boys	99.0	23.2							
Upper primary only		0	6	31	47	37	0	0	6	VIII boys	99.2	23.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	9	17	160	155	4	6	28	VIII girls									
Para-teachers		13	52	304	355	105	8	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.7	4312	2505	1303	37	261	205	1	559	216	125	65						
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	3145	1881	943	12	183	126	0	281	118	61	33						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.0	432	269	110	14	28	11	0	39	12	18	4						
Upper Primary only		7.7	139	96	25	6	6	0	20	1	0	1	54.9						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.6	392	324	28	28	11	1	0	37	1	16	3						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
				12.5	13.5	School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	English	Others				Boys		Girls							
P. only		189736	11397	380	0	201		94.0 91.5		69492		115460							
P + UP		180630	7964	706	0	0		89.6 88.2		Text books		30028							
P+sec/hs		18169	1203	143	844	224		68.1 56.9		Uniform		10 40							
U.P. only		6314	0	0	0	0		72.2 61.1		Attendance		1386 1496							
UP+sec		16878	0	0	0	216		25.0 13.0		Stationery		2376 2872							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SAHARSA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		433		Number of schools		808					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3		Sex ratio		910		Sex ratio 0-6		912	
Decadal growth rate		33.0		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		39.1		Female literacy		25.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		521	0	505	0	129,731	0	126,849	0	2,107	0								
Primary with upper primary		240	0	218	0	119,397	0	107,270	0	1,766	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16	0	15	0	5,257	0	5,002	0	100	0								
Upper primary only		5	0	5	0	716	0	716	0	26	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	3	22	3	6,510	1,036	6,164	1,036	85	14								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		4.8	2.5	6.3	0.0	3.8	I	65,594	60,185	58,067	59,913	62,085							
% Single teacher schools		3.6	1.3	6.3	0.0	23.1	II	40,401	42,544	39,805	38,431	49,627							
% Schools with SCR > 60		75.8	83.3	50.0	20.0	38.5	III	26,807	34,062	34,602	34,146	41,801							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.6	8.8	6.3	20.0	0.0	IV	19,866	24,026	28,465	29,202	36,020							
% Schools with common toilets		35.1	66.3	81.3	40.0	50.0	V	16,107	19,549	21,425	25,237	30,627							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8	23.3	31.3	20.0	34.6	VI	9,181	10,304	11,639	12,865	17,264							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.1	94.2	93.8	100.0	88.5	VII	6,822	8,162	9,052	10,087	15,782							
% Schools with blackboard		96.5	95.4	81.3	100.0	73.1	VIII	3,237	4,429	4,876	5,934	9,441							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.3	Total Pr.	168,775	180,366	182,364	186,929	220,160							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.1	1.0	6.9	0.0	18.7	Total U.P	19,240	22,895	25,567	28,886	42,487							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0	22.5	31.3	80.0	57.7	Transition rate		66.2		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	66.2		2004-05			2005-06		2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		71.7		84.7		101.8				
% SC enrolment		12.3	7.6	% Muslim	5.8	3.1	Retention rate		43.8		NER (Primary)		62.6		73.3		98.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.3	32.7	Enrolment			GPI		0.70		GER(U.Prim)		19.0		22.4		32.8		
% ST enrolment		0.291	0.254		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	41.3	32.2	Flow rates			Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.6	22.2	Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% OBC enrolment		68.6	64.3																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		40.8	34.7																
Indicators		School category					I		12.1	12.5	75.4	I	27,029	124	64				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		11.6			II	20,606	101	59				
% Girls		41.8	39.0	36.7	43.4	46.5	III		10.6			III	16,986	114	65				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62	68	53	28	76	IV		9.5			IV	14,265	88	54				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		109	117	66	51	85	V		7.5	26.3	66.2	V	11,834	95	55				
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	0.0	18.8	20.0	0.0	I - V		10.7	2.6	86.7	VI	6,242	61	38				
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.0	15.8	6.3	0.0	38.5	VI		4.3			VII	5,835	39	20				
% Female teachers		27.9	30.1	19.0	7.7	3.0	VII		7.9	3.2	88.9	VIII	3,649	14	5				
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		7.9	#	#	Total	106,446	636	360				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only	1,194	43.6	33.8	22.6	214	405	28	8	0	46	33								
Primary with upper primary	1,024	46.9	28.6	24.5	240	155	6	0	0	73	6								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	80	43.8	28.8	27.5	21	11	0	0	0	3	2								
Upper primary only	14	42.9	14.3	42.9	3	2	1	1	0	1	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	89	33.7	31.5	34.8	62	15	0	0	0	5	6								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%							
Primary only		14	433	840	563	182	6	3	0	V boys	95.8	32.9							
Primary with upper primary		16	258	530	542	386	5	2	0	V girls	95.6	31.7							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	16	26	27	25	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.0	23.8							
Upper primary only		0	3	3	12	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.3	23.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	6	6	38	45	0	1	0										
Para-teachers		0	13	50	25	9	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	4.0	2107	1475	566	0	44	22	0	218	60	19	8	47.3	50.5					
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	1766	1219	520	0	16	11	0	116	58	7	5	42.4	44.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	100	79	17	0	2	2	0	7	0	0	0	50.6	68.4					
Upper Primary only	5.2	26	24	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.2	100.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	99	96	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Bengali	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	120214	9517	0	0	0	0	76.2	73.5											
P + UP	114751	4073	334	239	0	0	80.8	76.3	Text books	18770	53734	5269	13063						
P+sec/hs	3801	1456	0	0	0	0	56.3	43.8	Uniform	0	0	0	0	0					
U.P. only	538	0	0	0	178	0	60.0	60.0	Attendance	63	61	0	0	0					
UP+sec	6630	916	0	0	0	0	3.8	0.0	Stationery	539	1098	8							

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMASTIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	SAMASTIPUR					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		178		Number of villages		875		Number of schools		1888			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		3395		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		3.6		Sex ratio		928			
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		0.1			
Overall literacy		45.1		Female literacy		31.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,155	4	1,111	4	376,781	732	366,340	732	4,361	25						
Primary with upper primary		462	5	448	4	291,953	3,620	282,222	2,654	3,593	52						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		177	9	167	9	57,216	3,512	53,646	3,512	884	57						
Upper primary only		13	0	12	0	6,789	0	6,145	0	92	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62	1	55	1	22,003	761	20,281	761	389	9						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		17.5	1.3	11.3	7.7	1.6	I	121,641	136,175	161,125	164,590	177,017					
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.2	1.1	0.0	4.8	II	64,105	72,091	87,551	93,229	140,263					
% Schools with SCR > 60		75.8	81.6	62.9	76.9	30.2	III	48,372	60,138	74,556	79,825	122,648					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.8	12.6	9.7	15.4	9.5	IV	39,464	45,890	61,020	67,312	109,546					
% Schools with common toilets		54.3	73.7	61.8	61.5	73.0	V	33,774	38,304	50,256	58,519	98,454					
% Schools with girls toilets		39.9	46.3	54.8	53.8	58.7	VI	21,149	24,231	30,394	37,889	50,611					
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.8	98.3	91.9	84.6	96.8	VII	18,088	20,364	25,634	27,435	40,746					
% Schools with blackboard		77.0	79.9	74.2	76.9	54.0	VIII	8,627	13,378	16,528	17,447	24,082					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	98.8	94.2	100.0	96.7	Total Pr.	307,356	352,598	434,508	463,475	647,928					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	0.1	1.1	0.0	4.6	Total U.P.	47,864	57,973	72,556	82,771	115,439					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.7	14.3	30.6	23.1	49.2	Transition rate	84.2	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07				
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)				77.5	93.2	133.1				
% SC enrolment		22.8	17.8	% Muslim		4.7	Primary Level		NER (Primary)				69.9	86.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	43.2	Enrolment			Retention rate		78.3		GER(U.Prim)				24.5	28.5	39.6
% ST enrolment		1.2	0.416			45.1	GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)				21.4	24.3	35.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0	41.0	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		53.2	54.0	Muslim Enrolment		42.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	43.3				Boys	Girls									
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	25.1			I	84,278	698	487			
% Girls		47.7	45.6	47.4	42.3	46.8	II	12.3			II	66,472	512	404			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		86	81	65	74	57	III	9.3			III	57,813	460	371			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		141	123	93	133	86	IV	7.2			IV	51,359	431	284			
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.5	1.1	2.7	0.0	6.3	V	5.6	10.3	84.2	V	46,004	321	248			
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.4	29.6	14.0	15.4	14.3	I - V	14.7			VI	22,474	213	133			
% Female teachers		32.8	29.0	25.1	19.6	12.6	VI	3.6			VII	18,094	137	93			
% Schools established since 1995		2.8	0.6	3.2	0.0	1.6	VII	3.4	10.5	86.2	VIII	10,763	67	36			
							VIII	2.5	#	#	Total	357,257	2,839	2,056			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,685	51.4	34.8	13.8	620	589	137	18	0	315	98					
Primary with upper primary		2,395	48.3	33.1	18.7	639	130	61	6	1	244	24					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		655	47.5	37.6	15.0	186	72	22	6	0	68	17					
Upper primary only		51	39.2	33.3	27.5	16	2	2	0	0	8	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		266	35.0	37.6	27.4	169	13	5	2	0	25	18					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		84	531	792	1,136	346	37	2	146	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		11	273	501	1,293	605	15	7	119	V boys	98.4		39.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	97	158	249	111	3	3	103	V girls	98.2		38.8				
Upper primary only		0	7	10	39	20	0	0	7	VIII boys	98.3		22.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	35	34	92	151	15	3	43	VIII girls	96.9		22.8				
Para-teachers		26	184	1,248	745	129	18	5	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.8	4386	2043	902	129	774	538	0	490	171	74	35	56.8	59.4			
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	3645	2008	701	115	464	357	0	383	93	38	28	52.3	54.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	941	470	161	102	133	75	0	90	23	24	12	48.8	47.0			
Upper Primary only	7.1	92	62	14	7	5	4	0	10	3	0	1	55.2	77.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.3	398	294	39	42	12	11	0	15	3	8	0	8.5	12.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		34.1		38.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	English												
P. only	320983	28615	15734	4246	1157	76.0		28.2		Text books		37660		111996		10187	
P + UP	273448	4957	5130	2570	0	78.6		27.4		Uniform		77		157		0	
P+sec/hs	51529	1939	2180	1268	830	81.7		30.1		Attendance		825		570		0	
U.P. only	5834	676	0	279	0	69.2		23.1		Stationery		310		543		6	
UP+sec	20997	1050	0	213	0	44.4		20.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		175		Number of villages		1423		Number of schools		2074		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3249		% 0 - 6 population		19.9		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		966		
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		12.0		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		51.8		
Female literacy		35.8														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,358	12	1,257	8	293,284	2,252	277,457	1,794	5,119	57					
Primary with upper primary		483	18	438	13	212,194	4,317	197,179	3,036	2,956	123					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		81	4	69	3	30,884	852	26,870	771	479	30					
Upper primary only		18	0	15	0	5,914	0	5,589	0	83	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96	4	85	4	20,057	519	19,582	519	430	28					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		8.0	1.6	4.7	5.6	1.0	I	182,916	155,273	170,717	148,723	145,995				
% Single teacher schools		3.3	1.4	1.2	0.0	4.0	II	71,679	79,945	91,598	89,684	91,258				
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.0	74.5	58.8	77.8	25.0	III	52,797	63,920	79,599	80,072	79,576				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1	9.4	5.9	0.0	2.0	IV	43,170	50,752	67,801	73,079	72,015				
% Schools with common toilets		32.0	56.5	44.7	61.1	58.0	V	35,462	46,191	62,666	67,641	66,161				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.9	14.4	20.0	27.8	47.0	VI	22,055	29,966	36,829	44,531	50,005				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.1	93.2	90.6	88.9	86.0	VII	14,694	28,316	33,736	34,370	39,130				
% Schools with blackboard		81.5	84.4	85.9	88.9	58.0	VIII	8,825	20,147	26,500	28,832	26,133				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	98.0	97.3	100.0	97.5	Total Pr.	386,024	396,081	472,381	459,199	455,005				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.7	Total U.P.	45,574	78,429	97,065	107,733	115,268				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.3	23.2	35.3	44.4	65.0	Transition rate		71.3		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	71.3		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)		87.9		96.5			
% SC enrolment		13.6	10.2	% Muslim	10.2	7.4	Retention rate		34.2		NER (Primary)		84.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.2	40.7				GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		31.1		33.7	
% ST enrolment		0.264	0.404	Enrolment	49.4	45.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	42.9				Grade				All				With disability	
% OBC enrolment		64.8	55.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.4	45.1	Grade				Boys				Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	44.1				Grade				Boys				Girls	
Indicators		School category					I				II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.0	5.9	79.1	II	43,717	338	228		
% Girls		48.5	45.8	44.9	38.0	45.6	III	10.7	7.1	82.2	III	38,465	303	214		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57	70	62	71	45	IV	8.5	5.9	85.6	IV	34,312	276	180		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		79	93	72	108	51	V	5.4	23.4	71.3	V	30,582	262	164		
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.1	0.4	4.7	5.6	21.0	I - V	17.5	11.7	70.9	VI	22,048	173	83		
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.9	19.8	18.8	38.9	11.0	VI	4.1	10.0	86.0	VII	17,143	131	62		
% Female teachers		29.0	29.1	22.2	24.1	4.8	VII	2.5	22.7	74.8	VIII	11,505	74	36		
% Schools established since 1995		0.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	VIII	1.5	#	#	Total	268,482	2,067	1,250		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,739	60.1	27.2	12.7	613		734	134	9	1	422	69			
Primary with upper primary		2,337	58.9	22.8	18.3	564		207	46	11	0	223	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		438	60.7	24.9	14.4	131		34	9	1	0	37	4			
Upper primary only		55	45.5	29.1	25.5	27		8	2	1	0	5	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		401	33.2	34.7	32.2	224		31	8	2	0	40	19			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal						
										grade					% Passed	
Primary only		62	659	1,846	1,789	446	8	2	113	Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		23	299	898	1,319	380	7	6	45	V boys 97.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	35	116	214	98	0	1	17	V girls 96.9						
Upper primary only		0	7	9	46	19	0	1	0	VIII boys 96.8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	13	27	191	142	4	1	75	VIII girls 99.1						
Para-teachers		3	45	192	109	17	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.8	5176	3408	1411	106	159	92	0	649	180	101	32	21.7	22.7	
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	3079	2084	859	34	64	38	0	334	87	48	8	25.6	33.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.0	509	360	113	17	19	0	0	58	7	5	7	22.2	23.9	
Upper Primary only		4.6	83	62	20	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	23.8	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.6	458	373	22	61	2	0	0	29	2	6	0	2.4	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Punjabi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	271442	19412	3675	549	0	90.8	88.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	212536	2279	1253	0	13	87.4	83.6	Uniform	26493	110331	8883	36801				
P+sec/hs	30640	328	268	0	435	72.9	52.9	Attendance	8	53	208	41				
U.P. only	5914	0	0	0	0	88.9	77.8	Stationary	7071	7392	5	31				
UP+sec	20126	0	359	0	0	20.0	3.0		599	2521	239	35				

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHEIKHPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																		
District	SHEIKHPURA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		279		Number of schools		359																				
Basic Data, 2001																																		
Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		918																				
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		19.7		% ST population		na																				
Overall literacy		48.6		Female literacy		33.9																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																							
Primary only		221		0		197		0		32,145		0		28,664																				
Primary with upper primary		122		0		115		0		41,016		0		38,534																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		0		12		0		4,835		0		4,835																				
Upper primary only		2		0		1		0		472		0		120																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		2		0		238		0		238																				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																						
% Single classroom schools		22.2		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		22,695																				
% Single teacher schools		8.6		3.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		15,846																				
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.8		68.0		66.7		50.0		0.0		III		14,225																				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2		18.0		25.0		50.0		50.0		IV		12,515																				
% Schools with common toilets		48.9		68.9		58.3		50.0		50.0		V		10,654																				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.6		18.9		8.3		0.0		50.0		VI		4,872																				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.3		95.1		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		3,459																				
% Schools with blackboard		87.8		91.0		91.7		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,020																				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		75,935																				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		9,351																				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		62.9		45.1		41.7		0.0		50.0		Transition rate		63.1																				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		63.1		GER / NER		2004-05																				
2005-06		2006-07																																
% SC enrolment		19.6		12.3		% Muslim		4.5		4.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)																				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.3		35.0		Enrolment						Retention rate		41.0																				
% ST enrolment		0.677		0.239		Enrolment						GPI		0.78																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		63.3		% Muslim girls to		47.6		52.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																				
% OBC enrolment		60.3		58.7		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.7		40.7		Muslim Enrolment						D.O.R.		P.R.																				
Indicators		School category					I		1.2		19.6		79.2		I																			
% Girls		44.2		42.8		42.7		57.6		54.2		II		0.7		12.1																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		63		79		101		36		30		III		0.4		17.4																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		67		79		97		47		30		IV		0.1		17.6																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.0		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		0.1		36.8																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.3		29.5		25.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.6		19.5																		
% Female teachers		18.2		21.0		18.8		61.5		25.0		VI		0.0		21.1																		
% Schools established since 1995		9.5		0.8		8.3		0.0		0.0		VII		0.0		63.0																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Multiple Type		No Building																				
Primary only		481		54.3		35.8		10.0		178		182		2		3																		
Primary with upper primary		517		55.5		33.1		11.4		188		105		0		0																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		50		70.0		20.0		10.0		13		11		0		0																		
Upper primary only		10		0.0		0.0		100.0		8		0		0		1																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8		25.0		75.0		0.0		3		2		0		0																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																						
Primary only		10	149	175	101	43	0	1	4	V boys	99.4	46.8																						
Primary with upper primary		6	97	130	174	72	2	1	5	V girls	99.2	45.1																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	12	11	10	6	3	0	0	VIII boys	99.7	33.6																						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	7	5	0	0	1	VIII girls	99.2	35.7																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0																									
Para-teachers															% Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only		2.3	510	395	84	4	18	9	0	70	11	19	1	80.9	74.2																			
Primary with upper prim.		4.2	518	382	100	5	22	9	0	53	7	13	1	76.7	69.7																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.0	48	37	9	0	2	0	0	5	4	2	0	94.9	100.0																			
Upper Primary only		6.5	13	4	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	0.0																			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0	8	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																						
P. only		28076	1257	1050	0	221	93.2	88.7	Text books	7304	21203	2293	6897																					
P + UP		38968	918	95	511	127	96.7	83.6	Uniform	7	40	0	7																					
P+sec/hs		4806	0	0	0	0	100.0	91.7	Attendance	10232	10713	497	415																					
U.P. only		472	0	0	0	0	0.0	50.0	Stationery	103	137	0	0																					
UP+sec		238	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0																										
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SHEOHAR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		25		Number of villages		179		Number of schools		301					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		885					
Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		35.3					
Female literacy														23.9					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		200	0	200	0	42,068	0	42,068	0	609	0								
Primary with upper primary		86	1	86	1	38,121	215	38,121	215	578	6								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	8	4	8	1,103	1,388	1,103	1,388	25	29								
Upper primary only		1	1	1	1	220	37	220	37	5	9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	16,985	22,296	21,728	18,912	19,989							
% Single teacher schools		2.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	II	11,069	14,071	17,103	16,057	16,694							
% Schools with SCR > 60		56.5	69.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	III	8,675	11,235	12,568	14,357	14,638							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	6,281	8,414	9,500	10,901	12,325							
% Schools with common toilets		49.5	72.4	41.7	50.0	0.0	V	4,691	6,455	7,114	8,386	9,505							
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5	20.7	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2,007	3,245	4,213	4,837	5,064							
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.5	94.3	91.7	100.0	0.0	VII	1,394	2,520	2,758	3,391	3,757							
% Schools with blackboard		66.0	80.5	41.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	246	564	793	1,026	1,180							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.4	44.3	85.6	0.0	Total Pr.	47,701	62,471	68,013	68,613	73,151							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6	0.0	25.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	3,647	6,329	7,764	9,254	10,001							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.0	24.1	25.0	50.0	0.0	Transition rate		56.3		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		56.3		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		77.4		90.8		98.9			
% SC enrolment		16.2	8.8	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	Retention rate		51.7		NER (Primary)		70.2		81.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.2	32.0	Enrolment			GPI		0.74		GER(U.Prim)		16.7		20.9				
% ST enrolment		0.401	0.030	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7	33.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% OBC enrolment		54.8	52.3																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		41.4	35.6																
Indicators		School category					I		21.6		1.0		77.5		I		8,808		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		12.7		5.3		82.0		II		7,236		
% Girls		43.6	40.3	40.5	40.9	0.0	III		10.2		10.7		79.1		III		6,182		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		69	66	46	18	0	IV		8.9		10.5		80.5		IV		5,036		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		101	91	96	0	0	V		8.6		35.1		56.3		V		3,824		
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.5	3.4	33.3	50.0	0.0	I - V		13.5		9.7		76.8		VI		1,906		
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.5	13.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	VI		7.2		19.0		73.9		VII		1,482		
% Female teachers		17.7	21.9	14.8	7.1	0.0	VII		5.4		60.6		34.0		VIII		454		
% Schools established since 1995		15.5	1.1	8.3	0.0	0.0	VIII		2.6		#		#		Total		34,928		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
							131		7		1		0		19		42		
Primary only		417	54.9	32.4	12.7	119	31		2		0		0		47		7		
Primary with upper primary		26	30.8	19.2	50.0	6	1		1		1		0		3		6		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		0		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		4	102	68	140	30	1	0	16	V boys		93.0		31.7					
Primary with upper primary		4	58	42	157	47	2	3	30	V girls		94.5		33.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	12	5	15	12	0	0	0	VIII boys		95.3		34.6					
Upper primary only		0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0	VIII girls		93.7		30.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		5	79	226	156	31	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.0	609	313	32	16	172	76	0	95	8	3	0	0.2	0.0				
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	584	276	37	30	150	91	0	50	6	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.5	54	40	5	0	6	3	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		7.0	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	37947	3342	630	0	0	76.5	60.0	Text books	8975	26639	732	3049							
P + UP	35004	1978	658	696	0	82.8	65.5	Uniform	0	0	0	0							
P+sec/hs	1491	311	237	0	452	25.0	16.7	Attendance	425	298	0	0							
U.P. only	220	37	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	30							
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SITAMARHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	SITAMARHI						State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		17		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		814		Number of schools		1491													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2683		% 0 - 6 population		20.7		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		892		Sex ratio 0-6		924									
Decadal growth rate		32.6		% SC population		11.8		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		38.5		Female literacy		26.1									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		923		0		883		0		197,827		0		190,426		0		3,104		0							
Primary with upper primary		466		0		450		0		214,806		0		205,331		0		2,763		0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35		0		33		0		2,586		0		1,989		0		238		0							
Upper primary only		6		0		4		0		2,093		0		966		0		36		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61		0		59		0		4,715		0		4,303		0		302		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		5.0		2.1		2.9		0.0		1.6		I		106,324		93,596		87,289		91,554		107,341					
% Single teacher schools		3.8		1.1		0.0		0.0		3.3		II		70,821		65,307		71,331		70,836		82,745					
% Schools with SCR > 60		71.0		80.3		17.1		66.7		4.9		III		58,495		52,286		56,599		63,865		68,773					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2		3.6		14.3		0.0		1.6		IV		46,683		41,352		44,180		50,087		56,404					
% Schools with common toilets		50.8		67.2		51.4		50.0		55.7		V		37,320		34,153		35,616		40,073		44,801					
% Schools with girls toilets		7.5		22.7		17.1		33.3		27.9		VI		19,433		18,274		21,745		24,783		26,776					
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.0		97.2		91.4		83.3		93.4		VII		13,570		13,986		15,693		18,647		20,787					
% Schools with blackboard		99.9		100.0		85.7		100.0		86.9		VIII		5,740		9,088		11,701		11,926		14,400					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		319,643		286,694		295,015		316,415		360,064					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.8		Total U.P		38,743		41,348		49,139		55,356		61,963					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.2		34.1		82.9		33.3		72.1		Transition rate		62.0		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		62.0		GER (Primary)		65.3		80.6		93.6					
																NER (Primary)		59.2		73.3		88.7					
% SC enrolment		13.4		8.3		% Muslim		16.4		10.6		Primary Level		38.8		GER(U.Prim)		20.6		24.1		26.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.0		31.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		0.79		NER(U.Prim)		17.4		20.6		23.9					
% ST enrolment		0.091		0.250		% Muslim girls to		46.5		42.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		33.8		43.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls			
% OBC enrolment		67.6		66.4								I		24.9						I		50,047		261		156	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.6		36.1								II		15.0						II		37,178		178		131	
Indicators												III		12.8		7.3		79.9		III		29,912		164		91	
% Girls		45.2		41.6		49.5		35.1		38.2		IV		10.7		6.9		82.4		IV		23,535		107		64	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64		78		11		58		16		V		8.8		29.2		62.0		V		18,284		91		31	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		93		99		19		65		17		I - V		15.9		5.1		79.0		VI		10,267		40		19	
% Schools with <= 50 students		2.7		1.1		71.4		0.0		44.3		VI		7.8		12.1		80.1		VII		7,912		30		15	
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.7		26.4		0.0		16.7		1.6		VII		5.0		19.4		75.6		VIII		5,446		5		0	
% Female teachers		24.4		24.5		4.6		16.7		5.3		VIII		2.5		#		#		Total		182,581		876		507	
% Schools established since 1995		12.0		2.4		2.9		0.0		0.0																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only	2,126	65.2	30.8	4.0	558		663	36	1	0	150	72															
Primary with upper primary	2,162	62.9	32.1	5.0	711		217	11	1	0	230	7															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	135	68.9	31.1	0.0	34		12	1	1	0	8	13															
Upper primary only	32	59.4	28.1	12.5	35		2	2	0	0	2	0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	283	60.4	33.6	6.0	215		24	7	0	0	19	11															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																
Primary only	67	473	451	743	205	2	4	17	V boys	97.0	31.4																
Primary with upper primary	63	338	400	931	310	4	3	10	V girls	97.0	31.1																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	8	15	23	26	1	3	24	0 VIII boys	98.1	16.7																
Upper primary only	0	3	2	15	6	0	1	0	5 VIII girls	98.2	16.6																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	36	8	6	66	70	4	0	5																			
Para-teachers	115	396	685	648	180	4	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	3.4	3104	1501	444	17	828	314	0	390	73	27	12	3.3	6.2													
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2763	1573	476	10	503	201	0	280	55	23	9	4.1	11.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	238	100	11	0	127	0	0	42	1	3	2	2.6	27.3													
Upper Primary only	6.0	36	22	5	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	1	3.3	0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	302	183	12	0	103	4	0	26	0	3	0	2.4	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Punjabi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	181151	12410	981	295	286	71.8	73.1	Text books	24713	106630	4225	16222															
P + UP	206953	3433	819	921	0	74.0	77.7	Uniform	0	4	28	35															
P+sec/hs	1433	1153	0	0	0	17.1	17.1	Attendance	5052	4688	59	96															
U.P. only	2093	0	0	0	0	83.3	100.0	Stationery	58	100	101	67															
UP+sec	4669	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIWAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		128		Number of villages		1105		Number of schools		1597													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2714		% 0 - 6 population		20.2		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		1031		Sex ratio 0-6		934									
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		0.5		Overall literacy		51.6		Female literacy		36.9									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,095		0		1,060		0		243,602		0		238,916		0		4,868		0							
Primary with upper primary		400		4		376		4		209,586		1,478		199,936		1,478		3,191		27							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		0		14		0		5,209		0		4,964		0		112		0							
Upper primary only		25		0		21		0		12,935		0		11,312		0		147		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58		0		53		0		17,429		0		16,066		0		183		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		9.5		2.7		0.0		0.0		1.7		I		146,176		142,693		146,402		128,044		124,303					
% Single teacher schools		2.1		0.2		0.0		8.0		15.5		II		58,087		63,158		70,546		66,307		75,997					
% Schools with SCR > 60		75.2		86.1		53.3		64.0		41.4		III		46,735		52,742		61,913		62,087		64,874					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7		8.2		13.3		0.0		0.0		IV		39,560		43,722		53,575		55,621		59,122					
% Schools with common toilets		35.0		67.6		53.3		84.0		75.9		V		33,226		40,523		54,263		55,212		56,772					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.8		20.0		20.0		40.0		44.8		VI		23,002		25,186		31,479		31,752		44,609					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.7		96.3		93.3		92.0		98.3		VII		21,199		22,965		28,271		23,546		36,136					
% Schools with blackboard		99.0		96.5		93.3		84.0		53.4		VIII		19,033		23,379		27,092		15,721		28,426					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.3		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		323,784		342,838		386,699		367,271		381,068					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5		0.1		0.0		3.4		21.9		Total U.P		63,234		71,530		86,842		71,019		109,171					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3		15.8		40.0		48.0		70.7		Transition rate		72.0													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																		
							Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07												
				% Muslim		13.1		10.1		GER (Primary)		86.5		92.4		97.9											
% SC enrolment		12.8		9.8		Enrolment		10.1		Retention rate		34.0		NER (Primary)		76.3		84.9		94.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6		40.7						GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		36.8		30.5		46.8							
% ST enrolment		0.091		0.176										NER(U.Prim)		30.5		27.1		44.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		35.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		43.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		69.9		63.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		45.5																		Boys		Girls			
Indicators		School category						I		15.1		36.1		48.8		I		61,399		355		204					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II	20.5						II		37,775		224		153						
% Girls		49.8		47.5		47.8		43.1		45.2		III		18.7		0.9		80.4		III		32,330		204		160	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		66		47		88		95		IV		16.5						IV		28,904		225		170	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		90		111		72		110		68		V		12.9		15.1		72.0		V		27,714		187		123	
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		1.7		I - V		16.6		14.0		69.4		VI		20,534		97		72	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4		11.4		6.7		32.0		56.9		VI		15.3						VII		16,263		89		66	
% Female teachers		33.6		30.0		19.6		15.0		7.7		VII		16.9						VIII		12,585		58		34	
% Schools established since 1995		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		19.4		#		#		Total		237,504		1,439		982	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only		2,709	64.2	26.3	9.5	632	888	29	2	0	136	39															
Primary with upper primary		1,897	67.2	23.2	9.5	475	299	5	1	0	92	7															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		72	58.3	27.8	13.9	32	11	0	0	0	3	1															
Upper primary only		118	53.4	23.7	22.9	41	16	2	0	0	4	3															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		256	64.5	20.3	15.2	102	36	1	0	0	11	10															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		16	529	1,778	1,960	414	10	1	26																		
Primary with upper primary		8	295	847	1,518	480	3	4	4	V boys	98.8	53.4															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	16	25	46	22	1	0	0	V girls	98.5	52.1															
Upper primary only		0	5	17	83	42	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.6	22.7															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	8	96	76	1	0	0	VIII girls	98.0	25.0															
Para-teachers		2	28	97	51	15	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	4.4	4868	3125	1587	22	84	49	1	572	216	48	20	63.6	59.9													
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	3218	2212	943	4	37	22	0	312	87	27	6	58.3	58.8													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	112	89	22	0	1	0	0	17	2	0	0	34.4	9.1													
Upper Primary only	5.9	147	125	22	0	0	0	0	7	0	2	0	36.8	50.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	183	169	14	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	1.2	0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	235635	7967	0			93.7	87.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P + UP	202510	7700	854			93.8	86.9	Text books	27357	118968	9040	38479															
P+sec/hs	4812	397	0			86.7	86.7	Uniform	1	19	0	8															
U.P. only	12935	0	0			52.0	48.0	Attendance	944	881	1	4															
UP+sec	17429	0	0			17.2	5.2	Stationery	173	935	0	0															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SUPAUL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	SUPAUL					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		500		Number of schools		1111										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		920	Sex ratio 0-6	925								
Decadal growth rate		30.0		% SC population		14.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		37.3	Female literacy		20.8							
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		738		2		712		2		160,995		601		157,140		601		2,848	6					
Primary with upper primary		280		14		271		14		116,354		2,368		110,294		2,368		1,959	63					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		3		22		3		5,601		533		5,211		533		122	13					
Upper primary only		15		1		13		1		4,353		23		3,494		23		71	6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34		0		32		0		2,770		0		2,602		0		229	0					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		3.4		0.7		0.0		6.3		5.9		I		61,810		53,833		74,887		59,230	71,455			
% Single teacher schools		1.2		0.0		3.7		0.0		0.0		II		43,519		48,029		50,701		54,314	54,418			
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.2		65.0		44.4		43.8		11.8		III		30,483		39,530		49,489		45,549	49,247			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.3		14.6		25.9		0.0		2.9		IV		24,977		28,967		38,606		41,302	40,113			
% Schools with common toilets		44.1		52.7		55.6		50.0		52.9		V		21,613		24,134		29,815		33,071	34,383			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0		13.3		14.8		6.3		26.5		VI		10,783		13,001		14,681		14,900	19,412			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.8		87.8		96.3		68.8		97.1		VII		9,250		10,875		13,496		11,966	14,135			
% Schools with blackboard		95.3		91.5		88.9		81.3		79.4		VIII		3,191		5,617		8,755		8,030	10,435			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6		98.0		91.3		99.5		100.0		Total Pr.		182,402		194,493		243,498		233,466	249,616			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.7		0.0		1.7		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		23,224		29,493		36,932		34,896	43,982			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.1		38.8		66.7		25.0		61.8		Transition rate		57.5		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		57.5		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment		15.8		9.5		% Muslim		16.0		9.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		84.1		92.0		100.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		35.6		21.5		% Muslim		16.0		9.3		Retention rate		53.4		NER (Primary)		72.9		81.4		94.9		
% ST enrolment		0.552		0.687		Enrolment		40.3		31.2		GPI		0.66		GER(U.Prim)		24.1		23.5		29.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.7		22.8		% Muslim girls to		40.3		31.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability						
% OBC enrolment		71.6		75.5		Muslim Enrolment		40.3		31.2														
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.6		27.4		Muslim Enrolment		40.3		31.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		13.5		0.8		85.7		I		31,921		95		63			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.7	7.8	85.4	II	22,260	91	60										
% Girls		40.3		35.3		38.4		35.4		24.8		III		6.2		11.2		82.6		III		18,815	72	51
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		57		59		45		57		12		IV		6.0		14.1		79.9		IV		14,500	56	23
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		93		92		61		78		19		V		4.2		38.4		57.5		V		11,524	35	17
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.4		12.9		11.1		12.5		50.0		I - V		7.9		12.1		80.0		VI		5,811	18	9
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.2		10.5		7.4		6.3		0.0		VI		2.7		4.5		92.7		VII		3,931	12	5
% Female teachers		24.0		20.5		9.6		22.1		9.2		VII		2.6		12.1		85.2		VIII		2,768	12	4
% Schools established since 1995		3.0		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		3.0		#		#		Total		111,530	391	232
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only	1,738	29.6	54.9	15.5	295	489	91	21	3	93	43													
Primary with upper primary	1,293	40.9	42.5	16.6	287	133	19	17	0	104	19													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	101	41.6	43.6	14.9	34	14	3	2	0	6	1													
Upper primary only	56	26.8	44.6	28.6	10	6	2	0	0	6	2													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	145	46.2	37.2	16.6	96	14	1	1	0	14	4													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%													
Primary only	53	516	554	493	230	7	1	3																
Primary with upper primary	16	329	305	475	340	1	2	42	V boys	93.7	33.7													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	8	23	29	19	0	1	27	V girls	93.2	35.0													
Upper primary only	0	9	9	17	16	0	0	0	VIII boys	89.5	18.8													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	3	88	105	6	1	10	VIII girls	89.9	23.5													
Para-teachers		50	321	713	380	88	1	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	3.9	2854	1537	318	2	631	366	0	364	78	33	11	4.1	5.7										
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2022	1244	225	41	322	190	0	169	29	42	5	4.5	9.4										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	135	81	5	27	14	8	0	12	1	0	0	17.9	7.7										
Upper Primary only	4.8	77	42	9	0	18	8	0	6	1	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	229	207	18	0	1	3	0	2	0	9	0	1.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls												
P. only	141605	13405	1822	379	170	88.9	85.1																	
P + UP	110739	3983	1295	2347	0	79.9	78.9	Text books	33191	61245	4303	7944												
P+sec/hs	4468	1599	0	0	0	66.7	66.7	Uniform	67	77	0	0												
U.P. only	4376	0	0	0	0	75.0	62.5	Attendance	1937	1637	0	0												
UP+sec	2770	0	0	0	0	38.2	35.3	Stationery	714	872	0	60												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VAISHALI				State	BIHAR		Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		16		Number of Clusters		182		Number of villages		1032		Number of schools		1630			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2718		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		920			
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		20.7		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.5			
Female literacy														36.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,209		0		1,167		0		266,605		0		260,367			
Primary with upper primary		400		0		363		0		244,290		0		226,599			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		0		14		0		9,085		0		8,079			
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		388		0		388			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		1		0		294		0		60			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		15.5		2.3		5.6		0.0		0.0		I		102,392			
% Single teacher schools		5.8		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		68,138			
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.8		80.5		77.8		100.0		0.0		III		57,403			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2		15.5		5.6		0.0		0.0		IV		47,153			
% Schools with common toilets		41.9		73.0		72.2		100.0		50.0		V		41,288			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.7		39.0		55.6		0.0		0.0		VI		25,292			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.5		93.3		88.9		100.0		50.0		VII		19,530			
% Schools with blackboard		77.5		81.5		77.8		100.0		100.0		VIII		11,312			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		316,374			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		56,134			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3		11.5		27.8		0.0		50.0		Transition rate		66.9			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		22.1		13.7		% Muslim		7.1		5.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.1		38.9		Enrolment						Retention rate		56.6			
% ST enrolment		0.114		0.063								GPI		0.86			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		55.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.4		44.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		66.2		69.0								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		43.2								D.O.R.		P.R.			
												Grade		All Girls			
												Boys		With disability			
												Girls					
Indicators		School category						I <th colspan="2">28.5<th colspan="2">2.2<th colspan="2">69.3</th></th></th>		28.5 <th colspan="2">2.2<th colspan="2">69.3</th></th>		2.2 <th colspan="2">69.3</th>		69.3			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>14.7</th> <th>3.4</th> <th>81.9</th> <th>II<th>42,727<th>468<th>288</th></th></th></th>	14.7	3.4	81.9	II <th>42,727<th>468<th>288</th></th></th>	42,727 <th>468<th>288</th></th>	468 <th>288</th>	288			
% Girls		46.9		44.6		44.2		36.9		43.2		III		11.0			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		62		65		69		97		74		IV		8.2			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94		112		102		65		29		V		5.6			
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		15.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.7		21.0		22.2		0.0		0.0		VI		3.9			
% Female teachers		29.8		32.8		37.1		25.0		0.0		VII		3.2			
% Schools established since 1995		20.7		0.5		0.0		0.0		50.0		VIII		2.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		2,844		54.8		30.1		15.2		445		151		25			
Primary with upper primary		2,185		48.5		29.6		21.9		82		30		9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		89		33.7		19.1		47.2		5		1		0			
Upper primary only		6		50.0		50.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10		50.0		30.0		20.0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed			
										V boys		97.9		37.2			
Primary only		22		329		1,538		1,896		412		15		5			
Primary with upper primary		13		171		1,061		1,871		547		14		11			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		8		19		78		18		2		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		3		1		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		4		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		2		3		80		84		6		1		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res			
Primary only		3.6		4335		2965		1252		0		77		41			
Primary with upper prim.		9.4		3747		2482		1206		0		35		24			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		132		83		49		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		4.0		4		3		1		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.0		4		4		0		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		229158		10624		14069		73.8		55.6		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		219881		13827		1429		71.0		52.8		Text books		39351			
P+sec/hs		8439		646		0		72.2		50.0		Uniform		0			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		100.0		Attendance		6610			
UP+sec		60		0		0		50.0		0.0		Stationery		108			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDIGARH (U.T.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	CHANDIGARH (U.T.)				State	CHANDIGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		20		Number of villages		20		Number of schools		178
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		89.8		Sex ratio		777
Sex ratio 0-6		845		Decadal growth rate		86.1		% SC population		17.5		% ST population		na
Overall literacy		81.9		Female literacy		76.5								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		23	7	13	0	11,133	2,907	7,218	0	258	177			
Primary with upper primary		6	13	1	1	4,447	5,187	508	237	143	312			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		74	38	17	2	63,922	25,613	15,949	1,030	2,542	1,283			
Upper primary only		1	1	0	0	767	530	0	0	26	21			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	9	1	0	2,801	7,816	812	0	137	454			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		12,993	12,666	15,467	16,007		
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		13,585	13,107	15,524	16,764		
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.3	10.5	7.1	0.0	0.0	III		12,991	13,340	15,173	16,325		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		86.7	89.5	89.3	100.0	66.7	IV		12,978	13,151	15,220	15,848		
% Schools with common toilets		60.0	42.1	30.4	0.0	33.3	V		13,802	13,012	14,895	16,202		
% Schools with girls toilets		76.7	94.7	98.2	100.0	93.3	VI		13,369	13,191	14,938	15,759		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		12,831	12,923	14,117	14,415		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	VIII		12,502	12,477	13,722	13,803		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.3	46.2	71.4	59.1	26.4	Total Pr.		66,349	65,276	76,279	81,146		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		38,702	38,591	42,777	43,977		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	97.7	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05 2005-06 2006-07					
% SC enrolment		11.8	11.8	% Muslim	2.9	2.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		63.9	72.5	78.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	49.5	Enrolment	54.2	56.8	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		51.6	59.3	63.7	
% ST enrolment		0.086	0.084				GER(U.Prim)		62.4	66.2	68.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9	51.4	GPI			0.80	NER(U.Prim)		45.5	48.5	49.6		
% OBC enrolment		1.3	0.730	Flow rates			Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.8	50.8	Muslim Enrolment			All Girls		With disability					
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		45.0	41.7	44.3	43.3	51.5	I	4.0			I	7,056	49	36
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	21	23	28	18	II	3.9			II	7,562	52	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	24	26	29	20	III	3.5			III	7,327	51	33
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	3.3			IV	7,061	52	39
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.4			V	7,166	70	61
% Female teachers		84.6	88.1	81.4	93.6	84.4	I - V	4.0			VI	7,059	87	64
% Schools established since 1995		20.0	26.3	3.6	0.0	13.3	VI	8.1	2.5	89.4	VII	6,474	88	49
							VII	7.5	4.0	88.5	VIII	6,341	66	57
							VIII	9.6	#	#	Total	56,046	515	370
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	380	77.1	21.3	1.6	114	28	0	0	0	1	1			
Primary with upper primary	400	96.8	3.3	0.0	125	18	0	0	0	1	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	3,410	90.9	8.3	0.8	1,045	107	0	0	0	4	1			
Upper primary only	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	11	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	536	88.4	9.9	1.7	153	14	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Primary only		4	52	41	185	143	7	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		15	24	41	188	173	9	0	0	V boys	94.8	55.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		33	189	128	1,297	2,024	97	15	0	V girls	96.1	59.3		
Upper primary only		0	7	2	12	24	2	0	0	VIII boys	87.5	49.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	9	290	247	18	3	0	VIII girls	88.5	54.6		
Para-teachers		2	1	1	23	32	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	14.5	435	67	366	0	0	2	0	15	30	0	0	10.4	12.0
Primary with upper prim.	23.9	455	53	397	0	1	4	0	9	15	0	0	11.1	2.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	34.2	3825	706	3077	0	4	38	0	97	211	1	6	21.0	13.2
Upper Primary only	23.5	47	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.0	13.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	39.4	591	90	489	0	2	10	0	7	14	0	1	8.7	9.4
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Hindi	Others	Punjabi	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	4287	9251	333	38	131	43.3	73.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	5285	4175	85	89	0	15.8	26.3	Uniform	4043	19810	2153	9190		
P+sec/hs	57323	29681	1535	996	0	39.3	56.3	Attendance	4480	3880	2041	2026		
U.P. only	530	767	0	0	0	0.0	50.0	Stationery	1670	7477	750	777		
UP+sec	9130	1461	0	26	0	26.7	26.7		9837	8963	4412	4715		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BASTER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		225		Number of villages		1813		Number of schools		3939																				
Basic Data, 2001																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1307		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1011																				
Sex ratio 0-6		1011		Sex ratio 0-6		1009		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		3.0																				
% ST population		3.0		% ST population		66.3		Overall literacy		43.9		Female literacy		31.6																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																							
Primary only		2,632		55		2,530		44		139,711		2,529		133,825																				
Primary with upper primary		523		65		498		49		36,080		4,290		34,218																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		11		16		6		1,018		1,380		858																				
Upper primary only		414		10		385		8		25,477		579		23,502																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		168		29		155		27		10,498		1,943		9,587																				
No response in school category		13		0		1		0		0		0		0																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																						
% Single classroom schools		13.4		10.7		20.0		12.5		15.7		I		41,998		46,715																		
% Single teacher schools		18.9		7.1		6.7		2.4		18.8		II		27,277		31,942																		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0		6.5		6.7		4.5		4.6		III		25,242		29,264																		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.7		25.7		43.3		15.8		21.8		IV		22,339		25,137																		
% Schools with common toilets		20.4		26.0		56.7		41.3		36.0		V		18,837		20,740																		
% Schools with girls toilets		11.2		17.0		56.7		26.2		24.9		VI		17,574		23,058																		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5		85.2		93.3		83.3		82.7		VII		11,572		17,529																		
% Schools with blackboard		81.5		81.1		70.0		80.4		77.2		VIII		9,912		13,476																		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		89.4		42.5		97.8		84.4		Total Pr.		135,693		153,798																		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.1		5.0		4.0		1.5		11.7		Total U.P		39,058		54,063																		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.2		37.1		23.3		42.2		29.4		Transition rate		37.3		GER / NER																		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		37.3		2004-05		2005-06																
																2006-07																		
% SC enrolment		4.3		6.8		% Muslim		0.911		1.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		95.6		109.8																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		50.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		54.4		NER (Primary)		74.8																
% ST enrolment		75.7		65.0								GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		45.2																
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		46.2		% Muslim girls to		49.9		52.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		With disability																
% OBC enrolment		17.8		24.6		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.																
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.0		45.9								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.																
Indicators		School category					I		3.4		56.5		40.1		I		24,210		322															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.6		50.2		47.2		II		20,092		282															
% Girls		48.4		48.1		48.6		46.9		46.7		III		2.7		51.1		46.2		III														
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23		20		11		16		15		IV		2.4		55.5		42.1		IV														
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		27		17		27		20		V		1.6		61.1		37.3		V														
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.3		36.7		40.0		50.5		56.3		I - V		2.7		54.6		42.7		VI														
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.5		0.0		0.0		1.5		VI		1.9		68.4		29.7		VII														
% Female teachers		27.1		30.6		42.2		25.2		26.4		VII		1.6		67.1		31.3		VIII														
% Schools established since 1995		50.5		44.2		40.0		46.5		40.1		VIII		1.5		#		#		Total														
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																					
Primary only		5,216		73.6		19.8		6.6		1,624		1,648		178		95		8		121														
Primary with upper primary		1,493		74.7		17.7		7.6		472		375		39		18		1		43														
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		142		90.8		6.3		2.8		22		18		2		2		0		2														
Upper primary only		952		76.4		17.4		6.2		312		272		16		9		1		30														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		624		67.4		22.7		9.9		262		113		15		2		3		17														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% Passed														
		108		269		1,647		761		676		2		5		364		grade		Passed with >60%														
Primary only		46		71		419		325		405		4		6		171		V boys		94.0														
Primary with upper primary		6		6		29		49		69		0		3		42		V girls		90.5														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		35		178		391		474		1		3		72		VIII boys		80.5														
Upper primary only		9		27		97		144		328		4		0		90		VIII girls		73.6														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		30		90		1,618		878		803		9		4		0		%Teachers recvd.		in-service training														
Para-teachers		30		90		1,618		878		803		9		4		0																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.3		6079		2562		932		338		1533		714		0		341		142		2075		655		16.2		14.8						
Primary with upper prim.		3.5		2054		884		416		147		395		212		0		112		39		581		221		13.4		9.4						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4		223		89		85		30		10		9		0		5		5		17		13		9.1		0.0						
Upper Primary only		3.8		1599		851		243		68		277		160		0		134		24		455		171		11.7		9.9						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.3		845		439		178		82		101		45		0		42		21		196		55		1.9		5.4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Kannada		Sanskrit						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary														
P. only		135647		4202		213		176		131		69.2		57.0				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls										
P + UP		38590		1245		86		0		76		69.9		49.7		Text books		44093		41399		11537		9810										
P+sec/hs		2131		77		163		0		27		63.3		33.3		Uniform		2470		17814		1724		5193										
U.P. only		25055		687		10		0		92		59.9		46.9		Attendance		2467		11752		8346		6666										
UP+sec		11431		467		105		162		0		57.4		45.2		Stationery		4376		4954		425		460										
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		156		Number of villages		1685		Number of schools		3962		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1998		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		971		
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		19.9		
Overall literacy		63.5		Female literacy		48.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,397		150		2,248		115		281,725		15,803		257,306		
Primary with upper primary		140		103		125		57		13,787		18,112		12,000		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34		76		23		39		4,576		15,455		1,819		
Upper primary only		771		44		726		31		68,617		3,749		63,206		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		174		71		156		53		16,652		8,040		14,294		
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		95		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		5.6					0.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.8					2.9					2.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.2					5.8					2.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.4					47.7					67.3				
% Schools with common toilets		27.5					46.1					71.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.1					38.7					75.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6					88.9					91.8				
% Schools with blackboard		92.7					72.0					71.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7					43.2					22.8				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.2					0.6					0.2				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.8					19.8					6.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		75.2								
% SC enrolment		24.3		23.6		% Muslim		0.167		0.227		GER / NER				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		43.9		% Muslim		Enrolment		49.8		63.0		2004-05		
% ST enrolment		21.9		20.3		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.8		63.0		2005-06		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		46.5		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.8		63.0		2006-07		
% OBC enrolment		48.0		46.1		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.8		63.0		2006-07		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		43.0		% Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment		49.8		63.0		2006-07		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		48.2					46.3					45.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					22					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42					36					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.6					19.8					12.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5					0.4					0.9				
% Female teachers		33.0					55.3					50.9				
% Schools established since 1995		29.3					60.5					43.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		7,045	63.5	22.7	13.8	2,338	1,419	548	76	0	286	218				
Primary with upper primary		884	84.5	13.7	1.8	240	122	25	5	0	21	70				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		823	80.0	16.5	3.5	230	61	12	0	0	16	20				
Upper primary only		1,951	75.2	16.5	8.3	727	446	66	6	0	46	251				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,002	76.4	15.8	7.8	337	147	41	2	0	17	38				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		187	342	2,776	1,845	1,952	25	3	18	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary with upper primary		31	51	320	407	491	4	1	7	V boys	87.6	40.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18	34	171	337	467	8	5	117	V girls	88.4	39.2				
Upper primary only		39	38	295	842	1,425	22	1	8	VIII boys	67.2	16.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	25	189	351	661	10	1	0	VIII girls	66.0	14.3				
Para-teachers		24	30	358	409	415	5	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.1	7925	4836	2296	16	459	318	0	1048	411	1207	445	38.8	30.5	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	1426	585	727	0	53	61	0	100	63	93	78	11.6	7.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1	1219	465	579	113	21	41	0	64	53	23	18	3.1	1.5	
Upper Primary only		3.6	2898	1933	730	7	139	88	1	408	140	410	153	30.1	24.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	1322	832	429	0	39	22	0	159	53	163	73	14.2	6.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		287810	1653	1142	1180	488	86.9	85.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		28989	1512	349	441	0	37.0	33.3	Uniform	145183	135027	42992	32958			
P+sec/hs		16623	931	2285	192	0	10.9	16.4	Attendance	2314	56097	1276	1159			
U.P. only		70254	1206	114	0	111	70.9	55.8	Stationery	5644	30407	41201	36721			
UP+sec		23598	251	32	168	0	56.7	50.2		7159	7022	1284	965			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DANTEWADA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																				
Data reported from																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		162		Number of villages		1339		Number of schools		2028																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		719		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		1016																																				
Sex ratio 0-6		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		1014		Sex ratio 0-6		1014																																				
Decadal growth rate		15.6		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		78.5		Overall literacy		30.2																																				
Female literacy		20.8		Female literacy		20.8		Female literacy		20.8		Female literacy		20.8																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																				
Primary only			1,558		33		1,522		33		63,172		1,373		61,436																																			
Primary with upper primary			150		16		148		11		7,212		1,067		7,157																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			9		4		7		2		450		158		345																																			
Upper primary only			186		3		173		3		6,549		106		6,072																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			59		10		57		9		2,449		342		2,302																																			
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																					
% Single classroom schools			18.6		12.7		15.4		13.2		11.6		I		26,838																																			
% Single teacher schools			22.8		12.7		0.0		1.6		13.0		II		16,732																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.1		2.4		0.0		1.1		2.9		III		13,276																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			37.3		38.0		61.5		31.7		39.1		IV		10,431																																			
% Schools with common toilets			24.4		26.5		46.2		25.4		26.1		V		7,217																																			
% Schools with girls toilets			18.4		24.1		46.2		18.5		18.8		VI		5,444																																			
% Schools with drinking water facility			85.0		88.6		92.3		84.1		92.8		VII		3,943																																			
% Schools with blackboard			87.0		81.3		84.6		89.9		84.1		VIII		3,427																																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.9		87.1		74.0		98.4		87.7		Total Pr.		74,494																																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			19.9		6.2		0.0		0.7		6.9		Total U.P.		12,814																																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			44.2		38.6		15.4		40.2		31.9		Transition rate		31.5																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		31.5																																					
			Primary		U. Primary		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		31.5																																					
% SC enrolment			3.5		5.7		% Muslim				0.069		0.129		GER (Primary)																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment			45.3		46.5		Enrolment				0.069		0.129		NER (Primary)																																			
% ST enrolment			84.7		74.0		Enrolment				0.069		0.129		GER(U.Prim)																																			
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.4		41.6		Enrolment				0.069		0.129		NER(U.Prim)																																			
% OBC enrolment			9.6		16.7		Enrolment				0.069		0.129		NER(U.Prim)																																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			45.6		40.7		Enrolment				0.069		0.129		NER(U.Prim)																																			
Indicators			School category					I				II																																						
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.0	28.8	68.2	II	7,903	65	44																																			
% Girls			46.8		50.9		58.7		42.8		37.0		III		3.0																																			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			16		11		6		7		9		IV		3.3																																			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40		42		41		27		27		V		4.6																																			
% Schools with <= 50 students			78.8		64.5		61.5		84.1		69.6		I - V		3.5																																			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		8.1																																			
% Female teachers			22.3		25.7		42.7		24.1		33.0		VII		6.5																																			
% Schools established since 1995			45.8		37.3		15.4		39.2		33.3		VIII		7.3																																			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																							
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca																																			
Primary only			1,618		67.0		24.7		8.3		462		735		103																																			
Primary with upper primary			198		68.0		20.4		11.7		46		76		6																																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			15		40.0		20.0		40.0		1		4		2																																			
Upper primary only			250		68.1		24.3		7.7		90		87		17																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			105		69.0		25.0		6.0		29		33		3																																			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results																																			
School category															Below secondary				Secondary				Higher secondary				Graduate				Post graduate				M. Phil.				Others				No response				(Previous academic year)			
															Terminal grade				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed				% Passed			
Primary only			181		151		927		303		214		2		1		610		88.4		22.3		88.4		22.3		88.4		22.3		88.4		22.3																	
Primary with upper primary			53		24		135		107		92		2		0		80		V boys		88.4		22.3		88.4		22.3		88.4		22.3																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			19		5		22		16		14		2		1		5		V girls		90.3		25.0		90.3		25.0		90.3		25.0																			
Upper primary only			11		15		104		149		185		2		0		71		VIII boys		82.2		20.2		82.2		20.2		82.2		20.2																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			19		10		60		32		56		0		0		15		VIII girls		71.4		18.3		71.4		18.3		71.4		18.3																			
Para-teachers			64		77		1,130		634		427		10		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		100		100		100		100		100		100																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																							
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																					
Primary only			2.5		3957		1406		387		596		1074		494		0		255		90		1468		419		4.4		3.9																					
Primary with upper prim.			4.7		779		298		117		78		203		83		0		42		23		271		78		3.4		1.0																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			7.4		96		43		36		5		7		5		0		3		4		10		9		4.0		9.8																					
Upper Primary only			4.9		920		372		93		72		254		129		0		63		19		343		97		2.7		2.7																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			4.3		294		124		53		15		58		44		0		16		15		84		44		13.2		13.4																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																							
			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																															
Category			Hindi		Others		Kannada		English		Bengali		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																					
P. only			63398		733		103		28		36		58.9		53.7		Text books		11544		8735		1174		597		1174		597																					
P + UP			7035		1331		0		41		0		50.6		53.0		Uniform		1222		5550		74		129		74		129																					
P+sec/hs			604		0		0		0		0		53.8		46.2		Attendance		665		2165		826		394		826		394																					
U.P. only			6716		79		0		0		0		57.1		68.8		Stationery		3939		4363		568		347		568		347																					
UP+sec			2692		218		0		0		0		58.0		69.6																																			
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHAMTARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DHAMTARI					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		700		Number of schools		1595			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		707		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		13.2		Sex ratio		1004			
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		19.7		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		26.3			
Overall literacy		74.9		Female literacy		63.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		894		69		853		56		88,360		5,258		83,852			
Primary with upper primary		0		36		0		22		0		5,870		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		20		0		13		0		4,819		0			
Upper primary only		432		7		413		6		38,313		658		36,459			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		86		40		80		33		4,039		1,504		2,811			
No response in school category		11		0		1		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		10.9		0.0		5.0		0.9		0.8		I		19,950			
% Single teacher schools		11.1		0.0		0.0		5.7		0.8		II		15,841			
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5		0.0		5.0		4.1		1.6		III		16,522			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.6		77.8		75.0		26.2		21.4		IV		15,739			
% Schools with common toilets		16.8		52.8		70.0		43.5		35.7		V		15,050			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9		38.9		80.0		23.9		30.2		VI		13,087			
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7		94.4		95.0		79.5		77.0		VII		11,452			
% Schools with blackboard		92.2		80.6		75.0		74.0		63.5		VIII		9,869			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.4		0.0		0.0		98.3		72.9		Total Pr.		83,102			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.0		0.0		0.0		3.1		0.0		Total U.P.		34,408			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.9		8.3		5.0		33.0		38.9		Transition rate		98.8			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		98.8			
% SC enrolment		7.5		7.4		% Muslim		0.738		0.787		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		50.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		81.6			
% ST enrolment		25.4		23.0		% Muslim girls to		44.8		43.7		GPI		0.98			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		48.6		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		64.2		65.8								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		49.8								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		10.9		0.7		88.4		I		
% Girls		49.8		43.6		42.5		49.9		52.9		II		8.5		II	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		20		17		28		8		III		9.8		III	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		28		22		40		13		IV		8.6		IV	
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.4		8.3		35.0		29.4		74.6		V		5.0		V	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		I - V		8.8		VI	
% Female teachers		30.4		48.5		40.8		28.0		25.0		VI		9.4		2.9	
% Schools established since 1995		35.6		72.2		45.0		72.7		65.1		VII		8.8		87.6	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		11.2		#		#		Total		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		2,680		62.8		24.8		12.4		849		511		220		29	
Primary with upper primary		206		82.0		14.1		3.9		39		21		3		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		222		77.0		20.3		2.7		61		11		2		0	
Upper primary only		970		78.4		14.4		7.2		345		253		18		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		438		86.5		8.2		5.3		154		58		5		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		46		96		1,149		636		513		2		1			
Primary with upper primary		0		7		99		98		81		0		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		11		23		92		140		0		0			
Upper primary only		11		22		163		452		663		6		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		10		36		214		312		10		0			
Para-teachers		9		10		116		125		111		2		0			
Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		V boys		89.6		57.4											
Primary with upper primary		V girls		89.8		55.3											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		VIII boys		73.4		25.5											
Upper primary only		VIII girls		71.1		21.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary																	
Para-teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.8		2656		1712		731		1		135		77			
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		299		147		138		0		7		7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9		277		159		109		0		5		4			
Upper Primary only		3.2		1401		948		369		0		61		23			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2		653		440		157		3		47		6			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
Avg. No. of Tchs. <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td colspan="2">Male</td> <td colspan="2">Female</td> <td colspan="2">No res</td> <td colspan="2">Male</td> <td colspan="2">Female</td> <td colspan="2">Male</td>		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male			
Primary only		2.8		2656		1712		731		1		135		77			
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		299		147		138		0		7		7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.9		277		159		109		0		5		4			
Upper Primary only		3.2		1401		948		369		0		61		23			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2		653		440		157		3		47		6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Bengali		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
P. only		93440		93		0		24		20		86.3		84.5			
P + UP		5831		39		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
P+sec/hs		4794		25		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
U.P. only		38873		98		0		0		0		81.5		77.2			
UP+sec		4966		257		219		0		0		17.5		16.7			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DURG				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		224		Number of villages		2052		Number of schools		3868																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		2810		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		38.2		Sex ratio		982																
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966		Sex ratio 0-6		966																
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		12.8		% ST population		12.4		Overall literacy		75.6																
Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6																
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		2,241		124		2,006		72		291,276		8,266		245,081																
Primary with upper primary		112		103		92		42		16,837		16,107		11,904																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27		91		14		14		5,032		23,753		998																
Upper primary only		900		18		806		13		105,898		1,418		89,718																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		201		37		149		25		24,783		3,525		15,582																
No response in school category		14		0		0		0		0		0		0																
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																		
% Single classroom schools		3.6		0.9		0.0		0.7		0.8		I		77,136		76,598		68,215		96,965		74,878								
% Single teacher schools		2.4		2.3		1.7		2.7		1.7		II		66,834		68,394		63,403		80,653		69,026								
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.6		10.2		3.4		8.0		10.9		III		72,571		73,278		66,662		84,532		69,013								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.9		46.5		61.0		6.1		6.7		IV		72,529		69,377		61,797		78,487		65,563								
% Schools with common toilets		34.2		44.2		62.7		33.8		40.8		V		66,947		68,496		60,586		73,798		61,491								
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5		36.3		74.6		13.9		30.3		VI		60,488		58,072		54,005		86,553		57,291								
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.4		87.9		94.9		86.7		93.7		VII		51,573		50,272		46,677		75,231		49,334								
% Schools with blackboard		95.3		81.9		78.8		84.3		81.1		VIII		45,019		47,779		44,741		73,420		50,299								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2		51.1		17.5		98.7		87.5		Total Pr.		356,017		356,143		320,663		414,435		339,971								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1		0.7		0.0		1.1		0.0		Total U.P.		157,080		156,123		145,423		235,204		156,924								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.3		14.0		4.2		43.7		26.5		Transition rate		69.1																
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																		
						Primary		U. Primary		69.1		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07														
% SC enrolment		15.9		14.2		% Muslim		0.498		0.646		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		84.9		118.4		97.8										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.1		Enrolment		0.498		0.646		Retention rate		71.7		NER (Primary)		67.3		93.9		76.1								
% ST enrolment		13.3		14.4		Enrolment		0.498		0.646		GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		64.5		113.3		75.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		49.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.5		43.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children														
% OBC enrolment		65.5		64.6		Enrolment		46.5		43.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		48.5		Enrolment		46.5		43.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys								
Indicators		School category					I		12.6		23.2		64.2		I		36,731		279		217									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.4	18.3	73.4	II	34,366	178	168																
% Girls		49.7		49.2		44.5		49.3		46.4		III		11.6		19.7		68.6		III		33,923								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		23		21		31		18		IV		9.6		19.9		70.4		IV		32,522								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39		33		25		44		26		V		8.4		22.5		69.1		V		30,489								
% Schools with <= 50 students		17.1		24.2		26.3		17.9		39.9		I - V		10.3		20.8		68.9		VI		27,957								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		1.4		1.7		0.7		0.0		VI		7.3		39.9		52.8		VII		23,816								
% Female teachers		31.6		54.1		63.2		23.9		34.1		VII		4.9		37.5		57.6		VIII		24,320								
% Schools established since 1995		15.5		53.5		28.8		56.4		23.5		VIII		9.5		#		#		Total		244,124								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
												1,534		241		25		1		432		130								
Primary only		7,610		64.4		21.1		14.5		2,386		1,534		241		25		1		432		130								
Primary with upper primary		985		86.3		10.9		2.8		230		135		17		1		0		16		46								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,138		94.8		4.0		1.1		341		77		6		1		0		7		27								
Upper primary only		2,465		77.8		13.8		8.4		916		574		22		3		0		80		239								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,094		68.4		25.2		6.4		456		146		8		5		0		29		50								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)												
																		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		148		284		3,167		1,644		1,787		11		4		0		V boys		85.4		44.5								
Primary with upper primary		11		38		376		337		355		3		1		0		V girls		85.8		44.2								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		42		189		392		518		9		2		0		VIII boys		64.5		24.7								
Upper primary only		20		46		402		971		1,485		11		0		3		VIII girls		64.0		23.4								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		26		154		417		803		12		4		0														
Para-teachers		20		59		851		775		780		5		1		0														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		3.5		8343		4918			2127			0			791			507			0									
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		1464		524			597			0			148			195			0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3		1339		429			730			0			64			116			0									
Upper Primary only		3.7		3438		2283			652			3			330			170			0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		1592		948			474			0			101			69			0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Telugu		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		294820		310		2954		0		92		90.5		89.5		Text books		158338		156754		71983								
P + UP		30743		1667		534		0		0		34.9		32.6		Uniform		1201		51078		1275								
P+sec/hs		21578		5522		765		240		0		7.6		5.1		Attendance		2184		22206		47573								
U.P. only		104883		22		2281		0		0		70.6		69.4		Stationery		4390		3784		471								
UP+sec		27600		221		487		0		0		47.1		45.4																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - JANJGIR - CHAMPA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8									
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		1000		Number of schools		2803									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		998									
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC population		22.5		% ST population		11.6									
Overall literacy		65.9		Female literacy		50.1																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,659		95		1,574		82		183,473		5,717		172,680									
Primary with upper primary		54		90		51		72		6,501		7,928		6,140									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		79		19		53		2,037		11,569		1,748									
Upper primary only		497		36		477		29		51,567		2,273		49,053									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106		73		93		62		12,777		4,117		10,728									
No response in school category		89		2		1		2		0		91		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		2.4		2.8		0.0		0.9		0.6		I		43,761									
% Single teacher schools		5.1		3.5		1.0		4.3		3.9		II		35,529									
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9		9.7		2.0		8.1		7.8		III		34,402									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.6		40.3		60.8		4.9		7.3		IV		31,243									
% Schools with common toilets		31.7		45.8		68.6		45.4		47.5		V		32,161									
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3		28.5		68.6		16.7		28.5		VI		30,823									
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.6		86.8		90.2		79.2		84.4		VII		25,413									
% Schools with blackboard		74.5		52.1		57.8		71.7		74.3		VIII		25,592									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0		45.1		15.0		95.8		75.6		Total Pr.		177,096									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3		2.1		1.5		2.3		0.7		Total U.P.		81,828									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3		31.3		26.5		36.4		35.2		Transition rate		76.4									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
														2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		28.3		26.6		% Muslim		0.338		0.739		Primary Level		GER (Primary)									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		47.9		Enrolment						Retention rate		78.8									
% ST enrolment		15.4		14.2								GPI		0.93									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		47.9		% Muslim girls to		25.2		49.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		49.1		52.3		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		47.8								D.O.R.		P.R.									
Indicators		School category					I				II												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	10.6	4.9	84.5	5.8	3.9	90.3											
% Girls		48.4		46.2		45.5		50.2		41.0		III		6.3									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32		17		15		27		16		IV		4.5									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		30		21		37		22		V		3.4									
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.5		33.3		34.3		24.2		41.3		I - V		6.5									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6		0.7		2.9		0.6		0.0		VI		3.4									
% Female teachers		25.6		26.9		26.2		24.5		18.6		VII		1.8									
% Schools established since 1995		32.0		52.8		52.9		63.4		33.5		VIII		2.2									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		4,754		70.7		17.1		12.2		1,687		1,176		117		17		2		143			
Primary with upper primary		481		80.7		16.5		2.8		90		57		7		1		0		8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		661		94.0		5.6		0.4		129		47		2		0		3		4			
Upper primary only		1,475		83.7		10.4		5.9		467		383		13		0		1		16			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		756		77.4		14.6		8.0		246		101		12		1		0		16			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only		89		228		1,762		807		851		8		5		219		V boys		94.2			
Primary with upper primary		17		22		259		191		190		6		0		77		V girls		94.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14		43		134		230		217		5		1		199		VIII boys		89.2			
Upper primary only		23		35		266		427		546		4		0		83		VIII girls		90.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		31		151		230		379		2		0		86							
Para-teachers		51		67		1,289		792		705		6		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.4	5985	2961	820	188	1300	713	3	872	294	758	310	23.7	19.4									
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	848	497	200	65	58	28	0	92	26	55	20	3.8	7.0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	896	483	214	146	32	21	0	90	30	18	7	0.4	0.9									
Upper Primary only	3.8	2000	1069	260	55	386	230	0	324	98	253	99	21.0	17.8									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	1048	673	145	70	110	50	0	168	51	109	18	8.2	6.7									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P. only	182054	472	723	156	135	81.2	74.2	Text books	85101	83291	33334	30967											
P + UP	13665	443	66	0	0	33.3	29.2	Uniform	602	28663	542	894											
P+sec/hs	12124	1322	91	0	0	9.8	9.8	Attendance	3223	15174	28700	27111											
U.P. only	50760	46	649	0	0	72.8	71.7	Stationery	5955	5108	403	614											
UP+sec	16069	0	195	0	0	46.9	40.8																
# = not applicable															na = not available			* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	JASHPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		818		Number of schools		1928															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		743		% 0 - 6 population		16.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		999		Sex ratio 0-6		975											
Decadal growth rate		12.7		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		63.2		Overall literacy		63.8		Female literacy		52.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																		
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																	
Primary only			1,247		121		1,225		118		61,705		11,460		60,355		10,883		2,362		456								
Primary with upper primary			72		29		70		25		5,363		2,329		5,258		2,329		264		191								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			15		19		13		14		1,425		3,662		1,425		2,377		84		173								
Upper primary only			286		39		275		37		18,509		5,300		17,844		5,091		982		183								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			66		14		63		12		3,480		944		3,466		747		335		114								
No response in school category			20		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		5		0								
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																
% Single classroom schools			2.7		5.0		0.0		1.5		5.0		I		20,281		19,984		20,689		19,682		20,726						
% Single teacher schools			20.5		5.9		2.9		4.0		2.5		II		16,508		16,106		15,550		16,733		17,936						
% Schools with SCR > 60			1.5		3.0		2.9		1.8		0.0		III		15,583		15,400		14,625		14,817		16,723						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			23.5		43.6		55.9		12.9		15.0		IV		14,187		14,049		13,665		13,300		14,344						
% Schools with common toilets			13.1		28.7		55.9		43.4		32.5		V		14,524		12,713		12,495		12,390		12,796						
% Schools with girls toilets			4.8		21.8		64.7		25.5		21.3		VI		15,651		15,550		13,685		10,689		11,520						
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.9		84.2		94.1		86.5		83.8		VII		12,668		13,848		12,328		10,183		9,992						
% Schools with blackboard			84.9		69.3		70.6		75.1		70.0		VIII		11,516		12,115		11,709		10,693		10,140						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			84.3		69.7		28.0		77.7		78.7		Total Pr.		81,083		78,252		77,024		76,922		82,525						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			14.1		1.7		3.5		1.5		1.2		Total U.P		39,835		41,513		37,722		31,565		31,652						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			31.7		16.8		11.8		40.0		28.8		Transition rate		86.6		GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		86.6																			
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)							2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		7.1		6.2		% Muslim		0.544		0.771		Retention rate		61.2		NER (Primary)							78.1		83.1		89.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		46.2		Enrolment						GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)							67.2		74.9		80.5		
% ST enrolment		61.9		63.3																			64.1		57.5		57.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		48.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.2		57.0						Flow rates							Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		25.8		24.9																		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		45.9																		Grade		Boys		Girls			
Indicators			School category					I		11.4		2.7		86.0		I		10,282		88		62							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		6.1				II		8,793		59		35									
% Girls			49.2		47.5		43.1		47.2		48.9		III		6.7		0.9		92.4		III		8,076		47		42		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26		17		20		20		10		IV		4.9		1.8		93.3		IV		6,871		53		39		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			21		19		16		24		13		V		3.2		10.3		86.6		V		6,227		50		33		
% Schools with <= 50 students			56.5		46.5		38.2		41.8		57.5		I - V		6.9		2.8		90.3		VI		5,457		46		24		
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.7		0.0		2.9		0.3		0.0		VI		7.4		3.7		88.9		VII		4,755		30		26		
% Female teachers			34.6		40.7		28.0		25.8		28.3		VII		4.8		2.2		93.0		VIII		4,755		26		17		
% Schools established since 1995			26.2		41.6		35.3		40.6		35.0		VIII		6.3		#		#		Total		55,216		399		278		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		3,467	65.2	20.6	14.2	1,120		708	321	45	0	53	240																
Primary with upper primary		398	75.3	16.6	8.1	87		36	10	8	0	13	33																
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		321	91.5	7.8	0.7	70		11	4	3	0	6	10																
Upper primary only		1,004	79.4	14.6	5.9	368		184	37	10	0	13	81																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		335	77.9	11.9	10.2	116		33	12	2	0	5	28																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results															
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																		
											Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%																
Primary only			45	107	1,354	538	398	4	1	19	V boys	93.0	53.1																
Primary with upper primary			2	10	145	130	111	0	0	5	V girls	94.6	58.0																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1	2	45	73	98	1	0	17	VIII boys	76.4	16.8																
Upper primary only			4	31	225	396	364	0	1	10	VIII girls	79.9	18.3																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	7	80	141	152	0	0	17																			
Para-teachers			11	12	247	178	157	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		2.1	2818	1648	802	16	177	174	1	214	64	1136	750	28.1	26.3														
Primary with upper prim.		4.5	455	241	160	2	27	25	0	16	8	133	129	24.3	21.6														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6	257	153	68	16	16	4	0	18	5	59	34	3.0	2.8														
Upper Primary only		3.6	1165	779	248	4	82	52	0	110	26	505	223	19.6	24.3														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	449	277	106	14	31	21	0	45	11	144	86	11.7	11.0														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																						
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	Gujarati	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only	67823	4033	204	0	84	76.4	75.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP	7028	574	0	0	0	55.4	46.5	Text books	38407	36669	15458	14635																	
P+sec/hs	4879	208	0	0	0	8.8	8.8	Uniform	1168	18776	274	119																	
U.P. only	22075	1182	0	0	0	57.5	44.6	Attendance	1146	13435	12252	11866																	
UP+sec	4079	245	0	100	0	38.8	33.8	Stationery	1636	1701	164	41																	

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANKER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KANKER					State	CHHATTISGARH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		1248		Number of schools		2107		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		651		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		4.8		Sex ratio		1005		
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC population		4.2		% ST population		56.1		
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		63.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,445		50		1,412		41		84,192		2,490		81,921		
Primary with upper primary		96		22		89		19		11,225		2,704		10,040		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		16		4		11		185		3,791		185		
Upper primary only		383		2		371		2		23,824		101		22,967		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		79		1		72		0		5,958		0		5,506		
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.8		0.8		0.0		0.8		0.0		I		18,045		
% Single teacher schools		10.9		2.5		0.0		3.9		1.3		II		14,330		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		6.8		5.0		0.8		0.0		III		14,454		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0		40.7		70.0		11.2		15.0		IV		13,392		
% Schools with common toilets		14.2		26.3		70.0		36.1		26.3		V		11,809		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8		17.8		70.0		16.4		17.5		VI		12,000		
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6		89.8		100.0		87.5		87.5		VII		9,639		
% Schools with blackboard		93.1		89.8		75.0		87.5		75.0		VIII		8,382		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1		80.6		4.7		99.6		100.0		Total Pr.		72,030		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2		1.2		0.0		2.9		0.0		Total U.P		30,021		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.3		32.2		0.0		41.3		32.5		Transition rate		81.3		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		81.3		GER / NER		2004-05		
						Primary		U. Primary						2005-06		
% SC enrolment		4.9		5.0		% Muslim		0.533		0.787		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		49.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		76.2		
% ST enrolment		56.2		51.9								GPI		0.97		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		46.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.0		25.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		22.3		24.7								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		49.0								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		18.8		9.6		71.7		I	
		P. only					II		12.4				II		12,703	
% Girls		49.3					III		14.1		6.4		III		9,980	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23					IV		13.1		7.9		IV		9,549	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					V		10.5		8.1		V		7,552	
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.9					I - V		14.3		6.4		VI		6,343	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					VI		11.8				VII		5,560	
% Female teachers		27.5					VII		10.0		1.1		VIII		5,305	
% Schools established since 1995		42.3					VIII		14.3		#		Total		65,650	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
		Total classrooms													Multiple Type	
School category		% good condition													No Building	
		% minor repairs														
		% major repairs														
Primary only		3,646					782		251		29		0		221	
Primary with upper primary		502					50		22		3		0		28	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		196					9		1		0		0		4	
Upper primary only		1,044					274		17		2		1		26	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		445					45		3		2		0		11	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		61		207		1,735		800		754		10		4		
Primary with upper primary		7		10		195		187		198		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		10		60		98		125		0		1		
Upper primary only		9		29		223		503		673		5		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		15		65		179		416		3		0		
Para-teachers		4		4		105		75		56		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
				Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6		3837		2578		997		140		63		58		
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		658		397		201		12		23		25		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.0		320		163		134		9		9		5		
Upper Primary only		3.9		1497		1066		380		18		21		12		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.5		762		523		168		43		24		4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Bodo	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
							Grossness	25.8 <th>49.2<th>School dev. grant</th><th>T L M grant</th><th>Incentive Type</th><th>Primary</th><th>Upper primary</th></th>	49.2 <th>School dev. grant</th> <th>T L M grant</th> <th>Incentive Type</th> <th>Primary</th> <th>Upper primary</th>	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only		67417		453		1001		720		242		84.3		84.7		
P + UP		10803		256		54		0		240		68.6		72.9		
P+sec/hs		2447		1229		221		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		17060		0		283		142		0		61.3		71.9		
UP+sec		4412		0		0		0		0		18.8		21.3		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KAWARDHA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8													
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		58		Number of villages		1005		Number of schools		1698													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		585		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		1002													
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		20.9													
Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		39.5																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only			1,005		57		979		48		97,556		4,697		93,233		3,341		2,335		224						
Primary with upper primary			104		28		98		25		7,295		2,238		6,980		1,918		259		115						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			1		15		1		7		30		3,301		30		1,258		3		116						
Upper primary only			397		32		388		30		23,471		1,584		22,468		1,462		1,080		109						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			41		6		34		6		3,465		418		2,546		418		169		27						
No response in school category			12		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																			
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools			10.8					2.3					0.0					0.7					4.3				
% Single teacher schools			13.7					11.4					0.0					12.1					2.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60			16.8					6.8					0.0					1.2					6.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			24.4					32.6					56.3					15.9					21.3				
% Schools with common toilets			11.7					20.5					62.5					27.5					25.5				
% Schools with girls toilets			3.3					12.1					81.3					11.4					14.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility			86.2					78.0					100.0					74.1					85.1				
% Schools with blackboard			95.0					73.5					93.8					75.8					83.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			95.4					76.5					0.9					93.7					89.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.7					4.5					0.0					7.3					1.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			40.9					38.6					18.8					34.7					36.2				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		34.7															
							Primary		U. Primary		GER / NER																
% SC enrolment			15.6		16.8		% Muslim			0.473		0.884															
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.1		43.9		Enrolment			50.3		59.9															
% ST enrolment			23.5		18.5																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.3		41.6		% Muslim girls to			50.3		59.9															
% OBC enrolment			57.3		59.0		Muslim Enrolment			50.3		59.9															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.7		39.1																						
Indicators			School category					I				9.5				50.4				40.1							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.9	50.1	43.0	II	12,599	77	51												
% Girls			49.5					44.6					42.0					40.7					46.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40					25					28					21					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			40					33					16					30					29				
% Schools with <= 50 students			26.6					49.2					12.5					55.2					40.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.4					1.5					0.0					0.7					0.0				
% Female teachers			25.2					24.3					25.2					25.7					26.0				
% Schools established since 1995			42.6					64.4					31.3					81.6					48.9				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only			2,572		64.5		22.7		12.8		769		737		139		30		0		52		103				
Primary with upper primary			286		67.3		19.8		12.9		72		66		8		0		0		5		53				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			205		93.8		6.2		0.0		60		13		0		0		0		1		2				
Upper primary only			841		76.1		20.5		3.4		272		243		4		2		0		6		174				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			134		76.5		18.2		5.3		47		30		1		0		0		1		15				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%				
Primary only			41		103		752		301		312		1		1		43		V boys		88.1		32.4				
Primary with upper primary			8		3		52		78		91		1		0		16		V girls		85.1		27.5				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0		3		14		35		29		0		0		27		VIII boys		65.3		9.3				
Upper primary only			12		12		106		300		366		4		0		33		VIII girls		64.0		8.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1		6		33		47		86		0		0		5										
Para-teachers			33		53		628		408		383		6		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers							
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		
Primary only			2.4		2559		1170		348		36		705		297		3		333		102		456		159		
Primary with upper prim.			2.8		374		175		58		16		92		33		0		45		11		48		18		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			7.4		119		55		27		26		8		3		0		4		5		8		1		
Upper Primary only			2.8		1189		606		200		27		250		105		1		159		41		159		61		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			4.2		196		132		46		0		13		5		0		21		6		23		5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category			Hindi		Others		English		Kannada		Konkani		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary Boys		Girls		Upper primary Boys		Girls		
P. only			99319		1566		163		312		0		80.5		82.8		Text books		49947		48026		16860		12941		
P + UP			8796		409		50		0		0		52.3		57.6		Stationery		1400		16845		301		437		
P+sec/hs			2252		76		732		0		110		12.5		6.3		Attendance		1553		8008		13660		17459		
U.P. only			24138		734		0		0		0		51.0		55.0		Stationery		4106		3681		192		341		
UP+sec			3314		447		101		0		0		55.3		51.1												

Elementary Education: Report Card - KORBA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KORBA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		214		Number of villages		1094		Number of schools		3749			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1012		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		36.3		Sex ratio		964			
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC population		10.0		% ST population		41.5			
Overall literacy		61.7		Female literacy		47.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,384	102	2,234	82	122,812	2,759	106,015	1,878	5,691	464						
Primary with upper primary		171	90	157	43	8,858	7,229	5,749	2,294	525	717						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26	78	15	29	4,351	15,773	824	4,638	265	892						
Upper primary only		680	31	624	27	30,834	586	26,149	405	2,468	137						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		139	21	121	15	1,693	666	1,192	0	702	117						
No response in school category		27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		2.6	1.5	1.0	1.1	0.0	I	27,499	31,714	36,123	60,116	36,676					
% Single teacher schools		18.7	7.3	0.0	4.4	5.6	II	20,811	24,664	27,091	45,760	31,211					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	8.0	14.4	3.1	1.3	III	18,543	22,696	25,438	42,099	28,942					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.1	28.0	49.0	9.6	6.3	IV	16,441	20,027	23,141	38,572	26,579					
% Schools with common toilets		19.1	37.2	70.2	39.2	37.5	V	17,529	19,181	20,951	33,960	24,544					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.3	28.0	77.9	21.2	24.4	VI	17,422	18,620	18,891	39,539	18,515					
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.8	90.8	98.1	82.3	90.6	VII	13,375	15,881	15,580	34,657	15,304					
% Schools with blackboard		55.2	33.3	54.8	42.3	20.6	VIII	12,433	15,186	14,930	32,520	13,790					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	55.1	21.6	98.1	71.8	Total Pr.	100,823	118,282	132,744	220,507	147,952					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3	3.1	0.0	2.5	1.5	Total U.P.	43,230	49,687	49,401	106,716	47,609					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.8	19.2	11.5	42.1	36.9	Transition rate		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	51.8	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary			GER (Primary)		96.0		175.0		118.2			
% SC enrolment		11.1	13.0	% Muslim	0.245	0.086	Primary Level		NER (Primary)		81.5		100.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	49.5	Enrolment	65.7	41.5	Retention rate		85.6		GER(U.Prim)		59.8		142.8		
% ST enrolment		52.2	44.0				GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		40.4		90.3		47.3
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	48.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	65.7	41.5	Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		30.5	33.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	48.3							Boys	Girls						
Indicators		School category					I	5.6	45.0	49.4	I	18,680	73	46			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.4	36.3	60.3	II	15,363	66	52			
% Girls		49.6	50.4	48.2	49.1	43.9	III	3.2	36.4	60.5	III	14,176	60	48			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	13	17	12	3	IV	2.9	36.1	61.0	IV	13,181	55	33			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	41	28	32	13	V	3.0	45.2	51.8	V	11,984	36	25			
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.9	69.0	48.1	65.1	91.9	I - V	3.8	40.0	56.2	VI	8,983	27	23			
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7	0.8	1.9	0.1	0.0	VI	2.3	60.5	37.2	VII	7,571	21	11			
% Female teachers		28.4	41.6	55.3	23.5	21.7	VII	1.7	60.5	37.7	VIII	6,629	27	11			
% Schools established since 1995		47.3	58.6	33.7	49.1	40.0	VIII	2.2	#	#	Total	96,567	365	249			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		3,798	69.4	20.4	10.2	1,315	1,150	134	39	1	93	1,069					
Primary with upper primary		396	84.6	10.6	4.8	113	79	10	0	0	2	170					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		728	95.7	4.3	0.0	183	51	5	0	0	1	47					
Upper primary only		980	76.2	17.7	6.1	356	273	13	1	0	21	403					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		179	63.7	31.8	4.5	68	31	4	1	0	2	122					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%			
										V boys				86.0		31.8	
Primary only		106	216	1,747	899	1,038	11	4	28	V girls				87.5		31.4	
Primary with upper primary		17	66	265	292	330	4	1	18	VIII boys				75.3		19.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	30	146	358	539	5	1	5	VIII girls				74.7		17.8	
Upper primary only		15	52	315	639	925	7	4	16								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	11	69	200	358	5	1	2								
Para-teachers		91	91	1,187	952	862	9	8	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5	6155	3017	1006	26	1363	743	0	805	255	1440	520	14.3	12.2		
Primary with upper prim.		4.8	1242	564	420	9	152	97	0	98	50	120	90	3.6	2.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1	1157	496	595	0	21	45	0	61	41	36	65	0.0	0.2		
Upper Primary only		3.7	2605	1556	401	16	421	211	0	366	83	531	202	8.1	7.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1	819	530	135	2	109	43	0	89	25	125	28	0.8	0.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
										Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		122234	456	2540	0	0	52.7	53.9	Text books	60851	60394	19687	18300				
P + UP		13348	1066	1201	0	376	18.8	16.9	Uniform	1116	35165	227	1741				
P+sec/hs		10782	8738	137	467	0	4.8	3.8	Attendance	1146	15486	12158	11518				
U.P. only		30943	0	147	0	0	39.4	26.4	Stationery	2358	2322	156	372				
UP+sec		2339	0	20	0	0	6.3	3.8									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KORIYA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																					
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		703		Number of schools		1574																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		586		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		29.8		Sex ratio		946																																																				
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		44.4		Overall literacy		63.1																																																				
												Female literacy		49.7																																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		989		24		946		17		66,360		2,336		60,529																																																				
Primary with upper primary		5		53		2		24		929		8,063		430																																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		45		1		23		1,535		11,762		197																																																				
Upper primary only		376		8		361		6		21,456		486		19,838																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		56		13		45		11		3,138		490		1,695																																																				
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		4.9					0.0					0.0					I					15,406					17,761					18,805					21,260					21,361																								
% Single teacher schools		35.6					0.0					0.0					8.9					7.2					II					13,474					15,481					14,859					16,442					18,159														
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.8					3.4					2.0					0.5					1.4					III					13,883					15,813					15,515					15,425					16,314														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1					34.5					40.8					0.0					0.0					IV					11,719					14,177					13,808					14,112					13,938														
% Schools with common toilets		30.5					72.4					69.4					43.0					53.6					V					10,633					12,365					12,577					12,437					12,680														
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1					63.8					89.8					24.7					33.3					VI					10,932					11,901					11,111					11,816					12,824														
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2					94.8					100.0					81.5					87.0					VII					9,245					9,568					9,816					9,682					10,739														
% Schools with blackboard		91.8					96.6					100.0					68.5					79.7					VIII					9,110					9,508					9,477					9,836					10,540														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6					10.3					11.5					97.8					86.5					Total Pr.					65,115					75,597					75,564					79,676					82,452														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.4					0.0					0.0					5.1					2.8					Total U.P.					29,287					30,977					30,404					31,334					34,103														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.4					1.7					2.0					27.9					29.0					Transition rate					97.7					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		97.7					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																		
% SC enrolment		9.1		9.7		% Muslim					1.5		2.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)					95.9					109.1					113.7																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		49.1		Enrolment									Retention rate		79.9					NER (Primary)					80.6					90.9					95.2																													
% ST enrolment		51.6		41.4											GPI		0.95					GER(U.Prim)					64.6					72.3					78.7																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		46.8		% Muslim girls to					51.4		49.2		Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All Girls					With disability																																				
% OBC enrolment		31.3		36.7		Muslim Enrolment									Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					Boys					Girls																					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		47.3											I					7.3					11.5					81.2					I					10,559					45					48																
Indicators		School category					I					7.3					11.5					81.2					I					10,559					45					48																								
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					5.4					1.6					92.9					II					9,023					46					27				
% Girls		49.6					44.5					44.7					49.0					45.2					III					6.7					8.0					85.3					III					7,807					48					33				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					20					25					22					9					IV					5.5					7.2					87.3					IV					6,709					38					19				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29					21					20					28					10					V					3.0										V					6,177					29					29									
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.5					5.2					0.0					54.2					71.0					I - V					5.8					6.1					88.1					VI					6,138					17					19				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6					0.0					0.0					0.5					0.0					VI					5.7					7.3					87.0					VII					5,105					21					14				
% Female teachers		27.8					50.1					35.4					30.1					32.4					VII					4.7										VIII					4,876					28					18									
% Schools established since 1995		37.4					55.2					18.4					73.2					50.7					VIII					4.6					#					#					Total					56,394					272					207				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		785					79					5					0					28					116																													
Primary only		2,370		78.9		13.8		7.2		794		31					22					0					0					5					0																													
Primary with upper primary		430		95.3		4.4		0.2		102		38					6					0					0					5					0																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		652		96.8		3.1		0.2		195		231					6					0					0					5					142																													
Upper primary only		780		90.8		8.5		0.8		325		55					1					0					0					1					12																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		360		86.9		10.0		3.1		161																																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																																																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																																																
		12		68		1,007		397		310		0		0		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed																																												
Primary only		2		33		150		160		106		0		0		0		V boys		91.9		57.9																																												
Primary with upper primary		1		27		142		182		170		0		0		0		V girls		92.1		58.2																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		9		126		379		460		4		0		0		VIII boys		70.9		29.3																																												
Upper primary only		0		2		50		115		224		0		0		0		VIII girls		73.2		31.4																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		12		11		11		0		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Para-teachers		0		1		12		11		11		0		0		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers										Para-teachers										SC teachers										ST teachers																						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																		
Primary only		1.8		1813		1300		494		0		9		10		0		101		31		643		230		82.6		74.2																																						
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		453		225		226		0		1		1		0		16		14		22		31		3.5		2.6																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7		522		337		185		0		0		0		0		16		5		32		21		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		2.6		985		685		292		1		3		4		0		51		12		273		150		75.4		71.6																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		398		265		126		0		4		3		0		21		5		74		42		8.6		14.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Hindi		English		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																
P. only		68252		276		168				87.2		87.4				Boys		Girls																																																
P + UP		8277		715		0				3.4		3.4		Text books		38181		37106																																																
P+sec/hs		13208		89		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		665		25498																																																
U.P. only		21942		0		0				51.3		50.5		Attendance		532		10021																																																
UP+sec		3628		0		0				21.7		17.4		Stationery		1863		1637																																																

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHASAMUND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MAHASAMUND				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		1162		Number of schools		1891	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		860		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		1018	
Sex ratio 0-6		979		Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC population		12.1		% ST population		27.0	
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		53.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,217		60		1,179		55		111,902		4,658		105,831	
Primary with upper primary		25		35		21		17		3,093		4,619		2,438	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		19		7		7		985		4,808		798	
Upper primary only		327		48		312		44		34,845		4,694		33,016	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		69		80		59		63		6,503		5,467		4,674	
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		12.8		0.0		0.0		0.5		16.8		I		31,763	
% Single teacher schools		26.2		5.0		7.4		4.8		7.4		II		27,191	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.0		3.3		0.0		7.7		10.7		III		25,834	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.7		61.7		77.8		8.5		20.8		IV		23,762	
% Schools with common toilets		28.0		53.3		77.8		46.4		36.9		V		22,121	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.2		36.7		63.0		26.9		21.5		VI		19,946	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4		91.7		96.3		75.7		83.9		VII		15,164	
% Schools with blackboard		96.9		91.7		100.0		80.3		89.3		VIII		12,824	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0		40.1		17.0		88.1		54.3		Total Pr.		130,671	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.5		4.5		2.9		2.9		7.6		Total U.P.		47,934	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6		23.3		7.4		46.9		47.0		Transition rate		57.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		57.2	
														GER / NER	
												2004-05		2005-06	
												Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
												Retention rate		64.3	
												GPI		0.98	
												Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
												Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												With disability		Boys	
												Girls		Girls	
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
% Girls		49.9		44.4		45.6		48.0		44.4		II		7.8	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45		20		22		35		18		III		7.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33		21		20		44		24		IV		6.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.0		8.3		7.4		16.5		49.0		V		4.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.0		5.0		3.7		2.1		2.7		VI		4.3	
% Female teachers		27.8		55.7		42.1		21.9		19.9		VII		3.4	
% Schools established since 1995		22.5		50.0		29.6		65.1		48.3		VIII		4.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		3,528		65.3		18.6		16.2		1,145		817		175	
Primary with upper primary		362		83.8		10.9		5.3		76		38		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		290		82.8		12.4		4.8		56		21		1	
Upper primary only		901		79.6		13.4		6.9		325		244		7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		492		80.5		11.8		7.7		183		97		10	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		34	79	1,025	591	574	2	0	28	Terminal grade	Passed		% Passed with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		4	7	98	104	97	0	0	6	V boys	92.0		48.6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	10	35	80	94	0	0	28	V girls	92.7		47.8		
Upper primary only		8	8	110	376	516	10	0	1	VIII boys	75.9		22.5		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	9	79	179	253	0	10	43	VIII girls	76.3		20.2		
Para-teachers		1	19	228	147	153	3	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.0	2617	1695	622	16	178	106	0	215	86	419	104	75.4	65.4
Primary with upper prim.		6.6	395	129	187	0	46	33	0	31	13	32	6	12.6	4.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7	261	124	104	20	7	6	0	13	14	3	3	10.7	8.2
Upper Primary only		3.0	1129	817	211	1	64	36	0	128	48	214	47	63.5	62.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4	652	437	98	40	44	32	1	51	16	94	12	34.9	29.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Marathi									
P. only		114385	925	227	190	168	92.2	91.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	60028	59444
P + UP		6814	321	577	0	0	23.3	23.3	Uniform	389	21400	282	356	24143	20638
P+sec/hs		4867	64	848	0	0	29.6	25.9	Attendance	741	12162	17827	15244	17827	15244
U.P. only		38567	769	0	165	0	68.8	69.9	Stationery	1194	1474	161	326	1474	326
UP+sec		11429	161	380	0	0	57.7	59.1							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		106		Number of villages		1368		Number of schools		3110											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1266		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		994											
Sex ratio 0-6		994		Sex ratio 0-6		994		Sex ratio 0-6		994		Sex ratio 0-6		994											
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		35.4		Overall literacy		70.2											
Female literacy		57.6		Female literacy		57.6		Female literacy		57.6		Female literacy		57.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only			2,038		56		1,973		47		140,145		5,031		132,036										
Primary with upper primary			35		42		32		28		3,338		5,555		2,814										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3		26		2		13		480		5,504		214										
Upper primary only			819		25		788		25		50,147		2,024		46,857										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			50		13		44		11		6,339		1,262		5,144										
No response in school category			3		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools			6.4		0.0		0.0		0.2		1.6		I		33,679										
% Single teacher schools			24.6		5.2		3.4		10.2		4.8		II		27,963										
% Schools with SCR > 60			6.1		2.6		0.0		2.0		4.8		III		26,990										
% Schools with pre-primary sections			3.5		3.9		24.1		2.3		7.9		IV		24,921										
% Schools with common toilets			9.8		37.7		72.4		26.8		54.0		V		24,276										
% Schools with girls toilets			3.9		36.4		72.4		13.3		41.3		VI		23,639										
% Schools with drinking water facility			90.0		93.5		96.6		73.3		98.4		VII		19,618										
% Schools with blackboard			97.7		84.4		79.3		96.4		93.7		VIII		15,924										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.5		37.5		8.0		96.1		83.4		Total Pr.		137,829										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			20.9		3.4		0.2		3.5		1.4		Total U.P.		59,181										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			47.0		20.8		13.8		39.3		39.7		Transition rate		82.9										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER															
					Primary	U. Primary		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% SC enrolment		17.5		17.4		% Muslim		0.468		0.516		Primary Level		GER (Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		47.3		Enrolment		0.468		0.516		Retention rate		72.5											
% ST enrolment		40.1		33.3		Enrolment		0.468		0.516		GPI		0.98											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		47.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.4		51.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		39.3		44.2		Enrolment		51.4		51.4		Grade		All Girls											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7		48.0		Enrolment		51.4		51.4		R.R.		D.O.R.											
Indicators		School category					I		10.7		15.9		73.4		I										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.4	6.3	86.2	II	16,131	117	100											
% Girls		49.5		47.3		40.5		48.1		49.7		III		7.3											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		22		26		22		23		IV		6.5											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		27		25		32		23		V		7.2											
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.6		28.6		24.1		49.8		20.6		I - V		8.0											
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.5		1.3		0.0		0.2		0.0		VI		7.4											
% Female teachers		21.2		38.0		42.2		26.1		25.4		VII		6.6											
% Schools established since 1995		27.5		37.7		37.9		71.7		19.0		VIII		9.8											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha									
Primary only		5,048		65.1		19.9		15.1		1,498		1,539		302		11									
Primary with upper primary		327		88.4		9.2		2.4		83		39		10		3									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		236		89.8		8.1		2.1		56		14		3		0									
Upper primary only		1,622		80.0		13.0		7.0		585		447		40		5									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		327		75.2		15.0		9.8		157		49		8		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed									
											V boys					88.2					52.5				
Primary only			39		162		1,844		1,021		953		4		1		17		V girls		88.9		53.5		
Primary with upper primary			4		5		105		119		117		0		0		5		VIII boys		66.7		29.3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0		9		34		94		85		1		0		1		VIII girls		64.6		30.2		
Upper primary only			5		34		296		833		1,117		8		0		9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6		10		33		110		161		1		0		2								
Para-teachers			1		12		83		72		74		1		0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.0		4161		3186		837		18		73		47		0		415		94		983		398	
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		403		211		139		5		34		14		0		33		14		57		44	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		232		131		93		0		3		5		0		7		2		15		20	
Upper Primary only		2.8		2358		1712		583		7		24		32		0		273		75		548		293	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		334		240		81		2		7		4		0		31		3		55		27	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Assamese		Bengali		293		90.1		81.1		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		142859		1097		177		397		293		90.1		81.1		Text books		72374		71082		27672			
P + UP		8481		0		412		0		0		36.4		35.1		Uniform		1521		35168		546			
P+sec/hs		5984		0		0		0		0		13.8		3.4		Attendance		2260		20170		22409			
U.P. only		51816		138		101		0		0		62.4		60.2		Stationery		3447		3364		260			
UP+sec		7600		0		0		0		0		81.0		58.7											

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	RAIPUR					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		305		Number of villages		2536		Number of schools		5285
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		3017		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		30.4		Sex ratio		980
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		19.0		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		12.1
Overall literacy		68.5		Female literacy		54.8								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		3,072	201	2,844	143	418,034	19,847	359,373	11,111	12,150	975			
Primary with upper primary		192	155	167	84	25,264	27,400	18,451	13,260	794	1,297			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39	134	31	44	8,968	50,761	4,927	13,144	318	1,991			
Upper primary only		1,209	43	1,135	38	115,202	3,552	101,351	2,741	4,168	148			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		180	41	146	18	35,115	10,231	24,948	3,175	1,341	448			
No response in school category		19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		4.7	2.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	I	111,420	103,611	115,379	114,575	129,340		
% Single teacher schools		4.2	7.2	0.6	12.9	0.9	II	100,555	87,713	92,779	95,495	112,973		
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7	8.9	5.8	5.9	9.5	III	103,637	84,547	90,754	92,212	101,988		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4	53.9	69.4	9.9	19.5	IV	105,997	74,310	81,844	84,430	93,312		
% Schools with common toilets		21.2	43.5	61.3	34.6	47.1	V	68,728	64,893	70,094	73,803	80,125		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.2	30.0	69.4	12.4	28.5	VI	53,313	60,268	66,439	59,187	73,539		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.9	82.1	96.0	70.9	86.9	VII	40,694	50,411	53,626	50,286	62,794		
% Schools with blackboard		90.8	77.8	77.5	73.2	88.2	VIII	26,348	44,301	50,346	49,880	60,303		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.5	48.0	15.0	97.0	77.4	Total Pr.	490,337	415,074	450,850	460,515	517,738		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.2	1.7	0.1	3.5	0.2	Total U.P	120,355	154,980	170,411	159,353	196,636		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.1	20.5	7.5	33.5	26.7	Transition rate	93.9	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim								
				Primary	U. Primary									
% SC enrolment		20.9	19.4	% Muslim		0.488	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	110.6	122.6	138.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.7	Enrolment			Retention rate		69.3	NER (Primary)	90.9	96.4	100.0	
% ST enrolment		13.8	12.2			GPI		0.96	NER(U.Prim)	70.0	71.5	88.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	46.7	% Muslim girls to		42.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		58.1	59.6	Muslim Enrolment			53.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0	48.9										Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	13.1			I	63,266	294	196
% Girls		49.3	47.1	46.9	50.5	45.2	II	9.2			II	55,661	241	175
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33	25	26	28	25	III	9.2			III	49,614	233	168
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44	39	43	40	34	IV	7.6	0.9	91.5	IV	45,650	250	188
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.9	23.6	7.5	31.8	12.7	V	3.9	2.2	93.9	V	39,306	212	140
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	1.7	1.7	0.2	0.5	I - V	9.0			VI	35,899	191	109
% Female teachers		33.2	52.5	54.9	27.9	33.5	VI	7.1			VII	30,485	149	101
% Schools established since 1995		34.3	62.2	38.7	72.7	20.8	VII	5.1			VIII	29,440	145	108
							VIII	8.3	#	#	Total	349,321	1,715	1,185
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	10,038	75.6	14.2	10.2	2,729	2,169	274	35	0	382	409			
Primary with upper primary	1,339	91.0	6.6	2.4	309	209	17	3	0	15	102			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,375	96.7	2.6	0.7	343	115	2	1	0	12	43			
Upper primary only	2,946	88.9	6.9	4.2	1,009	791	20	4	0	35	402			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,332	85.8	7.9	6.3	407	161	8	0	0	18	34			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)				
Primary only		224	419	4,381	2,826	2,432	16	8	833	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		36	71	467	534	515	6	0	194	V boys	91.0	52.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		38	28	271	506	781	21	4	476	V girls	91.0	51.2		
Upper primary only		33	70	480	1,148	1,720	22	0	213	VIII boys	68.4	22.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	34	208	433	794	15	1	160	VIII girls	67.1	21.3		
Para-teachers		50	84	1,075	990	963	12	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.0	13125	6720	3610	809	1229	754	3	1553	715	1497	597		
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	2091	695	980	148	150	117	1	122	92	100	68		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	2309	554	1161	410	73	106	5	75	81	41	43		
Upper Primary only	3.4	4316	2488	1018	180	442	186	2	505	209	481	143		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1789	952	551	156	82	48	0	173	58	100	51		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	399650	2878	9208	1130	1266	83.1	83.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	45715	2892	951	119		0	38.6	41.5	Text books	221337	213544	78751	75600	
P+sec/hs	38233	16785	1885	431		0	15.0	12.7	Uniform	1645	89457	933	2202	
U.P. only	106106	0	7384	260		148	71.0	72.8	Attendance	13419	46697	46668	44904	
UP+sec	39217	2052	1583	0		0	73.3	69.2	Stationery	4683	5739	443	867	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAJNANDGAON				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		1696		Number of schools		2898				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1283		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1023				
Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984				
Decadal growth rate		17.7		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		26.6		Overall literacy		77.2				
Female literacy		67.6		Female literacy		67.6		Female literacy		67.6		Female literacy		67.6				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,842		35		1,741		30		167,707		2,272		152,403				
Primary with upper primary		30		51		28		25		2,401		6,680		2,036				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		41		8		12		784		11,379		435				
Upper primary only		606		23		579		23		58,819		1,032		53,463				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		234		22		203		22		13,518		1,247		9,186				
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		7.7		2.5		0.0		3.2		1.2		I		39,208		40,366		
% Single teacher schools		9.3		7.4		0.0		5.1		1.2		II		33,722		35,138		
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.5		3.7		0.0		7.5		6.3		III		34,905		36,032		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.2		42.0		70.6		19.6		14.8		IV		32,375		33,117		
% Schools with common toilets		45.1		45.7		58.8		45.6		44.5		V		30,007		29,515		
% Schools with girls toilets		8.6		29.6		70.6		18.8		28.9		VI		28,413		28,375		
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.8		93.8		94.1		82.8		82.4		VII		24,842		24,275		
% Schools with blackboard		97.2		88.9		88.2		86.2		78.9		VIII		20,309		23,336		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7		26.4		6.4		98.3		91.6		Total Pr.		170,217		174,168		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3		2.0		0.0		3.0		0.5		Total U.P.		73,564		75,986		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.1		16.0		7.8		45.0		39.8		Transition rate		93.7		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.7		2004-05		2005-06		
		10.3		10.7		% Muslim				0.715		1.1		101.6		113.0		
% SC enrolment		49.1		47.5		Enrolment				0.715		1.1		NER (Primary)		87.2		
% ST enrolment		29.9		26.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.8		52.6		GER(U.Prim)		70.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2		49.1										NER(U.Prim)		49.3		
% OBC enrolment		56.5		57.9												53.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		48.2												52.8		
Indicators		School category					I		13.5		6.8		79.7		I		21,563	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		8.9				II		20,104		105	
% Girls		50.3		44.6		44.3		49.5		43.9		III		11.1		2.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37		18		22		29		10		IV		8.5		4.1		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		23		20		39		17		V		4.3		2.0		
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.2		27.2		13.7		22.6		67.2		I - V		9.7		3.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.6		0.4		VI		8.5		6.0		
% Female teachers		28.0		56.6		57.6		23.9		25.5		VII		6.9		2.6		
% Schools established since 1995		25.8		65.4		39.2		62.8		48.0		VIII		10.2		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,020		68.0		17.6		14.4		1,766		1,187		336		32		
Primary with upper primary		400		85.3		10.5		4.3		114		57		4		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		608		96.2		3.6		0.2		151		39		5		0		
Upper primary only		1,521		83.3		9.6		7.1		569		417		35		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		860		77.6		13.7		8.7		412		135		27		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		
		99		214		1,875		1,084		1,220		9		3		0		
Primary only		4		5		143		186		145		3		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		5		15		85		198		242		1		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15		26		276		688		956		5		2		0		
Upper primary only		3		31		94		404		781		9		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		7		88		147		177		3		0		0		
Para-teachers																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only		2.5		4642		3270		1234		0		71		67		0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		495		209		277		0		6		3		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7		547		232		314		0		0		1		0		
Upper Primary only		3.3		2086		1503		465		0		84		34		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8		1489		971		351		0		138		29		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi		Kannada		English		Others		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		161596		3687		175		1450		546		93.3		91.8		Text books		
P + UP		7675		0		607		799		0		27.2		24.7		87833		
P+sec/hs		7632		0		3736		26		107		13.7		13.7		1068		
U.P. only		57441		1100		0		952		0		78.1		65.3		2914		
UP+sec		13412		349		585		243		0		26.2		19.9		3678		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURGUJA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SURGUJA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		243		Number of villages		2079		Number of schools		6533	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1972		% 0 - 6 population		19.2		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		972	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		4.8		% ST population		54.6		Overall literacy		54.8	
Female literacy														41.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		4,292 181		4,207 144		276,307 20,784		268,390 15,086		6,877 707					
Primary with upper primary		5 117		5 74		154 22,182		154 12,695		13 794					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		81 37		75 25		0 6,872		0 2,539		315 255					
Upper primary only		1,701 68		1,659 55		83,540 9,177		79,384 6,957		4,074 301					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19 10		14 5		1,754 1,262		741 1,035		98 61					
No response in school category		22 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		4.3 0.8 0.0 0.8 0.0						I 52,651 59,657 74,717 88,589 90,196							
% Single teacher schools		33.2 1.6 3.4 16.0 13.8						II 41,739 47,269 55,912 65,098 73,354							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1 9.8 1.7 2.7 6.9						III 40,875 43,536 51,771 55,189 62,018							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3 46.7 16.1 7.8 20.7						IV 34,400 39,121 44,576 48,212 51,231							
% Schools with common toilets		7.5 57.4 49.2 19.3 41.4						V 30,447 33,320 37,228 39,949 42,921							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.7 56.6 46.6 14.8 41.4						VI 24,783 26,670 34,267 37,081 39,633							
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.6 98.4 93.2 77.4 89.7						VII 21,215 20,376 28,065 30,638 32,568							
% Schools with blackboard		79.7 76.2 83.1 55.9 72.4						VIII 19,169 18,749 23,701 28,322 30,111							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0 0.7 0.0 90.1 58.2						Total Pr. 200,112 222,903 264,204 297,037 319,720							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.9 0.8 2.8 6.4 6.2						Total U.P. 65,167 65,795 86,033 96,041 102,312							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.3 11.5 28.0 31.1 17.2						Transition rate 95.7							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
				Primary U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07					
% SC enrolment		6.3 6.4		% Muslim		1.1 1.3		Retention rate 80.5		NER (Primary)		97.5 121.0 131.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9 45.0		Enrolment				GPI 0.94		GER(U.Prim)		53.2 65.9 70.2			
% ST enrolment		57.2 50.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6 44.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3 46.6						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability					
% OBC enrolment		29.9 33.9						I 4.0 15.5 80.5		I 44,894 206 136					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3 45.3						II 3.1 4.5 92.3		II 35,975 170 98					
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	4.0	15.5	80.5	I	44,894	206	136	
% Girls		48.7 46.1 42.3 46.1 47.3						II 3.1 4.5 92.3							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39 28 12 21 19						III 3.5 6.1 90.4							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35 33 12 37 17						IV 2.7 9.4 87.9							
% Schools with <= 50 students		42.4 13.1 80.5 61.0 51.7						V 1.4 3.0 95.7							
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6 3.3 2.5 0.6 3.4						VI 3.1 8.7 88.2							
% Female teachers		27.1 43.9 31.4 29.1 34.6						VII 3.8 10.7 85.4							
% Schools established since 1995		45.0 52.5 64.4 72.6 37.9						VIII 2.9 2.0 95.2							
								Total 13,550 62 38							
								Total 202,002 969 627							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,465 63.7 23.2 13.1 3,328					2,717 490 73 2 109 1,082								
Primary with upper primary		670 84.0 13.1 2.8 186					75 18 9 0 4 16								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		560 97.3 1.8 0.9 205					76 5 1 0 4 32								
Upper primary only		2,498 71.9 18.9 9.2 1,094					629 104 14 0 44 978								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		182 85.7 6.0 8.2 70					19 0 1 0 3 6								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		123	244	2,561	1,239	900	4	1	15	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		16 35 191 285 160 1 3 8								V boys 96.6 47.1					
Primary with upper primary		1 4 43 180 198 0 2 0								V girls 96.1 46.5					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		26 60 363 1,356 1,323 2 3 0								VIII boys 81.3 24.9					
Upper primary only		1 5 19 47 60 1 0 0								VIII girls 80.0 25.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105 164 1,645 1,269 825 2 5 0								% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1.7 7584 3790 1282 15 1721 776 0 290 112 2894 1216 19.5 17.0													
Primary with upper prim.		6.6 807 379 312 8 66 42 0 17 7 93 126 10.3 8.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.8 570 286 142 0 105 37 0 15 7 148 88 2.8 5.0													
Upper Primary only		2.5 4375 2380 753 0 721 521 0 215 59 1424 657 15.7 13.1													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5 159 84 49 0 20 6 0 4 5 29 20 1.0 0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
				17.5		33.9		School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only		292270 959 715 355 57 72.0 70.0													
P + UP		20164 1442 6 0 0 4.1 3.3													
P+sec/hs		5293 996 0 0 0 1.7 1.7													
U.P. only		91064 194 557 0 103 36.3 33.0													
UP+sec		3016 0 0 0 0 20.7 20.7													
UP+sec		3016 0 0 0 0 20.7 20.7													
UP+sec		3016 0 0 0 0 20.7 20.7													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SILVASSA				State	D & N HAVELI				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		70		Number of schools		276			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		220		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		22.9		Sex ratio		812			
Decadal growth rate		59.2		% SC population		1.9		% ST population		62.2		Overall literacy		57.6			
Female literacy														40.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		144 9		139 8		10,550 822		10,181 386		230 32							
Primary with upper primary		98 4		87 3		29,392 1,428		22,486 1,222		606 56							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1 6		1 4		54 4,443		54 1,472		12 99							
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 1		0 1		0 10		0 10		0 3							
No response in school category		13 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		21.6 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0					I				8,398		8,966				
% Single teacher schools		50.3 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0					II				6,708		8,376				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1 24.5 0.0 0.0 0.0					III				6,674		7,257				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.2 3.9 28.6 0.0 0.0					IV				5,443		6,475				
% Schools with common toilets		22.9 44.1 57.1 0.0 100.0					V				4,628		6,434				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.0 40.2 85.7 0.0 100.0					VI				3,979		4,740				
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5 95.1 100.0 0.0 100.0					VII				3,372		4,135				
% Schools with blackboard		97.4 95.1 100.0 0.0 100.0					VIII						316				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.8 95.4 1.2 0.0 0.0					Total Pr.				27,223		31,074				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P				11,979		15,309				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.3 18.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					Transition rate			GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		105.8		147.2			
% SC enrolment		2.3 2.0		% Muslim		0.000		0.011		NER (Primary)		93.8		100.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6 51.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		75.5		58.5			
% ST enrolment		73.6 68.4								GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4 40.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0 100.0				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		0.525 1.0								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.3 46.9								P.R.		Grade		All Girls			
														Boys			
														Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		26.0		I		4,398		36 30		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		15.3		II		4,154		20 8		
% Girls		50.0 45.7 42.7 0.0 50.0					III		16.9		III		3,475		17 13		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		43 47 41 0 3					IV		12.8		IV		3,005		17 13		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43 50 32 0 2					V		17.5		V		2,840		14 15		
% Schools with <= 50 students		34.0 2.9 0.0 0.0 100.0					I - V		18.4		VI		2,012		19 6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI		10.9		VII		1,674		11 7		
% Female teachers		34.0 55.4 71.2 0.0 66.7					VII		8.3		#		#		VIII 139 0 0		
% Schools established since 1995		40.5 13.7 14.3 0.0 100.0					VIII		#		#		#		Total 21,697 134 92		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		266		59.7 29.1 11.2		55		49 64		11		0 7		22			
Primary with upper primary		617		70.9 25.3 3.8		165		18 31		2		0 43		8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		140		84.7 15.3 0.0		45		5 0		0		0 2		0			
Upper primary only		0		0.0 0.0 0.0		0		0 0		0		0 0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5		100.0 0.0 0.0		1		1 0		0		0 0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed			
		13 81	74 62	21 0	0 0	13 7	127 41	69.0 51.7									
Primary only		32 213		156 150		80		1 1		9 IV boys		92.9 56.4					
Primary with upper primary		2 5		17 19		12		1 0		44 IV girls		93.7 55.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 VII boys		97.5 44.7					
Upper primary only		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 VII girls		98.0 51.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Para-teachers		5 3		5 12		8 1		0 0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.7		262 171		89 2		0 0		0 13		7 127		41 69.0			
Primary with upper prim.		6.5		662 283		355 4		8 12		0 27		19 195		115 75.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		15.9		111 24		75 1		7 4		0 2		2 14		3 19.4			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.0		3 0		0 0		1 2		0 0		0 1		1 0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary 22.3		Upper Primary 68.4		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Gujarati	English	Marathi	Hindi			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		7461		520 3391		0		71.2 77.8				Boys		Girls			
P + UP		19876		4843 4574		1527		83.3 92.2		Text books		12307 11675		5931 4222			
P+sec/hs		425		3482 348		0		57.1 42.9		Uniform		12223 11580		6015 4288			
U.P. only		0		0 0		0		0.0 0.0		Attendance		71 63		92 43			
UP+sec		0		0 10		0		0.0 0.0		Stationery		10933 10382		5200 3683			

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAMAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	DAMAN				State	DAMAN & DIU				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluku		1		Number of Clusters		12		Number of villages		28		Number of schools		58							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		114		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		31.4		Sex ratio		591							
Sex ratio 0-6		907		Decadal growth rate		83.5		% SC population		2.7		% ST population		12.2							
Overall literacy		80.7		Female literacy		68.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		28		1		22		0		3,900		375		2,717							
Primary with upper primary		4		1		2		1		1,488		745		355							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		2		2		0		1,660		2,274		236							
Upper primary only		13		1		11		1		1,974		260		1,289							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		2		0		992		0		462							
No response in school category		1		0		1		0		294		0		294							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		10.3					0.0					0.0					I				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3					20.0					0.0					III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.6					60.0					60.0					IV				
% Schools with common toilets		82.8					80.0					85.7					V				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.8					40.0					80.0					VI				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.8					100.0					100.0					VII				
% Schools with blackboard		86.2					60.0					80.0					VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.2					66.6					42.2					88.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0					0.0					20.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		91.1		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		6.3		4.9		% Muslim				0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		58.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2		45.2		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		65.2					
% ST enrolment		18.8		19.9										NER(U.Prim)		41.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		46.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				0.0		0.0									
% OBC enrolment		4.3		7.5																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		48.5																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.2					39.7					44.5					46.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					40					49					25				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					124					41					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.9					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					20.0					7.1				
% Female teachers		75.8					67.9					82.5					62.2				
% Schools established since 1995		13.8					20.0					20.0					21.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		125				52		29						0		0					
Primary with upper primary		18				6		3						0		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		97				34		5						0		0					
Upper primary only		82				34		14						0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		24				19		4						0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		16		69		31		17		10		0		2							
Primary with upper primary		0		5		19		18		10		0		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		8		27		11		0		0							
Upper primary only		6		16		12		18		34		2		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		15		5		2		2		0		0							
Para-teachers		1		8		11		12		0		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	5.4	157	27	118	11	0	1	0	1	7	6	7	88.9	66.4							
Primary with upper prim.	11.2	56	14	38	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	92.9	13.2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	80	9	38	4	1	28	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	6.4	90	33	55	0	1	1	0	1	4	1	0	64.7	53.6							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	33	7	17	9	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	57.1	52.9							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Gujarati	English	Bengali	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	3264	375	108	117				31.0	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	757	1476	0	0				40.0	0.0	Text books	1043	1098	653	776							
P+sec/hs	1036	2898	0	0				20.0	0.0	Uniform	939	961	587	531							
U.P. only	1931	0	241	0				28.6	0.0	Attendance	709	707	253	238							
UP+sec	673	319	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1037	1032	644	587							
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DIU	State	DAMAN & DIU				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	1	Number of Clusters	5	Number of villages	13	Number of schools	28							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	44	% 0 - 6 population	17.1	% Urban population	48.8	Sex ratio	1118	Sex ratio 0-6	960					
Decadal growth rate	11.7	% SC population	4.0	% ST population	0.3	Overall literacy	71.4	Female literacy	60.1					
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	16	0	8	0	3,821	0	2,134	0	83	0				
Primary with upper primary	2	0	2	0	405	0	405	0	10	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	7	0	2	0	1,744	0	759	0	100	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	0	0	926	0	0	0	21	0				
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	I				1,177	877			
% Single teacher schools	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				1,055	977			
% Schools with SCR > 60	18.8	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	III				1,203	869			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	37.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				1,171	1,098			
% Schools with common toilets	93.8	50.0	0.0	85.7	100.0	V				1,232	1,077			
% Schools with girls toilets	37.5	50.0	0.0	42.9	100.0	VI				1,165	978			
% Schools with drinking water facility	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	VII				1,091	1,020			
% Schools with blackboard	87.5	100.0	0.0	85.7	50.0	VIII				1,165	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				4,606	3,821			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P				3,488	3,075			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.5	0.0	0.0	14.3	50.0	Transition rate		84.5	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		89.2		37.2		
% SC enrolment	3.1	3.5	% Muslim	0.367	1.7	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		99.0		32.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	53.9	49.3	Enrolment			GER(U.Prim)		110.0		24.6				
% ST enrolment	5.2	0.250	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	60.6	GPI		1.15		82.3		18.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	55.5	60.0				Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment	13.5	11.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	52.9	63.6							Boys	Girls	Girls			
Indicators	School category					I	4.0	15.6	80.4	I	477	7	2	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.9	17.5	79.5	II	514	3	0	
% Girls	53.6	48.6	0.0	27.9	100.0	III	2.5	14.5	83.0	III	447	2	2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	46	41	0	17	44	IV	8.5	7.1	84.5	IV	609	1	7	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	49	34	0	48	58	V	7.1	17.3	75.6	V	559	2	2	
% Schools with <= 50 students	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.1	14.4	80.6	VI	511	3	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.0	9.4	86.6	VII	539	0	0	
% Female teachers	43.4	40.0	0.0	15.0	4.8	VII	1.0	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	3,656	18	13	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	78	47.4	52.6	0.0	55	16	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	12	83.3	16.7	0.0	14	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	36	51.5	48.5	0.0	39	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	0.0	100.0	0.0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	8	35	12	18	10	0	0	0	0	IV boys	90.1	32.6		
Primary with upper primary	1	4	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	IV girls	93.6	42.4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.3	37.1		
Upper primary only	0	14	5	12	11	0	0	58	0	VII girls	99.6	62.7		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	4	6	6	5	0	0	0	0					
Para-teachers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	5.2	83	47	36	0	0	0	0	2	5	5	2	0.0	5.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	50.0	75.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	14.3	100	27	15	58	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	25.9	13.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	21	10	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	3806	0				87.5	93.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	405	0				100.0	100.0	Text books	290	1575	170	1429		
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	49	53	71	65		
U.P. only	1297	447				100.0	100.0	Attendance	98	145	0	0		
UP+sec	916	0				100.0	100.0	Stationery	49	53	63	65		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - CENTRAL DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	CENTRAL DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		33		Number of schools		424
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		646		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		842
Sex ratio 0-6														903
Decadal growth rate		-1.9		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		79.7
Female literacy														76.1
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		223	31	4	0	55,394	5,639	1,383	0	2,747	600			
Primary with upper primary		44	27	0	0	11,873	8,516	0	0	971	925			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24	50	0	0	14,066	23,172	0	0	1,102	2,106			
Upper primary only		3	3	0	1	378	412	0	33	100	128			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	9	0	0	1,702	2,585	0	0	376	420			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			21,525	20,344	21,499		
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			16,496	16,110	18,760		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			15,799	15,380	17,750		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9	32.4	13.5	0.0	5.3	IV			15,534	14,738	16,752		
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V			14,141	13,217	15,358		
% Schools with girls toilets		67.7	70.4	68.9	50.0	57.9	VI			14,606	11,568	12,764		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			12,421	9,126	10,637		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			11,550	8,815	10,217		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.8	58.2	37.8	47.8	39.7	Total Pr.			83,495	79,789	90,119		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			38,577	29,509	33,618		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.3	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	79.6	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim								
				Enrolment	Primary		U. Primary							
								Primary Level						
								Retention rate						
								GPI						
Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	All Girls	With disability				
I		5.5		7.9		86.5		I	10,361	36				
II		7.2						II	9,066	48				
III		6.8						III	8,404	52				
IV		6.2						IV	7,915	73				
V		2.5		17.9		79.6		V	7,337	61				
I - V		5.7						VI	5,714	43				
VI		19.4						VII	4,886	20				
VII		13.5						VIII	4,724	15				
VIII		11.9		#		#		Total	58,407	348				
Indicators														
		School category												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec								
% Girls		46.4	54.6	45.2	40.0	41.5								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	11	12	3	5								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29	23	23	17	20								
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.2	2.8	2.7	50.0	10.5								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0								
% Female teachers		73.3	75.6	73.7	60.5	74.6								
% Schools established since 1995		4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	5.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,117	87.9	10.5	1.5	646	161	22	1	0	32	0			
Primary with upper primary	868	97.9	1.8	0.4	328	57	4	0	0	5	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,628	91.7	6.4	1.8	205	20	1	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary only	47	90.7	4.7	4.7	9	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	212	80.3	19.1	0.5	70	12	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		26	62	462	1,416	1,244	35	9	0					
Primary with upper primary		6	27	145	629	991	42	10	0	V boys	94.6	51.1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		31	29	95	1,018	1,681	75	25	0	V girls	97.8	61.6		
Upper primary only		0	0	8	95	113	4	0	0	VIII boys	80.4	32.3		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	29	43	240	417	17	6	0	VIII girls	81.2	31.4		
Para-teachers		3	4	31	122	257	12	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	13.2	3347	858	2396	0	35	58	0	153	312	65	48		
Primary with upper prim.	26.7	1896	458	1392	0	5	41	0	65	108	17	15		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	43.4	3208	799	2155	0	45	209	0	95	106	17	15		
Upper Primary only	38.0	228	86	134	0	4	4	0	23	5	1	7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	41.9	796	190	574	0	12	20	0	32	28	6	10		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	55249	1867	3622	90	0	61.4	61.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	13361	3783	3305	167	264	49.3	47.9	Text books	25898	34433	2428	4795		
P+sec/hs	18098	17948	2433	0	0	24.3	20.3	Uniform	16580	23335	3488	5886		
U.P. only	780	0	10	0	0	50.0	33.3	Attendance	1396	907	0	0		
UP+sec	2721	1200	249	125	0	31.6	26.3	Stationery	1165	633	979	2921		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		51		Number of schools		561	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		98.8		Sex ratio		843	
Sex ratio 0-6		843		Sex ratio 0-6		843		Sex ratio 0-6		843		Sex ratio 0-6		843	
Decadal growth rate		41.6		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		84.9	
Female literacy		84.9		Female literacy		84.9		Female literacy		84.9		Female literacy		84.9	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		209		99		11		5		82,118		22,403		5,065	
Primary with upper primary		5		83		1		15		2,224		27,479		1,012	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		62		54		7		6		48,924		47,204		6,226	
Upper primary only		4		1		1		0		1,919		448		373	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39		5		8		0		23,637		2,773		6,141	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		33,306	
% Single teacher schools		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		28,685	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9		1.1		3.4		0.0		2.3		III		27,860	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.6		15.9		29.3		0.0		22.7		IV		27,359	
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		27,252	
% Schools with girls toilets		73.7		98.9		85.3		100.0		72.7		VI		36,867	
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		28,880	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		24,026	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.6		7.5		50.9		81.1		89.5		Total Pr.		144,462	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		89,773	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.5		1.1		8.6		20.0		13.6				94,673	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Transition rate		GER / NER		
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		12.0		10.7		% Muslim		4.2		8.3		Primary Level		77.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.3		50.9		Enrolment						Retention rate		53.5	
% ST enrolment		0.225		0.432								GPI		79.7	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.0		51.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.7		56.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		7.7		7.7								Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4		51.9								R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	
												Grade		Girls	
												R.R.		With disability	
												D.O.R.		Boys	
												P.R.		Girls	
												Grade		With disability	
												R.R.		Boys	
												D.O.R.		Girls	
												P.R.		With disability	
												Grade		Boys	
												R.R.		Girls	
												D.O.R.		With disability	
												P.R.		Boys	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NEW DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	NEW DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		14		Number of schools		104				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		179		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		792				
Sex ratio 0-6														898				
Decadal growth rate		2.5		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.2				
Female literacy														76.3				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		36	0	1	0	12,094	0	331	0	529	0							
Primary with upper primary		19	6	0	1	8,112	5,333	0	811	432	245							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	18	0	0	7,186	12,548	0	0	440	77							
Upper primary only		1	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	41	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	6	0	0	2,045	2,849	0	0	96	129							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			6,220	5,798	6,572						
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			5,876	5,560	6,494						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	III			5,876	5,666	6,602						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.8	28.0	41.9	0.0	9.1	IV			5,834	5,684	6,241						
% Schools with common toilets		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	V			5,655	5,448	6,113						
% Schools with girls toilets		97.2	84.0	83.9	100.0	54.5	VI			6,825	6,517	6,758						
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII			6,085	6,015	5,850						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			5,604	5,839	5,752						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	60.3	36.4	100.0	41.8	Total Pr.			29,461	28,156	32,022						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			18,514	18,371	18,360						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.8	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.1	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim												
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		16.1	8.8	% Muslim		3.0	0.991	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		144.3	139.4	161.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	44.9	Enrolment				GPI		GER(U.Prim)		150.7	148.9	147.9				
% ST enrolment		0.868	0.496	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		43.6	42.9	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		99.6	100.0	93.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0	35.2					Enrolment of children		All		With disability						
% OBC enrolment		6.2	2.1					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.6	43.1					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
Indicators		School category					I				II							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.7			II	3,054	11	4				
% Girls		47.6	42.7	48.9	100.0	44.5	III	5.8			III	3,287	11	5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	20	16	5	22	IV	6.3			IV	2,959	11	4				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	26	30	9	26	V	4.8			V	2,831	15	2				
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.0	4.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.6			VI	2,889	7	9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.2	5.1	84.7	VII	2,651	7	4				
% Female teachers		70.3	80.2	77.4	73.2	63.1	VII	5.5	6.4	88.2	VIII	2,666	5	7				
% Schools established since 1995		11.1	4.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	7.7	#	#	Total	23,544	79	40				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		459	87.0	12.0	1.0	151	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary		526	96.7	3.3	0.0	134	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		662	90.4	7.4	2.1	235	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		25	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		185	88.2	11.8	0.0	109	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		26	17	69	215	187	5	6	0									
Primary with upper primary		33	70	55	196	309	5	4	0	V boys	90.4	41.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	23	58	420	619	28	8	0	V girls	91.1	51.2						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	7	34	0	0	0	VIII boys	71.0	28.6						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	7	73	137	4	1	0	VIII girls	75.2	36.0						
Para-teachers		0	0	3	13	41	2	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		14.7	529	154	371	0	3	1	0	16	43	8	22	14.6	19.1			
Primary with upper prim.		27.1	677	134	538	0	0	5	0	16	35	4	8	19.4	12.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		39.3	1217	263	905	0	12	37	0	39	47	7	16	5.1	4.8			
Upper Primary only		41.0	41	11	30	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.5	225	81	141	0	2	1	0	28	10	0	4	12.0	0.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		11537	306	0	274	0	38.9	44.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		9363	4111	0	16	0	28.0	60.0	Uniform		6969	6442	2061	1909				
P+sec/hs		9797	8928	746	102	63	16.1	25.8	Attendance		7174	5374	2083	2060				
U.P. only		179	36	0	0	0	0.0	100.0	Stationery		6	17	113	80				
UP+sec		2291	2548	55	0	0	27.3	45.5			2718	2602	99	290				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NORTH DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		30		Number of schools		314			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		782		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		94.0		Sex ratio		826			
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		17.2		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		74.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		165		12		26		3		69,261		2,820		13,481			
Primary with upper primary		11		8		2		2		5,537		2,066		1,666			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		35		5		4		18,321		20,534		6,011			
Upper primary only		7		4		0		1		2,237		515		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		19		3		1		10,421		6,534		1,142			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		13,029			
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		11,437			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3		5.3		1.7		9.1		0.0		III		10,720			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.1		15.8		10.2		0.0		2.1		IV		11,238			
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		10,283			
% Schools with girls toilets		68.4		84.2		81.4		63.6		68.8		VI		11,867			
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		9,335			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,312			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.1		72.8		47.2		81.3		61.5		Total Pr.		56,707			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		28,514			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.6		0.0		6.8		27.3		20.8		Transition rate		82.0			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		82.0				
		Primary		U. Primary		Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		15.5		14.4		% Muslim		9.3		9.5		NER (Primary)		61.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		53.5		Enrolment		53.2		57.7		NER(U.Prim)		49.2			
% ST enrolment		0.365		0.239		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		53.2		57.7		GPI		0.98			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		58.1		57.3								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		12.7		6.7								Grade		All Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.5		52.3								R.R.		Boys			
Indicators		School category					I		7.2		I		11,154		15		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		10.5		II		9,955		35		
% Girls		49.8		40.1		52.8		55.1		47.7		III		9,241		27	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40		23		23		28		16		IV		9,476		36	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43		39		40		40		23		V		4.4		13.6	
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		8.3		I - V		8.1		VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.0		1.7		0.0		0.0		VI		21.7		VII	
% Female teachers		60.9		73.9		65.8		54.0		55.0		VII		15.4		VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		19.8		15.8		3.4		9.1		8.3		VIII		11.7		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,670		84.9		10.4		4.6		493		62		27		1	
Primary with upper primary		193		100.0		0.0		0.0		75		8		2		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		965		90.5		7.2		2.4		233		27		1		0	
Upper primary only		68		96.4		1.8		1.8		41		9		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		738		92.5		6.4		1.1		396		32		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
		Terminal		% Passed		% Passed with >60%		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
Primary only		18		39		293		778		592		14		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		4		2		11		135		155		6		1		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		22		48		510		933		41		18		0	
Upper primary only		5		3		4		37		49		2		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		11		31		284		623		42		21		0	
Para-teachers		2		5		29		80		80		8		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		10.2		1814		686		1049		0		23		56		0	
Primary with upper prim.		17.2		326		82		232		0		3		9		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		28.1		1659		530		1045		0		38		46		0	
Upper Primary only		9.1		100		46		54		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		22.0		1058		463		565		0		13		17		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		37.6		40.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		Sindhi		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P. only		69510		2391		483		0		407		67.8		74.0		947	
P + UP		3221		4171		0		197		0		31.6		26.3		24656	
P+sec/hs		24234		13827		435		681		0		35.6		23.7		9610	
U.P. only		2608		0		153		0		0		36.4		45.5		33	
UP+sec		10843		4720		1041		0		0		39.6		41.7		2800	
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH EAST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	NORTH EAST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		49		Number of schools		671	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1768		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		92.0		Sex ratio		849	
Sex ratio 0-6		875		Decadal growth rate		62.5		% SC population		16.7		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		77.5		Female literacy		68.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		223		109		28		8		125,768		22,398		20,312	
Primary with upper primary		9		144		1		17		4,866		52,914		437	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39		68		12		8		28,932		38,940		10,283	
Upper primary only		15		5		3		0		6,516		1,965		1,504	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		8		20		1		35,640		4,700		15,727	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		42,759	
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		39,951	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7		2.0		0.9		15.0		1.7		III		39,763	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.5		5.2		9.3		0.0		5.1		IV		41,366	
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		40,421	
% Schools with girls toilets		66.6		96.1		85.0		60.0		64.4		VI		46,145	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7		99.3		100.0		95.0		100.0		VII		31,649	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		26,400	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.9		8.4		42.6		76.8		88.3		Total Pr.		204,260	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		104,194	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.8		3.3		15.9		30.0		30.5		Transition rate		95.8	
Prim. to U. Prim		95.8		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
Primary Level		GER (Primary)		85.1		102.8		107.9							
Retention rate		NER (Primary)		53.9		82.4		85.2							
GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)		72.2		91.1		90.4					
NER(U.Prim)		44.2		63.5		62.8									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		49.1		40.2		48.2		37.4		54.7		I		3.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41		33		21		27		19		II		4.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		31		26		41		25		III		4.2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		0.9		1.3		2.8		10.0		0.0		IV		4.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		2.1	
% Female teachers		59.3		73.9		61.6		36.1		40.3		VI		11.4	
% Schools established since 1995		26.8		37.3		20.6		50.0		16.9		VII		7.5	
												VIII		3.9	
												#		#	
												Total		153,931	
												436		819	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,125	82.1	14.8	3.0	730	156	43	0	0	64	0				
Primary with upper primary	1,884	94.2	4.6	1.2	770	116	0	0	0	7	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	2,571	85.4	10.5	4.1	819	53	3	0	0	17	0				
Upper primary only	206	59.3	39.5	1.2	86	5	8	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,610	65.9	27.3	6.8	623	21	10	0	0	1	15				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only	12	32	503	1,503	1,374	26	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary	13	17	67	879	727	8	3	0	V boys	97.2	52.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	8	33	95	974	1,865	57	11	0	V girls	98.8	62.4				
Upper primary only	0	3	10	96	199	2	1	0	VIII boys	83.5	41.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	30	32	363	1,506	46	9	0	VIII girls	77.5	33.1				
Para-teachers	7	5	81	138	175	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	10.9	3607	1410	2044	0	57	96	0	329	324	47	39	43.0	34.0	
Primary with upper prim.	11.5	1764	447	1267	0	13	37	0	68	58	5	8	21.3	2.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	29.5	3157	1176	1867	0	36	78	0	300	227	13	19	29.8	19.3	
Upper Primary only	15.7	313	199	112	0	1	1	0	55	23	0	1	36.5	16.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	35.3	2085	1215	781	0	30	59	0	334	218	27	15	44.4	47.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	137963	6008	5772	713	41.0	47.0	Text books	56615	56697	3386	29780				
P + UP	38953	19642	0	0	4.6	4.6	Uniform	36202	40093	12258	30873				
P+sec/hs	40079	29733	970	0	27.1	26.2	Attendance	1269	886	94	1151				
U.P. only	8190	495	0	0	50.0	55.0	Stationery	1958	2853	2082	4437				
UP+sec	37746	2892	979	0	52.5	69.5									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	NORTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		72		Number of schools		779							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2861		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		90.7		Sex ratio		820							
Sex ratio 0-6														857							
Decadal growth rate		60.1		% SC population		19.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.6							
Female literacy														73.1							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		306 38		160 8		137,497 7,956		61,254 1,708		3,917 285											
Primary with upper primary		18 82		9 32		14,355 25,901		8,297 9,381		452 1,021											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		81 129		25 40		73,088 77,110		21,748 19,445		3,067 3,682											
Upper primary only		23 1		13 0		16,576 62		8,046 0		411 5											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		88 13		34 2		51,840 11,392		20,145 933		2,386 539											
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I				52,879 54,679		57,052								
% Single teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II				47,100 44,737		50,080								
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0 0.0 2.9 33.3 4.0					III				46,364 43,422		47,012								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.3 8.0 13.3 0.0 7.9					IV				44,982 42,853		45,765								
% Schools with common toilets		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					V				42,752 40,072		43,848								
% Schools with girls toilets		74.4 95.0 91.0 62.5 56.4					VI				65,854 69,357		73,079								
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII				50,195 48,761		52,979								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII				40,967 45,209		45,962								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5 35.7 48.7 99.6 82.0					Total Pr.				234,077 225,763		243,757								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P.				157,016 163,327		172,020								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.8 2.0 6.2 25.0 25.7					Transition rate				GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07						
												60.7		70.0	76.7						
% SC enrolment		10.8 13.3		% Muslim		2.9		4.4		NER (Primary)		47.5		50.4	59.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7 49.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6		50.0		GER(U.Prim)		67.7		82.9	86.8						
% ST enrolment		0.231 0.233								NER(U.Prim)		48.4		59.9	59.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0 59.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		8.1 4.9								Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1 47.7								I 6.8 8.1 85.1		I 25,888 18 10									
Indicators		School category					II 7.9		III 7.6		II 23,020		19 9								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV 7.5		V 2.8		IV 20,472		25 16								
% Girls		48.4 41.9 46.7 50.9 36.9					V 2.8		VI 6.6		V 19,453		29 12								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35 27 22 40 22					I - V 6.6				VI 33,036		231 265								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31 20 23 50 24					VI 15.1		15.6 69.3		VII 24,641		133 182								
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.7 1.0 0.5 0.0 0.0					VII 10.1		2.6 87.3		VIII 21,246		108 130								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VIII 7.5		#		Total 189,170		577 642								
% Female teachers		75.2 75.4 78.9 51.0 51.5																			
% Schools established since 1995		23.5 44.0 23.3 62.5 9.9																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
												56		23	3	0	83	0			
Primary only		4,648		80.7		12.4		6.9		509		26		7	0	0	6	0			
Primary with upper primary		1,999		90.5		7.5		2.0		288		61		11	0	0	43	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6,573		83.4		11.2		5.3		1,107		10		7	0	0	5	0			
Upper primary only		336		68.8		21.8		9.3		203		52		22	2	0	21	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,595		71.5		17.0		11.5		1,359											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)			
																		Terminal grade		% Passed	% Passed with >60%
Primary only		31		83		920		1,830		1,181		19		8		0		V boys	96.3	58.5	
Primary with upper primary		15		32		78		723		562		12		6		0		V girls	95.5	64.1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		26		87		243		2,459		3,416		162		29		0		VIII boys	76.9	33.9	
Upper primary only		0		0		13		142		252		7		1		0		VIII girls	79.0	32.6	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		39		78		923		1,675		93		24		0					
Para-teachers		3		11		66		200		282		12		3		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		12.2		4202	1018	3054	0	26	104	0	155	287	15	53	25.8	32.6					
Primary with upper prim.		14.7		1473	351	1077	0	11	34	0	30	36	8	9	24.6	4.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		32.1		6749	1371	5051	0	54	273	0	193	254	27	34	21.4	18.8					
Upper Primary only		17.3		416	203	212	0	1	0	0	30	13	12	4	33.3	25.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		29.0		2925	1388	1463	0	30	44	0	195	66	36	12	33.6	21.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Punjabi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		142023	7230	88	0	425	59.9	64.8	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP		20653	20087	0	0	0	13.0	13.0	Uniform		29581	31329	5913	40090							
P+sec/hs		71273	78986	280	525	0	27.1	26.2	Attendance		18912	19802	40408	58425							
U.P. only		16074	769	0	0	0	75.0	70.8	Stationery		479	731	328	1424							
UP+sec		48252	13279	1626	213	0	62.4	72.3			1318	1008	5327	4641							
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SOUTH DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		61		Number of schools		652		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2267		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		92.9		Sex ratio		799		
Sex ratio 0-6		888		Decadal growth rate		50.3		% SC population		15.6		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		82.0		Female literacy		73.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		324		82		68		17		147,648		32,295		35,987		
Primary with upper primary		8		34		1		8		4,709		17,095		443		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		56		50		7		6		54,068		35,642		9,043		
Upper primary only		12		3		1		0		9,010		1,232		334		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		75		8		8		0		54,271		2,307		7,147		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		46,196		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		37,186		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9		0.0		2.8		20.0		7.2		III		34,946		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.0		16.7		26.4		0.0		1.2		IV		34,951		
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		33,917		
% Schools with girls toilets		66.7		100.0		92.5		66.7		49.4		VI		59,017		
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		44,187		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		34,397		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.1		21.6		60.3		88.0		95.9		Total Pr.		187,196		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		137,601		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.9		0.0		0.9		20.0		15.7		Transition rate		137,601		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		9.8		10.7		% Muslim		6.3		8.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6		48.0		Enrolment		46.7		55.9		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		
% ST enrolment		0.812		1.6		Muslim girls to		46.7		55.9		GPI		GER(U.Prim)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		62.9		47.4		Muslim Enrolment		46.7		55.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		6.7		6.3		Muslim Enrolment		46.7		55.9		Grade		All Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		50.0		Muslim Enrolment		46.7		55.9		R.R.		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I				II					
% Girls		48.3		45.5		47.3		45.8		43.6		III				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39		29		22		57		24		IV				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36		32		35		58		31		V				
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		1.2		I - V				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.4		0.0		0.9		6.7		1.2		VI				
% Female teachers		69.4		85.6		74.7		59.8		48.4		VII				
% Schools established since 1995		25.9		31.0		12.3		46.7		20.5		VIII				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*				Multiple Type					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		5,061		85.2		13.9		0.9		550		90		47		
Primary with upper primary		682		89.6		10.2		0.3		101		21		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,561		86.1		11.9		2.1		630		48		4		
Upper primary only		177		85.8		14.2		0.0		53		7		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,851		84.9		13.6		1.5		886		38		17		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		37	77	625	2,032	1,602	37	10	0	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		2	2	20	319	336	12	7	0	V boys	96.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	30	94	1,426	2,105	90	36	0	V girls	98.1					
Upper primary only		1	2	3	68	103	2	0	0	VIII boys	67.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	17	27	612	1,561	61	22	0	VIII girls	72.3					
Para-teachers		3	7	66	271	192	8	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		11.4	4620	1326	3094	0	87	113	0	245	331	204	124	27.1	24.6	
Primary with upper prim.		17.6	741	99	599	0	8	35	0	16	21	1	4	22.4	15.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		38.2	4049	978	2817	0	48	206	0	122	140	33	55	27.4	16.2	
Upper Primary only		11.9	179	72	107	0	0	0	0	13	9	4	1	34.7	18.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		28.6	2371	1194	1123	0	29	25	0	312	109	57	36	36.7	33.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sindhi	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
P. only		153933	20401	0	3126	0	49.8	56.4	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P + UP		6757	14284	254	0	0	16.7	14.3	Text books		32641		41603		4279	
P+sec/hs		38006	47201	3471	100	1267	34.9	35.8	Uniform		23596		30700		22521	
U.P. only		9582	0	652	0	0	60.0	53.3	Attendance		371		3022		13	
UP+sec		48251	6712	632	801	0	73.5	71.1	Stationery		2155		1423		1403	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SOUTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		4		Number of villages		46		Number of schools		663										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1755		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		87.2		Sex ratio		784										
Sex ratio 0-6																								
Decadal growth rate		61.3		% SC population		14.7		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.6										
Female literacy														75.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		265		69		178		29		137,430		12,729		86,193										
Primary with upper primary		17		57		4		21		7,146		15,920		1,107										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64		114		25		26		48,534		87,914		15,769										
Upper primary only		5		3		0		0		1,643		1,015		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		60		9		22		3		31,416		5,238		9,321										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		42,702		54,641								
% Single teacher schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		34,498		45,611								
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		33,731		44,586								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.0		9.5		19.1		0.0		1.4		IV		33,891		44,777								
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V		32,276		43,637								
% Schools with girls toilets		62.3		91.9		96.6		75.0		63.8		VI		31,792		41,574								
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		26,056		33,110								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		22,825		31,263								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.5		31.0		35.6		61.8		85.7		Total Pr.		177,098		233,252								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		80,673		105,947								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.7		2.7		1.1		25.0		23.2		Transition rate		79.3		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		79.3		2004-05		2005-06								
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		74.6		117.8								
% SC enrolment		19.4		10.5		% Muslim				3.8		2.5		NER (Primary)		53.8								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		48.0		Enrolment				40.7		47.5		GER(U.Prim)		56.5								
% ST enrolment		0.622		0.942										NER(U.Prim)		40.0								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		47.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				40.7		47.5												
% OBC enrolment		12.2		3.1																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.5		38.7																				
Indicators		School category					I				4.6				9.6									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				5.7													
% Girls		49.6		39.3		47.1		31.6		38.7		III				4.9								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		22		21		20		19		IV				5.7								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		24		29		22		28		V				2.6								
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.0		2.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V				4.7								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		VI				20.9								
% Female teachers		61.6		73.0		79.3		40.8		45.8		VII				13.6								
% Schools established since 1995		23.1		41.9		21.9		25.0		18.8		VIII				11.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		4,234		90.7		6.2		3.1		711		90		21		0		0		87				
Primary with upper primary		950		91.2		8.5		0.3		243		23		2		0		0		8				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		4,764		92.3		6.5		1.2		821		58		8		0		0		33				
Upper primary only		119		84.0		9.2		6.7		55		3		1		0		0		2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,311		86.9		13.1		0.0		684		37		9		0		0		20				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% Passed				
Primary only		32		72		800		1,898		1,190		22		12		0		grade		Passed				
Primary with upper primary		6		27		54		466		444		18		6		0		V boys		97.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		43		52		287		2,313		3,155		116		70		0		V girls		98.2				
Upper primary only		0		3		2		33		90		1		0		0		VIII boys		76.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		25		53		470		1,272		69		12		0		VIII girls		76.6				
Para-teachers		1		13		24		159		327		17		3		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers		Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female				
Primary only		12.3		4116		1562		2464		0		17		73		0		270		192				
Primary with upper prim.		14.4		1068		285		736		0		3		44		0		29		30				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		36.0		6409		1280		4756		0		47		326		0		126		166				
Upper Primary only		16.3		130		76		53		0		1		0		0		9		1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		28.4		1958		1043		882		0		18		15		0		134		92				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Malayalam		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls				
P. only		142256		10365		0		83		0		71.0		69.8		Text books		51714		46563				
P + UP		8274		12480		459		0		0		17.6		17.6		Uniform		38074		33708				
P+sec/hs		43027		89708		1206		1371		444		24.7		24.2		Attendance		115		191				
U.P. only		1091		1574		0		0		0		50.0		25.0		Stationery		557		849				
UP+sec		27303		7536		766		0		0		68.1		60.9				557		849				
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	WEST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8												
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		3		Number of villages		57		Number of schools		574													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		2129		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		95.9		Sex ratio		830		Sex ratio 0-6		859									
Decadal growth rate		47.8		% SC population		14.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.4		Female literacy		78.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		177		29		22		1		89,394		6,605		16,181		130		2,365		226							
Primary with upper primary		26		64		5		9		17,393		21,344		4,630		2,367		978		795							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		53		152		13		26		47,855		99,755		12,081		12,101		2,163		4,898							
Upper primary only		4		0		1		0		2,229		0		674		0		106		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53		16		11		2		38,800		4,367		9,062		541		1,819		255							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				36,700		38,883		43,483							
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				33,390		33,884		38,119							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4		0.0		2.0		25.0		0.0		III				31,848		33,411		37,171							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.9		6.7		15.6		0.0		1.4		IV				31,830		32,526		36,457							
% Schools with common toilets		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		V				29,618		31,599		34,846							
% Schools with girls toilets		78.6		90.0		92.7		75.0		66.7		VI				44,987		51,356		54,835							
% Schools with drinking water facility		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII				36,719		39,195		43,533							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII				30,155		36,930		39,298							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1		44.9		32.4		100.0		89.9		Total Pr.				163,386		170,303		190,076							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.				111,861		127,481		137,666							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.4		1.1		1.0		0.0		10.1		Transition rate				GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		8.6		10.1		% Muslim		2.7		4.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		59.0		70.9		80.4							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		53.0		Enrolment						Retention rate		NER (Primary)		38.3		49.7		56.6							
% ST enrolment		0.379		0.209								GPI		0.82		GER(U.Prim)		67.1		86.9		93.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.7		37.2		% Muslim girls to		49.9		42.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		9.0		3.6		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6		50.5								I		4.7		1.6		93.7		I		19,428		31		45	
Indicators		School category					I		4.7		1.6		93.7		II		5.0		II		17,542		42		28		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.0				III	4.0			III	16,705	46	32								
% Girls		47.9		48.0		45.3		42.1		40.0		IV		4.7		IV		16,280		64		35					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37		22		21		21		21		V		1.6		V		15,679		71		45					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		25		28		36		26		I - V		4.0		VI		25,204		247		137					
% Schools with <= 50 students		1.9		0.0		0.5		0.0		0.0		VI		17.4		6.4		76.2		VII		20,371		122		134	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.0		1.0		0.0		0.0		VII		11.2		VIII		18,427		104		117					
% Female teachers		78.7		81.7		83.1		38.7		53.6		VIII		9.5		#		#		Total		149,636		727		573	
% Schools established since 1995		16.5		34.4		18.5		25.0		15.9																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only		2,810	83.4	15.1	1.4	609	48	51	1	0	45	0															
Primary with upper primary		1,526	83.6	13.2	3.2	520	54	9	0	0	11	0															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		5,227	90.8	7.3	2.0	1,021	81	10	0	0	41	0															
Upper primary only		62	80.6	9.7	9.7	37	1	2	0	0	1	0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,634	84.1	13.9	2.0	771	25	12	0	0	27	0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
Primary only		16	55	384	1,210	874	14	9	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary with upper primary		11	25	70	724	849	34	9	0	V boys	97.5	58.1															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		32	60	212	2,746	3,426	101	41	0	V girls	98.6	65.0															
Upper primary only		1	1	2	29	62	1	2	0	VIII boys	80.0	33.9															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27	13	57	594	1,267	59	7	0	VIII girls	80.3	33.7															
Para-teachers		4	8	28	204	322	14	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	12.6	2591	546	2016	0	5	24	0	90	182	35	32	32.7	34.9													
Primary with upper prim.	19.7	1773	307	1415	0	18	33	0	32	49	10	18	13.2	13.1													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	34.4	7061	1144	5474	0	50	393	0	90	168	19	44	20.2	12.1													
Upper Primary only	26.5	106	60	38	0	5	3	0	7	3	3	1	18.5	58.5													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	30.1	2074	933	1091	0	29	21	0	161	95	33	10	26.7	13.2													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
		Grossness	37.2	33.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																
Category	Hindi	English	Manipuri	Others	Punjabi																						
P. only	89843	5856	0	66	135	64.6	72.3																				
P + UP	20145	18563	0	0	0	23.3	23.3	Text books		38184	45158	3569	27694														
P+sec/hs	42135	101769	948	352	172	17.1	18.0	Uniform		39714	36613	22007	34332														
U.P. only	2229	0	0	0	0	75.0	100.0	Attendance		412	309	34	47														
UP+sec	37978	4260	0	269	0	52.2	56.5	Stationery		8806	7623	1666	3261														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NORTH GOA				State	GOA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																		
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		102		Number of villages		345		Number of schools		844																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		759		% 0 - 6 population		10.6		% Urban population		45.1		Sex ratio		953		Sex ratio 0-6		938															
Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC population		2.3		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		83.5		Female literacy		76.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		534		45		494		30		20,945		6,558		17,932		3,342		1,090		258													
Primary with upper primary		51		14		45		9		7,016		5,018		5,147		2,167		362		168													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		91		13		70		2,052		30,665		1,788		20,125		98		1,101													
Upper primary only		7		15		7		13		1,122		3,745		1,122		2,265		60		187													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		53		16		45		2,616		10,270		1,933		7,989		156		484													
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																					
% Single classroom schools		20.6		3.1		1.9		0.0		0.0		I						12,144		12,489													
% Single teacher schools		35.1		6.2		2.8		0.0		0.0		II						11,114		11,351													
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9		1.5		5.7		9.1		0.0		III						10,289		10,870													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.1		27.7		65.1		4.5		22.5		IV						8,060		10,736													
% Schools with common toilets		48.4		56.9		76.4		81.8		78.9		V						10,364		9,626													
% Schools with girls toilets		30.4		47.7		82.1		86.4		81.7		VI						11,011		10,884													
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3		96.9		97.2		100.0		100.0		VII						10,539		11,705													
% Schools with blackboard		92.1		92.3		93.4		90.9		91.5		VIII						1,032		12,346													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.2		58.3		6.3		23.1		20.3		Total Pr.						41,607		45,446													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.7		0.7		0.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.						31,914		32,215													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4		Transition rate		96.0																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		96.0		GER / NER																			
																2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
% SC enrolment		3.3		3.2		% Muslim												47.0		62.8													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.1		46.4						1.3		1.2						52.3		55.2													
% ST enrolment		3.8		4.9		Enrolment												58.6		64.6													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		51.0						45.6		53.1						28.6		46.5													
% OBC enrolment		9.6		11.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		49.0																													
Indicators		School category					I				4.7				4.3				91.0														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.7			2.1			95.2			II				5,494				27				14				
% Girls		50.6		47.3		44.9		45.8		45.7		III		2.8						III		5,165				30				7			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		23		27		20		20		IV		7.3						IV		5,203				25				21			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19		28		27		28		21		V		18.2						V		4,321				31				15			
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.5		29.2		7.5		18.2		4.2		I - V		7.0						VI		4,916				31				16			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		14.5						VII		5,413				24				11			
% Female teachers		80.2		75.3		71.4		57.5		53.6		VII		14.1			#			VIII		5,844				17				19			
% Schools established since 1995		1.9		3.1		1.9		9.1		4.2		VIII		#			#			Total		42,422				218				118			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		1,418		69.3		27.8		3.0		407		555		11		0		0		3		9											
Primary with upper primary		434		75.3		21.0		3.7		124		62		1		0		0		0		2											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,234		81.9		15.5		2.6		538		104		1		0		0		1		0											
Upper primary only		171		90.6		7.6		1.8		110		21		1		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		603		76.9		19.2		3.8		373		61		3		0		0		6		1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%											
Primary only		70		646		187		295		81		0		2		41		IV boys		88.9		48.4											
Primary with upper primary		30		127		71		191		76		0		0		27		IV girls		90.7		54.5											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		38		188		120		618		180		0		12		26		VII boys		84.8		21.6											
Upper primary only		1		28		22		119		72		0		0		0		VII girls		90.0		29.1											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		93		53		326		125		1		0		27																	
Para-teachers		0		3		8		39		17		0		2		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.3		1348		221		1060		41		5		21		0		14		21		10		11									
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		530		99		396		27		5		3		0		2		2		4		1									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3		1199		311		845		26		6		11		0		3		10		4		2									
Upper Primary only		11.2		247		103		139		0		2		3		0		1		0		0		1									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		640		263		337		27		7		6		0		1		1		7		5									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		51.7		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		English		Marathi		Konkani		Urdu		Kannada		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																	
P. only		2173		21963		2433		280		416		88.4		87.9		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls									
P + UP		5154		3531		1172		586		114		83.1		76.9		Uniform		5119		4860		181		124									
P+sec/hs		19297		2237		10669		0		0		52.8		53.8		Attendance		597		708		73		94									
U.P. only		4240		536		0		0		0		72.7		90.9		Stationery		6940		6479		240		690									
UP+sec		11350		255		1075		206		0		59.2		57.7																			
# = not applicable																na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH GOA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SOUTH GOA					State	GOA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		76		Number of villages		281		Number of schools		576					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		589		% 0 - 6 population		11.2		% Urban population		55.8		Sex ratio		972		Sex ratio 0-6		937	
Decadal growth rate		16.2		% SC population		1.1		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		73.7	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		372 21		304 10		14,636 4,096		10,203 477		820 115									
Primary with upper primary		30 10		23 7		3,416 5,228		2,235 3,332		214 142									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14 65		7 36		3,634 30,616		2,019 15,283		97 945									
Upper primary only		5 5		4 5		950 973		487 973		30 33									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28 25		22 16		4,619 6,788		3,020 2,513		199 295									
No response in school category		1 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		30.8 2.5 1.3 0.0 0.0					I 10,114 9,814												
% Single teacher schools		38.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 8,955 8,715												
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5 5.0 2.5 0.0 0.0					III 8,795 8,121												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.8 40.0 73.4 30.0 15.1					IV 6,584 8,608												
% Schools with common toilets		33.8 82.5 75.9 80.0 81.1					V 9,438 8,565												
% Schools with girls toilets		20.1 70.0 87.3 70.0 84.9					VI 9,908 10,063												
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VII 9,596 10,306												
% Schools with blackboard		87.5 92.5 91.1 100.0 90.6					VIII 85 10,764												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.1 39.5 10.6 49.4 40.5					Total Pr. 34,448 35,258												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 28,942 28,934												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		2.0 2.5 1.3 0.0 0.0					Transition rate GER / NER												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment Primary U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
										NER (Primary)				38.9 50.0					
% SC enrolment		2.6 1.6		% Muslim		8.8 6.4		Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)				53.2 57.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 50.9		Enrolment				GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		25.3 41.5					
% ST enrolment		12.0 11.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.1 48.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7 47.1						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls					
% OBC enrolment		8.9 7.3						I 3.3 12.5 84.2		I 4,884 18 18									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4 49.2						II 2.2 9.0 88.8		II 4,251 14 7									
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.3	12.5	84.2	I	4,884	18	18					
% Girls		48.5 43.2 49.2 46.0 46.7					III 1.9 4.3 93.8 III 3,985 13 9												
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20 24 33 31 23					IV 5.5 IV 4,231 11 18												
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21 26 32 26 23					V 12.6 V 3,881 20 7												
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.4 12.5 11.4 20.0 3.8					I - V 5.1 1.3 93.6 VI 4,729 21 11												
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI 10.8 VII 4,866 18 9												
% Female teachers		82.0 81.2 85.9 87.3 65.8					VII 9.5 # # VIII 5,062 16 11												
% Schools established since 1995		4.3 0.0 1.3 10.0 3.8					VIII # # # Total 35,889 131 90												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		912	59.1	35.8	5.1	238	382	4	1	0	1	5							
Primary with upper primary		329	66.3	27.4	6.4	113	38	1	0	0	1	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,055	82.5	15.8	1.7	440	77	1	0	0	1	0							
Upper primary only		75	38.7	52.0	9.3	48	10	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		489	63.4	32.9	3.7	281	50	3	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		63	595	103	128	36	3	0	4	IV boys	92.4	53.8							
Primary with upper primary		13	158	55	102	27	0	0	0	IV girls	94.2	57.5							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		28	270	139	475	106	7	1	0	VII boys	84.4	23.5							
Upper primary only		0	22	2	23	14	0	1	0	VII girls	88.7	31.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	79	45	244	102	1	2	4										
Para-teachers		0	6	1	14	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.4	935	163	765	4	1	2	0	8	12	25	9	83.5	76.8					
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	356	67	288	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2	56.7	67.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.2	1042	145	881	0	2	14	0	1	2	3	2	44.9	44.4					
Upper Primary only	6.3	63	8	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	62.5	65.5					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.3	494	161	323	4	4	2	0	1	3	10	3	42.4	60.6					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	English	Konkani	Marathi	Kannada	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	120	4563	11511	1448	745	91.3	90.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	4260	3293	915	176	0	90.0	82.5	Uniform	10627	9878	3071	3527							
P+sec/hs	20614	10977	1990	400	0	83.5	86.1	Attendance	3758	3318	286	637							
U.P. only	1608	147	0	168	0	60.0	70.0	Stationery	394	512	216	312							
UP+sec	9631	517	234	286	550	77.4	84.9		4906	4676	293	829							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	AHMADABAD					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		186		Number of villages		728		Number of schools		2135						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		5817		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		80.2		Sex ratio		892						
Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC population		10.7		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		79.5						
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		242		108		40		31		85,923		24,706		7,811						
Primary with upper primary		1,088		523		772		129		299,072		207,496		192,223						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		106		0		41		2,065		55,840		0						
Upper primary only		29		14		7		9		9,861		2,493		2,239						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		20		0		8		0		7,354		0						
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		1.4		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		94,502						
% Single teacher schools		2.3		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		84,338						
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7		11.4		9.1		9.3		5.0		III		82,693						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.7		26.3		61.8		7.0		40.0		IV		80,900						
% Schools with common toilets		70.6		61.6		61.8		69.8		60.0		V		75,711						
% Schools with girls toilets		79.4		87.4		97.3		88.4		85.0		VI		67,073						
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.6		94.9		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		60,045						
% Schools with blackboard		94.3		98.2		97.3		93.0		95.0		VIII		29						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.7		59.0		3.6		79.8		0.0		Total Pr.		342,433						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.2		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		202,829						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1		5.7		0.0		9.3		15.0		Transition rate		97.2						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		97.2		GER / NER				
																2004-05		2005-06		2006-07
% SC enrolment		11.8		12.5		% Muslim		5.2		5.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		65.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0		45.7		Enrolment		51.3		49.5		Retention rate		97.4		NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		2.6		2.3		% Muslim girls to		51.3		49.5		GPI		0.85		GER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0		42.9		Muslim Enrolment		51.3		49.5		Flow rates		0.85		NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		46.3		41.6		Muslim Enrolment		51.3		49.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		44.0		Muslim Enrolment		51.3		49.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.				
Indicators		School category					I		7.6		4.2		88.2		I					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.7			II	49,617	345	231						
% Girls		48.7		44.9		40.9		50.5		45.2		III		7.2		III				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		37		39		34		39		IV		6.2		IV				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		39		38		38		37		V		7.2		V				
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.3		4.9		4.5		7.0		15.0		I - V		7.0		VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		6.2		VII				
% Female teachers		85.1		68.4		83.2		70.4		75.4		VII		4.5		VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		26.9		15.6		35.5		4.7		45.0		VIII		#		Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,927		96.8		2.9		0.3		1,083		325		4		1				
Primary with upper primary		13,055		95.3		3.9		0.8		3,648		1,527		19		2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,525		100.0		0.0		0.0		540		109		0		0				
Upper primary only		321		96.0		4.0		0.0		142		42		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		198		100.0		0.0		0.0		55		20		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results		
																		(Previous academic year)		
Primary only		180		1,864		444		513		133		3		24		0		Terminal		
Primary with upper primary		691		6,078		2,510		3,218		936		14		31		0		IV boys		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		45		333		127		731		243		5		9		0		IV girls		
Upper primary only		22		233		57		42		7		0		1		0		VII boys		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		32		14		109		22		1		1		0		VII girls		
Para-teachers		5		15		14		19		3		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd.		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		
Primary only		9.1		3171		466		2695		0		5		5		0		32		
Primary with upper prim.		8.4		13515		4269		9209		0		7		30		0		689		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.7		1502		252		1241		0		1		8		0		14		
Upper Primary only		8.4		362		107		255		0		0		0		0		10		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		187		46		141		0		0		0		0		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Urdu		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		85064		3022		9919		12046		578		65.1		61.7		Text books		Boys		
P + UP		421820		38615		28368		11267		2146		65.3		63.4		Uniform		Girls		
P+sec/hs		45797		10715		1255		0		0		0.9		0.9		Attendance		Boys		
U.P. only		10482		0		717		781		0		65.1		67.4		Stationery		Girls		
UP+sec		6249		1105		0		0		0		0.0		5.0		Stationery		Boys		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education: Report Card - AMRELI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District				AMRELI				State				GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																												
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		638		Number of schools		1002																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1394		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		22.5		Sex ratio		987		Sex ratio 0-6		892																																																
Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		0.2		Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		55.8																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		50		40		38		18		4,000		2,165		2,333		513		135		143																																														
Primary with upper primary		745		155		691		67		179,818		32,607		158,432		10,427		4,866		1,217																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		705		0		705		0		20		0																																														
Upper primary only		0		8		0		3		0		1,407		0		219		0		49																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		1		0		105		0		55		0		5																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		10.0					2.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					36,859					35,001					35,197					33,646																			
% Single teacher schools		11.1					1.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					33,105					32,095					32,974					34,009																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7					10.0					50.0					0.0					0.0					III					34,253					31,349					32,038					33,131																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3					0.8					50.0					0.0					0.0					IV					33,413					31,578					30,724					32,069																			
% Schools with common toilets		65.6					66.4					100.0					87.5					50.0					V					29,977					30,963					30,540					30,485																			
% Schools with girls toilets		54.4					66.8					100.0					75.0					50.0					VI					27,144					26,732					29,124					29,790																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.2					85.3					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					24,793					23,647					25,035					27,677																			
% Schools with blackboard		98.9					99.8					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				0																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		64.9					84.7					100.0					0.0					0.0					Total Pr.					137,630					130,023					130,933					132,855																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P					81,914					81,342					84,699					87,952																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.6					8.7					0.0					25.0					50.0					Transition rate					92.8					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		92.8					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																						
											Primary Level							GER (Primary)					100.4					87.1					109.2																																	
% SC enrolment		11.1		11.1		% Muslim					2.7		3.2					Retention rate					81.1					NER (Primary)					80.2					84.8					87.8																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		49.0		Enrolment												GPI					0.89					NER(U.Prim)					35.6					40.2					44.0																							
% ST enrolment		0.964		0.905														Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All					With disability																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.2		36.3		% Muslim girls to					44.8		47.0					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					Girls													
% OBC enrolment		64.4		55.3		Muslim Enrolment												I					12.1										I					15,523					185					117																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		45.4														II					9.0										II					16,173					171					122																		
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					Total					103,538					1,183					856				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					II					9.0										III					15,606					182					134									
% Girls		49.0					46.8					47.7					53.4					47.6					III					8.5										IV					15,184					180					132									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					35					35					29					21					IV					7.1					0.1					92.8					V					14,148					164					126				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22					37					27					28					18					V					6.5					0.8					92.7					VI					14,135					146					114				
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.8					6.3					0.0					50.0					50.0					I - V					8.7										VI					12,769					155					111									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					5.1					3.0					91.9					VII					12,769					155					111				
% Female teachers		65.8					56.7					45.0					51.0					40.0					VII					3.6					#					#					VIII					0					0					0				
% Schools established since 1995		48.9					15.3					50.0					50.0					50.0					VIII					#					#					#					Total					103,538					1,183					856				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		279		89.6		7.9		2.5		74		76		8		0		0		4		2																																												
Primary with upper primary		5,712		80.7		14.3		5.0		1,427		729		25		1		0		135		6																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		26		100.0		0.0		0.0		17		1		0		0		0		1		0																																												
Upper primary only		51		90.2		9.8		0.0		11		8		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6		100.0		0.0		0.0		3		2		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																														
Primary only		3		74		74		100		27		0		0		0		IV boys		95.2		59.0																																												
Primary with upper primary		56		2,451		1,666		1,339		557		5		0		6		IV girls		96.5		61.3																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		5		1		6		8		0		0		0		VII boys		98.4		64.2																																												
Upper primary only		1		8		14		15		11		0		0		0		VII girls		98.7		67.2																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		3		1		0		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers		0		1		1		1		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		3.1		278		95		183		0		0		0		0		6		11		2		2																																										
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		6083		2634		3444		2		0		3		0		235		208		55		47																																										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0		20		11		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		2		1																																										
Upper Primary only		6.1		49		24		25		0		0		0		0		3		1		1		0																																										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.5		5		3		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																								
P. only		6032		119		0		0		50.0		47.8		Text books		67197		64874		28644		27153		28644		27153																																								
P + UP		210512		927		486		64		81.0		80.1		Uniform		41629		42411		20111		16817		20111		16817																																								
P+sec/hs		411		294		0		0		50.0		50.0		Attendance		45132		42604		20567		19038		20567		19038																																								
U.P. only		1407		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		1535		3352		523		1330		523		1330																																								
UP+sec		105		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																						
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	ANAND				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		126		Number of villages		362		Number of schools		1311												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1857		% 0 - 6 population		13.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		910												
Decadal growth rate		13.0		% SC population		5.3		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		74.5												
Female literacy														61.9												
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		292		67		255		46		21,896		12,715		17,528												
Primary with upper primary		765		91		678		52		219,372		30,809		190,039												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		16		1		10		85		6,123		85												
Upper primary only		5		70		1		54		1,382		12,507		197												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		0		1		0		754		0												
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		8.6					0.4					0.0					1.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		13.6					0.5					0.0					4.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7					3.7					0.0					8.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.6					16.1					70.6					21.3					33.3				
% Schools with common toilets		63.2					68.0					52.9					73.3					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		44.0					65.7					100.0					92.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.8					93.3					94.1					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		99.2					99.3					100.0					98.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.3					87.7					1.4					10.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2					0.1					0.0					1.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2					8.2					5.9					12.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		92.8		GER / NER												
						Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07												
										Primary Level		GER (Primary)		104.2		93.9		115.6								
% SC enrolment		4.8		5.4		% Muslim				Retention rate		79.2		NER (Primary)		79.1		87.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5		44.9		Enrolment				GPI		0.84		GER(U.Prim)		51.6		90.6								
% ST enrolment		2.0		1.7						Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		With disability								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3		40.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade								
% OBC enrolment		62.8		55.3						I		12.6		0.3		87.0		I								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.3		41.4						II		8.5				II		22,531								
										III		8.0		0.2		91.7		III								
										IV		6.4		0.8		92.8		IV								
										V		7.1		2.3		90.6		V								
										I - V		8.7		0.6		90.7		VI								
										VI		5.8		2.6		91.6		VII								
										VII		4.6		#		#		VIII								
										VIII		#		#		#		Total								
																		137,293								
																		2,328								
																		1,599								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,059				213		258		64		0		0		29		8								
Primary with upper primary		6,643				1,430		651		88		0		0		112		4								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		176				55		16		1		0		0		0		0								
Upper primary only		317				129		68		4		0		0		1		2								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19				7		3		0		0		0		0		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal								
																grade		% Passed								
Primary only		65		448		279		172		71		1		9		0		IV boys								
Primary with upper primary		249		3,885		1,502		726		287		4		16		0		IV girls								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		15		18		97		60		0		3		0		VII boys								
Upper primary only		19		63		74		112		31		0		0		0		VII girls								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		11		0		4		2		0		0		0										
Para-teachers		0		0		3		10		5		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female								
Primary only		2.9		1049		496		549		0		0		4		66		61								
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		6677		3110		3559		0		6		2		404		507								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.5		196		75		119		0		1		1		5		7								
Upper Primary only		4.0		303		131		168		0		1		3		0		12								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		18		6		12		0		0		0		1		2								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		33368		938		125		180		79.7		79.4		Text books		93745		81116								
P + UP		238714		7226		1155		1068		88.7		86.9		Uniform		48760		41063								
P+sec/hs		4134		2074		0		0		5.9		11.8		Attendance		70005		59291								
U.P. only		13730		159		0		0		14.7		13.3		Stationery		2021		1536								
UP+sec		754		0		0		0		33.3		0.0				680		305								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANAS KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BANAS KANTHA					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		200		Number of villages		1370		Number of schools		2437	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2504		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		10.8		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		51.0	
Female literacy														34.4	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,084 39		1,068 29		96,101 5,912		92,317 3,725		2,617 199					
Primary with upper primary		1,143 111		1,111 76		361,888 31,291		344,068 16,259		8,803 906					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9 14		9 11		2,627 3,418		2,627 2,219		74 101					
Upper primary only		1 32		0 26		14 4,812		0 3,235		2 139					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 4		0 4		0 401		0 401		0 15					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	I	95,282	90,335	96,775	107,072	102,288			
% Single teacher schools		15.0	0.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	II	74,512	75,449	73,037	83,382	92,075			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.9	6.6	8.7	9.1	0.0	III	81,378	71,052	70,667	72,945	79,559			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8	5.9	13.0	0.0	0.0	IV	70,453	67,730	61,606	65,533	67,729			
% Schools with common toilets		37.4	68.5	78.3	75.8	100.0	V	61,664	61,139	61,412	61,119	64,503			
% Schools with girls toilets		22.9	59.4	73.9	78.8	100.0	VI	48,570	48,537	49,373	53,683	53,690			
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.7	90.5	100.0	97.0	100.0	VII	34,747	38,927	39,156	43,388	46,620			
% Schools with blackboard		99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	1,355		1,186	1,299	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.2	92.0	43.5	0.3	0.0	Total P.	321,625	304,566	302,085	328,932	341,651			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.4	0.2	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total U.P.	144,981	148,603	149,941	158,190	164,813			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.1	17.9	13.0	24.2	25.0	Transition rate	84.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary) 119.0 121.8 151.1							
% SC enrolment		10.8	12.1	% Muslim			Retention rate	65.8	NER (Primary) 91.0 100.0 100.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7	39.8	Enrolment			GPI	0.87	GER(U.Prim) 48.5 95.3 60.8						
% ST enrolment		9.9	7.1						NER(U.Prim) 36.1 44.2 46.2						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7	39.1	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		66.1	63.4	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.8	35.7				I	23.6	3.8	72.6	I	48,088	544	333	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	17.2	1.6	81.3	II	44,187	451	266	
% Girls		47.0	43.9	35.8	27.4	31.2	III	16.2	2.4	81.4	III	36,560	478	295	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36	40	35	34	27	IV	12.7	3.1	84.2	IV	30,250	402	205	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	40	33	30	22	V	15.3	6.9	77.9	V	27,823	420	221	
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.6	0.9	0.0	18.2	0.0	I - V	17.7	3.4	78.9	VI	20,674	347	168	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	VI	11.4	7.1	81.5	VII	16,710	287	131	
% Female teachers		24.6	35.9	36.0	33.3	33.3	VII	6.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		41.9	9.7	43.5	51.5	75.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	224,292	2,929	1,619	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,809	88.2	10.2	1.6	248	935	50	3	0	44	90			
Primary with upper primary		9,722	89.6	8.7	1.7	995	1,140	31	1	0	80	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		181	86.6	10.2	3.2	40	21	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		162	95.1	3.1	1.9	37	33	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	83.3	16.7	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		163	1,304	743	354	242	0	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%			
Primary with upper primary		479	4,869	2,575	1,157	592	6	8	0	IV boys	84.7	50.2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	28	48	59	39	0	0	0	IV girls	87.5	49.1			
Upper primary only		4	31	26	52	26	1	0	0	VII boys	93.0	56.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	4	6	5	0	0	0	VII girls	95.5	57.0			
Para-teachers		4	9	8	7	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	2816	2116	693	0	6	1	0	382	126	293	81	86.4	80.5	
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	9709	6202	3484	0	22	1	0	1337	546	589	272	85.2	79.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	175	112	63	0	0	0	0	12	5	9	6	55.4	49.2	
Upper Primary only	4.3	141	94	46	0	0	1	0	14	7	5	2	28.7	44.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.8	15	10	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	100749	1033	231	0		85.9	86.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	391729	849	400	201		89.4	89.3	Text books	191388	162484	59400	37943			
P+sec/hs	5531	514	0	0		34.8	34.8	Uniform	111219	99860	35795	23428			
U.P. only	4826	0	0	0		0.0	3.0	Attendance	112749	95975	40526	24899			
UP+sec	401	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	4613	6364	1479	1589			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	BHARUCH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		712		Number of schools		1177							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1371		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		25.7		Sex ratio		921							
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Sex ratio 0-6		918		Sex ratio 0-6		918		Sex ratio 0-6		918							
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		4.5		% ST population		32.4		Overall literacy		74.4							
Female literacy		65.1		Female literacy		65.1		Female literacy		65.1		Female literacy		65.1							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		255		40		221		25		18,153		5,164		12,862							
Primary with upper primary		668		110		629		58		132,461		34,524		120,844							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		43		12		21		2,313		18,638		2,313							
Upper primary only		15		18		1		14		2,439		2,983		57							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		11		5		9		1,328		1,767		1,328							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		10.8		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		30,154		31,052					
% Single teacher schools		10.8		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		28,079		29,699					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		5.7		3.6		6.1		0.0		III		28,954		29,700					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8		23.3		43.6		12.1		37.5		IV		28,298		28,835					
% Schools with common toilets		75.9		72.1		58.2		75.8		62.5		V		24,484		28,975					
% Schools with girls toilets		47.5		69.3		94.5		69.7		93.8		VI		21,846		24,759					
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7		89.3		96.4		97.0		100.0		VII		19,406		22,277					
% Schools with blackboard		96.9		98.2		96.4		97.0		100.0		VIII									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9		79.3		11.0		45.0		42.9		Total Pr.		115,485		119,286					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		65,736		76,011					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7		8.7		7.3		3.0		0.0				69,785		88,370					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER									
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		4.7		5.2		% Muslim		17.0		18.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		90.5					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		47.0		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		38.1		33.7								GPI		0.92		GER(U.Prim)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		47.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		48.5				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		21.4		22.9										Grade		All Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7		46.8										R.R.		Boys					
Indicators		School category					I		8.0				I		16,052		150				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		6.0				II		16,232		119				
% Girls		48.5		48.1		42.9		49.1		38.6		III		5.9		III		15,349			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		34		40		34		30		IV		5.7		IV		15,214			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		36		35		38		19		V		6.0		V		14,798			
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.5		5.4		1.8		3.0		12.5		I - V		6.3		VI		13,671			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		1.8		0.0		0.0		VI		4.7		VII		13,180			
% Female teachers		54.2		57.7		74.7		66.9		64.4		VII		4.1		#		#			
% Schools established since 1995		25.8		10.5		41.8		30.3		37.5		VIII		#		#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		859		80.9		14.9		4.2		207		247		24		1		0			
Primary with upper primary		4,701		86.0		11.4		2.6		1,070		694		29		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		600		96.3		3.2		0.5		228		52		1		0		0			
Upper primary only		143		82.5		15.4		2.1		90		30		3		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		164		98.8		0.6		0.6		66		16		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)			
																		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		88		365		119		184		64		1		11		0		IV boys			
Primary with upper primary		311		2,561		722		822		327		4		37		0		IV girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19		50		79		232		93		0		18		0		V boys			
Upper primary only		21		66		20		32		15		0		1		0		V girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		19		11		49		22		0		1		0		VI boys			
Para-teachers		3		23		18		53		29		0		1		0		VI girls			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.9		852		380		452		0		10		10		0		37			
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		4846		2024		2760		0		24		38		0		194			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		530		123		368		0		11		28		0		19			
Upper Primary only		4.8		160		51		104		0		2		3		0		10			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		104		37		66		0		0		1		0		2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati		English		Hindi		Others		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		21959		876		143		55		0		80.7		81.7		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		158581		4848		1593		204		137		82.3		82.4		Text books		54356			
P+sec/hs		16439		2759		578		1094		0		14.5		18.2		Uniform		39928			
U.P. only		5249		116		0		57		0		36.4		39.4		Attendance		41782			
UP+sec		1795		990		0		0		0		25.0		25.0		Stationery		3118			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHAVNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BHAVNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		814		Number of schools		1391		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2470		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		37.9		Sex ratio		937		
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		
Female literacy												53.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		261		52		195		25		67,736		8,233		41,981		
Primary with upper primary		886		137		805		49		293,704		47,565		255,190		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		30		5		12		1,251		14,024		1,251		
Upper primary only		15		3		1		2		5,987		322		1,012		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		1		0		126		90		126		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		3.5		1.2		2.9		0.0		0.0		I		81,346		
% Single teacher schools		3.5		0.6		2.9		0.0		0.0		II		74,917		
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.9		19.8		8.6		22.2		0.0		III		80,183		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.8		19.3		51.4		5.6		50.0		IV		69,736		
% Schools with common toilets		70.0		68.1		60.0		83.3		50.0		V		62,996		
% Schools with girls toilets		67.1		73.3		97.1		61.1		100.0		VI		55,588		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.3		84.7		94.3		100.0		50.0		VII		46,861		
% Schools with blackboard		94.2		96.3		94.3		100.0		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.2		86.1		8.2		94.9		58.3		Total Pr.		306,182		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.8		0.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		165,445		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.3		19.5		11.4		5.6		50.0		Transition rate		92.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
														2004-05		2005-06
% SC enrolment		5.1		5.3		% Muslim		3.3		3.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		45.9		Enrolment						Retention rate		78.0		
% ST enrolment		0.984		0.854		% Muslim girls to		49.3		53.8		GPI		0.88		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.5		49.7		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		74.8		69.3								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		44.3								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.1			II	34,277	303	240		
% Girls		48.4		46.2		36.9		60.0		68.5		III		12.5		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40		39		40		38		31		IV		10.4		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45		47		40		47		31		V		10.2		
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.8		2.2		8.6		11.1		0.0		I - V		12.4		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.2		0.0		5.6		0.0		VI		7.9		
% Female teachers		43.1		37.7		62.6		54.5		42.9		VII		5.3		
% Schools established since 1995		26.5		12.0		40.0		16.7		50.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,688		88.9		9.1		2.0		291		258		4		
Primary with upper primary		7,285		91.9		7.2		0.9		1,226		894		2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		382		98.7		1.3		0.0		146		31		0		
Upper primary only		135		100.0		0.0		0.0		37		16		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		125		897		380		305		157		4		26		
Primary with upper primary		319		4,298		1,836		1,490		690		13		33		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		57		61		179		75		0		1		
Upper primary only		12		100		23		20		9		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		3		0		0		0		
Para-teachers		4		16		8		24		3		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers								
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.1		1912		1077		817		0		11		7		
Primary with upper prim.		8.5		8715		5412		3267		0		15		21		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		385		144		241		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		9.2		165		75		89		0		0		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.5		7		4		3		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
												Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		71703		130		1415		0		618		72.2		70.0		
P + UP		321816		3691		2664		1285		0		78.7		77.3		
P+sec/hs		12017		2371		826		0		0		11.4		11.4		
U.P. only		6309		0		0		0		0		83.3		72.2		
UP+sec		126		0		90		0		0		50.0		50.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	DOHAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		93		Number of villages		740		Number of schools		1749			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1636		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		9.6		Sex ratio		985			
Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		2.0		% ST population		72.3		Overall literacy		45.2			
Sex ratio 0-6												Female literacy		31.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		930		39		927		30		111,434		6,397		110,918			
Primary with upper primary		724		43		710		36		217,152		9,409		212,177			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		3		8		2		1,833		1,295		1,833			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		1		0		138		474		138			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		13.6					1.2					9.1					
% Single teacher schools		4.6					0.4					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.8					17.6					27.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.9					9.6					27.3					
% Schools with common toilets		62.5					76.1					63.6					
% Schools with girls toilets		31.7					60.8					63.6					
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.1					85.4					81.8					
% Schools with blackboard		95.6					99.1					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6					95.8					58.6					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.3					0.2					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.6					12.0					9.1					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		89.4		GER / NER					
								Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		2.0		2.4		% Muslim		0.749		1.3		117.4		119.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		47.3		Enrolment		32.9		30.0		NER (Primary)		93.7			
% ST enrolment		76.5		72.4				Retention rate		82.4		GER(U.Prim)		42.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		44.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		33.0			
% OBC enrolment		18.3		21.4				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		46.2				I		16.1		II		33.885			
Indicators		School category					I					II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.2			II	32.978	271	234			
% Girls		49.4					47.3					38.5					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41					42					38					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					47					41					
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.6					1.3					9.1					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2					0.8					0.0					
% Female teachers		39.8					42.6					43.9					
% Schools established since 1995		40.8					10.8					18.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,427				282		775									
Primary with upper primary		4,860				723		587									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		76				22		10									
Upper primary only		0				0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19				1		2									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		Terminal		% Passed		% with >60%		No response		2		grade		Passed			
Primary only		184		1,377		854		306		112		3		13			
Primary with upper primary		313		2,874		1,564		455		165		8		11			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		26		4		32		18		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		2		14		1		0		0			
Para-teachers		4		12		25		5		2		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		3.0		2865		1716		1133		2		6		8			
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		5424		3100		2290		0		16		18			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.5		82		46		36		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0		20		4		16		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		18.1		62.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Gujarati		Others		English		Hindi		Urdu		Text books		134093			
P. only		113673		2491		267		0		65		83.8		81.2			
P + UP		221314		1609		186		729		56		85.5		83.7			
P+sec/hs		1953		0		1175		0		0		36.4		36.4			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
UP+sec		138		0		474		0		0		50.0		50.0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GANDHINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	GANDHINAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		57		Number of villages		491		Number of schools		903		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 population		13.9		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		912		
Sex ratio 0-6																
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC population		8.7		% ST population		1.3		Overall literacy		76.6		
Female literacy														64.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		141		33		126		23		15,075		4,808		12,564		
Primary with upper primary		515		145		454		94		128,913		45,240		111,835		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		56		1		36		459		16,639		48		
Upper primary only		0		5		0		5		0		576		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		0		5		0		576		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.7					0.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		14.9					0.8					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6					3.3					6.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.4					44.4					60.3				
% Schools with common toilets		63.2					61.8					77.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		57.5					83.0					91.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.5					98.3					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		96.0					98.6					98.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.8					74.0					2.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.6					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.6					2.9					1.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		99.3		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		8.8		9.9		% Muslim		2.0		2.1		GER (Primary)		93.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9		44.6		Enrolment		53.2		52.1		NER (Primary)		74.8		
% ST enrolment		2.9		2.5		% Muslim girls to		53.2		52.1		GER(U.Prim)		51.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.1		39.0		Muslim Enrolment		53.2		52.1		NER(U.Prim)		38.1		
% OBC enrolment		64.2		59.8										43.2		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.5		42.1										46.4		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		44.7					43.6					35.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					36					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					36					34				
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.8					4.8					6.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		70.9					72.4					71.6				
% Schools established since 1995		45.4					14.4					43.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		669	81.5	14.2	4.3	212	129	25	0	0	11	9				
Primary with upper primary		4,883	82.0	13.5	4.4	1,052	499	66	2	0	75	17				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		498	98.0	1.6	0.4	203	56	1	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		15	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		21	90.5	4.8	4.8	5	6	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		61	279	156	88	27	0	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		344	2,131	1,174	861	316	0	22	0	IV boys	94.5	53.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	50	73	229	105	3	7	0	IV girls	96.5	55.1				
Upper primary only		0	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	VII boys	97.5	58.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	2	7	6	0	0	0	VII girls	98.4	60.9				
Para-teachers		0	3	2	5	6	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.5	615	179	436	0	0	0	0	15	91	20	31	47.5	42.0		
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	4863	1337	3511	0	4	11	0	140	507	88	180	40.0	37.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	482	136	345	0	1	0	0	9	28	5	16	7.3	6.4		
Upper Primary only	2.0	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20.0	20.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	19	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	83.3	23.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	18487	476	528	325				77.6	69.5	Text books	56886	49409	21424	17634		
P + UP	164557	4887	2454	578				12.1	5.2	Uniform	48441	39409	24928	17730		
P+sec/hs	13638	649	1248	460				20.0	20.0	Attendance	53726	42744	28335	19009		
U.P. only	576	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	2886	1710	901	517		
UP+sec	576	0	0	0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	JAMNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		142		Number of villages		718		Number of schools		1541		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		43.9		Sex ratio		941		
Sex ratio 0-6		898		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		8.1		% ST population		0.5		
Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy		56.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		252		40		231		26		15,274		5,992		13,036		
Primary with upper primary		1,120		113		1,002		55		185,173		23,557		155,924		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		8		3		2		473		1,401		395		
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		116		0		116		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		1		0		1,004		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		25.0					6.4					8.3				
% Single teacher schools		30.5					6.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.5					9.8					16.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.2					14.2					33.3				
% Schools with common toilets		66.4					74.9					91.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		38.7					62.3					75.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.5					76.4					91.7				
% Schools with blackboard		94.9					98.9					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.8					88.7					25.2				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.3					2.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1					22.4					8.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		93.7				
% SC enrolment		9.5		9.9		% Muslim				1.5		1.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		46.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				46.9		43.1				
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.1		Enrolment										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.3		46.3												
% OBC enrolment		69.5		65.2												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		46.7												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		44.5					48.3					41.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					33					24				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					36					23				
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.8					16.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					1.2					0.0				
% Female teachers		42.5					48.9					67.1				
% Schools established since 1995		72.3					16.2					41.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		643		89.9		9.2		0.9		141		254		7		
Primary with upper primary		5,776		87.0		10.5		2.5		1,355		1,018		29		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		80		96.3		3.8		0.0		23		12		0		
Upper primary only		4		100.0		0.0		0.0		2		2		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		27		100.0		0.0		0.0		7		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category										Examination results						
Below secondary										(Previous academic year)						
Secondary										Terminal						
Higher secondary										% Passed						
Graduate										with >60%						
Post graduate										IV boys						
M. Phil.										93.0						
Others										94.7						
No response										97.0						
Primary only										97.3						
Primary with upper primary										80.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher																
Upper primary only																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary																
Para-teachers										%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
Regular teachers																
Para-teachers																
SC teachers																
ST teachers																
School category																
Avg. No. of Tch.																
Total																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																
Female																
No res																
Male																

Elementary Education: Report Card - JUNAGADH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JUNAGADH					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		164		Number of villages		879		Number of schools		1999	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2448		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		29.1		Sex ratio		955	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955	
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		9.6		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		67.8	
Female literacy		67.8		Female literacy		67.8		Female literacy		67.8		Female literacy		67.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		193	129	175	77	9,580	7,476	7,537	4,138	402	476				
Primary with upper primary		1,116	541	1,017	253	274,227	120,830	240,134	41,722	7,432	4,184				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	1	0	115	0	115	0	5				
Upper primary only		0	19	0	15	0	1,388	0	1,143	0	72				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		8.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	72,573	61,313	63,005	66,805	62,806			
% Single teacher schools		10.2	1.1	0.0	5.3	0.0	II	66,017	58,766	60,920	60,731	64,726			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	70,231	57,253	60,432	59,252	60,869			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.8	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	62,284	57,821	57,911	58,160	59,065			
% Schools with common toilets		71.4	78.8	100.0	84.2	0.0	V	59,094	51,628	58,110	56,585	57,884			
% Schools with girls toilets		51.2	76.0	100.0	68.4	0.0	VI	54,535	47,877	51,140	54,966	55,088			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.9	91.4	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII	49,659	44,264	47,447	47,940	53,178			
% Schools with blackboard		92.9	99.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII	22				0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		56.2	69.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.	271,105	235,153	242,268	244,948	247,466			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3	0.4	0.0	5.7	0.0	Total U.P.	163,288	143,769	156,697	159,491	166,150			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.8	9.4	100.0	31.6	0.0	Transition rate	95.2	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07		
				Primary	U. Primary		GER (Primary)				103.4	92.8	116.2		
% SC enrolment		10.5	10.8	% Muslim	1.4	1.2	Primary Level		NER (Primary)		84.7	91.2	97.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.7	Enrolment	51.3	54.3	Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)		56.7	98.3	67.1		
% ST enrolment		0.984	0.913				GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		40.2	39.5	48.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	42.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability					
% OBC enrolment		70.9	68.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	46.4	I		7.5	0.4	92.2	I	29,488	253	197			
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		5.2	II		30,764	283	195	
							III		5.2	III		28,842	275	177	
% Girls		45.7	47.3	33.9	28.0	0.0	IV		4.5	0.3	95.2	IV	28,353	254	181
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	34	23	19	0	V		4.4	1.7	93.9	V	27,347	280	203
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	38	16	19	0	I - V		5.4	0.3	94.3	VI	25,714	250	172
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.2	5.7	0.0	47.4	0.0	VI		3.6	1.9	94.5	VII	24,569	212	148
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		2.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
% Female teachers		48.3	54.0	0.0	38.9	0.0	VIII		#	#	#	Total	195,077	1,807	1,273
% Schools established since 1995		72.4	25.6	100.0	78.9	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	827	86.2	10.6	3.1	221	264	12	1	0	10	35				
Primary with upper primary	10,368	85.3	9.6	5.0	2,438	1,406	32	3	0	207	9				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	73	100.0	0.0	0.0	50	19	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		22	222	212	305	111	1	1	0	IV boys	95.6	70.2			
Primary with upper primary		221	4,225	2,703	3,227	1,152	9	65	0	IV girls	96.3	73.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.7	73.6			
Upper primary only		0	7	23	25	16	1	0	0	VII girls	98.2	78.1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		1	2	0	14	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	878	451	423	0	3	1	0	55	32	34	8	55.1	36.1	
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	11616	5338	6264	0	8	6	0	482	379	211	162	74.3	53.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.8	72	44	28	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	2.3	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sindhi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	16196	693	0	167	0	55.3	53.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	386285	8468	258	31	15	66.3	66.1	Uniform	98134	98813	40467	40544			
P+sec/hs	115	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	64316	68216	28631	28813			
U.P. only	1388	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	80926	82561	35344	35025			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		10218	10263	3962	3280			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KACHCHH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		179		Number of villages		981		Number of schools		1781		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1583		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		30.0		Sex ratio		942		
Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		11.7		% ST population		8.2		Overall literacy		59.8		
												Sex ratio 0-6		922		
												Female literacy		48.6		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		318	46	281	29	23,814	7,939	18,238	4,200	651	274					
Primary with upper primary		1,294	74	1,179	24	197,811	21,723	161,272	6,395	5,286	679					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22	17	18	9	4,360	4,442	2,707	1,417	119	162					
Upper primary only		2	3	1	2	167	692	51	306	2	18					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	2	2	48	259	48	131	2	11					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		10.2	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	38,912	34,780	43,127	52,241	50,218				
% Single teacher schools		18.7	11.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	II	33,418	28,353	35,942	41,646	46,493				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7	7.2	5.1	20.0	0.0	III	35,074	27,735	35,961	38,858	40,840				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.5	23.6	43.6	20.0	20.0	IV	29,204	24,345	30,722	35,220	35,910				
% Schools with common toilets		51.9	68.6	66.7	60.0	80.0	V	26,370	21,516	28,633	31,564	33,479				
% Schools with girls toilets		41.2	55.1	71.8	60.0	40.0	VI	22,638	17,974	23,267	27,576	28,748				
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.3	78.4	92.3	80.0	80.0	VII	19,378	15,206	20,048	23,242	25,567				
% Schools with blackboard		83.0	96.5	94.9	80.0	80.0	VIII	38				0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.0	90.1	49.5	19.4	15.6	Total Pr.	136,608	115,213	145,752	167,965	173,461				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.0	4.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	68,386	54,696	71,948	82,382	87,794				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.1	32.6	15.4	20.0	40.0	Transition rate		84.9		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05						
								91.8		2005-06		2006-07				
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		91.8		98.4		
% SC enrolment		15.1	16.0	% Muslim		9.8	7.4	Retention rate		92.5		NER (Primary)		72.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	42.7	Enrolment				GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		38.1		
% ST enrolment		2.4	1.7									NER(U.Prim)		28.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4	41.9	% Muslim girls to		47.1	42.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		46.9	38.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	40.4										Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	16.6	4.2	79.2	I	24,024	270	181		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.3	2.3	85.4	II	22,295	246	173		
% Girls		46.4	46.1	51.5	27.8	56.4	III	13.6	3.6	82.8	III	19,092	284	161		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	37	31	43	24	IV	10.6	4.5	84.9	IV	16,536	243	117		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35	36	33	51	20	V	11.4	5.4	83.2	V	15,443	212	127		
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.5	24.0	25.6	0.0	40.0	I - V	13.2	3.9	82.8	VI	12,753	182	90		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9.0	4.3	86.7	VII	10,754	152	83		
% Female teachers		44.9	41.9	59.4	75.0	61.5	VII	7.1	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		58.0	17.3	51.3	20.0	80.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	120,897	1,589	932		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		913	90.3	6.8	3.0	364	257	17	8	0	15	65				
Primary with upper primary		6,161	85.6	12.8	1.6	2,259	1,202	25	1	0	126	13				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		265	99.6	0.4	0.0	134	33	0	0	0	3	2				
Upper primary only		17	100.0	0.0	0.0	3	4	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		15	100.0	0.0	0.0	8	4	0	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal	%	% Passed				
Primary only		45	240	168	241	153	5	64	0	grade	Passed	with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		191	2,403	1,008	1,225	905	17	158	0	IV boys	89.0	51.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	83	42	91	46	0	5	0	IV girls	90.6	51.1				
Upper primary only		0	4	2	10	3	0	1	0	V boys	93.4	53.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	3	3	4	0	0	0	VII girls	93.4	55.2				
Para-teachers		3	13	19	28	10	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.5	925	505	411	0	5	4	0	91	38	71	24	70.8	41.2	
Primary with upper prim.		4.4	5965	3430	2477	0	36	22	0	636	284	293	123	88.7	72.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2	281	114	161	0	0	6	0	22	5	7	4	61.4	25.1	
Upper Primary only		4.0	20	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40.0	13.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.6	13	5	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	60.0	62.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		29370	923	808	524	128	59.9	53.8	Text books		82482		76088		27807	
P + UP		208511	4596	5076	1315	0	87.7	82.7	Uniform		40919		51947		14045	
P+sec/hs		6415	2194	0	193	0	43.6	38.5	Attendance		38447		37922		14993	
U.P. only		743	0	0	116	0	0.0	20.0	Stationery		2718		3694		1107	
UP+sec		307	0	0	0	0	20.0	20.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHEDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District	KHEDA					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		187		Number of villages		659		Number of schools		1921																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2024		% 0 - 6 population		14.6		% Urban population		20.1		Sex ratio		923		Sex ratio 0-6		876																																																	
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		1.6		Overall literacy		72.0		Female literacy		56.9																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																					
Primary only			726		55		681		31		43,736		6,711		38,124		3,686		1,695		223																																														
Primary with upper primary			1,001		124		919		66		251,371		35,017		227,284		12,664		7,143		882																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0		9		0		5		0		2,372		0		1,354		0		68																																														
Upper primary only			0		4		0		3		0		1,880		0		824		0		21																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		2		0		2		0		192		0		192		0		6																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools			11.1					0.4					0.0					25.0					0.0					I					59,275					55,484					56,331					52,544																			
% Single teacher schools			5.4					0.4					0.0					25.0					0.0					II					50,329					49,663					53,661					53,210																			
% Schools with SCR > 60			2.9					2.4					22.2					0.0					0.0					III					49,113					47,634					50,966					52,113																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			38.0					44.7					55.6					25.0					0.0					IV					44,831					43,857					48,342					50,026																			
% Schools with common toilets			58.3					69.4					44.4					50.0					100.0					V					42,577					42,675					45,722					48,206																			
% Schools with girls toilets			25.5					56.5					88.9					100.0					100.0					VI					36,078					36,958					43,071					44,164																			
% Schools with drinking water facility			71.6					88.4					100.0					100.0					100.0					VII					31,645					31,404					37,543					41,016																			
% Schools with blackboard			98.8					99.7					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII																				0																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			86.7					87.8					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total Pr.					203,548					196,638					209,300					207,893																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			3.1					0.3					0.0					0.7					0.0					Total U.P.					110,300					111,037					126,336					133,386																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			36.0					15.1					0.0					25.0					0.0					Transition rate					95.2					GER / NER										2004-05					2005-06					2006-07									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		95.2					Primary Level					GER (Primary)					100.7					95.9					117.9																												
							Primary		U. Primary										Retention rate					81.0					NER (Primary)					77.7					90.6					92.5																							
% SC enrolment			4.8		5.7		% Muslim																	GER(U.Prim)					48.1					94.2					63.9																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.4		44.2		% Muslim					8.4		8.8																																																					
% ST enrolment			2.8		2.5		Enrolment																																																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment			43.9		40.3		% Muslim girls to					46.5		43.8																																																					
% OBC enrolment			74.9		69.9		Muslim Enrolment																																																												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			46.7		42.4																																																														
Indicators			School category					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																																																	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																																																					
% Girls			46.3					45.3					38.4					38.4					34.9					I					11.5					1.2					87.3					II					24,346					345					258				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			26					36					35					90					32					II					7.5					0.7					91.8					III					24,979					331					242				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			28					37					33					49					38					III					5.6					0.3					94.2					IV					23,039					340					221				
% Schools with <= 50 students			51.9					1.5					0.0					50.0					50.0					IV					4.2					0.6					95.2					V					21,894					373					229				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.1					0.5					11.1					25.0					0.0					V					4.8					2.5					92.8					VI					19,348					350					180				
% Female teachers			41.9					46.2					67.6					66.7					83.3					VI					4.1					3.6					92.3					VII					17,087					301					165				
% Schools established since 1995			17.4					7.1					44.4					50.0					0.0					VII					3.3					#					#					VIII					0					0					0				
																												#					#					#					Total					154,846					2,413					1,555									
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only			1,817		81.0		17.0		2.0		300		569		149		1		1		37		24																																												
Primary with upper primary			7,776		82.8		14.1		3.1		1,363		834		114		0		0		172		5																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			72		100.0		0.0		0.0		15		9		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only			38		100.0		0.0		0.0		21		4		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			5		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		2		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																												
Primary only			71		1,021		531		213		74		2		1		0		IV boys		95.5		53.9																																												
Primary with upper primary			203		4,254		2,319		933		280		4		14		0		IV girls		95.9		55.5																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			1		10		11		35		9		0		0		0		VII boys		96.4		56.3																																												
Upper primary only			0		4		4		10		2		0		0		0		VII girls		97.9		61.3																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		0		4		2		0		0		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers			2		3		8		8		5		0		0		0																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers					%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																												
School category			Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only			2.5		1918		1112		801		0		2		3		0		119		89		51		36		93.1		77.2																																						
Primary with upper prim.			7.1		8025		4310		3697		0		11		7		0		462		415		186		135		89.1		80.9																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			7.6		68		20		46		0		2		0		0		1		1		0		1		13.6		4.3																																						
Upper Primary only			5.3		21		6		14		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		28.6		14.3																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			3.0		6		1		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																				
Category			Gujarati		English		Others		Urdu						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																
P. only			49443		605		79		247						90.7		90.4		Text books		112507		98104		44269		33898																																								
P + UP			279365		4386		1273		626						86.7		86.0		Uniform		98969		79671		34495		26280																																								
P+sec/hs			2218		154		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		94353		79874		39007		29088																																								
U.P. only			1880		0		0		0						25.0		0.0		Stationery		3417		2313		1752		669																																								
UP+sec			192		0		0		0						0.0		0.0																																																		
# = not applicable																	na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	MAHESANA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		9	Number of Clusters		96	Number of villages		737	Number of schools		1169			
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1838	% 0 - 6 population		14.0	% Urban population		22.4	Sex ratio		927	Sex ratio 0-6		801
Decadal growth rate		12.0	% SC population		8.1	% ST population		0.5	Overall literacy		75.2	Female literacy		63.7
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		155	18	142	9	14,905	3,343	13,243	1,697	445	90			
Primary with upper primary		855	65	786	21	232,005	18,457	206,611	4,735	6,310	505			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	9	14	7	4,099	2,288	3,041	1,291	108	57			
Upper primary only		11	17	10	13	1,489	2,889	1,430	1,767	36	74			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	14	8	14	1,327	1,432	1,327	1,432	29	39			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	13.6	I		48,549	47,199	50,667	48,318		
% Single teacher schools		9.8	0.5	3.8	3.6	13.6	II		41,298	41,056	43,171	44,911		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3	3.2	7.7	7.1	4.5	III		42,000	39,838	41,014	41,272		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.5	4.7	15.4	3.6	9.1	IV		41,778	37,961	39,076	39,492		
% Schools with common toilets		64.2	75.5	80.8	78.6	95.5	V		38,597	37,795	37,659	37,897		
% Schools with girls toilets		53.8	77.0	88.5	92.9	90.9	VI		33,319	34,076	36,224	35,757		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		30,369	29,678	33,045	34,587		
% Schools with blackboard		97.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.7	92.6	64.2	34.0	48.1	Total Pr.		173,625	166,054	173,928	173,993		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2	0.1	0.9	1.0	3.2	Total U.P.		102,285	101,549	106,928	108,241		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.5	7.7	3.8	14.3	0.0	Transition rate	88.8	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	Retention rate	88.8	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary						NER (Primary)	74.7	83.0	
% Muslim		2.3	2.5			NER(U.Prim)		49.6	87.8	58.1				
% SC enrolment				8.6	9.6	Enrolment					47.2	43.6	NER(U.Prin)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4	44.6			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.826	0.748			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8	39.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		I	20.2	2.6	77.2	I	21,517	289	156	
% OBC enrolment		69.0	61.2			II	13.5	1.4	85.1	II	20,438	219	161	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	41.1			III	11.0	1.3	87.7	III	18,384	255	157	
Indicators		School category					IV	9.0	2.2	88.8	IV	17,611	242	139
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	V	8.5	2.2	89.3	V	16,515	218	107
% Girls		45.9	43.9	43.0	35.1	34.7	I - V	12.9	2.0	85.2	VI	15,042	198	119
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	37	39	40	41	VI	5.9	2.8	91.4	VII	14,033	187	104
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31	36	37	38	39	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	0	0	0
% Schools with <= 50 students		41.6	5.0	7.7	3.6	18.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	123,540	1,608	943
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0								
% Female teachers		54.8	57.1	58.8	50.9	51.5								
% Schools established since 1995		46.8	8.4	19.2	25.0	27.3								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		584	90.1	8.4	1.5	132	149	8	0	0	8	8		
Primary with upper primary		7,051	88.3	10.1	1.6	1,181	776	57	1	0	82	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		172	86.0	12.8	1.2	43	24	1	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		114	100.0	0.0	0.0	44	28	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		71	87.3	12.7	0.0	17	20	1	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response					
										Terminal	%	% Passed		
Primary only		26	304	130	48	26	0	1	0	grade	Passed	>60%		
Primary with upper primary		331	4,655	1,177	468	172	0	5	0	IV boys	90.6	57.7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11	92	14	34	13	0	0	0	IV girls	92.4	60.0		
Upper primary only		3	42	15	37	10	0	0	0	VII boys	93.5	58.2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	22	12	20	10	0	0	0	VII girls	94.1	60.8		
Para-teachers		1	2	3	4	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.1	535	242	293	0	0	0	0	23	23	16	15	83.1
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	6815	2921	3887	0	0	7	0	299	387	110	135	87.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.3	165	67	97	0	1	0	0	10	22	1	0	66.2
Upper Primary only		3.9	110	51	56	0	3	0	0	0	6	6	3	81.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.1	68	33	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	66.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Manipuri	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		17689	74	371	0	114	81.5	80.9	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP		246631	2788	434	609	0	90.2	89.0	Uniform		98513	80329	35034	27177
P+sec/hs		6387	0	0	0	0	57.7	57.7	Attendance		68534	54678	40817	18854
U.P. only		4378	0	0	0	0	35.7	25.0	Stationery		75243	59767	55459	26066
UP+sec		2753	0	0	0	6	22.7	18.2			2002	1795	675	524
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	NAVSARI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks	5	Number of Clusters	82	Number of villages	405	Number of schools	863								
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1229	% 0 - 6 population	12.1	% Urban population	27.4	Sex ratio	955	Sex ratio 0-6	915						
Decadal growth rate	13.2	% SC population	3.2	% ST population	48.1	Overall literacy	75.8	Female literacy	68.6						
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	243	19	238	12	14,740	2,386	13,065	1,193	584	107					
Primary with upper primary	520	60	483	37	113,962	24,370	98,128	13,289	3,557	644					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	10	2	6	251	4,518	251	1,885	8	98					
Upper primary only	1	6	1	6	80	1,029	80	1,029	2	28					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	0	2	0	141	0	141	0	9					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools	6.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		24,906	23,465	26,652	23,540				
% Single teacher schools	16.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		21,482	20,975	24,502	24,934				
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.8	2.9	25.0	14.3	0.0	III		22,435	21,157	24,387	23,498				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	7.6	7.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV		21,046	20,911	23,570	23,526				
% Schools with common toilets	73.3	67.6	33.3	71.4	50.0	V		20,333	20,329	23,480	22,801				
% Schools with girls toilets	56.5	78.3	91.7	100.0	100.0	VI		19,186	18,769	22,302	22,097				
% Schools with drinking water facility	93.5	97.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII		17,126	16,878	20,529	21,081				
% Schools with blackboard	98.1	98.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.1	82.4	5.3	7.2	0.0	Total Pr.		89,869	86,508	99,111	95,498				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	9.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P		56,645	55,976	66,311	65,979				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	9.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		93.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		93.0	2004-05					2005-06	2006-07
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		74.0	74.8	89.6		
% SC enrolment	3.6	3.4	% Muslim	2.2	2.2	Retention rate		91.0	NER (Primary)		58.7	73.6	73.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	48.7	48.2	Enrolment	49.0	47.6	GPI		0.92	GER(U.Prim)		41.3	81.4	53.3		
% ST enrolment	55.5	53.3				NER(U.Prim)		30.8	40.5	41.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment	48.8	49.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment	24.8	27.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	47.3	47.6									Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	9.2	3.1	87.7	I	11,154	107	82	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.4	2.2	91.4	II	11,931	83	79	
% Girls	48.2	48.2	40.0	46.7	45.4	III	4.5	2.6	92.9	III	11,198	83	74		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	25	33	45	37	16	IV	3.7	3.3	93.0	IV	11,387	70	58		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	24	33	45	37	8	V	3.7	4.9	91.4	V	10,949	67	67		
% Schools with <= 50 students	52.7	3.4	8.3	0.0	50.0	I - V	5.6	3.2	91.2	VI	10,726	57	41		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.9	4.3	92.8	VII	10,093	56	35		
% Female teachers	65.1	64.9	73.6	46.7	77.8	VII	1.9	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995	13.7	6.9	50.0	71.4	50.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	77,438	523	436		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	726	74.0	23.3	2.8	152	198	52	1	0	11	0				
Primary with upper primary	4,208	74.8	20.6	4.5	961	432	79	2	0	66	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	106	98.1	1.9	0.0	26	10	2	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	30	100.0	0.0	0.0	16	7	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	18	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade				% Passed with >60%		
									IV boys	96.9	57.0	IV girls	97.9	64.4	
Primary only	36	350	183	84	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary	179	2,632	803	373	167	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	5	7	16	30	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	0	1	6	16	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Para-teachers		1	4	10	28	10	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	691	241	448	0	0	2	0	20	28	127	146	79.3	65.6	
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	4201	1471	2694	0	5	31	0	70	205	708	909	81.2	72.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	106	25	65	0	3	13	0	1	3	9	17	35.7	17.9	
Upper Primary only	4.3	30	16	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	7	31.3	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	50.0	71.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Marathi	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	16116	770	210	0	30	90.8	89.7	Text books	46822	44627	21733	21594			
P + UP	133289	4028	741	236	38	88.1	88.3	Uniform	25837	25162	12199	12635			
P+sec/hs	4769	0	0	0	0	16.7	16.7	Attendance	44047	42273	19730	19395			
U.P. only	1109	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	3218	4786	2086	2180			
UP+sec	141	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Gujarat

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	PATAN				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		68		Number of villages		643		Number of schools		812			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		20.2		Sex ratio		932			
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC population		9.9		% ST population		1.1		Overall literacy		60.4			
Female literacy														46.3			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		270		3		251		1		34,367		913		29,068			
Primary with upper primary		519		7		488		2		134,809		2,797		120,779			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		3		5		0		854		347		662			
Upper primary only		2		0		0		0		743		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		1		1		33		289		33			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		11.4		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		33,821		31,965	
% Single teacher schools		8.4		1.3		11.1		0.0		0.0		II		25,032		26,051	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.7		9.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		26,048		24,475	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8		7.4		11.1		0.0		0.0		IV		23,484		22,024	
% Schools with common toilets		58.2		60.3		44.4		100.0		100.0		V		20,693		20,518	
% Schools with girls toilets		78.0		84.2		77.8		50.0		100.0		VI		16,504		16,958	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.1		90.5		88.9		100.0		50.0		VII		13,670		13,505	
% Schools with blackboard		95.2		97.5		77.8		100.0		100.0		VIII				26	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4		98.0		71.1		100.0		10.2		Total Pr.		108,385		104,515	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.6		0.3		5.2		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		50,867		50,981	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.7		16.2		33.3		0.0		0.0				54,806		60,079	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		84.9		GER / NER					
					Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		11.2	12.8	% Muslim				Primary Level				GER (Primary)		89.8		90.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	45.0	Enrolment		3.3	4.3	Retention rate		65.6		NER (Primary)		72.9		81.2	
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.3					GPI		0.88		GER(U.Prim)		36.6		69.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2	41.6	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.3	41.8					NER(U.Prim)		29.0		32.0	
% OBC enrolment		71.0	64.5					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8	39.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
													Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category						I		20.7		3.0		76.4		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		14.4		4.6		81.0		II		
% Girls		43.6	45.8	39.6	22.3	42.2	III		16.3		3.8		79.8		III		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34	38	34	39	29	IV		12.9		2.1		84.9		IV		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	39	27	41	29	V		13.1		4.1		82.8		V		
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.9	6.7	22.2	0.0	50.0	I - V		15.9		3.5		80.6		VI		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		11.4		3.0		85.6		VII		
% Female teachers		41.2	44.0	62.9	42.1	45.5	VII		8.7		#		#		VIII		
% Schools established since 1995		37.7	8.9	22.2	0.0	0.0	VIII		#		#		#		Total		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,037	78.4	19.1	2.5	180		243	7	0	0	17	6				
Primary with upper primary		3,554	78.4	18.5	3.1	514		454	11	1	0	52	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		45	86.7	11.1	2.2	10		8	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only		18	66.7	33.3	0.0	20		2	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	36.4	63.6	0.0	1		2	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal		% Passed		% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		70	661	215	51	31	1	2	0	0 grade		Passed		55.1			
Primary with upper primary		226	2,371	779	115	75	5	25	0	IV boys		88.3		52.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	15	17	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls		87.4		54.6			
Upper primary only		0	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys		91.3		53.7			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	2	0	0	0	8	0	VII girls		93.5					
Para-teachers		2	9	8	1	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.8	1035	607	424	0	2	2	0	93	50	30	22	75.2	77.7		
Primary with upper prim.		6.9	3615	2014	1582	0	11	8	0	301	178	103	31	83.4	77.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.9	35	13	22	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	100.0	86.4		
Upper Primary only		9.5	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	100.0	100.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5	11	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	100.0	100.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati	Others	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		28990	11	0			84.6	80.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		114298	1477	319			91.4	89.4	Text books	63455	54700	23606	17751				
P+sec/hs		1201	0	0			44.4	44.4	Uniform	41018	37138	15152	11886				
U.P. only		743	0	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance	42071	37187	18898	13760				
UP+sec		322	0	0			50.0	0.0	Stationery	1132	1341	476	804				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - PORBANDAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District				PORBANDAR				State				GUJARAT				Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7	
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		34		Number of villages		159		Number of schools		404									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		537		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		48.7		Sex ratio		946		Sex ratio 0-6		898					
Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC population		9.0		% ST population		1.2		Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		58.4					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		83	37	76	14	4,642	3,923	3,704	1,326	158	186												
Primary with upper primary		227	56	203	20	54,713	20,844	43,760	5,750	1,511	629												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	1	0	0	0	461	0	0	0	1												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		17.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		11,788	10,459	13,645	13,171											
% Single teacher schools		13.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		11,604	9,906	12,291	13,413											
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III		11,150	10,241	12,163	12,505											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.7	3.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	IV		11,110	9,448	11,989	12,061											
% Schools with common toilets		72.5	86.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	V		10,403	9,371	11,379	11,928											
% Schools with girls toilets		56.7	67.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI		9,447	8,595	10,869	11,057											
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.0	82.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII		8,525	7,561	9,900	10,448											
% Schools with blackboard		81.7	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII					0											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		54.2	72.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		45,652	40,054	50,088	51,150											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		28,375	25,527	32,148	33,433											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.8	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	96.5	GER / NER														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER																
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05				2005-06	2006-07											
						Primary Level	GER (Primary)						78.2	86.5	109.5								
% SC enrolment		9.3	9.9	% Muslim	2.0	1.6	Retention rate	99.4	NER (Primary)						64.4	99.5	88.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6	Enrolment			GPI	0.91	GER(U.Prim)						42.7	90.4	60.8						
% ST enrolment		1.7	1.5	% Muslim girls to	43.8	36.9	Flow rates			Enrolment of children													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	49.7	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls									
% OBC enrolment		73.6	71.6				I	4.8			I	6,188	41	29									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	48.7				II	3.0			II	6,448	45	31									
Indicators		School category																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	4.8			I	6,188	41	29									
% Girls		43.1	48.6	36.7	0.0	0.0	III	4.1			III	5,927	33	18									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	35	27	0	0	IV	2.8	0.7	96.5	IV	5,776	40	27									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	38	46	0	0	V	3.2	2.6	94.3	V	5,849	37	22									
% Schools with <= 50 students		66.7	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.6	0.3	96.1	VI	5,308	35	30									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.0	2.8	94.1	VII	5,105	24	21									
% Female teachers		59.9	58.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	0	0	0									
% Schools established since 1995		62.5	14.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	40,601	255	178									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		360	92.2	5.8	1.9	41	106	2	2	0	3	7											
Primary with upper primary		1,999	84.0	12.4	3.6	204	243	3	1	0	36	0											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)													
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		12	55	67	177	31	0	2	0	IV boys	96.8	72.1											
Primary with upper primary		72	884	243	743	196	0	2	0	IV girls	97.4	75.3											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	10	6	0	0	0	VII boys	98.8	73.4											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.1	79.4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	2.9	344	138	206	0	0	0	0	12	7	12	9	62.3	20.9									
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	2140	899	1241	0	0	0	0	57	41	87	81	80.0	47.9									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category	Gujarati	English	Assamese	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary											
P. only	8172	356	0	37			55.0	55.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	73940	1125	410	82			78.1	76.7	Text books	21587	20764	9553	9748										
P+sec/hs	461	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	14208	14101	6007	6452										
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	15473	15797	6495	7073										
UP+sec	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	108	135	108	121										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	RAJKOT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		173		Number of villages		943		Number of schools		1893							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3170		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		51.3		Sex ratio		930							
Sex ratio 0-6		854		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.4							
Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		65.2															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		103		95		75		61		9,602		11,656		5,361							
Primary with upper primary		1,311		330		1,102		143		267,267		75,516		204,508							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		21		10		10		2,462		5,702		1,829							
Upper primary only		2		12		2		10		483		1,158		483							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		4		3		2		574		505		574							
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		7.1		1.3		0.0		0.0		14.3		I		60,545							
% Single teacher schools		8.6		2.0		3.1		7.1		0.0		II		52,971							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		8.7		9.4		0.0		14.3		III		53,731							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.8		47.5		46.9		7.1		57.1		IV		52,155							
% Schools with common toilets		60.1		61.7		62.5		71.4		71.4		V		47,997							
% Schools with girls toilets		51.5		61.7		71.9		64.3		57.1		VI		43,968							
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8		86.3		96.9		100.0		71.4		VII		40,426							
% Schools with blackboard		91.4		98.3		100.0		92.9		100.0		VIII									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		45.2		78.0		30.2		29.4		53.2		Total Pr.		219,402							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8		0.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		132,391							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.1		11.7		9.4		21.4		0.0		Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06							
		9.8		10.3		% Muslim		4.7		4.5		61.1		61.2							
% SC enrolment		48.5		47.3		Enrolment		49.4		49.2		NER (Primary)		49.3							
% ST enrolment		1.3		0.957		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.4		49.2		GER(U.Prim)		33.0							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		52.1								NER(U.Prim)		24.0							
% OBC enrolment		57.1		51.0										30.1							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		45.5										33.2							
Indicators		School category					I		6.8		I		26,697		228						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		4.3		II		27,048		225						
% Girls		45.6		47.1		39.0		25.8		33.7		III		3.8							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27		33		33		28		35		IV		3.1							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27		36		35		28		27		V		3.1							
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.9		10.4		12.5		21.4		0.0		I - V		4.3							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.0							
% Female teachers		65.7		57.3		64.8		60.3		58.1		VII		1.7							
% Schools established since 1995		70.2		22.7		50.0		64.3		28.6		VIII		#							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		774		94.3		3.9		1.8		209		169		5							
Primary with upper primary		9,584		88.3		9.2		2.6		2,506		1,555		17							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		234		98.7		1.3		0.0		79		31		0							
Upper primary only		58		100.0		0.0		0.0		30		13		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		40		67.5		25.0		7.5		9		7		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response					
		28		253		208		195		64		2		13		0					
Primary only		384		4,940		2,087		2,056		616		10		72		0					
Primary with upper primary		19		48		56		109		13		1		3		0					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		10		8		31		8		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		16		6		8		0		0		1		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		13		42		58		10		1		0		0					
Para-teachers		4		13		42		58		10		1		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		3.9		778		265		498		0		2		13		0					
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		10277		4355		5810		0		31		81		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8		250		87		162		0		1		0		0					
Upper Primary only		4.1		58		23		35		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4		31		13		18		0		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		20006		498		675		56		0		38.9		38.9		Text books					
P + UP		330629		5551		4610		953		313		76.8		77.0		Uniform					
P+sec/hs		7402		418		344		0		0		31.3		31.3		Attendance					
U.P. only		1641		0		0		0		0		7.1		14.3		Stationery					
UP+sec		713		0		366		0		0		42.9		42.9		3356					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SABAR KANTHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	SABAR KANTHA					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		214		Number of villages		1311		Number of schools		2819					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		947		Sex ratio 0-6		879	
Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC population		8.3		% ST population		20.2		Overall literacy		66.6		Female literacy		52.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,033	57	994	33	56,140	7,038	52,418	4,143	2,449	289								
Primary with upper primary		1,513	115	1,455	66	255,503	28,663	241,463	15,971	8,541	867								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	34	0	24	0	8,869	0	4,231	0	240								
Upper primary only		2	45	2	33	196	7,071	196	4,106	16	198								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	20	0	18	0	2,131	0	1,854	0	79								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		9.1	0.8	0.0	2.1	0.0	I	64,637	55,769	59,164	66,485	60,823							
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.4	2.9	2.1	0.0	II	55,147	57,911	51,503	54,011	59,987							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5	3.4	2.9	4.3	0.0	III	55,467	52,832	54,830	50,741	52,268							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.5	18.6	38.2	2.1	0.0	IV	49,941	52,703	50,167	52,738	49,089							
% Schools with common toilets		76.5	83.8	94.1	83.0	80.0	V	46,525	47,698	50,232	49,435	51,110							
% Schools with girls toilets		45.1	63.9	97.1	83.0	95.0	VI	42,354	43,628	44,987	48,219	47,106							
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1	86.2	100.0	97.9	100.0	VII	37,723	39,453	40,386	42,954	45,228							
% Schools with blackboard		95.6	98.5	100.0	97.9	100.0	VIII					0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9	89.9	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total Pr.	225,192	219,215	215,664	223,975	222,167							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	126,602	130,779	135,605	140,608	143,444							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0	8.5	23.5	23.4	20.0	Transition rate	91.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	83.3	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
				Primary	U. Primary														
		7.2	8.6	% Muslim	1.6	1.8	NER (Primary)	107.2	99.8	122.3									
% SC enrolment		46.5	45.9	Enrolment	49.0	47.6	NER(U.Prim)	57.5	101.1	67.3									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		27.8	23.3				GPI	0.88	NER(U.Prim)	44.5	51.8	52.6							
% ST enrolment		48.4	46.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.1	55.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% OBC enrolment		47.1	45.0									Boys	Girls						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.							I	10.9	4.3	84.7	I	28,263	288	170					
Indicators		School category					II	6.7	2.6	90.7	II	28,602	211	162					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.5	1.9	91.6	III	24,369	283	161					
% Girls		48.0	46.8	37.6	37.6	36.8	IV	4.9	3.4	91.7	IV	22,972	233	148					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		23	30	37	34	27	V	5.6	3.8	90.6	V	24,133	298	199					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	32	38	34	25	I - V	7.2	3.2	89.6	VI	21,585	215	131					
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.7	8.4	5.9	12.8	15.0	VI	4.8	4.9	90.4	VII	20,282	176	116					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	3.9	#	#	VIII	0	0	0					
% Female teachers		49.6	51.5	55.0	43.9	41.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	170,206	1,704	1,087					
% Schools established since 1995		22.6	7.9	20.6	31.9	30.0	No. of schools by type of building*												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs														
Primary only		2,584	75.0	19.7	5.4	330	936	33	1	0	73	47							
Primary with upper primary		8,824	75.6	16.6	7.8	1,444	1,376	33	2	0	212	5							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		233	99.1	0.9	0.0	60	34	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		212	94.8	4.7	0.5	62	43	2	0	0	1	1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		86	90.7	9.3	0.0	33	20	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		164	1,450	740	250	108	1	9	3	IV boys	95.0	67.6							
Primary with upper primary		434	5,488	2,145	945	348	4	15	10	IV girls	95.3	68.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	61	27	82	62	0	2	0	VII boys	96.7	68.1							
Upper primary only		25	56	56	49	24	0	2	1	VII girls	96.8	69.2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	21	15	27	9	0	1	1	% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Para-teachers		0	14	13	6	3	0	0	0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.5	2738	1378	1347	0	3	10	0	207	154	272	236							
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	9408	4556	4830	3	8	11	0	666	418	773	780							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	240	108	132	0	0	0	0	11	4	5	7							
Upper Primary only	4.6	214	119	94	0	1	0	0	19	14	5	6							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	79	44	32	0	2	1	0	2	4	4	2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Gujarati	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	62578	474	126			87.5	86.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	282938	992	236			86.4	85.9	Text books	119316	110736	42700	37365							
P+sec/hs	8639	230	0			5.9	0.0	Uniform	88066	84076	32239	28746							
U.P. only	7267	0	0			4.3	6.4	Attendance	94967	90845	50330	36213							
UP+sec	2131	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	4394	4108	2030	1620							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SURAT					State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		249		Number of villages		1377		Number of schools		2554		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4995		% 0 - 6 population		14.0		% Urban population		60.0		Sex ratio		835		
Sex ratio 0-6		871		Decadal growth rate		47.0		% SC population		3.4		% ST population		28.2		
Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		934		26		907		19		56,239		3,060		50,161		
Primary with upper primary		1,276		224		948		143		377,411		73,963		203,554		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		55		15		35		5,796		18,258		1,872		
Upper primary only		6		6		6		5		553		1,302		553		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		0		6		0		2,156		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.3		0.6		2.6		0.0		0.0		I		73,218		
% Single teacher schools		14.5		1.2		2.6		16.7		0.0		II		60,707		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5		6.1		9.2		0.0		33.3		III		61,014		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.2		25.3		59.2		25.0		0.0		IV		64,145		
% Schools with common toilets		54.2		65.9		64.5		66.7		50.0		V		53,304		
% Schools with girls toilets		38.8		72.1		85.5		66.7		66.7		VI		46,383		
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.5		97.5		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		41,175		
% Schools with blackboard		98.4		98.3		97.4		91.7		100.0		VIII				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8		83.6		24.1		29.8		0.0		Total Pr.		259,084		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4		0.2		0.2		8.1		0.0		Total U.P		140,862		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.0		4.3		2.6		8.3		33.3		Transition rate		GER / NER		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		52.8		
% SC enrolment		5.0		5.3		% Muslim		7.4		6.6		NER (Primary)		42.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		51.3		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		25.4		
% ST enrolment		41.7		39.1								NER(U.Prim)		18.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		48.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.8		50.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		18.6		20.3								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7		48.4								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I				II					
% Girls		51.5		47.8		41.3		39.5		35.8		III		9.4		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		37		36		39		46		IV		7.9		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		37		35		27		51		V		8.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		57.1		7.3		9.2		8.3		16.7		I - V		9.7		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		6.3		
% Female teachers		53.8		63.1		69.1		53.2		44.7		VII		4.5		
% Schools established since 1995		10.0		17.9		53.9		25.0		50.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		2,366		69.7		25.4		5.0		330		541		351		
Primary with upper primary		12,191		84.3		11.8		3.9		3,911		1,038		290		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		687		98.0		1.7		0.3		302		67		3		
Upper primary only		69		85.5		13.0		1.4		33		10		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42		100.0		0.0		0.0		14		6		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		211		1,272		398		178		56		0		9		
Primary with upper primary		733		6,682		1,869		1,577		712		18		159		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		39		112		110		263		84		3		21		
Upper primary only		1		18		11		13		4		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		5		5		27		4		0		1		
Para-teachers		18		64		68		144		58		0		6		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.2		2140		983		1141		0		5		11		
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		12051		4343		7407		0		106		195		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9		673		202		430		0		6		35		
Upper Primary only		3.9		47		22		25		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		47		26		21		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Gujarati		Hindi		Marathi		English		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		54107		263		226		962		3106		92.5		91.6		
P + UP		384898		16282		17329		9536		10880		75.9		73.7		
P+sec/hs		16624		1818		0		4235		0		21.1		19.7		
U.P. only		1855		0		0		0		0		50.0		33.3		
UP+sec		2156		0		0		0		0		0.0		16.7		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURENDRANAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SURENDRANAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		133		Number of villages		688		Number of schools		1148		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1515		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		26.6		Sex ratio		924		
Decadal growth rate		25.3		% SC population		11.0		% ST population		0.9		Overall literacy		61.6		
Female literacy												48.1				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		106		48		76		18		13,109		3,257		8,136		
Primary with upper primary		856		114		782		33		225,168		28,711		194,151		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		4		0		0		0		1,055		0		
Upper primary only		14		6		8		4		2,787		617		1,802		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.1					0.6					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		11.7					0.5					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4					13.8					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.2					8.8					50.0				
% Schools with common toilets		40.3					39.8					25.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		46.8					62.4					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.1					80.8					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		94.8					98.2					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.1					88.7					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.7					20.4					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		88.6		
% SC enrolment		10.2		12.1		% Muslim		0.702		0.828		GER (Primary)		105.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		46.1		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		81.0		
% ST enrolment		1.5		1.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		33.8		36.4		GER(U.Prim)		49.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.1		39.0								NER(U.Prim)		38.5		
% OBC enrolment		75.1		69.5										47.2		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		42.1										49.8		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		44.4					45.9					39.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30					37					33				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					41					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.7					3.4					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					0.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		46.5					36.7					68.8				
% Schools established since 1995		66.2					15.8					50.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		466		84.8		12.9		2.4		125		9		1		
Primary with upper primary		6,163		82.9		13.7		3.4		854		24		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		33		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		0		0		
Upper primary only		113		80.5		15.9		3.5		19		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		11	240	126	104	63	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		65	3,154	2,030	1,132	402	14	15	0	IV boys	92.4	53.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	4	21	4	0	0	0	IV girls	93.0	52.0				
Upper primary only		0	64	21	9	6	1	0	0	VII boys	97.0	64.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	94.0	63.3				
Para-teachers		0	3	2	7	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		3.5		544		291		253		0		55		29		
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		6824		4310		2502		0		638		334		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		32		10		22		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		5.1		102		66		35		0		1		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		16083		160		123		0		54.5		53.2		Text books		
P + UP		251164		1622		549		544		82.0		81.4		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		1055		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		
U.P. only		3404		0		0		0		65.0		65.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	THE DANGS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		1		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		307		Number of schools		412					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		187		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		987					
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		29.6		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		93.8					
Overall literacy		59.7		Female literacy		48.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		278		4		278		4		20,242		257		700					
Primary with upper primary		121		8		121		8		23,824		1,995		23,824					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		79		0		3					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.4		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		9,223					
% Single teacher schools		6.7		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		7,300					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		5.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		7,153					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		67.7		63.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		6,475					
% Schools with common toilets		72.0		80.6		0.0		0.0		100.0		V		5,571					
% Schools with girls toilets		46.8		62.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		VI		3,830					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6		91.5		0.0		0.0		100.0		VII		3,038					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		98.4		0.0		0.0		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7		92.3		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		30,151					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.8		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		12,439					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.8		9.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		78.8					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		78.8		GER / NER		2004-05					
		0.463		0.492		% Muslim		0.310		0.583		GER (Primary)		156.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.1		52.6		Enrolment		0.310		0.583		NER (Primary)		100.0					
% ST enrolment		97.0		96.6								GER(U.Prim)		53.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		47.2		% Muslim girls to		55.8		46.7		NER(U.Prim)		42.1					
% OBC enrolment		1.6		1.7		Muslim Enrolment								47.9					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		50.4								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
												Grade		All Girls					
												R.R.		Boys					
												D.O.R.		Girls					
												P.R.							
												Grade		I					
												II		4,581					
												III		4,804					
												IV		3,963					
												V		3,053					
												VI		2,629					
												VII		1,963					
												VIII		1,682					
												Total		22,675					
														207					
														151					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		751		75.3		19.4		5.3		116		48		202					
Primary with upper primary		720		76.1		19.4		4.4		217		19		70					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2		100.0		0.0		0.0		6		0		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)	
		57		307		213		76		53		1		3		1		Terminal grade	
Primary only		35		372		166		89		50		0		0		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V boys	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		V girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		0		2		0		0		0		VI boys	
Para-teachers		0		1		3		1		0		0		0		0		VI girls	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category		2.5		713		469		241		1		1		1		0		36	
Primary only		5.5		715		420		292		0		2		1		0		26	
Primary with upper prim.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		3.0		3		2		1		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		16.1		54.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Gujarati		English		Others		98.6		98.2		Text books		16886		16896		3920	
P. only		20312		48		139		93.0		91.5		Uniform		13538		13414		3458	
P + UP		25597		184		38		0.0		0.0		Attendance		14160		13979		3957	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		1073		922		438	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0									
UP+sec		79		0		0		0.0		0.0									

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - VADODARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	VADODARA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		232		Number of villages		1712		Number of schools		2616		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3642		% 0 - 6 population		13.5		% Urban population		45.2		Sex ratio		919		
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC population		5.6		% ST population		26.6		
Overall literacy		70.8		Female literacy		60.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,392	53	1,334	17	90,333	6,856	84,262	1,598	4,082	286					
Primary with upper primary		882	156	742	13	175,575	54,356	130,244	2,304	6,091	1,592					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45	52	28	5	10,013	20,612	4,009	1,022	391	606					
Upper primary only		9	14	7	6	1,854	3,346	820	569	50	101					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	5	4	1	509	1,826	267	82	21	40					
No response in school category		3	0	1	0	37	0	37	0	1	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		13.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	10.0	I		58,589	64,315	67,476	70,395				
% Single teacher schools		7.5	1.0	2.1	17.4	0.0	II		52,632	57,850	57,184	59,303				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6	8.0	10.3	4.3	10.0	III		51,965	58,018	55,947	53,854				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.1	35.8	53.6	26.1	40.0	IV		48,139	54,801	52,591	51,872				
% Schools with common toilets		52.7	69.6	66.0	73.9	50.0	V		41,191	49,369	50,058	48,842				
% Schools with girls toilets		28.0	61.7	81.4	65.2	70.0	VI		33,397	40,657	43,172	42,918				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.1	92.9	96.9	95.7	100.0	VII		27,735	34,482	36,714	38,133				
% Schools with blackboard		92.9	96.0	94.8	95.7	100.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.9	76.4	32.7	35.7	21.8	Total Pr.		211,325	234,984	233,198	235,424				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.0	0.3	0.5	6.5	0.0	Total U.P.		102,323	124,508	129,944	129,893				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.8	10.4	14.4	13.0	20.0	Transition rate	84.7	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		51.7		54.8		57.0	
% SC enrolment		6.6	8.0	% Muslim		Enrolment	81.5		GER(U.Prim)		28.8		53.9		33.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.4	5.6			0.87		NER(U.Prim)		21.5		20.6		25.5	
% ST enrolment		33.3	21.9	48.5		48.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	42.6	Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment		22.9	23.9			I		14.9	5.9	79.2	I	32,848	463	345		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.6	43.7			II		10.2	5.2	84.5	II	27,930	271	200		
Indicators		School category					III		9.9	4.8	85.3	III	25,139	293	177	
% Girls		47.5	46.4	39.9	46.7	45.7	IV		7.8	7.4	84.7	IV	23,890	248	175	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	30	31	34	38	V		8.5	12.0	79.5	V	22,808	248	200	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25	34	35	33	42	I - V		10.5	6.9	82.6	VI	19,317	214	177	
% Schools with <= 50 students		50.7	21.2	17.5	26.1	20.0	VI		7.2	9.2	83.6	VII	16,588	185	165	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.3	2.1	8.7	0.0	VII		5.6	#	#	VIII	0	0	0	
% Female teachers		46.3	56.0	66.4	68.9	72.1	VIII		#	#	#	Total	168,520	1,922	1,439	
% Schools established since 1995		19.6	9.2	18.6	4.3	20.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	3,812	74.2	22.1	3.7	629	1,290	48	3	0	55	47					
Primary with upper primary	6,829	76.4	19.0	4.7	1,693	962	22	0	0	37	17					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	879	92.2	6.8	1.0	317	92	2	1	0	0	2					
Upper primary only	156	86.5	13.5	0.0	48	22	0	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	55	94.5	5.5	0.0	29	10	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only	581	1,677	848	565	315	12	83	204	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary	1,002	2,954	1,316	985	476	11	112	695	IV boys	91.0	48.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	41	190	82	330	150	2	12	162	IV girls	94.0	52.7					
Upper primary only	6	48	9	53	30	0	0	0	VII boys	95.2	49.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	19	10	21	4	0	0	3	VII girls	96.1	56.6					
Para-teachers		30	62	52	66	32	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	4368	2117	1980	188	39	44	0	304	250	611	307	64.7	65.8		
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	7683	2763	4213	575	41	91	0	381	511	624	501	70.0	61.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	997	195	638	136	4	24	0	19	49	47	24	37.2	20.7		
Upper Primary only	6.6	151	44	102	0	3	2	0	2	1	11	5	61.7	46.2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.1	61	14	43	3	0	1	0	1	8	3	71.4	22.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	91509	434	4164	478	104	80.7	69.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	203441	9147	10671	3482	502	71.7	64.7	Uniform	100300	90985	30836	25953				
P+sec/hs	22615	6146	657	121	0	29.9	23.7	Attendance	63769	62526	18571	15576				
U.P. only	4323	722	129	0	0	47.8	30.4	Stationery	87152	96406	39640	31796				
UP+sec	2335	0	0	0	0	40.0	30.0		2787	2756	827	607				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	VALSAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks	5			Number of Clusters	95			Number of villages	484			Number of schools	1185			
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)	1411			% 0 - 6 population	14.6			% Urban population	27.0			Sex ratio	920	Sex ratio 0-6	933	
Decadal growth rate	29.7			% SC population	2.6			% ST population	54.8			Overall literacy	69.2	Female literacy	59.6	
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		516	34	492	19	36,172	3,866	33,439	1,343	1,066	196					
Primary with upper primary		529	70	496	43	131,863	30,237	120,175	14,828	3,717	837					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	35	0	21	0	14,631	0	8,103	0	468					
Upper primary only		0	1	0	1	0	80	0	80	0	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		34,143	34,027	39,621	37,874				
% Single teacher schools		12.2	1.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	II		29,588	31,743	33,865	37,051				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8	7.8	5.7	0.0	0.0	III		28,794	28,930	32,229	32,981				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.9	16.7	57.1	0.0	0.0	IV		26,710	27,407	29,273	30,953				
% Schools with common toilets		54.2	59.8	77.1	100.0	0.0	V		23,159	24,392	27,432	28,163				
% Schools with girls toilets		42.9	78.8	97.1	100.0	0.0	VI		20,501	21,846	24,858	25,958				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.4	92.3	100.0	100.0	0.0	VII		18,411	19,298	22,269	23,869				
% Schools with blackboard		99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	VIII					0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.3	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.		119,235	122,107	134,988	138,859				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.2	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.		62,071	65,536	74,559	77,990				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	91.5	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
					Primary				U. Primary							
% SC enrolment		2.6	3.2	% Muslim	2.7	2.8	Retention rate		86.8		GER (Primary)		84.3	88.8	110.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	45.8	Enrolment							NER (Primary)		67.5	84.6	89.1	
% ST enrolment		62.8	57.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	49.2	GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		39.6	79.8	53.6
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.7	NER(U.Prim)								30.3	38.1	40.9		
% OBC enrolment		16.5	21.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6	47.9					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I	9.1	2.3	88.6	I	17,987	142	99		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.8	2.5	91.7	II	17,528	133	92		
% Girls		48.5	47.4	41.0	50.0	0.0	III	6.0	2.0	92.0	III	15,727	144	99		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32	36	31	40	0	IV	4.5	4.1	91.5	IV	14,430	93	83		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30	37	30	40	0	V	5.1	3.6	91.4	V	13,187	118	71		
% Schools with <= 50 students		40.2	0.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.3	2.8	90.9	VI	12,407	60	56		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.6	2.5	93.9	VII	11,098	86	42		
% Female teachers		61.2	65.0	80.8	50.0	0.0	VII	2.4	#	#	VIII	0	0	0		
% Schools established since 1995		21.8	10.4	45.7	100.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	102,364	776	542		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	1,341	72.0	25.4	2.7	219	154	335	0	0	52	9					
Primary with upper primary	4,411	76.5	18.5	5.0	1,023	207	225	5	0	161	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	488	97.3	2.7	0.0	173	32	1	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	43	676	342	127	65	0	8	0	0	94.7	47.7					
Primary with upper primary	127	2,757	814	537	273	7	37	0	IV boys	96.5	51.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	12	39	70	272	66	1	5	0	IV girls	98.6	60.2					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	VII boys	98.7	66.3					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls							
Para-teachers	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	1262	490	771	0	0	1	0	24	65	329	288	91.8	78.4		
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	4554	1592	2960	0	1	1	0	78	129	991	1082	89.3	77.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.4	468	90	375	0	0	3	0	4	5	10	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	38109	1392	368	0	169	91.1	87.5	Text books	62791	59352	22431	19868				
P + UP	147425	9754	2785	1592	544	87.1	87.1	Uniform	42678	40102	15015	13718				
P+sec/hs	3775	10070	786	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	51975	49537	19384	17932				
U.P. only	80	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	4443	4341	728	726				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable																
na = not available																
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - AMBALA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	AMBALA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		74		Number of villages		454		Number of schools		788							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1014		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		868							
Sex ratio 0-6		782		Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		25.1		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		75.3		Female literacy		63.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		545		2		505		0		55,779		308		48,210							
Primary with upper primary		55		0		55		0		3,608		0		3,608							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		5		14		2		2,606		1,990		1,960							
Upper primary only		47		0		46		0		4,157		0		4,068							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		114		3		101		0		25,258		246		22,645							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		10.8					1.8					4.5					2.1				
% Single teacher schools		8.6					7.3					4.5					8.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.1					1.8					0.0					4.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		89.6					25.5					45.5					8.5				
% Schools with common toilets		75.1					43.6					59.1					40.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8					41.8					77.3					55.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2					89.1					100.0					95.7				
% Schools with blackboard		96.2					61.8					81.8					87.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5					100.0					56.7					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.4					2.0					0.4					2.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9					9.1					0.0					17.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER									
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06					
% SC enrolment		48.0		40.5		% Muslim				0.021		0.160		Retention rate		79.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		49.6		Enrolment								GER(U.Prim)		43.4					
% ST enrolment		0.199		0.130		% Muslim girls to				41.7		41.4		GPI		0.91					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5		59.6		Muslim Enrolment								Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		30.0		32.0										Grade		R.R.					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8		49.0										D.O.R.		P.R.					
Indicators		School category					I				II				III						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				III				IV						
% Girls		47.6					52.2					37.8					51.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					23					25					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					21					21					24				
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.0					63.6					9.1					38.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		68.9					51.6					48.6					37.4				
% Schools established since 1995		7.9					49.1					31.8					21.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		1,573				78.4				16.0				5.7				520			
Primary with upper primary		175				55.4				39.4				5.1				45			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		218				90.4				6.0				3.7				72			
Upper primary only		173				53.2				17.9				28.9				55			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		992				72.1				21.5				6.5				458			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		323		411		220		345		181		9		2							
Primary with upper primary		9		14		15		62		53		1		1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14		20		8		97		37		0		1							
Upper primary only		14		20		11		69		59		3		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		133		63		438		458		12		10							
Para-teachers		4		0		6		3		3		1		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.7	1500	460	1031	0	6	3	0	102	71	4	14	17.0	20.1							
Primary with upper prim.	2.8	155	75	80	0	0	0	0	12	2	2	1	40.0	36.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	181	92	85	0	1	3	0	10	7	0	1	41.9	44.3							
Upper Primary only	3.8	179	110	66	0	2	1	0	20	8	0	0	33.0	32.8							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	1177	570	606	0	0	1	0	72	37	3	3	22.6	26.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P. only	54975	1110	2				82.3	86.1	Text books	15165	19558	6332	10798								
P + UP	2642	921	0				40.0	34.5	Uniform	180	11791	396	3091								
P+sec/hs	3795	801	0				50.0	54.5	Attendance	2834	13623	4222	4314								
U.P. only	3810	347	0				57.4	57.4	Stationery	11718	11935	3447	3817								
UP+sec	24019	1217	0				79.5	84.6													
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BHIWANI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		538		Number of schools		1243	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1425		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		879	
Sex ratio 0-6															
Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC population		19.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.4	
Female literacy														53.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
Primary only		660		8		615		6		90,014		900		81,894	
Primary with upper primary		116		63		113		53		17,686		15,440		16,907	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		119		44		111		39		22,691		12,925		20,034	
Upper primary only		61		5		57		5		7,343		804		6,899	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		150		16		143		10		23,703		5,457		21,059	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		19,521	
% Single teacher schools		3.0		1.7		1.2		1.5		0.0		II		20,012	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8		3.9		3.7		0.0		0.6		III		20,383	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		76.8		48.0		42.9		12.1		20.5		IV		24,245	
% Schools with common toilets		71.1		72.6		73.0		56.1		66.9		V		20,048	
% Schools with girls toilets		67.1		85.5		87.1		80.3		75.9		VI		15,131	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.9		97.2		100.0		95.5		98.2		VII		12,936	
% Schools with blackboard		94.6		95.0		92.6		97.0		97.0		VIII		12,765	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0		53.4		63.7		90.1		81.3		Total Pr.		104,209	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.9		1.3		1.4		0.6		0.0		Total U.P.		40,832	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8		24.0		20.9		31.8		19.3		Transition rate		99.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		99.3		GER / NER		2004-05	
														2005-06	
														2006-07	
% SC enrolment		31.3		24.3		% Muslim		0.415		0.861		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		46.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000								GPI		0.96	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to		64.8		47.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		21.6		21.9		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.6		51.2								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		R.R.	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		7.0	
% Girls		51.8		46.2		44.6		48.4		48.7		II		8.7	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		34		29		30		20		22		III		14.3	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		25		23		20		17		IV		13.7	
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5		3.9		1.2		4.5		1.2		V		12.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		1.7		3.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		11.3	
% Female teachers		43.7		29.1		35.0		28.5		30.8		VI		11.2	
% Schools established since 1995		18.4		53.6		57.1		54.5		44.0		VII		10.5	
												VIII		26.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms								Pucca		Partially Pucca	
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs				Kuccha		Tent	
Primary only		3,013		73.9		18.5		7.6		1,088		623		2	
Primary with upper primary		1,321		87.6		8.9		3.5		460		166		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,573		86.0		10.7		3.3		677		155		0	
Upper primary only		400		75.0		17.0		8.0		240		62		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,719		72.4		18.0		9.6		884		156		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response													
Primary only		369		591		470		840		375		9		5	
Primary with upper primary		44		107		120		526		291		6		19	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		49		163		103		431		400		13		8	
Upper primary only		15		59		23		151		141		6		4	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		177		104		515		465		11		7	
Para-teachers		3		8		20		26		20		1		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		4.0		2676		1493		1166		0		14		3	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		1129		789		324		0		11		5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4		1199		760		407		0		19		13	
Upper Primary only		6.1		403		284		115		0		4		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9		1316		906		401		0		5		4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		53.0		79.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Assamese				Boys		Girls	
P. only		83273		250		1180		245		83.1		89.5		Text books	
P + UP		31169		1235		348		0		52.5		51.4		Attendance	
P+sec/hs		30262		2564		1304		0		57.1		58.3		Stationery	
U.P. only		6969		171		720		0		66.7		75.8		18671	
UP+sec		26543		0		403		120		76.5		78.9		16587	
# = not applicable														na = not available	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - FARIDABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	FARIDABAD				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		434		Number of schools		1209							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2195		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		55.7		Sex ratio		839							
Sex ratio 0-6																					
Decadal growth rate		48.5		% SC population		14.2		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		70.0							
Female literacy														56.3							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		468		69		339		29		76,245		7,111		50,578							
Primary with upper primary		205		117		149		62		38,233		24,322		23,823							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		105		73		68		30		22,711		17,618		13,971							
Upper primary only		44		9		35		1		6,141		1,880		4,046							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		70		49		47		16		14,184		10,449		7,502							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2006-07	2006-07	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		5.2					2.5					2.2					5.7				
% Single teacher schools		23.1					6.5					3.4					3.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.0					8.4					7.9					5.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		74.1					55.9					58.4					26.4				
% Schools with common toilets		74.7					72.4					65.2					81.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		68.3					83.5					90.4					69.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4					97.8					98.3					96.2				
% Schools with blackboard		89.8					90.1					91.6					92.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.5					61.1					56.3					76.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.3					3.0					2.5					1.9				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.7					20.8					10.7					20.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		97.7		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		25.3		19.1		% Muslim		0.385		0.601		GER (Primary)		41.6		50.7		61.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		49.0		% Muslim		0.385		0.601		NER (Primary)		32.3		22.8		46.1			
% ST enrolment		0.689		1.2		Enrolment		0.385		0.601		GER(U.Prim)		28.6		27.5		38.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		46.3		% Muslim girls to		39.3		32.2		NER(U.Prim)		18.4		12.0		26.4			
% OBC enrolment		24.0		19.5		% Muslim girls to		39.3		32.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.1		45.9		Muslim Enrolment		39.3		32.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
												Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
												I		1.4				I			
												II		1.9				II			
												III		2.2				III			
												IV		2.4				IV			
												V		1.2		1.2		97.7			
												I - V		1.8				VI			
												VI		0.9				VII			
												VII		1.3				VIII			
												VIII		3.6		#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,172				81.8		13.7		4.6		576		478		5		0			
Primary with upper primary		2,336				87.5		9.4		3.1		688		294		2		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,837				91.7		5.4		2.8		494		173		0		0			
Upper primary only		396				90.2		8.3		1.5		115		50		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,374				86.1		7.9		6.0		461		113		2		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)			
																		Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary only		190		282		314		532		306		1		2		0		V boys			
Primary with upper primary		77		185		284		818		488		4		26		0		V girls			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		39		123		183		568		400		11		16		0		VIII boys			
Upper primary only		22		38		31		89		107		5		2		0		VIII girls			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		101		111		380		288		2		6		0					
Para-teachers														% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers									
						Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.1		1665		732		895		0		23		15		0		139			
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		1915		917		965		0		19		14		0		98			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		1375		592		748		0		16		19		0		47			
Upper Primary only		5.7		302		171		123		0		1		7		0		7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		947		439		490		0		8		10		0		42			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *						% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Assamese		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		81208		822		894		292		140		54.6		60.3		Text books		24162			
P + UP		61023		1403		129		0		0		36.0		36.0		Uniform		1294			
P+sec/hs		40118		0		211		0		0		23.6		28.7		Attendance		1717			
U.P. only		7685		245		91		0		0		56.6		49.1		Stationery		14406			
UP+sec		24633		0		0		0		0		28.6		33.6				15647			
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	FATEHABAD					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8															
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		275		Number of schools		637															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		806		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		884		Sex ratio 0-6		828											
Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC population		27.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		46.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		348		8		327		6		52,626		818		48,987		678		1,049		26									
Primary with upper primary		113		10		105		10		18,395		1,843		16,644		1,843		474		41									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		70		14		69		13		13,798		3,007		13,697		2,507		426		50									
Upper primary only		20		4		19		4		2,743		644		2,579		644		92		12									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		5		39		4		10,060		1,263		7,485		959		338		14									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		2.2		3.3		2.4		4.2		0.0		I				16,161		14,013		14,374		14,133							
% Single teacher schools		16.0		13.0		4.8		8.3		0.0		II				13,905		14,155		12,984		14,273							
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6		8.9		6.0		8.3		8.0		III				13,103		14,187		14,354		14,712							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.1		3.3		3.6		0.0		0.0		IV				11,762		12,719		13,665		14,430							
% Schools with common toilets		68.0		74.8		78.6		66.7		66.0		V				11,124		11,352		12,393		13,582							
% Schools with girls toilets		69.9		88.6		84.5		91.7		72.0		VI				13,446		11,731		11,646		12,240							
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII				11,111		10,346		10,584		10,505							
% Schools with blackboard		95.8		91.1		92.9		91.7		94.0		VIII				10,601		10,006		10,620		11,322							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5		90.9		82.1		81.0		88.8		Total Pr.				66,055		66,426		67,770		71,130							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.1		8.1		3.9		7.5		0.0		Total U.P.				35,158		32,083		32,850		34,067							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1		31.7		35.7		29.2		30.0		Transition rate		88.8		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		45.6		33.2		% Muslim		0.062		0.006		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		60.7		71.4		75.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		43.4		Enrolment						Retention rate				NER (Primary)		49.2		55.7		49.7							
% ST enrolment		0.381		0.214		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		6.8		50.0		GPI		0.91		NER(U.Prim)		48.1		55.6		58.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		39.7								Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% OBC enrolment		24.2		28.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2		49.4								I		6.9		3.0		90.1		I		6,695		68		41			
Indicators		School category											II <td colspan="2">10.2</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td colspan="2">6,852</td> <td colspan="2">62</td> <td colspan="2">44</td>		10.2				II		6,852		62		44				
% Girls		47.9		50.1		44.5		51.0		43.6		III		15.4						III		7,014		68		37			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		39		35		33		32		IV		14.5		0.1		85.3		IV		6,965		58		41			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34		30		26		26		24		V		15.5						V		6,306		68		51			
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.3		2.4		3.6		4.2		0.0		I - V		12.5						VI		5,810		57		26			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.3		9.8		6.0		12.5		2.0		VI		10.6		7.6		81.7		VII		4,906		56		39			
% Female teachers		41.1		32.2		36.6		35.6		47.4		VII		9.3		5.6		85.1		VIII		5,308		51		43			
% Schools established since 1995		18.8		37.4		38.1		33.3		38.0		VIII		21.8		#		#		Total		49,856		488		322			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms											No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		1,582		91.0		6.8		2.2		565		341		1		0		0		4		10							
Primary with upper primary		674		90.1		7.6		2.4		317		118		0		0		0		1		4							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		659		90.0		9.4		0.6		313		81		0		0		0		1		2							
Upper primary only		128		90.6		3.1		6.3		58		24		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		480		94.0		5.2		0.8		238		50		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)											
Primary only		169		180		196		329		170		8		2		0		Terminal grade		% Passed									
Primary with upper primary		47		71		53		162		166		4		3		0		V boys		79.5		24.6							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		24		60		31		175		168		5		5		0		V girls		83.9		25.0							
Upper primary only		8		18		7		31		37		2		1		0		VIII boys		68.5		24.3							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		36		40		123		117		3		6		0		VIII girls		61.2		25.6							
Para-teachers		1		6		5		18		12		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female							
Primary only		3.0		1075		625		429		0		8		13		0		173		26		1		1		79.1		73.3	
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		515		343		163		0		6		3		0		73		10		1		0		66.5		64.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7		476		297		171		0		5		3		0		37		6		1		1		68.5		50.6	
Upper Primary only		4.3		104		67		37		0		0		0		0		12		5		0		0		76.1		73.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0		352		183		165		0		2		2		0		23		4		1		4		65.4		61.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary <th colspan="2">Upper Primary<th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th><th colspan="6">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th></th>		Upper Primary <th colspan="2">% Schools recvd. (Previous year)</th> <th colspan="6">Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)</th>		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Kashmiri		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		52911		114		0		329		88.2		84.8		Text books		21566		28807		7464		13209							
P + UP		19390		199		320		0		81.3		75.6		Uniform		1567		12391		248		2222							
P+sec/hs		15632		874		215		0		70.2		70.2		Attendance		2423		12096		1206		1344							
U.P. only		3322		0		0		0		79.2		79.2		Stationery		13753		15498		3227		8737							
UP+sec		9853		0		0		0		84.0		82.0																	
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education: Report Card - GURGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	GURGAON				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		341		Number of schools		727							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1660		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		873							
Sex ratio 0-6		858		Decadal growth rate		44.6		% SC population		11.3		% ST population		na							
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		47.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		350		17		299		8		48,927		1,994		39,510							
Primary with upper primary		86		17		78		6		14,985		3,832		11,856							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		55		26		49		16		11,455		7,656		10,437							
Upper primary only		27		2		24		1		3,848		431		3,057							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		12		25		3		7,902		2,100		6,625							
No response in school category		103		0		3		0		1,383		0		562							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		3.5					2.9					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		14.7					1.0					0.0					2.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4					6.8					7.4					3.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		77.4					55.3					64.2					27.6				
% Schools with common toilets		68.1					75.7					70.4					62.1				
% Schools with girls toilets		65.9					79.6					82.7					86.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.9					93.2					84.0					89.7				
% Schools with blackboard		90.7					86.4					84.0					86.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.1					79.6					59.9					89.9				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.2					1.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.3					12.6					19.8					31.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		52.9		GER / NER		2004-05							
								Primary Level				GER (Primary)		44.5							
% SC enrolment		29.5		25.7		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		NER (Primary)		35.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		53.4		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		9.2							
% ST enrolment		1.1		0.268								NER(U.Prim)		6.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5		46.0										2.6							
% OBC enrolment		32.1		39.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		54.0																	
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		49.8					53.7					44.7					55.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36					26					26					20				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		31					24					23					21				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.7					12.6					7.4					17.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0					1.9					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		59.4					49.8					40.7					45.5				
% Schools established since 1995		15.8					41.7					35.8					44.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		1,628		71.7		22.4		6.0		346		2		0		0					
Primary with upper primary		775		77.4		18.6		4.0		97		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		833		74.8		23.3		1.9		75		0		0		1					
Upper primary only		207		74.9		23.7		1.4		29		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		534		69.3		27.3		3.4		42		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		225	190	208	341	171	4	0	242	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		40	70	62	177	175	3	7	152	V boys	85.7	37.3									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		24	49	52	185	141	2	3	247	V girls	91.1	38.5									
Upper primary only		16	18	12	71	65	0	0	29	VIII boys	66.6	23.3									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	23	44	142	140	2	6	90	VIII girls	62.2	20.6									
Para-teachers		10	5	11	28	23	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.8	1405	375	821	185	10	13	1	59	38	12	11	61.3	52.5							
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	713	225	346	115	18	9	0	28	13	1	5	42.4	39.4							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	724	223	286	194	12	9	0	27	8	1	2	29.4	22.0							
Upper Primary only	7.3	211	94	96	21	0	0	0	14	6	0	0	45.7	42.7							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.5	463	143	261	50	2	7	0	9	8	0	0	40.0	24.6							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness	0.6	90.4	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls						
P. only	44114	2803	2325	491	431	73.6	79.8	Text books	11524	20331	3984	13626									
P + UP	16804	1327	652	0	0	64.1	73.8	Uniform	516	9500	409	2030									
P+sec/hs	14467	3434	1104	0	0	48.1	51.9	Attendance	1986	19546	1391	7873									
U.P. only	4041	0	238	0	0	72.4	75.9	Stationery	8096	12143	1724	9265									
UP+sec	8355	1195	452	0	0	59.1	63.6														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	HISAR	State	HARYANA	Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks	9	Number of Clusters	95	Number of villages	358	Number of schools	982							
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	na	% 0 - 6 population	na	% Urban population	na	Sex ratio	na							
Decadal growth rate	na	% SC population	na	% ST population	na	Overall literacy	na							
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	499	3	462	2	91,181	0	83,768	0	2,460	11				
Primary with upper primary	116	9	112	6	14,880	2,312	14,539	1,840	710	98				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	102	17	89	13	13,281	1,603	12,148	1,150	739	121				
Upper primary only	76	3	73	1	9,076	83	8,981	0	457	13				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	148	8	140	4	20,181	495	18,508	282	1,248	66				
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools	3.6	0.0	4.2	1.3	1.3	I			19,367	18,223	21,501			
% Single teacher schools	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	II			22,314	18,482	20,509			
% Schools with SCR > 60	10.0	4.0	3.4	2.5	2.6	III			25,132	20,669	21,252			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	66.7	42.4	41.2	17.7	23.1	IV			20,973	20,749	21,327			
% Schools with common toilets	72.9	76.0	73.9	73.4	71.2	V			21,222	18,545	21,740			
% Schools with girls toilets	60.0	80.8	69.7	79.7	76.9	VI			17,161	13,853	15,646			
% Schools with drinking water facility	92.4	95.2	98.3	96.2	100.0	VII			16,081	12,980	14,195			
% Schools with blackboard	96.0	92.0	89.9	93.7	94.9	VIII			17,806	13,782	16,922			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	86.6	89.2	99.1	97.6	Total Pr.			109,008	96,668	106,329			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P			51,048	40,615	46,763			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	29.3	28.0	21.0	29.1	26.3	Transition rate	73.7	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment	Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim	73.7	GER / NER						
				Primary	U. Primary			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment	41.2	28.9	% Muslim			Primary Level		GER (Primary)	51.9	53.4	59.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	47.4	45.3	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	44.5	47.6	47.5			
% ST enrolment	0.624	0.295					GER(U.Prim)	39.8	36.1	41.8				
% ST girls to ST enrolment	56.3	45.7	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	27.9	26.2	29.0			
% OBC enrolment	22.6	24.5	Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.	48.9	50.2				Flow rates	Enrolment of children							
Indicators	School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec						Boys	Girls		
% Girls	49.4	52.1	46.8	54.8	44.4	I	8.7			I	10,556	100	51	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	37	21	17	19	16	II	12.4			II	9,958	115	81	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)	37	24	17	19	15	III	17.9			III	10,472	139	82	
% Schools with <= 50 students	12.4	20.0	28.6	11.4	16.0	IV	17.5			IV	10,452	123	73	
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	V	17.0	9.3	73.7	V	10,489	109	68	
% Female teachers	41.6	33.7	40.1	34.5	31.1	I - V	14.9			VI	7,807	92	90	
% Schools established since 1995	23.1	46.4	42.0	46.8	37.8	VI	14.3			VII	6,967	69	58	
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					VII	13.3			VIII	8,481	75	80	
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	VIII	25.7	#	#	Total	75,182	822	583	
School category	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	2,474	78.4	15.0	6.6	1,021	481	2	1	0	4	14			
Primary with upper primary	717	79.9	11.9	8.2	358	114	1	0	0	1	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	861	83.0	11.1	5.8	430	113	0	0	0	2	4			
Upper primary only	479	77.5	17.7	4.8	302	79	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,394	76.4	18.5	5.1	856	151	1	0	0	2	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only	529	476	399	658	311	6	4	72	V boys	85.1	28.8			
Primary with upper primary	56	120	76	280	208	5	9	47	V girls	86.0	28.7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	87	108	82	289	229	4	7	49	VIII boys	66.2	22.0			
Upper primary only	39	53	35	170	134	4	10	17	VIII girls	64.1	19.2			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	114	179	61	393	343	12	10	174						
Para-teachers	8	13	5	25	13	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category	Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers							
	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	4.9	2471	1370	1020	65	8	8	0	273	45	10	5	41.9	44.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	808	458	268	75	3	4	0	55	3	2	1	38.0	24.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.2	860	464	341	50	0	4	1	50	10	5	1	34.1	30.1
Upper Primary only	5.9	470	284	161	17	7	1	0	23	4	1	1	29.9	29.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.4	1314	721	403	162	22	6	0	53	18	8	8	27.5	25.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions *											Incentives : Number of beneficiaries			
Category	% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		(Previous academic year)					
	Hindi	Others	English	Marathi	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	87307	1101	582	306	272	85.1	86.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	15870	790	231	0	0	68.8	75.2	Uniform	25465	43605	7099	21894		
P+sec/hs	13905	553	195	0	0	60.5	63.0	Attendance	1133	22542	557	8220		
U.P. only	8840	51	0	0	0	79.7	77.2	Stationery	6672	21186	2885	10768		
UP+sec	19478	1058	0	0	0	73.1	79.5		21430	20049	4709	8063		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Haryana

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JIND					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		319		Number of schools		805	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1190		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		852	
Sex ratio 0-6		818		Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		48.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		438	4	408	3	82,812	719	76,698	599	2,138	13				
Primary with upper primary		80	15	78	9	12,517	5,153	11,877	2,653	437	13				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		64	27	62	13	14,109	11,435	13,535	3,833	542	24				
Upper primary only		69	1	68	0	8,616	839	8,439	0	379	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		106	1	101	0	18,850	292	17,506	0	925	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	25,075	26,852	22,890	19,921	21,999			
% Single teacher schools		2.7	1.1	0.0	8.6	0.0	II	21,737	22,490	22,181	18,994	19,791			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.6	6.3	5.5	2.9	0.9	III	20,746	21,504	21,179	19,573	20,302			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.6	17.9	8.8	1.4	6.5	IV	19,834	20,613	20,222	18,531	19,969			
% Schools with common toilets		76.9	81.1	57.1	70.0	72.0	V	19,673	18,969	18,685	17,687	19,639			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.9	81.1	67.0	75.7	70.1	VI	15,282	17,068	16,116	14,777	17,818			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.5	94.7	98.9	95.7	99.1	VII	11,931	13,887	14,364	13,797	16,980			
% Schools with blackboard		98.2	86.3	73.6	92.9	99.1	VIII	11,148	12,752	14,267	13,604	18,844			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	70.8	55.2	91.1	98.5	Total Pr.	107,065	110,428	105,157	94,706	101,700			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.5	0.8	0.0	5.3	0.0	Total U.P.	38,361	43,707	44,747	42,178	53,642			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7	29.5	14.3	27.1	24.3	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	90.1	2004-05		2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		33.7	24.0	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	65.8	67.6	73.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	43.6	Enrolment	0.000	0.000	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	52.3	53.1	53.6			
% ST enrolment		0.074	0.293				GPI		68.3	GER(U.Prim)	45.9	48.4	62.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		84.0	52.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		22.6	23.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.7	49.1	Muslim Enrolment		0.0		Boys		Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		10.6		2.5		86.9		
% Girls		49.5	53.6	48.2	52.7	43.2	II	13.1	II		9,684		70		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		39	39	45	25	21	III	15.8	III		10,037		67		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39	28	37	24	20	IV	15.5	IV		9,799		68		
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.8	5.3	0.0	7.1	0.9	V	14.2	V		9,758		66		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	4.2	3.3	4.3	0.0	I - V	13.8	VI		9,000		77		
% Female teachers		36.9	27.8	38.0	26.4	29.7	VI	12.8	VII		8,184		64		
% Schools established since 1995		9.5	43.2	45.1	55.7	26.2	VII	11.6	VIII		9,247		79		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		26.3		#		#		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
Primary only		2,156	72.9	18.6	8.5	642	Pucca	429	1	0	0	6	6		
Primary with upper primary		631	86.4	7.4	6.2	201	Partially Pucca	86	0	0	0	0	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		692	77.9	17.8	4.3	245	Kuccha	68	0	0	0	0	23		
Upper primary only		387	83.7	9.6	6.7	170	Tent	68	0	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		973	69.8	18.6	11.6	456	Multiple Type	107	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
Primary only		338	603	365	569	266	5	0	0	(Previous academic year)					
Primary with upper primary		47	87	42	146	116	1	11	0	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		50	74	55	207	160	8	5	0	V boys	84.8	21.1			
Upper primary only		20	87	27	124	104	5	5	0	V girls	86.0	21.5			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43	162	76	327	292	8	6	0	VIII boys	66.8	25.8			
Para-teachers		7	2	0	12	8	0	1	0	VIII girls	65.8	23.8			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.9	2151	1354	792	0	3	2	0	237	39	8	2	27.6	23.3
Primary with upper prim.		4.7	450	325	125	0	0	0	0	31	5	5	0	10.8	12.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.2	566	346	213	0	5	2	0	17	2	2	0	17.9	9.3
Upper Primary only		5.4	379	273	99	0	6	1	0	25	3	2	0	26.9	22.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	925	643	271	0	7	4	0	55	1	8	0	24.8	19.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries							
Category		Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)							
P. only		81265	1638			98.2	94.3	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P + UP		12069	5293			81.1	80.0	Text books		19951	40843	16841	17499		
P+sec/hs		15078	10317			68.1	64.8	Uniform		850	15041	2772	1920		
U.P. only		8468	987			97.1	94.3	Attendance		3610	14348	3522	3364		
UP+sec		18314	641			98.1	95.3	Stationery		14259	14902	9356	4192		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KAITHAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KAITHAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		66		Number of villages		363		Number of schools		814		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		853		
Sex ratio 0-6		791		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		47.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		446		20		429		18		65,218		1,447		61,777		
Primary with upper primary		61		19		57		17		7,923		4,515		6,624		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		59		41		55		36		14,034		11,448		12,783		
Upper primary only		47		1		47		1		4,731		241		4,731		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		113		0		111		0		20,024		0		19,374		
No response in school category		7		0		2		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.0		1.0		2.1		0.0		I		16,950		
% Single teacher schools		6.7		2.5		0.0		14.6		0.0		II		16,374		
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.2		2.5		6.0		6.3		2.7		III		17,413		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.4		35.0		46.0		4.2		2.7		IV		17,046		
% Schools with common toilets		74.7		77.5		75.0		70.8		68.1		V		18,061		
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2		83.8		90.0		87.5		79.6		VI		11,164		
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6		98.8		98.0		95.8		98.2		VII		9,732		
% Schools with blackboard		92.1		87.5		89.0		89.6		98.2		VIII		9,360		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8		63.7		55.1		95.2		100.0		Total Pr.		85,844		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.6		1.2		0.0		14.8		0.0		Total U.P.		30,256		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2		28.8		13.0		29.2		44.2		Transition rate		91.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
						Primary	U. Primary			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		34.3		24.1		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		39.7		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		90.2		
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		Enrolment						GPI		0.86		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		26.7		24.9		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		44.4		Muslim Enrolment						D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.2			II	8.032	104	40		
% Girls		47.4		45.6		39.1		54.0		45.0		III		12.8		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		36		38		28		21		IV		11.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		26		24		25		18		V		7.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.8		23.8		15.0		16.7		15.0		I - V		10.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4		2.5		0.0		10.4		0.9		VI		9.0		
% Female teachers		33.6		34.6		39.0		23.0		25.0		VII		7.4		
% Schools established since 1995		15.0		65.0		53.0		66.7		34.5		VIII		20.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,218		75.6		16.6		7.8		680		458		0		
Primary with upper primary		472		93.9		4.7		1.5		134		76		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,078		94.4		3.8		1.8		274		95		1		
Upper primary only		199		77.4		13.1		9.5		76		47		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,109		79.6		13.2		7.2		454		111		2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		221		345		313		686		315		6		2		
Primary with upper primary		22		29		38		118		77		4		6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25		47		58		235		168		7		11		
Upper primary only		11		24		14		70		54		2		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		122		90		282		349		13		11		
Para-teachers		0		2		7		7		9		1		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female					
Primary only		4.1		1913		1251		639		19		1		3		
Primary with upper prim.		4.4		350		180		118		47		2		3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.7		666		337		258		63		6		2		
Upper Primary only		3.7		178		135		41		1		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		951		678		236		28		7		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		Hindi	Others	% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				Grossness				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		66049		616				63.3		69.5		Text books		19986		
P + UP		12380		58				36.3		36.3		Uniform		432		
P+sec/hs		25154		328				28.0		32.0		Attendance		1230		
U.P. only		4499		473				62.5		56.3		Stationery		11352		
UP+sec		20024		0				69.0		75.2				10581		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KARNAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		554		Number of schools		796							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1274		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		865							
Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC population		21.0		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		67.7							
Female literacy														58.0							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		477		5		443		4		78,828		799		69,503							
Primary with upper primary		97		21		96		19		13,769		4,709		13,714							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		61		13		57		11		13,775		3,812		11,573							
Upper primary only		41		1		39		1		4,584		65		4,167							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		78		2		69		2		18,740		586		15,628							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		2.3		0.8		0.0		2.4		1.3		I		21,119							
% Single teacher schools		21.8		9.3		2.7		4.8		1.3		II		19,481							
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.0		4.2		5.4		2.4		2.5		III		19,255							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.2		39.0		35.1		9.5		8.8		IV		17,667							
% Schools with common toilets		80.1		70.3		73.0		61.9		67.5		V		16,320							
% Schools with girls toilets		80.3		83.1		89.2		76.2		82.5		VI		15,798							
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5		99.2		98.6		95.2		100.0		VII		14,030							
% Schools with blackboard		93.2		94.1		95.9		81.0		98.8		VIII		14,686							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0		74.5		78.3		98.6		97.0		Total Pr.		93,842							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1		5.4		1.4		1.9		1.8		Total U.P.		44,514							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.5		27.1		12.2		28.6		17.5		Transition rate		79.1							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		79.1							
		35.9		31.4		% Muslim		1.3		1.4		GER (Primary)		64.2							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		44.5		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		50.8							
% ST enrolment		1.1		0.737		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		51.7		GER(U.Prim)		54.8							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.3		54.8								NER(U.Prim)		38.6							
% OBC enrolment		33.2		31.7								Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6		48.0								Grade		All Girls							
												R.R.		Boys							
												D.O.R.		With disability							
												P.R.		Girls							
Indicators		School category					I		8.7		91.3		I		9,077						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0	8.7	91.3	II	8,951	81	55							
% Girls		48.2		46.4		47.1		47.0		44.9		III		8,914							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53		27		29		26		27		IV		8,965							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		38		25		24		26		23		V		8,661							
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.1		8.5		5.4		21.4		1.3		I - V		12.5							
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.0		3.4		2.7		0.0		1.3		VI		7,440							
% Female teachers		47.5		40.3		49.7		38.1		42.3		VII		6,494							
% Schools established since 1995		14.9		51.7		43.2		61.9		26.3		VIII		7,575							
												#		#							
												Total		66,077							
														529							
														341							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,085		87.1		9.5		3.4		651		447		0							
Primary with upper primary		744		86.6		10.9		2.6		258		105		1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		729		88.2		8.6		3.2		276		70		2							
Upper primary only		179		83.8		14.5		1.7		78		31		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		844		80.3		14.7		5.0		359		74		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal		% Passed	
		245		275		266		460		226		7		6		0		grade		Passed with >60%	
Primary only		34		62		85		256		210		10		7		0		V boys		91.2	
Primary with upper primary		23		46		62		263		186		8		9		0		V girls		92.0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		25		14		64		61		6		3		0		VIII boys		68.0	
Upper primary only		39		75		53		239		281		17		11		0		VIII girls		66.3	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		6		4		22		22		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Para-teachers																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.s.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		3.1		1507		779		706		0		12		10		0		198		56	
Primary with upper prim.		5.7		677		397		267		0		7		6		0		59		20	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.2		606		303		294		0		2		7		0		26		10	
Upper Primary only		4.3		181		112		69		0		0		0		0		5		7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.1		728		413		302		0		7		6		0		32		7	
																				</	

Haryana

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	MAHENDRAGARH				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		475		Number of schools		1096		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		918		
Sex ratio 0-6		818		Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		54.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		644		20		638		17		55,336		1,983		54,640		
Primary with upper primary		67		28		67		22		6,289		5,037		6,289		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54		67		53		56		7,339		12,538		7,143		
Upper primary only		75		1		75		1		4,763		131		4,763		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		125		9		123		9		14,394		1,383		14,192		
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.9		6.3		0.8		1.3		0.7		I		13,601		
% Single teacher schools		11.4		7.4		2.5		5.3		0.7		II		12,796		
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6		8.4		1.7		1.3		3.0		III		11,866		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.2		14.7		9.1		0.0		1.5		IV		12,004		
% Schools with common toilets		62.7		56.8		42.1		36.8		39.6		V		13,161		
% Schools with girls toilets		56.5		73.7		74.4		85.5		85.1		VI		10,301		
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.3		90.5		82.6		93.4		94.8		VII		8,786		
% Schools with blackboard		97.0		85.3		80.2		100.0		95.5		VIII		8,905		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5		55.5		36.9		97.3		91.2		Total Pr.		63,428		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.6		6.0		1.1		4.4		1.3		Total U.P		27,992		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.8		65.3		45.5		61.8		50.0		Transition rate		72.1		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		72.1		GER / NER		2004-05		
		2005-06		2006-07		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		72.3		79.7		76.0		
% SC enrolment		26.9		22.5		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		97.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		49.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		63.6		
% ST enrolment		0.003		0.008								GER(U.Prim)		60.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		100.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GPI		1.05		
% OBC enrolment		50.0		52.7		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.7		54.7								Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children					All Girls				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		52.2		49.2		49.9		54.9		54.2		I		7,228		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		35		45		21		15		II		2.7		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25		25		20		20		15		III		8.3		
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.7		24.2		9.1		40.8		17.9		IV		10.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3		5.3		0.8		1.3		0.7		V		9.9		
% Female teachers		16.3		2.2		1.6		11.9		11.9		VI		5.8		
% Schools established since 1995		12.7		75.8		66.9		63.2		36.6		VII		6.5		
												VIII		15.6		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Total				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
Primary only		2,297		85.5		12.3		2.1		1,294		658		1		
Primary with upper primary		459		94.0		3.1		2.9		191		93		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		986		94.5		3.8		1.7		304		118		0		
Upper primary only		240		77.4		17.6		5.0		189		76		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,031		76.9		15.6		7.5		670		133		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		66		315		191		413		248		3		0		
Primary with upper primary		0		1		5		26		22		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		2		5		19		22		0		0		
Upper primary only		5		15		15		74		65		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		26		25		215		181		2		0		
Para-teachers		0		4		0		2		1		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		
Primary only		2.7		1824		1171		296		353		3		1		
Primary with upper prim.		3.4		321		61		7		253		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.7		445		67		7		371		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3.1		235		188		28		19		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9		1062		774		125		159		3		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
Category		Hindi		Others		Gujarati								Incentive Type		
P. only		31736		3360		117				0.0		0.0		Boys		
P + UP		7495		2211		0				0.0		0.0		Girls		
P+sec/hs		9568		7775		0				0.0		0.0		Text books		
U.P. only		2290		244		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		
UP+sec		7829		867		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		
														Stationery		
														7949		
														10167		
														2169		
														1319		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - MEWAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																	
District	MEWAT					State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		60		Number of villages		534		Number of schools		806																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na																			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		597		0		580		0		92,881		0		91,194																			
Primary with upper primary		98		11		96		8		13,867		2,533		13,627																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		51		4		50		3		9,161		1,125		8,632																			
Upper primary only		16		1		15		1		1,540		156		1,370																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		2		24		1		4,525		113		3,962																			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																					
% Single classroom schools		6.7					3.7					3.6																					
% Single teacher schools		19.9					15.6					9.1																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.0					16.5					10.9																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.6					17.4					20.0																					
% Schools with common toilets		71.9					67.0					65.5																					
% Schools with girls toilets		48.7					65.1					60.0																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.7					86.2					89.1																					
% Schools with blackboard		84.4					79.8					96.4																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					84.6					89.1																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.9					8.7					5.6																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.2					45.9					56.4																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Transition rate		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07															
% SC enrolment		10.1		18.3		% Muslim		4.1		4.7		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		NER (Primary)		GER(U.Prim)															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		42.5		Enrolment						Retention rate		0.70		NER(U.Prim)																	
% ST enrolment		4.8		6.4		% Muslim girls to		46.7		26.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.0		24.8		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.															
% OBC enrolment		67.9		53.3								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.2		27.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.															
Indicators		School category					I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total	All Girls	Boys	Girls															
% Girls		41.7					40.5					34.0					22.2					39.2											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61					46					43					23					39											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54					35					26					19					20											
% Schools with <= 50 students		24.5					37.6					16.4					41.2					18.5											
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.9					13.8					14.5					5.9					3.7											
% Female teachers		11.1					15.5					15.7					13.7					21.2											
% Schools established since 1995		7.9					21.1					27.3					17.6					18.5											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		1,728		66.4		24.9		8.7		434		466		2		0		0		10		118											
Primary with upper primary		466		72.5		19.1		8.4		164		79		0		0		0		1		29											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		396		74.7		20.2		5.1		180		49		0		0		0		0		6											
Upper primary only		87		78.2		13.8		8.0		29		16		0		0		0		0		1											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		228		71.5		24.6		3.9		148		25		0		0		0		0		2											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		184		286		306		472		167		11		12		0		V boys		82.7		25.0											
Primary with upper primary		22		44		56		147		64		3		1		0		V girls		84.0		30.7											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		25		32		27		75		72		2		1		0		VIII boys		66.7		17.3											
Upper primary only		6		5		6		18		33		1		1		0		VIII girls		65.0		24.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		22		8		34		40		0		2		0																	
Para-teachers		6		12		17		46		23		2		3		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male											
Primary only		2.5		1517		1278		160		0		70		9		0		271		15		50											
Primary with upper prim.		3.2		354		287		50		0		12		5		0		60		8		17											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.4		242		197		37		0		7		1		0		27		4		10											
Upper Primary only		4.3		73		60		10		0		3		0		0		10		3		1											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4		118		91		25		0		2		0		0		5		2		4											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys											
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Gujarati		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys											
P. only		69173		19382		768		793		130		76.5		77.6		Text books		11372		22681		2348											
P + UP		11238		4551		0		0		0		62.4		59.6		Uniform		935		5101		345											
P+sec/hs		6687		3599		0		0		0		63.6		65.5		Attendance		4933		6508		573											
U.P. only		1202		87		198		0		209		82.4		82.4		Stationery		5690		6728		1044											
UP+sec		2379		2259		0		0		0		66.7		70.4																			
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	PANCHKULA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		261		Number of schools		431			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		468		% 0 - 6 population		14.1		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		823			
Sex ratio 0-6		829		Decadal growth rate		51.2		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		74.0		Female literacy		65.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		259		14		232		9		24,306		1,951		18,127			
Primary with upper primary		51		20		46		8		6,248		5,083		5,459			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		15		20		5		3,338		4,708		2,869			
Upper primary only		18		3		17		1		1,637		605		1,361			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		6		16		1		3,510		1,960		2,304			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		4.4		1.4		2.7		4.8		0.0		I		7,337			
% Single teacher schools		28.9		7.0		2.7		19.0		3.7		II		6,536			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0		7.0		0.0		0.0		3.7		III		6,736			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		91.6		42.3		43.2		19.0		18.5		IV		6,126			
% Schools with common toilets		70.7		66.2		62.2		76.2		63.0		V		6,106			
% Schools with girls toilets		71.4		88.7		89.2		90.5		92.6		VI		5,562			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4		98.6		97.3		95.2		100.0		VII		4,755			
% Schools with blackboard		92.3		95.8		94.6		100.0		100.0		VIII		4,927			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.6		55.1		41.5		73.0		64.2		Total Pr.		32,841			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.6		3.9		0.7		6.0		3.4		Total U.P.		15,244			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.3		7.0		2.7		14.3		0.0		Transition rate		14,489			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		28.7		26.1		% Muslim		2.3		1.5		Primary Level		38.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.5		46.5		Enrolment		43.2		39.8		Retention rate		89.6			
% ST enrolment		0.862		1.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		21.3		25.9		GPI		0.82			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		45.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		Boys			
% OBC enrolment		31.8		31.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.3		45.8		I		5.5				I		3,216			
Indicators		School category					II		5.8				II		3,106		
% Girls		44.9		42.5		46.5		48.9		50.5		III		3,197			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36		27		28		20		24		IV		6.3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		25		26		19		20		V		3.9			
% Schools with <= 50 students		35.2		9.9		5.4		28.6		3.7		I - V		6.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		2.8		2.7		0.0		3.7		VI		10.1			
% Female teachers		72.3		74.6		71.9		75.9		80.6		VII		12.0			
% Schools established since 1995		25.6		45.1		16.2		57.1		40.7		VIII		20.3			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		892		84.8		9.6		5.6		257		250		0		0	
Primary with upper primary		451		91.8		4.7		3.5		164		69		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		315		86.7		12.1		1.3		119		33		1		0	
Upper primary only		117		85.5		11.1		3.4		33		21		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		277		90.3		6.9		2.9		130		26		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response	
Primary only		128		99		138		244		109		2		4		0	
Primary with upper primary		38		32		45		164		130		4		4		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		40		25		112		92		1		3		0	
Upper primary only		2		13		4		31		54		1		2		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		10		21		91		88		2		0		0	
Para-teachers		1		3		0		5		3		0		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male	
Primary only		2.7		726		200		524		0		1		1		0	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		418		106		311		0		0		1		0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.7		285		76		205		0		4		0		10	
Upper Primary only		5.3		112		25		82		0		2		3		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4		227		44		183		0		0		0		4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
Category		Hindi		Others										Boys		Girls	
P. only		24257		259						79.1		57.5		Text books		6122	
P + UP		11101		117						64.8		56.3		Uniform		364	
P+sec/hs		7991		55						51.4		45.9		Attendance		1190	
U.P. only		2213		0						71.4		38.1		Stationery		7237	
UP+sec		5149		0						74.1		70.4				6816	
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANIPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PANIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		190		Number of schools		433	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		967		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		40.5		Sex ratio		829	
Sex ratio 0-6		809		Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		69.2		Female literacy		58.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		206		6		183		2		41,437		1,158		37,184	
Primary with upper primary		68		16		62		12		14,453		4,498		11,953	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44		10		41		7		9,369		4,329		8,214	
Upper primary only		19		1		18		1		2,860		333		2,795	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52		10		47		6		11,128		2,591		9,077	
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.3		2.4		3.7		10.0		1.6		I		13,684	
% Single teacher schools		14.2		7.1		1.9		0.0		1.6		II		12,731	
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.3		14.3		13.0		15.0		3.2		III		12,857	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		75.0		59.5		53.7		40.0		41.9		IV		12,364	
% Schools with common toilets		69.8		69.0		74.1		60.0		61.3		V		11,043	
% Schools with girls toilets		70.3		86.9		90.7		90.0		83.9		VI		609	
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8		96.4		96.3		100.0		98.4		VII		507	
% Schools with blackboard		96.7		96.4		98.1		95.0		95.2		VIII		398	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3		76.3		68.4		89.6		81.1		Total Pr.		62,679	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.0		5.4		0.6		0.0		2.4		Total U.P.		1,514	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.7		22.6		22.2		35.0		22.6		Transition rate		90.4	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		90.4	
% SC enrolment		30.8		24.7		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		48.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		73.6	
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.95	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		42.6		39.0								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		47.2								D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		7.7	
% Girls		48.7		51.0		48.6		46.9		45.6		II		10.3	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55		35		36		27		29		III		11.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41		33		29		34		17		IV		10.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.0		2.4		0.0		0.0		1.6		V		8.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.7		9.5		7.4		5.0		3.2		I - V		9.7	
% Female teachers		47.6		51.3		42.0		34.7		44.1		VI		8.9	
% Schools established since 1995		11.3		33.3		27.8		45.0		30.6		VII		8.7	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		1,035		82.3		10.8		6.9		367		205		2	
Primary with upper primary		580		81.4		10.2		8.4		218		80		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		474		84.0		6.5		9.5		204		48		2	
Upper primary only		95		61.1		33.7		5.3		60		19		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		792		73.9		16.3		9.8		304		57		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		128	235	157	176	65	3	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		59	84	41	193	132	10	1	0	V boys	91.4	34.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		35	70	30	121	114	2	0	0	V girls	90.3	36.4			
Upper primary only		11	18	12	36	39	0	2	0	VIII boys	67.7	19.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	65	22	177	143	5	8	0	VIII girls	60.7	23.2			
Para-teachers		2	9	5	15	9	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.6	769	401	365	0	2	1	0	64	22	2	3	68.0	58.2	
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	544	257	263	0	8	16	0	34	26	3	2	51.3	35.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	376	214	158	0	4	0	0	13	3	4	1	65.1	33.5	
Upper Primary only	5.9	118	77	41	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	63.6	39.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	467	255	201	0	6	5	0	27	13	0	0	49.8	54.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	39550	2029	118			89.2	82.5								
P + UP	15100	3536	209			78.6	66.7	Text books	14760	21575	6157	10546			
P+sec/hs	11917	1294	0			77.8	70.4	Uniform	1165	12362	441	3323			
U.P. only	2945	114	0			90.0	80.0	Attendance	2053	11518	1797	2227			
UP+sec	10628	2152	415			75.8	58.1	Stationery	12598	13658	2544	3034			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	REWARI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		405		Number of schools		887			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		765		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		899			
Sex ratio 0-6		899		Sex ratio 0-6		899		Sex ratio 0-6		899		Sex ratio 0-6		899			
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		75.2			
Female literacy		75.2		Female literacy		75.2		Female literacy		75.2		Female literacy		75.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		432		67		420		46		41,956		6,524		40,343			
Primary with upper primary		59		62		59		56		4,835		13,757		4,835			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45		70		44		66		7,515		21,910		6,825			
Upper primary only		41		5		41		5		3,187		1,333		3,187			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		85		21		83		17		14,480		5,931		13,084			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		3.2		2.5		2.6		4.3		0.0		I				12,239	
% Single teacher schools		1.4		1.7		0.0		8.7		0.0		II				12,607	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		0.0		2.6		4.3		0.9		III				11,895	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.9		28.9		20.0		6.5		7.5		IV				11,695	
% Schools with common toilets		74.3		84.3		80.0		84.8		76.4		V				10,709	
% Schools with girls toilets		69.9		89.3		91.3		82.6		87.7		VI				7,768	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.4		91.7		98.3		91.3		97.2		VII				7,865	
% Schools with blackboard		93.8		94.2		95.7		93.5		99.1		VIII				8,609	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.5		26.0		25.5		70.5		70.9		Total Pr.				59,145	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.9		0.4		0.0		1.8		0.0		Total U.P.				24,242	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1		25.6		36.5		21.7		18.9		Transition rate				32,930	
Prim. to U. Prim												GER / NER				28,260	
Primary Level												GER (Primary)				50.3	
Retention rate												NER (Primary)				41.1	
GPI												GER(U.Prim)				51.9	
												NER(U.Prim)				38.2	
Flow rates												Enrolment of children					
Grade												All Girls				With disability	
R.R.												Boys				Girls	
D.O.R.												Grade					
P.R.												I				7,248	
I												II				6,639	
II												III				6,912	
III												IV				6,941	
IV												V				7,496	
V												VI				6,815	
I - V												VII				6,458	
VI												VIII				8,277	
VII												Total				56,786	
VIII												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#				#	
#												#					

Elementary Education: Report Card - ROHTAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	ROHTAK					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		39		Number of villages		137		Number of schools		605			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		847			
Sex ratio 0-6		799		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		na			
Overall literacy		73.7		Female literacy		62.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		245		30		212		17		53,059		4,521		45,743			
Primary with upper primary		0		47		0		25		0		13,110		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		59		0		24		2,738		19,631		0			
Upper primary only		43		6		37		4		2,771		655		2,572			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		143		28		133		12		23,458		4,792		21,439			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		5.8		0.0		0.0		12.2		9.9		I		8,272			
% Single teacher schools		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		6,884			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.4		0.0		0.0		12.2		17.5		III		7,212			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.4		31.9		59.7		2.0		5.3		IV		6,789			
% Schools with common toilets		81.1		89.4		95.2		71.4		84.2		V		6,130			
% Schools with girls toilets		80.4		100.0		100.0		77.6		70.8		VI		6,622			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8		100.0		100.0		98.0		98.8		VII		6,286			
% Schools with blackboard		96.0		89.4		93.5		73.5		97.7		VIII		6,813			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1		0.0		12.2		80.9		83.0		Total Pr.		35,287			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		19,721			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.6		2.1		3.2		6.1		2.9		Transition rate		GER / NER			
Prim. to U. Prim												2004-05		2005-06			
Primary Level												GER (Primary)		51.7			
Retention rate												NER (Primary)		43.4			
GPI		0.89										GER(U.Prim)		40.5			
												NER(U.Prim)		26.1			
Flow rates												Enrolment of children					
Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
I		8.4						I		7,593		83		53			
II		9.2						II		7,168		68		41			
III		13.9						III		7,886		65		51			
IV		12.7						IV		7,528		64		59			
V		8.4						V		7,350		57		36			
I - V		10.6						VI		6,970		49		51			
VI		6.7						VII		6,501		47		30			
VII		7.2						VIII		8,056		53		43			
VIII		25.8		#		#		Total		59,052		486		364			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,560	82.8	11.7	5.5	466		274	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with upper primary		640	99.7	0.3	0.0	175		47	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,181	100.0	0.0	0.0	306		62	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		196	94.8	1.7	3.4	86		49	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,783	82.3	10.5	7.2	736		170	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		96	919	152	297	146	2	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		0	23	17	271	190	3	1	0	V boys	93.6	47.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	46	71	332	389	17	0	0	V girls	93.8	44.5					
Upper primary only		2	43	15	79	80	4	0	0	VIII boys	73.7	36.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	324	128	683	649	31	4	0	VIII girls	66.1	34.0					
Para-teachers		0	2	0	4	6	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	5.9	1618	430	1185	0	1	2	0	45	72	3	4	78.0	82.6			
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	505	196	309	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	1.5	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.8	858	258	600	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.6	223	101	122	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	70.3	82.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.8	1840	806	1025	0	9	0	0	38	36	3	0	73.9	82.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	57580	0				88.7	88.4			Boys		Girls					
P + UP	10015	3095				0.0	0.0	Text books		15800		22483					
P+sec/hs	13186	9183				0.0	0.0	Uniform		499		8758					
U.P. only	3426	0				63.3	63.3	Attendance		1222		7825					
UP+sec	28250	0				83.6	83.6	Stationery		8789		10261					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	SIRSA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		348		Number of schools		1063											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		26.3		Sex ratio		882											
Sex ratio 0-6														817											
Decadal growth rate		23.0		% SC population		26.6		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		60.6											
Female literacy														49.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		543		15		497		12		79,682		1,583		5											
Primary with upper primary		159		35		149		22		23,627		7,841		24											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		99		33		83		17		18,988		12,399		28											
Upper primary only		58		4		54		1		6,628		1,080													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		103		13		93		4		21,022		3,099		8											
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		1.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		23,068	23,813	21,215	25,634	27,301							
% Single teacher schools		14.3		19.1		9.1		1.6		7.8		II		20,339	23,485	22,703	24,465	23,498							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1		3.6		5.3		0.0		0.9		III		19,333	22,904	22,697	25,643	22,961							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		81.5		46.4		39.4		6.5		12.9		IV		17,612	20,897	20,995	24,485	22,680							
% Schools with common toilets		68.8		61.3		70.5		67.7		66.4		V		18,051	19,251	18,742	21,915	21,126							
% Schools with girls toilets		61.5		72.7		71.2		80.6		74.1		VI		16,234	21,209	20,056	20,956	19,869							
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.1		99.0		100.0		98.4		96.6		VII		11,917	17,793	18,346	19,644	18,437							
% Schools with blackboard		93.2		80.4		87.1		88.7		97.4		VIII		10,873	16,540	18,264	19,833	20,077							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1		75.1		60.5		86.0		87.2		Total Pr.		98,403	110,350	106,352	122,142	117,566							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.2		23.4		14.1		1.0		9.2		Total U.P.		39,024	55,542	56,666	60,433	58,383							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9		25.3		15.9		32.3		20.7		Transition rate		90.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05					2005-06	2006-07									
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		70.6	92.8	90.1											
% SC enrolment		41.5		26.2		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		91.6	NER (Primary)		57.5	65.8	70.0						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5		44.5		Enrolment						GPI		0.85	GER(U.Prim)		61.6	73.9	71.9						
% ST enrolment		0.000		0.000								Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0.0		0.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		23.0		26.1								I			8.3	91.7	I	12,375	124	50					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.2		47.0								II			6.1	93.9	II	10,832	94	64					
Indicators		School category					I				8.3		91.7		I		12,375		124		50				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				6.1		93.9		II		10,832		94		64				
% Girls		47.3		43.8		45.4		48.8		43.0		III		11.6		88.4		III		10,600		80		54	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45		55		56		28		30		IV		13.7		86.3		IV		10,414		96		62	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35		30		29		26		20		V		9.3		90.7		V		9,747		96		50	
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.1		3.1		2.3		3.2		0.0		I - V		9.8		90.2		VI		8,998		89		69	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1		17.0		10.6		1.6		12.1		VI		12.0		88.0		VII		8,353		94		65	
% Female teachers		39.8		32.9		45.7		28.9		36.9		VII						VIII		9,301		76		82	
% Schools established since 1995		24.6		50.0		41.7		48.4		37.1		VIII		#		#		Total		80,620		749		496	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		2,314	83.9	10.3	5.8	959		535	0	0	0	2	21												
Primary with upper primary		1,055	81.2	10.4	8.3	439		169	0	0	0	1	24												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,088	90.1	6.5	3.4	456		118	0	0	1	0	13												
Upper primary only		294	80.3	13.9	5.8	221		60	0	0	0	0	2												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,177	85.5	9.5	5.0	559		115	0	0	0	0	1												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		222	331	384	563	243	1	6	0	V boys					84.7	40.3									
Primary with upper primary		52	87	70	193	148	4	3	0	V girls					86.1	41.5									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		42	88	60	171	177	7	8	0	VIII boys					69.7	30.1									
Upper primary only		10	41	23	99	90	3	2	0	VIII girls					68.8	28.2									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17	106	73	278	315	5	12	0																
Para-teachers		3	3	9	34	27	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		3.2	1789	1053	697	0	24	15	0	243	50	11	5	74.1	76.5										
Primary with upper prim.		2.9	572	374	183	0	10	5	0	61	8	1	2	70.6	58.5										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.3	565	298	255	0	9	3	0	42	9	0	3	64.5	68.2										
Upper Primary only		4.4	273	190	78	0	4	1	0	25	3	2	0	76.3	58.2										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	812	506	300	0	6	0	0	49	14	8	1	64.8	67.7										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Punjabi	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary												
P. only		80706	0	238	0	321	78.7	82.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP		30731	598	139	0	0	56.2	55.2	Uniform		27468	38339	7215	14010											
P+sec/hs		30936	0	221	0	0	56.8	56.8	Attendance		391	16002	519	4291											
U.P. only		7121	0	0	587	0	87.1	82.3	Stationery		3143	16522	4129	3672											
UP+sec		23550	323	248	0	0	75.0	73.3			16908	14272	5020	5474											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - SONIPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District SONIPAT				State HARYANA				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		70		Number of villages		346		Number of schools		799		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1279		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		839		
Sex ratio 0-6		788		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		18.1		% ST population		na		
Overall literacy		72.8		Female literacy		60.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		451		16		410		15		69,226		1,636		62,207		
Primary with upper primary		10		20		10		16		1,228		5,602		1,228		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		26		6		16		2,488		10,140		1,649		
Upper primary only		67		0		62		0		5,075		0		4,529		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		197		4		186		3		30,903		1,860		27,787		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.7					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.6					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3					6.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.1					43.3					44.1				
% Schools with common toilets		71.9					76.7					85.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		77.1					93.3					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4					100.0					97.1				
% Schools with blackboard		94.6					63.3					58.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7					18.0					19.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.7					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.4					3.3					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		98.0		GER / NER		2004-05		
		31.3		23.5		% Muslim		0.218		0.400		GER (Primary)		49.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		49.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		41.1		
% ST enrolment		0.623		0.074								GER(U.Prim)		41.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.5		30.3		% Muslim girls to		42.3		44.9		NER(U.Prim)		28.9		
% OBC enrolment		29.8		26.6		Muslim Enrolment								11.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		49.4										37.8		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys		
% Girls		50.0					41.7					44.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					30					31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33					25					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.1					3.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					3.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		66.2					49.8					67.6				
% Schools established since 1995		11.1					66.7					50.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,175	75.1	16.8	8.1	522	458	0	0	0	0	1	8			
Primary with upper primary		270	95.9	2.2	1.9	73	30	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		580	97.8	2.2	0.0	178	33	0	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		279	82.4	10.4	7.2	126	67	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,967	65.6	18.8	15.7	890	197	1	0	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		355	924	375	361	201	5	2	0							
Primary with upper primary		8	22	24	115	56	4	0	0	V boys	86.9	38.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	18	39	221	112	1	0	0	V girls	87.9	40.1				
Upper primary only		19	62	27	111	111	5	1	0	VIII boys	73.5	20.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52	338	161	841	647	28	11	0	VIII girls	67.4	22.6				
Para-teachers		0		9		3		3		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male		
Primary only		4.8	2224	751	1472	0	0	1	0	111	77	2	2	32.2		
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	229	115	114	0	0	0	0	12	8	0	0	12.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	401	130	269	0	0	2	0	15	2	0	0	3.8		
Upper Primary only		5.1	340	191	145	0	3	1	0	24	6	0	0	23.2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.4	2089	1148	930	0	7	4	0	79	41	5	3	28.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi	Others	English					School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		69885	862	0					95.9		86.7		Text books			
P + UP		6830	0	0					33.3		33.3		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		9897	1264	1467					5.9		5.9		Attendance			
U.P. only		5075	0	0					97.0		88.1		Stationery			
UP+sec		32619	0	144					95.0		79.1		12666			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	YAMUNANAGAR					State	HARYANA			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		574		Number of schools		755										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1042		% 0 - 6 population		14.4		% Urban population		37.7		Sex ratio		862										
Sex ratio 0-6		806		Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.5		% ST population		na										
Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		60.6																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		483		9		465		7		39,057		1,141		36,577										
Primary with upper primary		109		18		103		15		19,491		3,753		18,037										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		68		17		63		16		19,586		3,438		17,861										
Upper primary only		12		4		12		3		1,600		727		1,600										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		18		17		16		5,062		3,769		5,062										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		13.2		2.4		2.4		12.5		0.0		I		13,811		9,119		13,908		12,551				
% Single teacher schools		28.5		11.8		2.4		6.3		2.9		II		12,162		9,620		13,563		12,607				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7		4.7		4.7		0.0		5.7		III		13,435		10,254		15,187		13,675				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.1		78.7		65.9		31.3		60.0		IV		12,245		10,107		14,262		13,798				
% Schools with common toilets		69.9		70.9		57.6		62.5		57.1		V		11,068		8,687		13,439		12,534				
% Schools with girls toilets		66.3		88.2		94.1		87.5		94.3		VI		9,575		5,564		9,593		10,735				
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5		98.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		9,068		5,271		9,237		9,503				
% Schools with blackboard		95.1		96.9		96.5		87.5		97.1		VIII		11,073		6,499		10,983		12,221				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2		83.9		85.1		68.8		57.3		Total Pr.		62,721		47,787		70,359		65,165				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.3		8.5		0.5		1.2		1.8		Total U.P		29,716		17,334		29,813		32,459				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.3		19.7		11.8		12.5		11.4		Transition rate		79.9		GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		79.9		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment		39.5		40.0		% Muslim		1.8		1.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		34.1		57.3		53.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8		49.1		Enrolment						Retention rate		NER (Primary)		26.2		26.9		40.3				
% ST enrolment		0.203		0.022		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.4		57.6		GPI		0.86		NER(U.Prim)		13.4		12.3				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		83.3		42.9								Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability				
% OBC enrolment		35.8		36.2								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.9		44.5								I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		I				
Indicators		School category					I		9.4		90.6		II		5,714		44		29					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II						III											
% Girls		47.3		46.7		46.4		45.3		41.9		III		9.1		90.9		III		6,288				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		44		36		30		27		IV		12.1		87.9		IV		6,413				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		28		28		20		22		V		20.1		79.9		V		5,869				
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.2		8.7		1.2		25.0		0.0		I - V		10.0		90.0		VI		5,036				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		9.4		4.7		6.3		8.6		VI		0.9		99.1		VII		4,451				
% Female teachers		48.4		40.9		45.4		38.5		48.3		VII						VIII		5,662				
% Schools established since 1995		25.2		28.3		27.1		50.0		40.0		VIII		#		#		Total		45,307				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type				
Primary only		1,411		88.5		9.4		2.1		430		471		0		0		0		11				
Primary with upper primary		842		87.8		11.0		1.2		245		125		0		0		0		2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		836		87.9		9.3		2.8		287		84		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		117		81.2		16.2		2.6		43		16		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		401		90.3		8.7		1.0		116		35		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
Primary only		138		154		131		262		132		1		2		0		V boys		85.1				
Primary with upper primary		37		73		73		186		141		3		3		0		V girls		88.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		28		91		54		274		166		10		0		0		VIII boys		52.6				
Upper primary only		5		8		8		28		28		0		0		0		VIII girls		51.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		30		33		133		100		1		1		0				26.5				
Para-teachers		4		7		7		21		21		2		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male				
Primary only		1.7		837		424		396		0		8		9		0		109		27				
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		528		306		210		0		6		6		0		55		22				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6		645		344		279		0		8		14		0		41		19				
Upper Primary only		4.9		78		48		29		0		0		1		0		6		1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3		325		167		148		0		1		9		0		22		18				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		Others		Sanskrit		Assamese		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		39691		368		0		0		139		83.9		87.2		Text books		Boys		Girls				
P + UP		21786		847		316		0		0		63.0		63.0		Uniform		16733		20624				
P+sec/hs		23024		0		0		0		0		62.4		58.8		Attendance		325		12101				
U.P. only		2327		0		0		0		0		50.0		37.5		Stationery		1041		11501				
UP+sec		8428		206		0		197		0		31.4		37.1				12415		11773				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		119		Number of villages		520		Number of schools		1011			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		341		% 0 - 6 population		12.6		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		990			
Sex ratio 0-6		882		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC population		25.4		% ST population		2.7			
Overall literacy		77.8		Female literacy		69.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		588		114		578		104		25,449		3,820		24,478			
Primary with upper primary		0		29		0		23		0		2,121		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		55		0		40		0		6,755		0			
Upper primary only		126		1		125		1		7,128		21		7,046			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		90		8		85		7		10,932		472		10,105			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.0		0.0		0.0		13.4		1.0		I		7,569			
% Single teacher schools		12.3		6.9		0.0		2.4		0.0		II		6,800			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		0.0		0.0		1.6		9.2		III		6,907			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.1		65.5		49.1		0.0		2.0		IV		7,259			
% Schools with common toilets		38.3		79.3		69.1		34.6		56.1		V		7,448			
% Schools with girls toilets		54.1		69.0		90.9		47.2		59.2		VI		7,778			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.9		93.1		98.2		83.5		98.0		VII		7,257			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,593			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.9		0.0		0.0		99.7		95.9		Total Pr.		35,983			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.0		0.8		0.0		1.1		0.0		Total U.P.		22,628			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7		6.9		1.8		46.5		33.7		Transition rate		92.5			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		92.5			
% SC enrolment		27.4		26.3		% Muslim		1.4		1.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		48.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		96.0			
% ST enrolment		3.4		3.3		% Muslim girls to		45.0		39.2		GPI		0.89			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		43.1		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		5.6		5.9								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.0		46.6								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		6.2		I		2,970		45		
% Girls		48.5		37.1		39.6		47.5		49.6		II		4.6		II	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		14		22		13		22		III		4.4		III	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13		9		10		22		25		IV		4.2		IV	
% Schools with <= 50 students		72.9		34.5		18.2		47.2		10.2		V		3.6		3.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		1.8		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.6		V	
% Female teachers		52.1		58.6		55.2		20.2		25.5		VI		6.5		0.9	
% Schools established since 1995		45.9		65.5		56.4		81.9		25.5		VII		4.9		VII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		10.8		#		#		Total		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		2,186		57.3		30.0		12.7		864		552		4		2	
Primary with upper primary		225		89.3		8.9		1.8		35		28		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		660		89.7		5.0		5.3		166		51		1		1	
Upper primary only		332		62.7		30.4		6.9		189		118		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		451		43.7		37.0		19.3		215		67		0		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		1	455	307	413	267	5	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		1	9	12	71	56	3	0	0	V boys	95.0	46.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	19	18	119	143	5	0	0	V girls	95.2	51.4					
Upper primary only		1	175	56	156	144	3	2	0	VIII boys	82.1	22.8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	128	41	177	144	7	2	0	VIII girls	83.0	23.7					
Para-teachers		1	59	69	133	104	3	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.5	1770	671	780	0	176	143	0	200	111	32	6	65.4	55.0			
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	152	63	89	0	0	0	0	9	7	2	1	0.0	1.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	310	137	167	0	2	4	0	22	13	1	0	0.7	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.4	565	428	109	0	23	5	0	83	10	8	4	77.8	72.8			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	518	370	131	0	16	1	0	73	19	10	1	46.9	33.3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	28159	1096	14			82.9	82.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	1552	545	24			0.0	0.0	Text books	7772	12253	4522	7417					
P+sec/hs	4845	1902	8			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1665	1597	168	119					
U.P. only	7139	0	10			90.6	94.5	Attendance	147	557	1	3					
UP+sec	11313	91	0			87.8	85.7	Stationery	10002	10461	127	79					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	CHAMBA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		232		Number of villages		1060		Number of schools		1539													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		461		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		959		Sex ratio 0-6		955									
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		25.5		Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		48.8									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,092		32		1,064		28		57,050		999		55,423		840		2,885		133							
Primary with upper primary		0		11		0		7		0		840		0		403		0		68							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		19		3		6		758		3,940		758		704		21		161							
Upper primary only		234		0		227		0		11,719		0		11,142		0		987		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		148		0		144		0		17,989		0		17,206		0		958		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.0		0.0		18.4		0.7		I		14,682		13,864		14,415		11,685		11,211					
% Single teacher schools		5.0		0.0		0.0		8.1		0.0		II		14,061		13,699		12,432		13,208		11,601					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8		0.0		0.0		3.0		3.4		III		12,858		12,888		12,649		11,818		13,217					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.1		63.6		77.3		0.0		0.0		IV		12,682		12,301		12,323		12,691		12,400					
% Schools with common toilets		61.0		100.0		63.6		41.5		66.2		V		11,912		11,720		11,283		11,466		12,964					
% Schools with girls toilets		26.2		90.9		86.4		36.8		61.5		VI		11,500		10,911		10,929		10,415		11,262					
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7		100.0		100.0		87.6		96.6		VII		9,490		9,558		10,002		10,085		9,894					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,526		9,878		10,147		10,547		10,746					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3		0.0		16.1		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		66,195		64,472		63,102		60,868		61,393					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		4.1		0.0		Total U.P		30,516		30,347		31,078		31,047		31,902					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.1		0.0		13.6		40.6		32.4		Transition rate		90.3		GER / NER											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		22.6		17.6		% Muslim		3.7		4.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		123.4		134.2		137.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		42.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		86.8		NER (Primary)		94.3		100.0		100.0					
% ST enrolment		26.6		26.8								GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		90.6		108.9		113.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		46.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.9		39.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		1.9		2.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		48.6								I		5.0						I		5,399		74		47	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		2.1						II		5,659		69		57	
% Girls		48.7		43.7		42.4		45.6		43.7		III		1.3						III		6,354		124		63	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		12		26		12		19		IV		1.1						IV		5,998		118		60	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		10		13		21		22		V		2.0		7.8		90.3		V		6,264		96		60	
% Schools with <= 50 students		58.2		36.4		13.6		61.5		2.7		I - V		2.3						VI		5,021		76		42	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		4.5		0.0		0.0		VI		8.7		1.2		90.0		VII		4,431		65		39	
% Female teachers		30.2		67.6		60.4		20.9		24.8		VII		5.1		2.6		92.2		VIII		4,671		55		37	
% Schools established since 1995		28.2		72.7		36.4		83.3		23.6		VIII		13.7		#		#		Total		43,797		677		405	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		3,428		56.5		30.9		12.5		849		798		170		23		0		132		0					
Primary with upper primary		86		96.5		3.5		0.0		18		11		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		362		89.5		9.9		0.6		122		18		0		1		0		3		0					
Upper primary only		569		63.3		29.5		7.2		181		180		25		26		0		3		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		802		50.5		32.7		16.8		384		104		10		6		0		28		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)									
Primary only		74		1,377		389		465		196		4		7		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		2		6		10		29		21		0		0		0		V boys		98.2		50.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		1		12		99		66		1		2		0		V girls		97.9		52.0					
Upper primary only		10		224		66		210		148		6		0		0		VIII boys		83.8		28.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		210		66		289		191		4		2		0		VIII girls		84.2		30.3					
Para-teachers		10		119		301		376		203		5		3		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.7		3018		1708		804		0		399		107		0		314		95		502		114			
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		68		22		46		0		0		0		0		2		8		3		2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		182		71		110		0		1		0		0		7		6		12		5			
Upper Primary only		4.2		987		539		125		0		242		81		0		93		22		118		19			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		958		597		174		0		123		64		0		80		22		121		21			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi		English		Others																					
P. only		56772		961		65						95.0		94.7		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		36		804		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery		22840		25441		10669		11172			
P+sec/hs		310		4160		228						0.0		0.0		Uniform		4821		6290		77		74			
U.P. only		11611		103		5						81.6		78.2		Attendance		580		728		0		0			
UP+sec		17872		0		1						96.6		98.6		Stationery		12457		13109		200		226			
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAMIRPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		104		Number of villages		566		Number of schools		967	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		413		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1099	
Sex ratio 0-6		850		Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		na	
Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		75.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		507	77	497	73	26,808	3,392	25,758	3,285	1,240	359				
Primary with upper primary		0	48	0	43	0	3,756	0	3,444	0	320				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	76	1	57	651	12,172	302	8,959	17	585				
Upper primary only		126	0	125	0	5,888	0	5,874	0	598	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		130	1	122	1	14,374	189	13,225	189	639	7				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I	7,817	8,039	8,006	8,356	8,000			
% Single teacher schools		15.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	II	7,818	8,315	8,502	8,255	8,207			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	III	7,776	8,156	8,457	8,416	8,122			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6	75.0	83.3	0.0	0.8	IV	8,211	8,152	8,400	8,569	8,414			
% Schools with common toilets		59.8	85.4	80.8	50.0	62.6	V	8,357	8,170	8,112	8,299	8,419			
% Schools with girls toilets		45.7	81.3	96.2	50.0	80.9	VI	9,733	9,359	8,829	8,254	8,428			
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.1	100.0	98.7	94.4	98.5	VII	9,380	9,522	9,273	8,589	8,186			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	10,265	10,560	10,266	10,088	9,454			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.8	0.0	5.1	100.0	98.7	Total Pr.	39,979	40,832	41,477	41,895	41,162			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	Total U.P.	29,378	29,441	28,368	26,931	26,068			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.5	0.0	5.1	31.7	34.4	Transition rate	98.0	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim									
				Primary	U. Primary										
% SC enrolment		26.0	25.4	% Muslim		0.525	0.410	Primary Level		GER (Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.5	Enrolment				Retention rate		100.0	NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		0.661	0.760			GPI		0.85	NER(U.Prim)		74.1				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3	37.9	% Muslim girls to		43.1	41.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		16.1	15.5	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.2	48.5								Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	2.1	1.2	96.8	I	3,577	24	18	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.5	1.4	97.1	II	3,811	33	13	
% Girls		48.1	40.4	39.2	49.8	47.6	III	1.2	0.0	98.7	III	3,766	26	16	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19	12	21	10	23	IV	1.2	1.2	97.6	IV	3,880	40	25	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	10	13	16	23	V	0.7	1.3	98.0	V	3,870	27	18	
% Schools with <= 50 students		56.8	18.8	10.3	65.1	6.1	I - V	1.3	1.0	97.6	VI	3,747	72	49	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.6	0.0	96.4	VII	3,765	32	20	
% Female teachers		58.6	62.2	51.7	23.9	23.8	VII	2.7	2.8	94.5	VIII	4,516	38	43	
% Schools established since 1995		30.1	60.4	46.2	88.1	16.0	VIII	13.2	#	#	Total	30,932	292	202	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,247	69.3	18.1	12.6	718	346	9	20	0	209	0				
Primary with upper primary	392	98.7	1.3	0.0	79	47	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	979	99.9	0.1	0.0	232	76	0	0	0	2	0				
Upper primary only	362	78.5	18.2	3.3	197	115	0	2	0	9	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	620	65.2	23.2	11.6	507	80	7	9	0	35	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	6	511	282	385	223	1	3	0	V boys	99.3	61.8				
Primary with upper primary	1	35	29	169	83	2	1	0	V girls	99.0	64.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	1	52	39	277	224	4	5	0	VIII boys	86.6	32.7				
Upper primary only	0	184	78	198	126	3	0	0	VIII girls	86.2	34.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	211	68	206	150	6	0	0							
Para-teachers	0	31	53	65	52	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	1599	576	835	0	86	102	0	153	105	6	12	67.8	58.1	
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	320	121	199	0	0	0	0	28	14	1	0	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	602	291	311	0	0	0	0	35	19	3	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.7	598	449	140	0	6	3	0	82	14	5	0	81.8	68.5	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.9	646	489	152	0	3	2	0	95	22	6	1	64.0	55.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	28667	1506			86.6	84.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	1901	1799			0.0	0.0	Text books	8273	12424	4890	8041				
P+sec/hs	4880	7943			0.0	1.3	Uniform	3004	2596	17	14				
U.P. only	5852	36			96.8	96.0	Attendance	51	479	2	5				
UP+sec	13588	878			97.7	96.9	Stationery	9695	10022	5	4				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	KANGRA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		19		Number of Clusters		358		Number of villages		1807		Number of schools		3008	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		5.4		Sex ratio		1025	
Decadal growth rate		14.0		% SC population		20.9		% ST population		0.1		Overall literacy		80.1	
Female literacy														73.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,748 193		1,711 181		98,276 9,063		95,658 8,331		4,700 852					
Primary with upper primary		0 79		0 77		0 6,439		0 6,260		0 426					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6 235		3 206		3,483 40,687		508 34,554		35 1,369					
Upper primary only		385 5		379 4		24,061 576		23,555 271		1,788 22					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		342 15		327 14		42,046 1,299		40,079 1,173		1,964 92					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		5.3 0.0 1.2 10.0 0.0					I 32,126 28,249		28,024 26,662		25,022				
% Single teacher schools		7.6 0.0 0.0 0.8 0.0					II 27,082 26,913		29,555 27,393		26,974				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9 0.0 2.1 4.1 5.3					III 27,996 25,092		29,373 29,560		28,036				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.5 68.4 71.8 2.6 2.8					IV 28,347 25,015		27,735 29,673		30,084				
% Schools with common toilets		26.3 75.9 73.9 36.2 62.2					V 27,916 24,413		26,512 27,043		30,044				
% Schools with girls toilets		17.9 74.7 95.0 33.3 65.5					VI 27,816 27,899		28,605 27,775		27,832				
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.9 100.0 99.6 80.5 99.2					VII 26,012 27,181		29,127 27,956		27,125				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 28,157 31,469		32,857 32,752		30,813				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.6 0.0 7.9 97.7 97.0					Total Pr. 143,467 129,682		141,199 140,331		140,160				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.3 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0					Total U.P. 81,985 86,549		90,589 88,483		85,770				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.4 6.3 3.3 29.2 17.4					Transition rate 97.1		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07							
% SC enrolment		24.4 23.1		% Muslim		0.116		0.105		GER (Primary) 95.9		106.5 107.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8 47.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary) 72.0		81.1 83.2			
% ST enrolment		5.1 5.8								GER(U.Prim) 91.7		106.8 104.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3 46.4		% Muslim girls to		47.2		42.2		NER(U.Prim) 63.7		74.5 75.8			
% OBC enrolment		36.2 35.7		Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7 48.5													
Indicators		School category					I 1.9				I 11,361 127 107				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 1.4			II 12,228 161 91					
% Girls		48.0 39.1 40.1 48.3 49.3					III 1.3				III 12,989 155 102				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19 15 31 14 21					IV 1.3				IV 14,009 186 142				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17 11 14 28 23					V 1.0 1.9 97.1		V 14,026 168 92						
% Schools with <= 50 students		55.2 22.8 5.8 43.3 5.6					I - V 1.4				VI 12,868 135 77				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 3.7 0.0 0.0					VI 5.7 0.5 93.8		VII 12,814 111 75						
% Female teachers		51.5 55.2 55.8 28.0 35.1					VII 3.8				VIII 14,698 123 86				
% Schools established since 1995		26.2 65.8 44.4 80.3 15.7					VIII 11.0		# #	Total 104,993 1,166 772					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,297	59.0	24.2	16.8	1,781	1,001	92	85	0	754	9			
Primary with upper primary		569	89.6	6.9	3.5	119	66	4	2	0	7	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,163	90.9	7.1	2.0	848	212	4	2	0	23	0			
Upper primary only		879	63.2	25.2	11.5	393	267	10	7	0	46	60			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,898	51.8	25.3	22.9	945	126	37	26	0	168	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		0	2,020	935	1,150	484	8	20	0	V boys	97.3	52.9			
Primary with upper primary		0	38	47	202	105	2	6	0	V girls	97.8	57.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	99	113	660	457	6	4	0	VIII boys	82.5	23.6			
Upper primary only		0	580	173	561	366	13	4	0	VIII girls	81.4	25.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	582	223	709	450	16	6	0						
Para-teachers		0	111	272	486	330	9	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.9	5552	2151	2466	0	541	394	0	577	354	160	66	45.2	39.8
Primary with upper prim.		5.4	426	179	221	0	12	14	0	24	21	6	5	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8	1404	596	743	0	24	41	0	78	71	7	20	0.8	0.9
Upper Primary only		4.6	1810	1232	465	0	72	41	0	198	68	31	8	20.9	18.6
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.8	2056	1293	693	0	42	28	0	196	90	21	9	13.9	14.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	English	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		102151	5072	113		72.8	87.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		3630	2809	0		1.3	0.0	Text books	40921	46494	22229	27466			
P+sec/hs		18539	25378	175		6.2	2.1	Uniform	4484	3942	118	102			
U.P. only		24398	132	107		89.5	90.0	Attendance	181	1205	21	35			
UP+sec		42817	517	0		93.6	94.4	Stationery	27225	27158	245	229			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KINNAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KINNAUR					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		54		Number of villages		219		Number of schools		292		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		78		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		857		
Sex ratio 0-6		979		Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC population		9.7		% ST population		71.8		
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		189		14		189		14		7,245		460		7,245		
Primary with upper primary		0		6		0		6		0		335		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		2		2		2		921		324		921		
Upper primary only		37		0		37		0		1,324		0		1,324		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42		0		42		0		3,019		0		3,019		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		8.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		3.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.9					83.3					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		36.5					83.3					50.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		98.5					100.0					97.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.0					0.0					74.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.1					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		91.4					
% SC enrolment		35.0		37.4		% Muslim			0.000		0.000					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0		50.0		Enrolment					GER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		40.4		49.8							NER (Primary)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.1		52.1		% Muslim girls to			0.0		92.3					
% OBC enrolment		1.1		1.0		Muslim Enrolment			0.0		106.4					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.7		38.0							GER(U.Prim)					
											59.0					
											70.3					
											68.6					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		51.3					39.7					45.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14					12					39				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12					8					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		75.4					33.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		47.9					51.9					37.5				
% Schools established since 1995		23.2					66.7					25.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		648	47.0	42.2	10.8	156		148	17	15	0	20	3			
Primary with upper primary		43	100.0	0.0	0.0	8		6	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		49	100.0	0.0	0.0	12		3	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		87	32.2	56.7	11.1	39		30	5	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		217	21.7	64.5	13.8	157		24	3	2	0	13	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		26	197	103	100	33	1	1	0	V boys	97.7	43.4				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	5	10	9	0	2	0	V girls	98.9	45.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	4	1	11	16	0	0	0	VIII boys	90.8	19.0				
Upper primary only		7	38	14	38	21	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.3	17.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	43	9	62	67	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		6	14	35	51	39	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	534	235	226	0	43	30	0	68	23	188	220	76.3	77.0		
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	27	13	13	0	0	1	0	1	7	11	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	32	20	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	15.0	8.3		
Upper Primary only	4.1	153	95	23	0	20	15	0	14	0	39	29	39.1	15.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	220	157	27	0	26	10	0	25	5	71	22	41.0	16.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	7355	251	99			92.6	86.7	Text books	2773	3516	1340	1530				
P + UP	187	92	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	50	3337	67	58				
P+sec/hs	348	324	573			0.0	0.0	Attendance	19	94	0	0				
U.P. only	1324	0	0			100.0	100.0	Stationery	3094	3543	67	58				
UP+sec	2865	154	0			95.2	95.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KULLU				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		130		Number of villages		193		Number of schools		1048			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		382		% 0 - 6 population		13.8		% Urban population		7.9		Sex ratio		927			
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC population		28.3		% ST population		3.0			
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		60.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		729		57		720		54		39,539		1,939		38,249			
Primary with upper primary		0		22		0		21		0		1,428		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		44		2		28		435		8,275		435			
Upper primary only		112		0		112		0		9,391		0		9,391			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		80		2		76		1		15,814		92		14,447			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.4		0.0		0.0		8.0		0.0		I		9,984			
% Single teacher schools		8.9		0.0		0.0		1.8		1.2		II		9,787			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3		0.0		2.2		5.4		14.6		III		10,288			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.2		77.3		93.5		0.0		0.0		IV		11,205			
% Schools with common toilets		58.3		77.3		73.9		58.9		73.2		V		10,762			
% Schools with girls toilets		38.2		72.7		93.5		41.1		63.4		VI		11,101			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.6		95.5		100.0		83.0		96.3		VII		8,904			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		8,647			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3		0.0		5.0		100.0		99.4		Total Pr.		52,026			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.7		1.0		Total U.P.		28,652			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2		0.0		2.2		50.9		36.6		Transition rate		88.9			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		88.9					
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER / NER					
% SC enrolment		31.7		28.3		% Muslim		0.250		0.162		GER (Primary)		112.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		48.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		88.6			
% ST enrolment		2.7		3.0								GER(U.Prim)		104.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		48.7		% Muslim girls to		48.3		51.1		NER(U.Prim)		69.2			
% OBC enrolment		2.1		2.4		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.1		47.6								Grade		R.R.			
Indicators		School category					I				II						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.9			I	4,579	45	21			
% Girls		49.8		37.1		40.9		49.3		50.0		II		7.2			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		9		19		20		31		III		6.8			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16		9		15		29		36		IV		8.5			
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.3		45.5		6.5		25.9		1.2		V		5.3			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.2		I - V		7.3			
% Female teachers		37.7		52.2		55.9		17.6		29.2		VI		13.8			
% Schools established since 1995		46.4		77.3		50.0		79.5		13.4		VII		10.8			
												VIII		16.8			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		2,603		64.8		25.0		10.2		822		442		144		44	
Primary with upper primary		166		88.0		12.0		0.0		43		16		3		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		597		94.5		3.9		1.7		194		41		1		1	
Upper primary only		326		58.3		32.2		9.5		172		81		10		11	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		437		51.0		35.2		13.7		413		44		8		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
		(Previous academic year)					Terminal grade	% Passed									
Primary only		13	591	335	413	186	5	3	0	V boys	95.8	47.7					
Primary with upper primary		0	4	32	83	26	4	0	0	V girls	95.7	51.8					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	10	38	224	132	8	1	0	VIII boys	75.7	21.7					
Upper primary only		3	144	42	101	110	2	0	0	VIII girls	74.9	23.2					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	148	39	151	130	4	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para-teachers																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	2131	922	624	0	406	179	0	253	71	30	91	80.2	75.0			
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	157	71	78	0	4	4	0	4	2	5	3	0.0	0.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	449	170	243	0	28	8	0	13	11	7	27	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.2	472	335	67	0	54	16	0	44	4	29	23	75.3	83.1			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	521	333	145	0	36	7	0	56	10	25	32	80.2	80.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	40152	435	352	0	90.3	91.7	Text books	9419	19355	5159	11413						
P + UP	755	99	525	0	4.5	0.0	Uniform	3889	4516	50	39						
P+sec/hs	2446	4426	1525	0	2.2	0.0	Attendance	36	447	1	1						
U.P. only	9288	103	0	0	95.5	93.8	Stationery	7484	8761	55	46						
UP+sec	15312	0	65	151	97.6	96.3											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - LAHUL & SPITI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	LAHUL & SPITI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		41		Number of villages		177		Number of schools		275		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 population		11.0		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		802		
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		6.2		% SC population		7.8		% ST population		73.0		
Overall literacy		73.1		Female literacy		60.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		206		3		202		3		2,420		51		2,378		
Primary with upper primary		1		2		1		2		14		217		14		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		1		0		246		0		
Upper primary only		37		0		37		0		518		0		518		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		0		25		0		947		0		947		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		11.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		22.5					0.0					2.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3					33.3					100.0				
% Schools with common toilets		60.8					100.0					59.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7					66.7					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.2					100.0					64.9				
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					100.0					94.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9					6.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.1					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Transition rate		87.6		
												Prim. to U. Prim		87.6		
% SC enrolment		11.0		8.8		% Muslim		0.035		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		52.1		46.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		96.4		
% ST enrolment		79.1		87.4								GPI		1.01		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		53.9		% Muslim girls to		100.0		0.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		1.8		0.064		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.1		0.0								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		2.1		8.4		89.5		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.5	3.3	93.2	II	292	6	5		
% Girls		51.3					44.6					46.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		6					12					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		5					10					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		98.6					66.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		35.9					65.0					44.4				
% Schools established since 1995		17.2					66.7					100.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		457					73.4					20.9				
Primary with upper primary		24					83.3					0.0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		14					0.0					57.1				
Upper primary only		115					72.0					19.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		115					36.5					55.7				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		11		200		72		83		18		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		0		2		2		7		5		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		2		5		2		0		0		
Upper primary only		1		43		18		41		11		1		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		46		7		43		16		1		1		
Para-teachers		7		3		25		48		19		4		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.0		426		246		139		0		27		14		
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		20		5		12		0		2		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		9		5		4		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.4		163		101		14		0		38		10		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2		130		102		13		0		9		6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		16.2		30.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			Primary	
Category		Hindi	Others	English								Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only		2423		32		0		96.2		95.2		Text books		1363		
P + UP		14		217		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		1373		
P+sec/hs		246		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		101		
U.P. only		499		0		19		97.3		91.9		Stationery		1378		
UP+sec		904		43		0		92.0		96.0				1400		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	MANDI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		359		Number of villages		1736		Number of schools		2674				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1013				
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		16.0		% SC population		29.0		% ST population		1.2				
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		1,718		157		1,678		143		75,317		5,181		72,945				
Primary with upper primary		0		63		0		56		0		5,296		0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		127		1		97		523		18,147		181				
Upper primary only		343		2		334		2		20,292		120		19,636				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		246		16		236		12		31,708		1,908		30,086				
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		4.9		1.6		0.8		9.9		1.1		I		20,418				
% Single teacher schools		13.1		6.3		7.8		1.7		0.0		II		20,620				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		0.0		0.8		0.9		5.7		III		20,673				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0		76.2		74.4		0.6		3.8		IV		20,988				
% Schools with common toilets		21.3		88.9		72.1		64.3		58.0		V		20,916				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.7		73.0		96.1		46.4		62.2		VI		22,805				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4		98.4		99.2		86.1		98.1		VII		20,710				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		22,527				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.6		0.0		2.8		99.4		94.3		Total Pr.		103,615				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.7		4.0		7.8		1.0		0.0		Total U.P.		66,042				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0		3.2		1.6		45.2		28.6		Transition rate		94.6				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		94.6				
% SC enrolment		33.9		31.0		% Muslim		0.330		0.372		Primary Level		GER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.5		Enrolment						Retention rate		99.7				
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.6								GPI		0.92				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.9		43.8		% Muslim girls to		56.3		48.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		5.4		5.3		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		47.9								D.O.R.		P.R.				
Indicators		School category					I		4.4				I		8,529			
% Girls		49.5		38.1		39.0		49.5		49.3		II		3.3		II		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17		14		21		14		22		III		3.0		III		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13		11		11		22		21		IV		2.8		IV		
% Schools with <= 50 students		70.5		28.6		9.3		46.1		5.7		V		1.5		V		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		4.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.0		VI		
% Female teachers		47.0		54.3		56.0		21.0		29.6		VI		7.3		VII		
% Schools established since 1995		38.9		85.7		60.5		87.2		35.9		VII		5.2		VIII		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		11.0		#		#		#			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		5,971		62.6		25.9		11.5		1,585		1,157		108		43		
Primary with upper primary		489		84.9		14.9		0.2		101		59		0		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,678		90.7		8.8		0.5		463		114		2		1		
Upper primary only		945		75.7		19.7		4.7		352		285		11		7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,583		58.9		29.6		11.6		898		152		14		8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		
Primary only		173		1,329		729		741		407		15		15		0		
Primary with upper primary		8		24		58		145		125		5		7		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15		56		121		336		282		11		10		0		
Upper primary only		30		426		106		421		329		11		6		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		391		100		501		401		20		6		0		
Para-teachers		33		164		398		538		359		19		6		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		
Primary only		2.5		4608		1639		1770		0		804		395		0		
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		387		171		201		0		6		9		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9		888		370		461		0		21		36		0		
Upper Primary only		4.3		1477		1063		266		0		104		44		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.9		1543		1023		422		0		64		34		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries					
					Grossness		19.5		27.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)			
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Assamese		Marathi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		76654		2451		964		182		86		91.1		90.0		Text books		
P + UP		3138		1574		559		0		0		6.3		1.6		22642		
P+sec/hs		7207		7770		3545		102		0		4.7		1.6		37533		
U.P. only		19831		65		358		0		0		93.9		91.6		11269		
UP+sec		31522		1346		546		0		0		91.6		92.4		20131		
# = not applicable															na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SHIMLA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		322		Number of villages		1650		Number of schools		2415		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		723		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		896		
Sex ratio 0-6		929		Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC population		26.1		% ST population		0.6		
Overall literacy		79.1		Female literacy		70.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,613	100	1,555	88	62,138	2,906	57,855	2,402	3,759	471					
Primary with upper primary		3	32	1	20	281	2,940	154	1,927	19	248					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	69	0	40	307	12,070	0	5,100	18	697					
Upper primary only		323	0	314	0	12,936	0	12,566	0	1,424	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		253	8	228	4	25,397	2,169	22,108	613	2,072	99					
No response in school category		13	0	1	0	51	0	0	0	10	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		7.2	0.0	1.4	10.2	0.4	I	18,696	18,519	18,632	16,474	17,863				
% Single teacher schools		8.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	II	13,531	13,760	14,173	14,070	14,473				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	III	13,391	13,233	13,930	13,656	15,091				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1	91.4	81.4	0.0	2.7	IV	13,945	13,502	13,805	13,852	14,708				
% Schools with common toilets		23.8	88.6	81.4	35.6	61.7	V	14,089	13,565	13,529	13,391	14,737				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2	82.9	94.3	27.2	62.1	VI	15,284	15,520	14,993	13,991	14,645				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3	100.0	100.0	81.7	95.0	VII	13,798	13,629	14,712	13,994	14,045				
% Schools with blackboard		98.2	91.4	90.0	96.0	98.5	VIII	14,976	14,957	15,337	15,583	15,633				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.5	8.7	2.5	100.0	92.1	Total Pr.	73,652	72,579	74,069	71,443	76,872				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	Total U.P.	44,058	44,106	45,042	43,568	44,323				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.0	0.0	1.4	41.8	20.3	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				% Muslim	0.049		0.045	NER (Primary)		72.2	78.2	86.9				
% SC enrolment		33.5	31.6	Enrolment		Retention rate	76.3	GER(U.Prim)		83.8	97.5	100.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	49.4	Enrolment				NER(U.Prim)		55.0	62.4	66.8				
% ST enrolment		0.747	0.871	Enrolment		GPI	0.95	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.4	42.7	Enrolment				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC enrolment		0.332	0.259	Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.7	40.0	Muslim Enrolment		I		6.6	8.4	85.0	I	8,702	134	67		
Indicators		School category					II		3.4		II	7,026	125	63		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		3.5		III	7,400	117	88		
% Girls		49.6	41.1	38.1	49.3	51.2	IV		2.7		IV	7,105	140	77		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15	12	17	9	13	V		3.6		V	7,172	104	82		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13	11	13	16	19	I - V		4.1		VI	7,082	175	124		
% Schools with <= 50 students		77.5	37.1	10.0	74.0	12.3	VI		8.4		VII	6,682	144	115		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		5.9		VIII	7,666	127	104		
% Female teachers		41.5	61.8	63.9	21.5	31.5	VIII		12.8	#	#	Total	58,835	1,066	720	
% Schools established since 1995		37.5	45.7	34.3	77.4	43.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	4,836	39.4	45.5	15.1	1,679		765	530	101	0	306	11				
Primary with upper primary	303	92.4	7.6	0.0	75		35	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	980	95.3	4.5	0.2	329		61	2	0	0	6	1				
Upper primary only	787	51.1	42.4	6.5	316		228	51	8	0	22	14				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,466	39.6	47.8	12.6	1,086		119	64	13	0	65	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	43	1,418	590	754	432	21	30	0	V boys	96.3	56.5					
Primary with upper primary	0	11	36	117	85	1	8	0	V girls	96.9	60.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	10	20	46	286	297	20	1	21	VIII boys	84.2	22.6					
Upper primary only	17	348	93	271	286	31	5	0	VIII girls	82.2	23.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	446	119	588	585	33	24	20								
Para-teachers		8	103	247	698	567	40	9	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	4230	1854	1434	0	619	323	0	489	205	21	36	78.6	71.6		
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	267	98	160	0	4	5	0	5	6	0	2	3.9	3.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	715	236	444	21	1	13	0	19	16	3	3	0.0	0.2		
Upper Primary only	4.4	1424	838	213	0	280	93	0	132	18	15	8	73.1	74.2		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	2171	1249	568	20	219	115	0	210	57	9	5	70.1	66.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Marathi	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	61936	2069	163	22	0	92.8	92.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	648	2266	307	0	0	2.9	2.9	Uniform	15966	26921	10722	16955				
P+sec/hs	2619	9207	253	0	80	1.4	4.3	Attendance	12076	12646	193	149				
U.P. only	12702	23	8	0	0	88.5	87.3	Stationery	208	686	70	72				
UP+sec	24628	1905	162	69	0	93.5	92.0		13020	14158	209	147				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SIRMAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		207		Number of villages		642		Number of schools		1343		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		459		% 0 - 6 population		14.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		20.7		% SC population		29.6		% ST population		1.3		
Overall literacy		70.4		Female literacy		60.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		967		33		955		30		50,087		1,562		49,047		
Primary with upper primary		0		30		0		24		0		2,989		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		26		0		14		0		6,572		0		
Upper primary only		170		0		169		0		12,070		0		11,975		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		116		0		111		0		19,135		0		17,429		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.3		0.0		0.0		4.7		0.0		I		11,558		
% Single teacher schools		9.1		0.0		0.0		10.0		0.9		II		11,208		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1		0.0		3.7		5.3		5.2		III		11,430		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.9		83.3		85.2		0.0		0.0		IV		13,866		
% Schools with common toilets		60.3		76.7		81.5		49.4		69.0		V		13,008		
% Schools with girls toilets		35.4		73.3		81.5		45.9		69.8		VI		12,167		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3		96.7		100.0		82.9		95.7		VII		9,528		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,752		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		61,070		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.7		0.0		0.0		5.0		0.3		Total U.P.		31,447		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.5		3.3		0.0		37.1		19.0		Transition rate		95.2		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		95.2		GER / NER				
												2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		34.7		29.5		% Muslim		5.0		4.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		47.9		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0		
% ST enrolment		1.8		1.2								GPI		0.92		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8		41.0		% Muslim girls to		44.4		43.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		14.5		18.1		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		45.9								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		9.1		I		5,539		57	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.8		II		5,137		49		
% Girls		49.2		39.0		37.7		47.3		47.9		III		5,493		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20		14		31		18		25		IV		5,620		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		14		16		25		25		V		6,028		
% Schools with <= 50 students		63.9		30.0		7.4		34.1		0.9		I - V		5.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		7.4		0.0		0.0		VI		15.3		
% Female teachers		35.4		64.0		60.2		23.8		31.5		VII		11.3		
% Schools established since 1995		36.5		70.0		40.7		70.6		19.0		VIII		18.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,104		71.7		20.5		7.7		910		913		12		
Primary with upper primary		221		91.4		8.6		0.0		56		27		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		409		100.0		0.0		0.0		109		27		0		
Upper primary only		483		72.3		20.1		7.7		184		156		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		774		57.1		31.4		11.5		367		99		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		
Primary only		0		973		361		474		251		8		3		
Primary with upper primary		0		17		32		105		56		0		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		11		17		110		64		1		2		
Upper primary only		0		202		29		145		139		8		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		196		50		186		199		12		1		
Para-teachers		0		74		136		368		226		9		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
		ST teachers					in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.6		2639		1299		771		0		407		162		
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		214		76		136		0		1		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8		211		81		124		0		3		3		
Upper Primary only		3.9		656		406		117		0		94		39		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		752		459		188		0		56		49		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		24.5		35.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Kannada		Hindi		Marathi										
P. only		102		37		35										
P + UP		0		0		0										
P+sec/hs		0		0		0										
U.P. only		0		0		0										
UP+sec		0		0		0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOLAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	SOLAN				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		168		Number of villages		970		Number of schools		1163
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		501		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		18.2		Sex ratio		852
Sex ratio 0-6		900		Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC population		28.1		% ST population		0.7
Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		66.9								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		757		46		737		33		42,234		2,251		39,669
Primary with upper primary		1		30		0		23		220		3,127		0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		54		0		29		219		13,488		0
Upper primary only		153		0		151		0		9,817		0		9,656
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		119		2		106		1		17,450		903		14,701
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		4.6		0.0		I		11,989
% Single teacher schools		10.1		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		II		10,832
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9		0.0		0.0		2.6		6.6		III		10,592
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.9		67.7		74.5		0.7		0.8		IV		10,748
% Schools with common toilets		67.9		90.3		67.3		70.6		76.0		V		10,595
% Schools with girls toilets		36.4		77.4		90.9		43.8		62.8		VI		11,143
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.8		100.0		100.0		81.0		100.0		VII		10,102
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		10,175
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9		6.6		1.6		100.0		95.1		Total Pr.		54,756
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		Total U.P.		31,420
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5		3.2		0.0		27.5		10.7		Transition rate		98.6
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		98.6
														2004-05
% SC enrolment		31.9		29.9		% Muslim		1.3		1.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		47.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		97.3
% ST enrolment		4.1		4.4		% Muslim girls to		49.8		46.3		GPI		0.89
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		45.7		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		
% OBC enrolment		4.5		4.9								Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		44.3		46.2								All		With disability
												Boys		Girls
												Grade		R.R.
												D.O.R.		P.R.
												Grade		R.R.
												II		4.2
												III		4.1
												IV		3.3
												V		1.8
												I - V		4.1
												VI		8.4
												VII		6.1
												VIII		11.8
												#		#
												Total		41,969
												No. of schools by type of building*		
												Pucca		Partially Pucca
												Kuccha		Tent
												Multiple Type		No Building
												647		11
												29		1
												54		0
												131		4
												91		2
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% >60%						
Primary only		18		515		310		492		292		12		4
Primary with upper primary		0		23		31		95		74		3		1
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		19		68		243		228		9		6
Upper primary only		4		171		54		183		165		8		0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		198		71		335		277		27		6
Para-teachers		1		73		176		280		214		11		3
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female
Primary only		2.8		2225		774		869		0		326		256
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		233		65		162		0		3		3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.6		585		189		386		0		2		8
Upper Primary only		4.3		655		376		209		0		53		17
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		1006		489		427		0		55		35
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		Grossness		21.0		32.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Assamese				Boys		Girls
P. only		42946		654		670		102				93.3		93.3
P + UP		1390		1040		676		0				0.0		3.2
P+sec/hs		2829		4676		5893		0				7.3		5.5
U.P. only		9817		0		0		0				94.1		96.7
UP+sec		16835		1518		0		0				91.7		93.4
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	UNA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		455		Number of schools		879											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		448		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		8.8		Sex ratio		997		Sex ratio 0-6		837							
Decadal growth rate		18.4		% SC population		22.4		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		80.4		Female literacy		73.2							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		506		70		489		63		37,859		4,405		36,032		3,727		1,451		296					
Primary with upper primary		0		26		0		24		0		2,851		0		2,419		0		135					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		33		0		26		0		8,665		0		5,796		0		182					
Upper primary only		125		3		123		3		9,670		148		9,529		148		602		8					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		101		15		94		14		14,845		3,238		13,617		2,486		498		90					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		3.0		0.0		0.0		3.1		0.9		I		9,595		9,761		9,785		9,123		10,217			
% Single teacher schools		11.8		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		II		9,584		9,608		9,846		9,816		10,080			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		0.0		3.0		3.1		6.0		III		9,811		9,700		9,822		9,783		10,368			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8		88.5		87.9		2.3		6.0		IV		9,835		9,737		9,650		9,751		10,402			
% Schools with common toilets		52.8		88.5		66.7		59.4		80.2		V		9,490		9,069		9,176		9,370		10,220			
% Schools with girls toilets		41.5		73.1		93.9		65.6		81.9		VI		11,324		10,599		9,946		9,840		10,256			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8		100.0		97.0		96.1		99.1		VII		10,247		10,191		9,929		9,697		9,716			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		10,584		11,086		10,737		10,897		10,422			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6		0.0		0.0		98.5		82.1		Total Pr.		48,315		47,875		48,279		47,843		51,287			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		Total U.P		32,155		31,876		30,612		30,434		30,394			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8		3.8		3.0		18.0		12.1		Transition rate						GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		26.0		24.4		% Muslim		1.2		0.859		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		96.7		108.5		117.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		49.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		77.3		87.0		99.8			
% ST enrolment		1.5		1.6								GPI		0.81		GER(U.Prim)		91.4		109.7		110.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		42.9		% Muslim girls to		47.5		44.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% OBC enrolment		31.3		34.3		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		45.5		47.9																		Boys		Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		8.9		I		4,502		53		34								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.4		II		4,536		57		25									
% Girls		45.9		39.6		41.7		48.3		47.8		III <td colspan="2">5.2</td> <td colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">4,648</td><td colspan="2">45</td><td colspan="2">19</td></td>		5.2		III <td colspan="2">4,648</td> <td colspan="2">45</td> <td colspan="2">19</td>		4,648		45		19			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24		21		48		16		31		IV <td colspan="2">4.1</td> <td colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">4,635</td><td colspan="2">43</td><td colspan="2">35</td></td>		4.1		IV <td colspan="2">4,635</td> <td colspan="2">43</td> <td colspan="2">35</td>		4,635		43		35			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21		13		18		26		23		V <td colspan="2">1.7</td> <td colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">4,683</td><td colspan="2">36</td><td colspan="2">18</td></td>		1.7		V <td colspan="2">4,683</td> <td colspan="2">36</td> <td colspan="2">18</td>		4,683		36		18			
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.5		3.8		3.0		30.5		2.6		I - V <td colspan="2">5.3</td> <td colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">4,814</td><td colspan="2">35</td><td colspan="2">24</td></td>		5.3		VI <td colspan="2">4,814</td> <td colspan="2">35</td> <td colspan="2">24</td>		4,814		35		24			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.0		12.1		0.0		0.9		VI <td colspan="2">4.0</td> <td colspan="2">1.2</td> <td colspan="2">94.8</td> <td colspan="2">VII<td colspan="2">4,613</td><td colspan="2">36</td></td>		4.0		1.2		94.8		VII <td colspan="2">4,613</td> <td colspan="2">36</td>		4,613		36	
% Female teachers		62.1		73.3		62.6		33.4		42.0		VII <td colspan="2">4.0</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">VIII<td colspan="2">5,091</td><td colspan="2">19</td></td>		4.0						VIII <td colspan="2">5,091</td> <td colspan="2">19</td>		5,091		19	
% Schools established since 1995		24.3		65.4		45.5		75.0		31.0		VIII <td colspan="2">8.1</td> <td colspan="2">#</td> <td colspan="2">#</td> <td colspan="2">Total</td> <td colspan="2">37,522</td> <td colspan="2">324</td>		8.1		#		#		Total		37,522		324	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		2,022		66.2		22.4		11.5		753		460		11		7		0		98		0			
Primary with upper primary		215		96.7		3.3		0.0		39		23		1		0		0		2		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		469		98.1		0.2		1.7		108		31		0		0		0		2		0			
Upper primary only		381		63.5		27.0		9.4		188		114		4		1		0		9		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		792		63.8		22.7		13.5		396		94		3		1		0		18		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)							
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed									
Primary only		0		572		241		469		187		2		4		1		V boys		96.6		55.8			
Primary with upper primary		0		9		16		65		44		0		1		0		V girls		97.3		60.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		12		6		93		66		1		0		0		VIII boys		86.7		28.1			
Upper primary only		0		199		44		182		141		6		0		0		VIII girls		87.4		32.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		118		34		290		134		3		1		0									
Para-teachers		0		17		58		129		114		2		1		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		3.0		1747		535		940		1		126		145		0		174		117		12		17	
Primary with upper prim.		5.2		135		36		99		0		0		0		0		6		7		0		1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.5		182		68		110		0		0		4		0		7		3		0		1	
Upper Primary only		4.8		610		381		191		0		25		13		0		83		29		8		3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.1		588		337		243		0		4		4		0		60		22		3		2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Marathi		Sanskrit															
P. only		39710		1770		395		66		0		85.4		85.1		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys			
P + UP		1512		1112		133		94		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		14452		16893		7415			
P+sec/hs		1348		5460		1306		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		2148		2220		67			
U.P. only		9650		66		0		0		0		87.5		93.8		Stationery		160		835		35			
UP+sec		16958		244		754		0		127		80.2		83.6				14854		13893		19			
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items							

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANANTNAG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ANANTNAG				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		144		Number of villages		797		Number of schools		1988	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1172		% 0 - 6 population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		922	
Sex ratio 0-6		987		Decadal growth rate		32.7		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.6	
Overall literacy		46.5		Female literacy		34.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,029 112		979 100		43,438 6,303		42,228 5,758		2,626 419					
Primary with upper primary		465 216		434 191		64,151 33,656		60,933 30,473		3,444 1,659					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38 60		35 36		7,009 14,329		6,578 9,195		334 585					
Upper primary only		8 0		6 0		954 0		661 0		52 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59 1		56 1		7,045 200		6,921 200		377 5					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.9 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 26,127 23,616 23,241								
% Single teacher schools		2.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 24,951 22,457 22,942								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2 5.9 3.1 0.0 0.0					III 23,350 23,334 23,208								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.5 99.0 90.8 0.0 0.0					IV 21,392 21,666 23,697								
% Schools with common toilets		20.2 48.8 73.5 50.0 50.0					V 21,248 21,244 22,951								
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4 19.1 66.3 12.5 36.7					VI 20,711 20,149 21,490								
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.6 83.6 91.8 75.0 81.7					VII 18,553 19,063 20,136								
% Schools with blackboard		97.8 98.8 96.9 100.0 96.7					VIII 18,552 19,089 19,420								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.3 65.6 32.8 100.0 97.2					Total Pr. 117,068 112,317 116,039								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 57,816 58,301 61,046								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.9 26.9 28.6 0.0 46.7					Transition rate 99.0 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		99.0							
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 69.2 88.3 91.3							
% SC enrolment		0.118 0.193		% Muslim		99.9 99.9		Retention rate		NER (Primary) 56.6 71.2 88.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.4 50.8		Enrolment				GPI		GER(U.Prim) 55.1 68.3 73.5					
% ST enrolment		8.3 4.1		Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.4 46.7		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim) 41.8 49.9 67.2					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.8 28.0						Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability					
% OBC enrolment		5.5 4.9						I 0.5 3.6 95.9		II 10,908 167 91					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.4 37.6						II 1.3		III 10,799 209 116					
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		49.8 47.5 42.4 66.6 34.9					III 1.4 IV 1.3 V 1.9 VI 1.3 VII 2.2 VIII 2.2								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		16 19 23 18 19					VI 1.3 VII 2.2 VIII 2.2								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		14 22 17 23 15					VII 2.2 VIII 2.2								
% Schools with <= 50 students		68.2 4.4 0.0 12.5 11.7					VIII 2.2								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total 83,452 1,388 821								
% Female teachers		34.7 30.6 29.3 51.9 17.5													
% Schools established since 1995		52.2 9.8 14.3 50.0 8.3													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,522 43.2 37.5 19.4				322 687 274 117 5 13 45									
Primary with upper primary		4,407 51.4 32.6 16.1				681 469 137 29 0 32 14									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,252 73.7 19.2 7.1				284 75 13 1 0 8 1									
Upper primary only		41 22.0 34.1 43.9				13 6 1 0 0 0 1									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		480 45.6 42.3 12.1				185 44 7 0 0 9 0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		26 263 338 800 229 4 1 0								V boys 96.8 45.7					
Primary with upper primary		81 489 727 2,046 638 6 3 0								V girls 97.1 46.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6 47 81 540 181 2 2 1								VIII boys 95.6 37.6					
Upper primary only		0 4 4 18 12 2 0 0								VIII girls 95.1 35.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 9 14 215 119 2 0 0													
Para-teachers		10 63 444 1,265 797 11 0 0								% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	3045	994	667	0	993	391	0	17	4	110	13	62.7	57.4	
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	5103	2747	1243	0	796	317	0	20	12	77	7	42.6	41.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	919	608	252	0	42	17	0	4	0	13	4	16.3	10.4	
Upper Primary only	6.5	52	21	19	0	4	8	0	0	0	1	1	56.0	63.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	382	296	64	0	19	3	0	1	1	12	1	36.2	25.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Others	Urdu	Manipuri		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	46748	2591	334	34		64.2	82.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	93287	3562	797	0		56.8	65.6	Text books	40043	40958	16850	17431			
P+sec/hs	19987	1123	0	0		18.4	30.6	Uniform	9772	8907	860	631			
U.P. only	954	0	0	0		50.0	100.0	Attendance	1809	1496	203	216			
UP+sec	6789	181	89	0		11.7	65.0	Stationery	352	276	62	77			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Jammu & Kashmir

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARAMULA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District	BARAMULA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		23		Number of Clusters		178		Number of villages		882		Number of schools		2251						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1170		% 0 - 6 population		15.8		% Urban population		16.8		Sex ratio		903		Sex ratio 0-6		963		
Decadal growth rate		31.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		7.2		Overall literacy		45.4		Female literacy		48.1		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		1,217 122		1,121 112		41,177 6,901		38,491 6,371		2,720 469										
Primary with upper primary		547 176		506 141		64,547 28,904		59,952 21,538		3,648 982										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		85 47		80 30		14,391 14,539		13,775 7,746		727 352										
Upper primary only		7 0		4 0		664 0		423 0		50 0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50 0		42 0		6,300 0		5,409 0		348 0										
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		10.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					I				23,829 24,785 24,917									
% Single teacher schools		7.8 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					II				23,812 21,398 23,216									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1 3.7 3.0 0.0 0.0					III				20,826 22,698 22,986									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.4 93.5 72.7 0.0 2.0					IV				20,104 20,409 24,550									
% Schools with common toilets		20.5 47.9 72.7 57.1 64.0					V				19,144 19,951 21,866									
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9 17.3 49.2 14.3 50.0					VI				18,252 18,840 21,224									
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.7 65.7 77.3 71.4 78.0					VII				17,348 18,425 19,893									
% Schools with blackboard		93.6 95.3 95.5 71.4 92.0					VIII				16,441 17,415 18,771									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.6 69.1 49.7 100.0 100.0					Total Pr.				107,715 109,241 117,535									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.4 0.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P				52,041 54,680 59,888									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.2 27.9 37.9 14.3 24.0					Transition rate				GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
												64.1		86.1		92.7				
												NER (Primary)		51.3		67.7		74.4		
												GER(U.Prim)		90.0		64.2		72.3		
												GPI		0.89		NER(U.Prim)		37.1		48.0
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
							Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability	
							I		1.5		6.5		92.0		I		11,765 302 147			
							II		2.0						II		11,102 295 170			
							III		2.8						III		10,796 312 155			
% Girls		49.4 46.2 44.8 19.3 51.4					IV		3.0		IV		11,677 356 215							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		15 20 21 13 18					V		4.0		V		10,048 286 156							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		15 21 21 15 14					I - V		2.6		VI		9,884 243 155							
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.5 11.5 5.3 0.0 10.0					VI		3.8		VII		9,230 210 149							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					VII		3.7		VIII		8,745 186 132							
% Female teachers		33.2 31.8 26.5 40.0 39.7					VIII		4.2		#		#		Total 83,247 2,190 1,279					
% Schools established since 1995		54.8 9.0 6.8 28.6 0.0																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition % minor repairs % major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		3,265		31.5 47.8 20.7		362		524		422		90		40		24		226		
Primary with upper primary		4,391		39.3 42.4 18.3		846		359		182		25		8		74		69		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,385		45.6 37.3 17.0		490		73		32		0		1		16		9		
Upper primary only		44		36.4 43.2 20.5		21		4		2		1		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		448		42.4 31.9 25.7		195		27		10		0		0		10		3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)										
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		40 285		572 879		314		5 5		0		V boys 96.2 44.3								
Primary with upper primary		58 427		753 1,741		625		10 14		0		V girls 94.7 43.4								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		21 98		131 546		237		5 6		0		VIII boys 92.3 31.1								
Upper primary only		0 4		8 18		12		0 0		0		VIII girls 91.1 32.5								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2 17		27 164		132		3 1		0										
Para-teachers		10		49 629		1,031		405		12		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.4	3189	1299	801	0	832	257	0	11	7	171	38	58.0	40.3						
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4630	2433	1195	0	724	278	0	11	6	208	57	40.8	32.8						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	1079	765	279	0	28	7	0	0	0	42	12	17.7	21.0						
Upper Primary only	7.1	50	29	13	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	1	33.3	20.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	348	208	138	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	24.3	18.8						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Others		Urdu				School dev. grant T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	47125	449		109				30.3 74.6		Text books		41127 40377		18384 16985						
P + UP	90972	934		749				48.8 68.2		Uniform		324 269		163 130						
P+sec/hs	28599	0		108				9.8 33.3		Attendance		1819 1426		284 111						
U.P. only	664	0		0				14.3 42.9		Stationery		960 908		531 355						
UP+sec	6272	28		0				4.0 36.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	DODA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		22		Number of Clusters		181		Number of villages		622		Number of schools		1920		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		692		% 0 - 6 population		17.2		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		903		
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		9.1		% ST population		11.5		
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		29.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,184	100	1,149	86	38,408	3,984	37,709	3,549	2,519	508					
Primary with upper primary		403	87	384	58	41,783	11,413	39,364	6,329	2,388	807					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		113	24	108	11	15,004	6,938	14,143	3,622	813	273					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	0	9	0	967	0	967	0	60	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		26.5	7.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	I			18,971	19,338	17,862				
% Single teacher schools		13.9	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	II			13,994	16,104	15,654				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	11.4	5.1	0.0	0.0	III			11,181	15,290	15,775				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.3	45.5	27.0	0.0	0.0	IV			10,814	13,168	16,499				
% Schools with common toilets		5.5	20.0	40.1	0.0	44.4	V			10,438	12,793	13,659				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2	12.2	32.1	0.0	33.3	VI			9,535	12,511	12,904				
% Schools with drinking water facility		49.9	63.5	74.5	0.0	66.7	VII			7,864	12,028	12,330				
% Schools with blackboard		86.6	92.0	90.5	0.0	55.6	VIII			8,871	11,769	13,814				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6	78.5	68.4	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			65,398	76,693	79,449				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.			26,270	36,308	39,048				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	29.6	32.8	0.0	66.7	Transition rate	97.3	GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment		10.3	11.0	% Muslim		50.8	46.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	66.7	102.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1	42.1	Enrolment				Retention rate		NER (Primary)	56.8	81.4				
% ST enrolment		11.6	7.4	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		42.1	37.4	GPI		GER(U.Prim)	43.2	72.0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.3	28.7					Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	35.2	52.3				
% OBC enrolment		2.7	3.1					Enrolment of children		All Girls	With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		39.6	35.2					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.7	17.3	79.0	I	8,046	198	81		
% Girls		45.1	39.8	39.7	0.0	39.0	II	2.4	1.6	96.0	II	6,917	195	112		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		14	17	20	0	16	III	2.1			III	6,919	224	116		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18	26	21	0	16	IV	1.5			IV	7,030	242	94		
% Schools with <= 50 students		84.5	11.8	5.1	0.0	11.1	V	1.6	1.0	97.3	V	5,362	183	66		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.4	2.5	95.1	VI	5,048	148	58		
% Female teachers		31.4	35.2	31.1	0.0	11.7	VI	3.6	0.6	95.8	VII	4,864	167	69		
% Schools established since 1995		46.3	11.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	VII	2.8			VIII	5,214	206	80		
							VIII	14.2	#	#	Total	49,400	1,563	676		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,364	38.9	39.8	21.4	421	246	623	223	1	40	150					
Primary with upper primary	2,014	52.7	31.4	15.9	506	142	248	38	0	43	19					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,039	56.7	25.9	17.4	350	49	39	3	0	39	7					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	60	25.0	35.0	40.0	28	3	3	0	0	2	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	45	380	640	361	96	3	3	1	V boys	97.2	48.2					
Primary with upper primary	50	458	684	759	289	6	4	0	V girls	96.9	48.1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	6	166	164	429	239	7	0	0	VIII boys	78.7	25.9					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	81.9	27.4					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	11	9	18	18	0	0	0								
Para-teachers		8	45	1,043	1,080	332	13	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.4	3027	991	538	0	1085	413	0	154	71	106	18	42.8	28.3		
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	3195	1395	855	0	676	269	0	161	69	104	29	32.9	21.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	1086	695	316	0	53	22	0	86	22	39	4	19.0	5.9		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	60	49	7	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	11.3	14.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Others	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	40144	1740	193	152	35	49.1	70.6	Text books	34620	26584	16881	10986				
P + UP	47069	4565	572	533	225	54.7	70.4	Uniform	222	149	98	74				
P+sec/hs	20857	1085	0	0	0	34.3	57.7	Attendance	235	196	153	96				
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	628	375	175	155				
UP+sec	967	0	0	0	0	22.2	55.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMMU

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JAMMU					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		146		Number of villages		1051		Number of schools		2643	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1589		% 0 - 6 population		12.5		% Urban population		44.1		Sex ratio		868	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		3.4		Overall literacy		77.0	
Female literacy														68.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,007 263		926 188		27,287 12,466		24,592 8,733		2,268 1,655					
Primary with upper primary		372 429		314 295		39,583 48,442		31,155 34,541		2,397 4,120					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		140 415		108 186		29,806 101,898		20,738 43,784		1,697 4,883					
Upper primary only		2 0		2 0		111 0		111 0		12 0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15 0		13 0		1,485 0		1,279 0		141 0					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		9.5 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 35,551 34,749 34,701								
% Single teacher schools		9.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 30,183 32,006 31,952								
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2 1.5 0.9 0.0 0.0					III 29,167 31,885 32,644								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		72.4 76.0 79.3 0.0 0.0					IV 29,035 31,046 33,682								
% Schools with common toilets		28.4 71.3 79.8 100.0 93.3					V 29,516 31,328 31,931								
% Schools with girls toilets		16.8 63.5 90.1 50.0 73.3					VI 29,268 31,129 31,568								
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.3 94.9 98.9 50.0 100.0					VII 28,999 31,204 31,216								
% Schools with blackboard		89.0 94.0 94.1 100.0 80.0					VIII 29,923 32,738 33,384								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.6 45.0 22.6 100.0 100.0					Total Pr. 153,452 161,014 164,910								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 88,190 95,071 96,168								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.4 4.0 1.8 0.0 13.3					Transition rate 97.3 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		97.3		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07					
% SC enrolment		28.2 29.2		% Muslim		3.6		3.2		67.8 93.5 95.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0 47.6		Enrolment						53.0 75.1 78.7					
% ST enrolment		6.0 4.9								62.8 82.1 85.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0 42.1		% Muslim girls to		44.3		42.0		46.3 60.1 62.2					
% OBC enrolment		5.9 5.9		Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.8 47.0													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% Girls		47.7 45.3 43.7 93.7 34.1					I 1.9 7.2 90.9				II 15,256 113 84				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		10 14 20 9 11					II 1.1				I 14,033 81 65				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		11 16 17 12 12					III 0.9				II 14,336 119 56				
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.4 12.6 2.7 50.0 33.3					IV 0.7				III 15,184 129 73				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					V 0.7 2.0 97.3				IV 14,496 118 76				
% Female teachers		61.4 65.3 68.9 83.3 37.6					I - V 1.1				V 14,256 127 87				
% Schools established since 1995		40.2 16.9 10.5 50.0 0.0					VI 3.5				VI 14,180 104 65				
							VII 3.3 5.6 91.1				VII 15,255 155 86				
							VIII 15.1 # #				VIII 116,996 946 592				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,477	78.1	16.1	5.8	1,328	1,090	13	1	0	23	143			
Primary with upper primary		5,636	85.6	10.6	3.8	1,690	747	9	0	0	35	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7,911	93.1	4.2	2.7	2,877	529	3	0	0	17	6			
Upper primary only		9	44.4	55.6	0.0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		127	55.9	18.1	26.0	85	13	0	0	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		44	411	801	960	394	16	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		53	447	1,419	2,747	1,150	36	12	0	V boys	99.3	62.4			
Primary with upper primary		36	275	625	3,535	1,960	58	12	0	V girls	99.6	63.8			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	0	6	3	1	0	0	VIII boys	84.2	36.1			
Upper primary only		4	13	3	60	55	1	0	0	VIII girls	85.6	36.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	41	355	1,066	553	15	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.1	3923	905	1723	0	611	684	0	356	357	107	49	54.7	34.0	
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	6517	1977	3887	0	284	369	0	483	553	86	77	30.9	17.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.9	6580	2015	4486	0	32	47	0	272	294	44	39	14.0	5.3	
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	2	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.4	141	84	52	0	4	1	0	8	4	5	2	43.2	24.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Hindi	Urdu	Others		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	22319	14616	2366	414		69.4	73.6	Text books	26582	26819	16542	17698			
P + UP	62465	22211	1915	1133		43.7	45.4	Uniform	502	574	314	355			
P+sec/hs	115226	13178	1445	1666		18.9	21.3	Attendance	2735	2825	2902	2762			
U.P. only	111	0	0	0		100.0	100.0	Stationery	806	841	569	542			
UP+sec	890	541	54	0		60.0	93.3								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	KARGIL					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																		
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		55		Number of villages		130		Number of schools		530																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		119		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		837		Sex ratio 0-6		980																																																
Decadal growth rate		31.4		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		88.3		Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		42.4																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		293		29		278		25		4,901		1,037		4,654		744		556		135																																														
Primary with upper primary		125		30		118		26		6,985		2,149		6,508		1,727		757		217																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		12		10		7		772		2,282		628		859		87		166																																														
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		135		0		135		0		12		0																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		1		25		0		1,173		123		1,173		0		138		7																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		11.8					0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					I										2,022					3,088					3,035																			
% Single teacher schools		27.3					1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					II										1,704					2,563					2,723																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					III										1,584					2,584					2,449																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		84.5					81.9					79.2					0.0					0.0					IV										1,631					2,406					2,403																			
% Schools with common toilets		31.7					60.0					66.7					50.0					66.7					V										1,616					2,355					2,399																			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.4					32.3					45.8					0.0					37.0					VI										1,207					2,147					2,275																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		36.0					49.0					75.0					50.0					70.4					VII										1,180					2,142					2,047																			
% Schools with blackboard		93.8					93.5					100.0					100.0					85.2					VIII										970					2,063					2,226																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.5					76.5					25.3					100.0					90.5					Total Pr.										8,557					12,996					13,009																			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.5					0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.										3,357					6,352					6,548																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3					34.2					25.0					0.0					51.9					Transition rate					93.5					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		93.5					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																						
% SC enrolment		0.223		0.183		% Muslim					81.8		88.7					Primary Level					GER (Primary)					49.9					100.4					100.6																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		69.0		66.7		Enrolment												Retention rate					NER (Primary)					37.4					94.0					82.2																												
% ST enrolment		97.9		96.7														GPI					0.94					GER(U.Prim)					31.6					73.1					77.5																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		48.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment					47.8		48.5					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					All Girls					With disability																																	
% OBC enrolment		0.546		1.4														Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					Boys					Girls																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		100.0		100.0														I					3.1					11.3					85.6					I					1,473					58					43													
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">11.3<th colspan="5">85.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					3.1 <th colspan="5">11.3<th colspan="5">85.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					11.3 <th colspan="5">85.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					85.6 <th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					II <th colspan="5">3.1<th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					3.1 <th colspan="5">4.3<th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th></th>					4.3 <th colspan="5">92.6<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th></th>					92.6 <th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th></th>					II <th colspan="5">1,286<th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th></th>					1,286 <th colspan="5">44<th colspan="5">23</th></th>					44 <th colspan="5">23</th>					23				
% Girls		52.4					51.9					32.8					0.0					50.2					III					2.9					5.7					91.4					III					1,179					57					39				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		9					9					12					11					9					IV					1.7					1.4					96.9					IV					1,195					53					27				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		9					13					12					19					9					V					2.8					3.6					93.5					V					1,158					52					29				
% Schools with <= 50 students		97.8					48.4					8.3					50.0					51.9					I - V					2.7					5.6					91.7					VI					1,093					53					36				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					3.4					3.7					93.0					VII					1,008					32					20				
% Female teachers		32.6					24.8					23.3					16.7					13.1					VII					2.4										VIII					1,106					22					22									
% Schools established since 1995		40.4					19.4					20.8					50.0					0.0					VIII					4.0					#					#					Total					9,498					371					239				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		652		35.9		42.2		21.9		206		143		61		67		0		1		50																																												
Primary with upper primary		706		50.6		32.0		17.4		277		99		27		16		0		5		8																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		259		81.1		12.7		6.2		150		18		2		1		0		3		0																																												
Upper primary only		7		0.0		57.1		42.9		6		0		0		2		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		140		35.7		43.6		20.7		125		20		1		1		1		1		3																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																														
Primary only		19		285		164		41		2		0		0		0		V boys		98.7		40.6																																												
Primary with upper primary		45		242		229		173		55		2		5		0		V girls		97.3		31.8																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		35		80		87		31		0		3		0		VIII boys		95.3		36.5																																												
Upper primary only		0		8		2		2		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		94.2		24.0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		36		29		44		23		0		1		0																																																		
Para-teachers																%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																										
Primary only		2.1		691		344		167		0		122		58		0		3		1		453		210		73.2		63.6																																						
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		974		605		146		0		127		96		0		2		2		615		229		53.1		59.1																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.5		253		189		57		0		5		2		0		0		0		133		45		24.2		18.6																																						
Upper Primary only		6.0		12		10		2		0		0		0		0		0		0		9		2		40.0		50.0																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4		145		120		17		0		6		2		0		1		0		90		18		42.9		73.7																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																						
Category		Urdu		English		Others		Hindi		Manipuri		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only		4573		1210		30		52		49		46.9		74.5				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																										
P + UP		5906		3126		102		0		0		48.4		68.4		Text books		3702		4856		1902		2457																																										
P+sec/hs		750		2304		0		0		0		20.8		33.3		Uniform		2682		3487		231		303																																										
U.P. only		135		0		0		0		0		50.0		50.0		Attendance		27		4762		21		2495																																										
UP+sec		1211		181		0		0		0		14.8		14.8		Stationery		76		84		0		0																																										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATHUA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	KATHUA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		107		Number of villages		529		Number of schools		1485									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		550		% 0 - 6 population		14.8		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		901									
Sex ratio 0-6		841		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC population		23.2		% ST population		6.2									
Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		54.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		746		90		726		80		19,773		6,912		19,008									
Primary with upper primary		349		137		336		118		31,159		17,374		29,367									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		84		78		79		48		10,735		15,455		9,846									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		140		0		140									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		15.2					3.9					0.0					0.0						
% Single teacher schools		10.6					1.2					0.6					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0					3.9					1.2					0.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		78.3					76.3					77.8					0.0						
% Schools with common toilets		26.7					56.8					71.6					0.0						
% Schools with girls toilets		10.4					34.6					71.6					0.0						
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.8					89.3					95.1					0.0						
% Schools with blackboard		84.9					97.1					98.8					0.0						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		74.1					64.2					41.0					0.0						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.7					0.6					0.1					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4					15.4					13.6					0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		89.7		GER / NER									
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
% SC enrolment		28.6		29.0		% Muslim				5.3		4.5		Retention rate		GER(U.Prim)		86.8		84.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		45.6		Enrolment				42.5		35.9		GPI		0.88		NER(U.Prim)		61.1		56.9	
% ST enrolment		14.7		10.1		% Muslim girls to				42.5		35.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		43.3		Muslim Enrolment				42.5		35.9		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC enrolment		5.7		7.2										Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		47.1										I		7.7				I			
Indicators		School category					II		4.1				II		6,732		50		39				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.9			III		6,444		59		43						
% Girls		49.3					46.7					43.3					0.0						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					17					21					0						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16					20					15					0						
% Schools with <= 50 students		87.0					17.9					4.9					0.0						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.4					0.6					0.0						
% Female teachers		46.0					44.3					44.4					0.0						
% Schools established since 1995		39.6					14.6					6.8					0.0						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,663	66.5	21.2	12.3	510		502	57	35	1	53	188										
Primary with upper primary		2,445	67.9	20.6	11.5	800		312	36	3	0	103	30										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,763	80.8	11.5	7.7	680		115	4	0	0	33	10										
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	42.9	57.1	0.0	3		0	0	0	0	0	1										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)													
Primary only		19	192	313	579	285	14	1	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%											
Primary with upper primary		34	260	432	1,071	559	21	0	2	V boys	97.4	47.0											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5	67	103	651	369	8	0	0	V girls	97.9	48.3											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	82.3	15.9											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	5	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	83.1	16.1											
Para-teachers		3	36	302	587	283	11	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.5	2103	715	688	1	420	279	0	145	78	128	23	16.7	18.2									
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2878	1270	1107	2	330	169	0	180	89	100	23	12.7	9.6									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	1227	666	537	0	16	8	0	62	28	49	5	3.5	2.0									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary												
P. only	15380	6795	2319	153			70.5	67.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P + UP	28496	14241	1868	274			63.4	57.6	Uniform	20899	18306	12136	10238										
P+sec/hs	9455	14486	742	0			36.4	30.2	Attendance	10	12	24	20										
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	432	279	299	232										
UP+sec	140	0	0	0			0.0	0.0		43	30	48	40										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KUPWARA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		386		Number of schools		1443			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		650		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		3.9		Sex ratio		906			
Sex ratio 0-6		1021		Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC population		na		% ST population		8.0			
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		28.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		812		88		793		86		26,679		5,497		26,327			
Primary with upper primary		381		80		372		76		42,669		12,474		41,759			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		15		16		8		2,491		3,298		2,491			
Upper primary only		5		0		4		0		374		0		317			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		0		46		0		4,105		0		4,105			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		12.8					2.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		2.9					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1					3.3					0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.4					97.4					67.7					
% Schools with common toilets		11.0					32.8					64.5					
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6					13.2					35.5					
% Schools with drinking water facility		47.2					58.1					80.6					
% Schools with blackboard		94.9					97.0					96.8					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.9					77.4					43.0					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		1.6					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.4					37.1					25.8					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		96.2		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim		100.0		100.0		GER (Primary)		62.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment		46.9		43.5		NER (Primary)		50.3			
% ST enrolment		8.3		7.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		46.9		43.5		GER(U.Prim)		45.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6		30.9								NER(U.Prim)		32.5			
% OBC enrolment		12.2		12.2										46.0			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		39.2										47.3			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children					
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					
% Girls		48.0					45.1					44.3					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					17					18					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13					23					20					
% Schools with <= 50 students		79.3					13.4					3.2					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		26.0					20.1					16.7					
% Schools established since 1995		62.9					14.1					12.9					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		2,465		34.8		47.6		17.6		460		206		83			
Primary with upper primary		2,430		38.2		42.8		19.0		245		102		9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		295		61.4		33.6		5.1		18		2		1			
Upper primary only		20		55.0		45.0		0.0		1		1		2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		321		38.3		42.7		19.0		32		4		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		53		234		611		592		92		9		4			
Primary with upper primary		53		303		742		1,095		197		2		16			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		43		62		151		33		1		0			
Upper primary only		0		3		6		9		2		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		15		23		161		65		0		1			
Para-teachers		11		39		575		902		208		3		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.7		2395		1165		430		0		607		193			
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		3295		1940		468		0		692		195			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.3		318		243		49		0		22		4			
Upper Primary only		5.0		25		16		4		0		3		2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		290		240		28		0		21		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
Category		English		Others		Assamese		Urdu		24.3		30.0		Primary			
P. only		31153		691		44		0		43.2		69.7		Text books			
P + UP		54360		499		120		129		56.0		69.0		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		5789		0		0		0		19.4		32.3		Attendance			
U.P. only		301		73		0		0		40.0		80.0		Stationery			
UP+sec		3943		0		0		0		2.2		39.1					
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LEH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																												
District	LEH (LADAKH)					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																													
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		102		Number of schools		347																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		117		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		823																														
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC population		0.5		% ST population		82.0																														
Overall literacy		65.3		Female literacy		52.7																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		210		12		206		11		2,485		514		2,388																														
Primary with upper primary		69		17		66		15		3,883		1,792		3,356																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		8		25		5		2,022		3,227		2,022																														
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		46		0		46																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		4		0		709		0		519																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																
% Single classroom schools		10.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I																																
% Single teacher schools		3.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II																																
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III																																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		68.9		74.4		72.7		0.0		0.0		IV																																
% Schools with common toilets		62.6		74.4		78.8		0.0		60.0		V																																
% Schools with girls toilets		31.5		53.5		54.5		100.0		60.0		VI																																
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.0		69.8		87.9		0.0		80.0		VII																																
% Schools with blackboard		95.9		95.3		93.9		100.0		80.0		VIII																																
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.9		68.4		38.5		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.																																
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.																																
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.6		4.7		0.0		0.0		40.0		Transition rate																																
Prim. to U. Prim												GER / NER																																
Primary Level												GER (Primary)																																
Retention rate												NER (Primary)																																
GPI		0.97										GER(U.Prim)																																
NER(U.Prim)																																												
Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																
Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																
I		4.8		2.7		92.5		I		1,019		5		5																														
II		3.8						II		923		14		5																														
III		3.4						III		956		8		7																														
IV		4.3						IV		918		8		7																														
V		4.6						V		925		8		4																														
I - V		4.2						VI		938		9		5																														
VI		6.4						VII		813		3		3																														
VII		4.0						VIII		852		2		6																														
VIII		4.3		#		#		Total		7,344		57		42																														
Indicators		School category																																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																						
% Girls		51.9		49.7		49.0		100.0		49.2																																		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		5		7		14		7		15																																		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		5		10		13		15		14																																		
% Schools with <= 50 students		97.7		53.5		36.4		100.0		40.0																																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0																																		
% Female teachers		65.2		65.1		59.0		100.0		31.9																																		
% Schools established since 1995		30.2		27.9		6.1		100.0		0.0																																		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																																										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms																																						
Primary only		554		40.4		48.4		11.2		344																																		
Primary with upper primary		566		55.3		38.9		5.8		346																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		410		61.5		35.6		2.9		199																																		
Upper primary only		3		100.0		0.0		0.0		5																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		50		70.0		20.0		10.0		103																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)																																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																
Primary only		53		173		94		87		18		3		0																														
Primary with upper primary		38		223		115		227		59		5		3																														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15		99		44		165		39		1		2																														
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		1		25		17		0		0																														
Para-teachers		6		49		164		86		9		0		0																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																													
Primary only		2.8		623		182		246		0		35		160																														
Primary with upper prim.		8.9		768		247		423		0		21		77																														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.5		378		151		214		0		4		9																														
Upper Primary only		7.0		7		0		0		0		7		0																														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.4		47		32		14		0		0		1																														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																		
		Grossness		27.5		38.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																												
Category		English		Hindi										Boys		Girls																												
P. only		2964		35						48.6		77.9		Text books		2189																												
P + UP		5675		0						54.7		62.8		Uniform		316																												
P+sec/hs		5249		0						45.5		60.6		Attendance		1213																												
U.P. only		46		0						0.0		0.0		Stationery		269																												
UP+sec		709		0						20.0		20.0				249																												
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																	
District	PULWAMA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		98		Number of villages		625		Number of schools		1345																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		653		% 0 - 6 population		13.0		% Urban population		10.5		Sex ratio		945		Sex ratio 0-6		1033															
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		na		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		49.6		Female literacy		32.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		680		79		645		74		23,855		3,900		23,325		3,677		1,640		470													
Primary with upper primary		273		164		254		148		29,682		25,754		28,169		23,184		1,947		1,742													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		48		66		44		45		7,431		16,755		6,757		9,208		466		953													
Upper primary only		7		0		5		0		626		0		479		0		53		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		0		28		0		2,541		0		2,541		0		218		0													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																					
% Single classroom schools		5.4		0.9		0.9		0.0		0.0		I				18,487		15,413		13,917													
% Single teacher schools		4.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				15,880		14,199		13,652													
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1		2.7		0.9		0.0		0.0		III				14,915		15,249		14,826													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		97.4		96.6		86.8		0.0		3.6		IV				13,888		13,981		15,455													
% Schools with common toilets		19.4		48.1		70.2		42.9		53.6		V				13,178		13,231		14,695													
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0		27.2		62.3		14.3		50.0		VI				12,194		11,918		13,341													
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.4		78.9		96.5		100.0		96.4		VII				11,677		11,922		12,536													
% Schools with blackboard		96.0		97.5		97.4		100.0		96.4		VIII				10,832		12,168		12,122													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.9		53.5		30.7		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				76,348		72,073		72,545													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		2.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P				34,703		36,008		37,999													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.3		27.5		28.1		14.3		57.1		Transition rate		97.7		GER / NER																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
% SC enrolment		0.001		0.000		% Muslim		96.9		95.2		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		83.1		101.8		102.6											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment						Retention rate				NER (Primary)		65.8		79.3		83.3											
% ST enrolment		4.7		2.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		48.5		GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		60.9		75.7		82.2											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.4		33.5								Flow rates				Enrolment of children																	
% OBC enrolment		9.5		7.8								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.8		44.9								I		1.2		11.7		87.1		I		6,623		151		86							
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		1.6						II		6,602		158		90							
% Girls		52.2		48.7		42.7		58.8		48.3		III		2.3						III		7,071		203		102							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13		15		17		12		12		IV		2.3						IV		7,533		181		106							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		13		19		16		22		10		V		3.5						V		7,093		182		106							
% Schools with <= 50 students		78.4		10.3		1.8		14.3		28.6		I - V		2.1		0.5		97.4		VI		6,425		118		73							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		3.5						VII		6,102		88		79							
% Female teachers		31.5		26.6		27.1		64.2		14.2		VII		3.4						VIII		5,961		78		45							
% Schools established since 1995		46.4		13.3		16.7		42.9		0.0		VIII		2.6		#		#		Total		53,410		1,159		687							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		2,088		45.6		37.3		17.1		249		506		138		31		0		10		74											
Primary with upper primary		2,967		55.9		32.5		11.5		587		326		64		6		0		19		20											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,469		75.2		18.9		5.9		373		96		7		1		0		9		1											
Upper primary only		29		62.1		17.2		20.7		8		6		1		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		252		53.6		19.8		26.6		87		23		4		0		0		0		1											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		28		186		287		593		153		0		3		1		V boys		95.5		51.6											
Primary with upper primary		52		288		653		1,514		432		8		12		0		V girls		95.5		49.5											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14		87		184		812		260		2		5		0		VIII boys		95.1		46.3											
Upper primary only		0		2		5		12		6		0		5		0		VIII girls		94.9		39.7											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		14		13		113		67		0		0		0																	
Para-teachers		4		16		250		884		513		9		2		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.8		2110		809		442		0		636		223		0		1		7		37		4		67.1		57.6					
Primary with upper prim.		8.4		3689		2174		785		0		533		197		0		9		2		22		5		37.4		36.8					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		1419		993		371		0		42		13		0		2		3		14		0		16.8		12.0					
Upper Primary only		7.6		53		16		14		0		3		20		0		0		0		0		1		36.8		8.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		218		178		29		0		9		2		0		0		0		2		0		30.5		12.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
Category		English		Others																													
P. only		22216		2362								65.1		83.4		Text books		21689		22829		10133		11304									
P + UP		45776		3047								49.0		60.4		Uniform		343		353		245		103									
P+sec/hs		18447		1954								21.1		35.1		Attendance		542		505		117		147									
U.P. only		337		0								57.1		71.4		Stationery		767		826		382		413									
UP+sec		2071		40								46.4		85.7																			
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - PUNCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	PUNCH				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		186		Number of schools		1052					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		919					
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC population		0.3		% ST population		40.0					
Overall literacy		51.2		Female literacy		36.0													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		575		49		557		43		20,512		1,854		20,173					
Primary with upper primary		312		50		299		43		30,264		5,899		29,383					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39		17		39		9		6,028		5,993		6,028					
Upper primary only		2		0		1		0		209		0		112					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		0		8		0		846		0		846					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		25.5		10.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		13,696					
% Single teacher schools		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		11,524					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		12.2		3.6		0.0		0.0		III		10,197					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.6		50.3		50.0		0.0		0.0		IV		8,551					
% Schools with common toilets		12.7		40.9		53.6		50.0		50.0		V		7,726					
% Schools with girls toilets		3.4		14.9		42.9		0.0		25.0		VI		6,507					
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.6		72.1		76.8		100.0		100.0		VII		6,012					
% Schools with blackboard		92.5		97.5		96.4		100.0		100.0		VIII		5,847					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.7		83.7		50.1		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		51,694					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		18,366					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.7		23.8		33.9		0.0		25.0		Transition rate		91.3					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		91.3		GER / NER							
												2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
												GER (Primary)		97.5		123.6		121.5	
												NER (Primary)		72.4		96.5		95.4	
												GER(U.Prim)		55.9		75.8		85.3	
GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		38.2		52.1		59.2									
Flow rates		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Enrolment of children					
																Boys		Girls	
I		11.0		13.1		75.9		II		5,012		86							
II		4.1		5.4		90.5		III		4,099		66		29					
III		3.4						IV		4,926		80		68					
IV		2.5		1.3		96.2		V		4,165		99		35					
V		2.7		6.0		91.3		VI		3,380		62		18					
I - V		4.9		4.9		90.1		VI		2,917		51		16					
VI		3.8		3.2		93.0		VII		2,863		52		18					
VII		4.6						VIII		32,000		599		267					
VIII		15.6		#		#		Total		32,000		599		267					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,185		59.2		26.0		14.9		283		228		194		65	0	65	70
Primary with upper primary		1,385		63.9		23.0		13.1		404		109		128		8	0	98	13
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		538		70.4		15.8		13.8		182		22		16		0	0	17	1
Upper primary only		5		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0		0	0	1	1
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62		35.5		40.3		24.2		19		1		2		0	0	5	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		25		183		288		252		122		1		0		0	0	96.2	43.6
Primary with upper primary		26		198		330		426		371		3		1		0	0	97.2	41.8
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		48		68		145		124		0		0		0	0	78.7	21.1
Upper primary only		2		2		2		3		6		0		0		0	0	79.2	23.3
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		8		14		22		2		0		0	0		
Para-teachers		3		36		343		718		524		7		1		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	1687	498	373	0	577	239	0	6	10	331	109	29.6	36.1					
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2147	838	517	0	555	237	0	10	22	325	96	20.2	24.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	409	274	115	0	9	11	0	4	2	64	12	14.5	2.4					
Upper Primary only	8.5	17	6	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	57.1	70.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	54	33	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	5.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi	Mising	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	16704	4002	1456	131	0	17.6		71.3		Boys		Girls							
P + UP	18602	14952	1354	710	48	22.4		65.2	Text books	21134		19585							
P+sec/hs	6817	4625	505	74	0	3.6		35.7	Uniform	43		114							
U.P. only	0	192	0	17	0	0.0		100.0	Attendance	2401		2297							
UP+sec	118	607	0	121	0	0.0		37.5	Stationery	381		162							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	RAJAURI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		120		Number of villages		379		Number of schools		1403										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		483		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		878										
Sex ratio 0-6														905										
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		8.0		% ST population		33.1		Overall literacy		58.0										
Female literacy														44.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private											
Primary only		719		72		708		65		24,229		3,577		23,934										
Primary with upper primary		378		95		363		76		35,676		12,082		34,087										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		92		38		90		23		12,312		11,871		11,864										
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		50		0		50										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		1		7		1		791		73		791										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		18.2					5.9					0.8					0.0							
% Single teacher schools		10.9					0.4					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0					9.3					3.1					0.0							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		60.1					60.3					52.3					0.0							
% Schools with common toilets		8.6					33.8					68.5					0.0							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6					19.5					53.1					0.0							
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4					85.8					91.5					100.0							
% Schools with blackboard		83.2					94.3					98.5					100.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.1					74.7					50.9					100.0							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.5					0.4					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.8					19.5					22.3					0.0							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		91.0		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07						
% SC enrolment		7.5		9.0		% Muslim				63.7		56.8		GER (Primary)		99.1		131.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5		46.4		Enrolment								NER (Primary)		74.5		100.0						
% ST enrolment		43.0		34.3										GER(U.Prim)		66.0		89.5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.0		36.5		% Muslim girls to				44.9		38.9		NER(U.Prim)		47.5		65.5						
% OBC enrolment		5.1		5.7		Muslim Enrolment																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6		43.9																				
Indicators		School category					I		4.1		17.2		78.7		I		6,550		93					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.9	7.9	89.2	II	6,033	95	46										
% Girls		47.8					42.4					41.4					0.0							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					17					25					13							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19					24					19					17							
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.9					14.4					0.8					100.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.4					0.0					0.0							
% Female teachers		40.9					38.8					39.7					25.0							
% Schools established since 1995		37.7					13.7					6.2					0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type						
Primary only		1,467		60.6		19.6		19.8		496		54		35		0		32						
Primary with upper primary		2,014		59.0		21.7		19.2		317		36		8		0		97						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,250		75.0		14.6		10.3		88		5		0		0		36						
Upper primary only		3		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0		0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		71		60.6		22.5		16.9		5		1		0		0		2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)						
Primary only		13		320		368		336		171		4		0		0		Terminal grade						
Primary with upper primary		14		296		479		770		431		13		2		0		V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4		109		122		371		307		6		1		0		V girls						
Upper primary only		0		0		1		1		2		0		0		0		VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		2		9		18		2		0		0		VIII girls						
Para-teachers		2		33		545		794		383		6		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.6		2079		662		550		0		566		301		75		51						
Primary with upper prim.		6.1		2864		1205		800		0		548		311		122		70						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4		957		558		362		0		19		18		56		13						
Upper Primary only		4.0		4		3		1		0		0		0		0		1						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4		35		27		8		0		0		0		1		4						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Others		Urdu		English		Hindi		Gujarati		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		13078		6167		2853		4317		0		34.3		58.5		Text books		26804						
P + UP		21360		10082		7983		7362		81		27.9		54.1		Uniform		27						
P+sec/hs		11950		3667		5019		2954		0		30.8		46.9		Attendance		503						
U.P. only		0		25		0		25		0		100.0		100.0		Stationery		92						
UP+sec		455		0		0		409		0		0.0		25.0				84						
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - SRINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SRINAGAR					State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		211		Number of schools		1187		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		78.7		Sex ratio		851		
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC population		0.1		% ST population		3.8		
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		30.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		399		102		208		30		13,408		6,695		7,788		
Primary with upper primary		221		215		92		51		23,821		29,158		11,659		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		65		169		19		14		8,569		53,837		3,190		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		1		8		0		1,343		35		837		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		13.4					0.7					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					1.6					0.4				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.8					95.4					91.5				
% Schools with common toilets		43.9					71.3					70.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4					40.8					75.2				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.7					88.3					97.9				
% Schools with blackboard		95.0					95.2					97.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		66.7					45.0					13.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.9					10.3					1.7				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		94.4					
% SC enrolment		0.000		0.000		% Muslim			99.1		98.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0		0.0		Enrolment			48.0		47.4					
% ST enrolment		5.7		7.9		% Muslim girls to			48.0		47.4					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.1		32.1		Muslim Enrolment			48.0		47.4					
% OBC enrolment		7.1		5.3		Muslim Enrolment			48.0		47.4					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		44.3		Muslim Enrolment			48.0		47.4					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.9					46.5					48.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		12					12					17				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		12					16					18				
% Schools with <= 50 students		73.1					16.1					4.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		58.2					65.1					74.1				
% Schools established since 1995		58.1					21.8					9.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,630	59.0	28.5	12.6	283	414	46	9	0	4	28				
Primary with upper primary		3,392	66.3	24.1	9.6	758	373	24	9	0	9	21				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		3,529	85.1	10.6	4.3	1,202	213	5	1	0	9	6				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		117	58.1	21.4	20.5	67	13	1	1	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
Primary only		25	184	442	574	113	2	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		58	593	944	1,839	465	10	19	0	V boys	97.5	59.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		29	209	348	2,220	731	8	12	0	V girls	97.9	62.0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	91.7	53.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	6	59	50	2	1	0	VIII girls	92.8	55.8				
Para-teachers		2	24	250	296	165	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	3.4	1679	510	833	0	192	144	0	0	50	16	51.1				
Primary with upper prim.	9.8	4259	1285	2643	0	201	130	0	0	80	22	27.3				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.5	3621	915	2642	0	24	40	0	0	10	16	9.6				
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	133	66	60	0	5	2	0	0	3	0	29.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	19343	760			51.1	73.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	51673	1306			38.3	48.6	Uniform	16900	17329	7741	7326					
P+sec/hs	62026	380			12.8	23.9	Attendance	372	295	177	169					
U.P. only	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	548	457	260	181					
UP+sec	1378	0			18.8	87.5		571	527	210	244					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	UDHAMPUR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		18		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		576		Number of schools		1911		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		744		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		15.7		Sex ratio		860		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		27.0		% SC population		19.1		% ST population		14.8		
Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		41.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,082		105		1,059		95		35,013		4,697		34,321		
Primary with upper primary		451		79		439		65		47,449		10,822		45,473		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		130		57		123		31		25,161		14,395		23,849		
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		128		0		128		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		0		5		0		684		0		610		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		45.4					7.5					1.6				
% Single teacher schools		12.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0					13.4					5.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.8					93.4					90.4				
% Schools with common toilets		14.8					36.2					59.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.9					22.1					50.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.1					85.1					91.4				
% Schools with blackboard		89.4					96.6					96.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2					81.4					63.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8					17.4					21.9				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		20.1		18.2		% Muslim		14.4		12.3		83.5		113.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.4		41.4		Enrolment		42.0		35.1		78.7		93.2		
% ST enrolment		16.2		12.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		58.0		87.3		52.0		57.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9		32.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		Boys		
% OBC enrolment		4.1		5.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		43.8		41.8		I		8.2		91.8		I		8,181		
Indicators		School category					II		3.6		96.4		II		7,655	
% Girls		45.2					42.2					42.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		13					17					23				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					27					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		86.7					8.9					0.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		41.7					44.2					45.9				
% Schools established since 1995		47.6					8.5					3.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		2,185		56.9		28.1		14.9		370		344		284		
Primary with upper primary		2,147		56.8		26.7		16.5		184		154		11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,811		70.8		19.8		9.4		84		35		0		
Upper primary only		18		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		56		48.2		35.7		16.1		3		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		15		410		563		540		209		3		1		
Primary with upper primary		16		384		654		925		373		8		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		183		216		820		396		7		2		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		3		7		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		1		22		18		1		0		
Para-teachers		1		53		999		952		290		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.5		2970		952		789		0		779		450		
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		3362		1246		1114		0		631		371		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1		1695		875		756		0		42		22		
Upper Primary only		10.0		10		5		5		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		45		22		20		0		2		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English		Hindi		Urdu		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		21668		7617		8274		567		61.7		80.2		Text books		
P + UP		37309		8472		9001		657		66.4		81.5		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		29544		4842		3849		129		50.3		59.9		Attendance		
U.P. only		128		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		243		356		85		0		66.7		83.3				
# = not applicable														na = not available		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BOKARO

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BOKARO				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		783		Number of schools		1867		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1778		% 0 - 6 population		16.4		% Urban population		45.3		Sex ratio		894		
Sex ratio 0-6		950		Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC population		13.3		% ST population		12.3		
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,337		44		1,236		33		151,572		5,517		136,724		
Primary with upper primary		335		39		297		24		155,090		8,434		131,268		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		31		10		17		7,561		11,421		3,759		
Upper primary only		18		8		14		6		3,096		1,130		1,838		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		12		17		7		2,981		3,694		2,057		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		4.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		43,283		
% Single teacher schools		22.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		2.9		II		25,409		
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.4		58.0		5.9		11.5		0.0		III		19,232		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2		4.8		27.5		3.8		8.6		IV		15,292		
% Schools with common toilets		14.8		62.3		76.5		69.2		62.9		V		12,790		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5		31.6		66.7		61.5		71.4		VI		7,652		
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.0		90.4		98.0		100.0		94.3		VII		5,945		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,118		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5		94.8		39.8		73.3		44.7		Total Pr.		116,006		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.4		Total U.P.		16,715		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.7		31.3		25.5		38.5		42.9		Transition rate		16,715		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		17.3		15.8		% Muslim		5.8		3.4		GER (Primary)		50.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		40.6		Enrolment		49.5		46.4		NER (Primary)		42.6		
% ST enrolment		17.9		9.8		Muslim girls to		49.5		46.4		GER(U.Prim)		15.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		39.9		Muslim Enrolment		49.5		46.4		NER(U.Prim)		13.0		
% OBC enrolment		54.3		55.9		Muslim Enrolment		49.5		46.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.3		48.0		Muslim Enrolment		49.5		46.4		Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*					Examination results				
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		2.8		
% Girls		50.3		48.0		43.1		42.9		46.6		II		1.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		57		30		24		20		III		0.8		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		72		64		24		21		18		IV		0.4		
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.3		0.8		2.0		23.1		20.0		V		0.3		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3		7.5		2.0		3.8		0.0		I - V		1.2		
% Female teachers		23.1		30.1		37.3		25.3		28.5		VI		0.7		
% Schools established since 1995		59.9		4.8		23.5		7.7		8.6		VII		0.4		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Examination results				
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		2,179		60.0		32.5		7.5		334		667		25		
Primary with upper primary		2,569		67.4		24.4		8.3		653		337		9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		782		79.9		18.8		1.3		246		45		2		
Upper primary only		202		52.0		42.6		5.4		88		23		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		371		70.6		25.6		3.8		149		33		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		6		235		441		589		141		3		2		
Primary with upper primary		4		237		252		898		299		7		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		6		71		297		238		9		3		
Upper primary only		0		2		7		109		53		1		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		9		170		140		5		3		
Para-teachers		10		188		1,377		1,175		120		1		3		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.3		3113		1085		332		0		1309		387		
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		2857		1180		518		0		818		341		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4		632		388		236		0		8		0		
Upper Primary only		6.7		174		129		44		0		1		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6		337		233		94		0		8		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Bengali		Others		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		154405		511		559		228		493		83.0		81.4		
P + UP		158129		2071		1825		696		41		81.3		77.3		
P+sec/hs		12142		6840		0		0		0		3.9		2.0		
U.P. only		4226		0		0		0		0		7.7		0.0		
UP+sec		5714		932		0		0		29		0.0		0.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	CHATRA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		1452		Number of schools		1881			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		791		% 0 - 6 population		21.0		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		959			
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		31.9		% ST population		3.8			
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		30.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,440		5		1,420		5		128,363		667		126,496			
Primary with upper primary		405		11		391		6		113,686		2,571		107,897			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		2		0		1		0		160		0		87			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		0		16		0		2,353		0		1,867			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		4.2		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		34,382			
% Single teacher schools		36.3		1.9		0.0		0.0		5.6		II		20,961			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.8		46.9		0.0		0.0		16.7		III		16,202			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.7		12.0		0.0		0.0		5.6		IV		12,499			
% Schools with common toilets		11.7		50.0		0.0		50.0		55.6		V		9,878			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4		19.5		0.0		50.0		22.2		VI		5,483			
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.6		90.4		0.0		50.0		88.9		VII		3,949			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,623			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5		97.8		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		93,922			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		27.6		0.9		0.0		0.0		3.0		Total U.P.		11,055			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.9		42.1		0.0		0.0		61.1		Transition rate		23.6			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		23.6		GER / NER		2004-05			
														2005-06			
														2006-07			
% SC enrolment		37.6		19.8		% Muslim		2.0		2.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		37.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		62.6			
% ST enrolment		5.8		3.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.1		52.0		GPI		0.93			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8		43.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		46.5		63.6								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		45.8								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		10.8		60.8		28.4		I		
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		5.7		56.8	
% Girls		48.4		46.7		0.0		100.0		43.4		III		4.5		60.0	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		56		0		23		27		IV		3.1		65.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		106		60		0		0		24		V		2.6		73.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.1		2.6		0.0		0.0		16.7		I - V		6.3		62.1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3		5.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.1		72.9	
% Female teachers		30.1		22.3		0.0		100.0		12.5		VII		1.3		72.0	
% Schools established since 1995		82.4		6.7		0.0		100.0		5.6		VIII		1.0		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		1,214		71.3		20.6		8.1		540		528		4		7	
Primary with upper primary		1,939		69.5		19.3		11.2		767		359		2		3	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		0		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		98		55.1		32.7		12.2		99		16		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
										Examination results							
										(Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		6		100		163		189		89		5		0			
Primary with upper primary		12		171		223		465		238		4		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		5		2		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		43		42		1		0			
Para-teachers		24		176		1,756		933		88		16		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.					Total					Male					
Primary only		1.8		2571		444		108		0		1352		667			
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		2088		902		212		0		721		253			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper Primary only		3.5		7		0		7		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9		88		75		11		0		2		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		121702		3781		2990		59		181		84.2		83.3			
P + UP		111595		3265		926		471		0		92.1		90.1			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
U.P. only		160		0		0		0		0		50.0		0.0			
UP+sec		2353		0		0		0		0		50.0		16.7			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEOGHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District DEOGHAR				State JHARKHAND				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		82		Number of villages		1987		Number of schools		2062			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1165		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		914			
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		12.6		% ST population		12.2		Overall literacy		50.1			
Female literacy												32.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,536		12		1,513		8		159,351		1,246		155,988			
Primary with upper primary		450		14		422		6		137,959		4,516		126,014			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		6		4		3		2,917		2,730		1,540			
Upper primary only		12		0		10		0		2,799		0		1,980			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		1		19		0		2,339		22		1,639			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.4		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		47,774		44,662	
% Single teacher schools		20.0		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		25,479		32,204	
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.3		65.3		40.0		8.3		0.0		III		17,992		27,033	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5		2.2		20.0		0.0		0.0		IV		14,051		20,364	
% Schools with common toilets		28.7		88.4		73.3		83.3		82.6		V		11,532		15,156	
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2		70.5		46.7		75.0		60.9		VI		7,104		8,798	
% Schools with drinking water facility		49.7		94.8		93.3		100.0		95.7		VII		4,886		5,810	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		2,662		3,337	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2		96.8		51.7		100.0		99.1		Total Pr.		116,828		139,419	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		14,652		17,945	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		57.2		42.0		20.0		50.0		65.2		Transition rate		84.1		GER / NER	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		84.1		2004-05	
% SC enrolment		14.1		13.9		% Muslim		19.6		11.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		82.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		35.6		Enrolment						Retention rate		60.3		2005-06	
% ST enrolment		14.0		8.0		% Muslim girls to		46.4		33.5		GPI		0.91		2006-07	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		30.3		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		174.7	
% OBC enrolment		47.7		52.6								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		36.0								P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
												I		7.2		12.9	
												II		4.3			
												III		3.7			
												IV		3.0		1.2	
												V		2.6		13.3	
												I - V		4.8		3.9	
												VI		2.3		2.1	
												VII		2.1			
												VIII		2.0		#	
												Total		144,007		1,553	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	DHANBAD				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		105		Number of villages		1281		Number of schools		2009															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2397		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		52.4		Sex ratio		874		Sex ratio 0-6		951											
Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC population		16.0		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		52.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,482		13		1,313		10		175,328		2,286		150,989		1,743		3,757		84									
Primary with upper primary		424		10		331		3		174,646		1,872		126,873		575		3,533		70									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47		8		26		7		13,026		2,877		7,632		1,997		396		65									
Upper primary only		7		3		5		1		1,798		2,708		1,558		305		51		69									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		0		7		0		2,890		0		1,419		0		149		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		6.2		1.8		1.8		0.0		6.7		I		40,880		55,032		61,999		77,426		92,833							
% Single teacher schools		11.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		16,841		35,662		40,038		55,825		64,553							
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.9		50.2		18.2		30.0		0.0		III		12,215		30,383		35,093		46,268		60,565							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5		3.0		9.1		0.0		13.3		IV		10,311		24,200		29,847		35,012		50,422							
% Schools with common toilets		21.1		75.3		78.2		60.0		86.7		V		8,973		20,017		24,279		29,877		38,193							
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9		38.5		40.0		30.0		66.7		VI		7,001		15,403		18,045		21,355		29,835							
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.3		84.6		83.6		100.0		80.0		VII		6,166		12,477		14,717		17,095		23,937							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		3,830		8,382		9,654		12,302		17,093							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7		98.9		81.9		39.9		100.0		Total Pr.		89,220		165,294		191,256		244,408		306,566							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		16,997		36,262		42,416		50,752		70,865							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.7		31.6		34.5		40.0		13.3		Transition rate		95.7		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		95.7		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		20.8		16.3		% Muslim				16.2		14.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		51.5		75.5		97.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		42.6		Enrolment								Retention rate		88.0		NER (Primary)		50.7		72.7		83.0					
% ST enrolment		14.7		7.5										GPI		0.99		GER(U.Prim)		20.8		26.1		36.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		38.6		% Muslim girls to				49.9		47.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		56.5		62.6		Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.7		48.1										I		26.8						I		46,740		376		289	
Indicators		School category											II		12.8						II		32,456		261		175		
% Girls		50.0		49.2		43.8		42.1		50.0		III		9.6								III		30,627		230		169	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46		49		34		38		19		IV		8.2								IV		24,704		222		174	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		72		64		35		41		23		V		7.4								V		18,234		197		120	
% Schools with <= 50 students		10.6		2.5		7.3		0.0		6.7		I - V		15.3								VI		14,076		131		84	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9		3.7		7.3		0.0		0.0		VI		5.8								VII		11,382		93		69	
% Female teachers		21.8		31.4		24.7		40.0		33.6		VII		4.7								VIII		7,706		72		52	
% Schools established since 1995		48.8		5.1		14.5		0.0		6.7		VIII		5.5		#		#				Total		185,925		1,582		1,132	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms											No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		2,478		63.0		28.3		8.7		1,013		845		12		6		36		28		568							
Primary with upper primary		2,739		65.5		24.8		9.7		1,033		367		1		1		0		44		21							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		457		72.0		24.9		3.1		153		45		2		0		0		6		2							
Upper primary only		111		92.8		7.2		0.0		32		10		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		123		84.6		12.2		3.3		81		14		0		0		0		0		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)											
																		Terminal grade						% Passed		% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		106		391		449		854		240		5		1		0		V boys		97.2		30.4							
Primary with upper primary		70		382		381		1,424		375		3		5		0		V girls		96.9		31.1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		61		41		213		66		3		0		0		VIII boys		95.0		22.9							
Upper primary only		1		5		6		72		18		0		0		0		VIII girls		95.3		23.9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		1		4		67		48		0		2		0													
Para-teachers		109		124		943		1,456		216		16		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.6		3841		1467		579		0		1536		259		0		443		86		456		100					
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		3603		1788		852		0		683		280		0		248		107		202		78					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.4		461		298		97		0		49		17		0		24		5		8		2					
Upper Primary only		12.0		120		54		48		0		18		0		0		4		4		2		1					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.9		149		93		34		0		6		16		0		0		1		9		2					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		Others		Bengali		Urdu		English						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		149833		14277		3200		5635		1726		87.5		90.4		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P + UP		148382		9251		10675		3468		227		91.2		91.5		Uniform		78127		94280		15583		20403					
P+sec/hs		11199		2674		280		577		741		38.2		41.8		Attendance		18		21		0		114					
U.P. only		1872		1061		0		97		1403		50.0		40.0		Stationery		33762		33959		6912		7703					
UP+sec		2532		25		0		221		0		6.7		6.7				248		299		95		251					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - DUMKA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DUMKA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		2029		Number of schools		2492			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1760		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		6.5		Sex ratio		961			
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC population		7.3		% ST population		39.9			
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		32.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,843		11		1,837		11		142,389		1,158		141,756			
Primary with upper primary		586		15		581		15		119,806		7,713		117,120			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		404		0		404			
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		1,236		0		1,236			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28		1		28		1		6,379		257		6,379			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		3.6		2.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		51,177			
% Single teacher schools		25.6		3.7		0.0		0.0		3.4		II		37,341			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0		34.4		100.0		14.3		10.3		III		28,286			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6		4.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		21,292			
% Schools with common toilets		11.5		47.3		0.0		100.0		41.4		V		16,439			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.6		35.8		100.0		85.7		51.7		VI		8,257			
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.4		98.7		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		5,668			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,983			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2		94.0		100.0		100.0		96.1		Total Pr.		154,535			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.2		1.5		0.0		0.0		1.8		Total U.P.		15,908			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.2		42.3		0.0		0.0		72.4		Transition rate		68.5			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		68.5		GER / NER					
												2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		6.0		7.2		% Muslim		0.025		0.036		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		45.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		54.5			
% ST enrolment		51.1		36.8								GPI		0.92			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		44.5		% Muslim girls to		20.0		57.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		41.1		51.4		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		41.6								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I					II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.7			III	10.5			IV	7.5	
% Girls		48.4		45.9		45.5		70.0		45.7		III		10.5		V	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42		49		101		39		35		IV		7.5		6.2	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		69		53		67		112		35		V		5.6		25.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.2		4.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		13.7		3.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		5.3		100.0		0.0		10.3		VI		7.4		5.6	
% Female teachers		33.8		28.4		25.0		78.1		14.4		VII		5.4		16.5	
% Schools established since 1995		63.1		8.7		0.0		85.7		0.0		VIII		5.0		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,087		52.4		29.3		18.3		558		937		10		2	
Primary with upper primary		2,424		59.4		26.8		13.9		861		555		2		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6		33.3		50.0		16.7		5		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		11		100.0		0.0		0.0		16		7		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		188		61.7		26.1		12.2		156		27		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		45		587		395		495		93		4		0			
Primary with upper primary		47		468		308		762		252		3		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		4		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		1		1		15		15		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		4		6		103		67		1		0			
Para-teachers		91		472		1,132		736		102		18		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.8	3404	1103	516	0	1151	634	0	190	97	844	558	33.8	37.2			
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	2606	1267	573	0	600	166	0	100	24	405	315	27.4	20.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.6	32	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	15	0.0	20.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	188	161	27	0	0	0	0	4	5	12	5	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	136319	5287	1064	452	159	70.6	68.9	Text books	84956	65534	8678	6885					
P + UP	121385	456	2386	1809	707	80.9	76.2	Uniform	1704	1645	200	202					
P+sec/hs	404	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	206354	204800	2763	2223					
U.P. only	1236	0	0	0	0	14.3	14.3	Stationery	19243	21582	780	640					
UP+sec	6462	174	0	0	0	27.6	27.6										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	GARHWA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		14		Number of Clusters		94		Number of villages		822		Number of schools		1173	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1035		% 0 - 6 population		21.9		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		934	
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		29.0		% SC population		23.9		% ST population		15.4	
Overall literacy		39.2		Female literacy		22.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		877	0	865	0	141,872	0	140,055	0	2,442	0				
Primary with upper primary		260	0	250	0	128,626	0	124,143	0	1,966	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	0	20	0	9,928	0	9,928	0	166	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	57	0	57	0	5	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	0	14	0	2,284	0	2,277	0	89	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.5	1.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	I	34,019	36,713	61,669	62,154	77,804			
% Single teacher schools		5.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,815	22,217	28,380	50,891	53,721			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.4	71.2	60.0	0.0	6.7	III	15,295	18,179	22,824	35,962	48,885			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8	0.4	5.0	0.0	6.7	IV	11,282	13,942	17,995	22,613	36,511			
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	74.2	70.0	0.0	40.0	V	9,532	11,145	14,608	18,277	24,356			
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4	51.5	45.0	0.0	26.7	VI	7,318	8,173	10,327	13,660	18,331			
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.5	97.3	95.0	100.0	80.0	VII	5,332	6,556	7,644	9,542	13,384			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,006	2,680	3,558	6,409	9,775			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	89,943	102,196	145,476	189,897	241,277			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		3.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	14,656	17,409	21,529	29,611	41,490			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		67.5	42.3	50.0	100.0	86.7	Transition rate		96.5						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07					
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)		89.1	135.9			
% SC enrolment		27.3	26.0	% Muslim		10.7	9.4	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		87.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	38.6	Enrolment				68.2		GER(U.Prim)		24.0	35.3		
% ST enrolment		18.5	12.4					0.92		NER(U.Prim)		22.4	46.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	37.8	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.0	35.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		45.8	49.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2	38.3												
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	29.7			I	39,410	302	201	
% Girls		48.2	44.7	48.1	36.8	56.4	II	12.5			II	26,430	260	169	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		58	65	60	11	26	III	8.8			III	23,277	262	191	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		94	79	66	5	24	IV	7.7			IV	16,153	223	126	
% Schools with <= 50 students		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	V	6.4			V	10,145	154	98	
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.6	13.8	15.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	16.3			VI	7,387	143	72	
% Female teachers		13.5	16.3	21.7	0.0	5.6	VI	5.1	0.3	94.6	VII	5,325	88	67	
% Schools established since 1995		52.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	6.7	VII	4.9			VIII	3,810	63	81	
							VIII	5.7	#	#	Total	131,937	1,495	1,005	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,508	52.7	31.4	15.8	601	360	14	12	1	86	404				
Primary with upper primary	1,627	64.8	20.3	14.8	610	158	4	4	0	92	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	150	60.7	28.0	11.3	48	14	2	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary only	12	0.0	41.7	58.3	7	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	96	42.7	33.3	24.0	62	9	1	0	0	4	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		35	198	231	277	108	2	0	0	V boys	97.6	30.2			
Primary with upper primary		16	204	175	354	164	1	0	0	V girls	96.5	27.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	16	16	47	19	1	0	0	VIII boys	98.9	21.2			
Upper primary only		0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.1	19.9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	33	19	1	0	0						
Para-teachers		59	333	863	1,287	188	10	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	2442	747	104	0	1365	226	0	551	38	276	71	27.7	35.2	
Primary with upper prim.	7.6	1966	788	126	0	858	194	0	309	34	125	63	35.2	27.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.3	166	80	21	0	50	15	0	30	4	20	9	31.5	44.4	
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	89	54	1	0	30	4	0	11	0	1	0	8.3	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	140594	974	0			20.5	20.5			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	125254	2173	915			33.8	32.7	Text books		60859	60700	18578	14714		
P+sec/hs	9714	214	0			40.0	35.0	Uniform		129	185	15	45		
U.P. only	57	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		29894	25055	10235	8696		
UP+sec	2284	0	0			6.7	6.7	Stationery		453	563	403	366		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - GIRIDIH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	GIRIDIH					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		178		Number of villages		3007		Number of schools		3220										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		982										
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		9.7										
Overall literacy		44.5		Female literacy		26.6																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		2,539		2		2,525		2		359,279		157		355,820										
Primary with upper primary		626		1		617		1		192,638		254		188,096										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		0		23		0		8,810		0		8,416										
Upper primary only		10		0		9		0		740		0		663										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		0		17		0		3,405		0		3,345										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		1.7					1.8					0.0												
% Single teacher schools		36.9					11.3					8.3												
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.4					56.5					66.7												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8					5.3					8.3												
% Schools with common toilets		2.8					21.5					25.0												
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1					10.5					16.7												
% Schools with drinking water facility		32.9					77.0					62.5												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					99.9					100.0												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		32.1					5.2					1.7												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.0					53.6					45.8												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		92.3		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07						
% SC enrolment		13.5		19.7		% Muslim		2.2		0.477		Retention rate		86.4		GER (Primary)		89.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		48.7		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		71.8		75.0								
% ST enrolment		13.6		19.6								GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		16.4						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.9		48.9		% Muslim girls to		47.2		47.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment		63.5		40.8		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		45.5								Grade		I		6.5								
Indicators		School category					I		6.5				I		78,484		14		9					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.5				II		52,527		11		4						
% Girls		48.8		48.2		44.3		100.0		47.8		III		1.7				III						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		74		73		63		21		34		IV		1.1				IV						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		138		86		117		123		56		V		0.8		6.9		92.3						
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.9		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.8				V						
% Schools with PTR > 100		28.1		26.0		16.7		0.0		16.7		VI		1.5				VI						
% Female teachers		15.1		15.0		15.7		100.0		7.1		VII		0.9				VII						
% Schools established since 1995		68.4		12.0		37.5		100.0		44.4		VIII		0.5		#		#						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,599		57.6		39.0		3.4		636		1,339		0		0		1						
Primary with upper primary		2,239		57.4		36.9		5.7		645		567		0		0		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		75		54.3		42.0		3.7		20		17		0		0		0						
Upper primary only		6		66.7		33.3		0.0		0		5		0		0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61		71.2		28.8		0.0		19		12		0		0		0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		223		840		503		657		132		11		0										
Primary with upper primary		122		574		343		778		245		4		2										
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		34		12		37		20		1		0										
Upper primary only		0		0		0		22		14		0		0										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		45		5		23		12		1		0										
Para-teachers		371		673		930		1,018		77		17		0										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training									
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	1.9	4842	2005	361	0	2105	371	0	509	78	425	124	6.4	6.3										
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	2639	1773	295	0	471	100	0	249	29	192	64	2.0	1.5										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	140	94	17	0	24	5	0	18	0	1	2	0.8	0.0										
Upper Primary only	3.6	36	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	99	82	7	0	10	0	0	8	1	2	2	0.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Marathi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
P. only	352411	5127	1667	77		53.1	34.9	Text books	11415	17371	617	826												
P + UP	184911	6333	1099	0		82.0	54.9	Uniform	0	0	85	64												
P+sec/hs	8810	0	0	0		62.5	41.7	Attendance	1232	1151	0	0												
U.P. only	740	0	0	0		10.0	0.0	Stationery	8	10	0	64												
UP+sec	3405	0	0	0		33.3	16.7																	
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
District	GODDA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		114		Number of villages		1349		Number of schools		1773																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Total population (in 000's)		1048		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		926		Sex ratio 0-6		978																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC population		8.6		% ST population		23.6		Overall literacy		43.1		Female literacy		27.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Primary only		1,266		9		1,251		6		128,571		2,292		127,049		2,040		2,677		53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		394		59		385		58		110,991		13,633		106,930		13,269		2,349		400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		5		8		5		550		1,217		550		1,217		33		31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary only		5		0		5		0		1,654		0		1,654		0		32		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		2		24		2		2,750		395		2,565		395		87		21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Single classroom schools		4.8		2.9		0.0		0.0		3.7		I		23,748		38,768		45,450		48,683		69,384																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		25.2		1.5		7.7		0.0		7.4		II		17,262		23,816		34,583		40,983		50,331																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.5		57.2		7.7		40.0		11.1		III		14,661		19,675		25,651		36,447		45,209																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.0		3.5		7.7		0.0		0.0		IV		11,639		15,411		20,621		25,788		37,031																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		12.6		40.8		30.8		40.0		59.3		V		9,619		11,957		16,199		20,951		25,879																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		6.3		20.3		15.4		40.0		55.6		VI		4,501		5,872		7,778		10,949		15,639																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.5		83.2		76.9		80.0		88.9		VII		3,287		3,503		5,086		6,778		10,996																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,788		2,000		2,664		3,179		7,584																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		89.1		31.1		100.0		87.4		Total Pr.		76,929		109,627		142,504		172,852		227,834																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.4		0.6		3.3		0.0		4.2		Total U.P.		9,576		11,375		15,528		20,906		34,219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.8		48.3		76.9		40.0		77.8		Transition rate		74.6		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05								2005-06		2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Primary		U. Primary				GER (Primary)		88.1		122.2		164.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC enrolment		9.1		8.9		% Muslim				Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		80.9		10.9		100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		34.4		Enrolment								17.2		15.8		GER(U.Prim)		17.5		24.6		40.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST enrolment		24.3		13.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				45.5		35.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		36.2														Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% OBC enrolment		62.4		70.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.0		38.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Indicators		School category					I		0.0		II		0.0		III		0.0		IV		0.0		V		0.0		VI		0.1		VII		0.2		VIII		#		#		Total		119,114		1,004		552																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs																																											U.P. only		UP+sec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
% Girls		47.6		43.7		35.5		39.4		36.3		III		0.0		IV		0.0		V		0.0		VI		0.0		VII		0.1		VIII		0.2		#		#		Total		119,114		1,004		552																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		45		28		52		29		IV		0.0		V		0.0		25.4		74.6		VI		5,948		93		40		VI		0.1		VII		0.2		VIII		0.2		#		#		Total		119,114		1,004		552																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		88		68		33		92		21		V		0.0		25.4		74.6		V		10,624		117		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59		59			

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	GUMLA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1318		Number of schools		1876		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1347		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		993		
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		5.0		% ST population		68.4		
Overall literacy		51.7		Female literacy		40.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,179		225		1,172		213		93,900		29,885		93,285		
Primary with upper primary		335		61		330		57		88,236		20,768		84,715		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		8		9		7		2,032		3,371		1,838		
Upper primary only		3		1		3		1		417		65		417		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40		14		39		11		4,702		5,124		4,634		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		39,024		
% Single teacher schools		16.4		1.8		0.0		25.0		0.0		II		16,389		
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.4		27.5		11.1		0.0		1.9		III		12,182		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7		8.8		22.2		0.0		0.0		IV		10,083		
% Schools with common toilets		13.1		65.9		27.8		75.0		38.9		V		9,206		
% Schools with girls toilets		10.3		27.8		33.3		25.0		33.3		VI		7,672		
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.1		92.2		88.9		100.0		88.9		VII		4,188		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,426		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.9		80.9		37.6		86.5		47.9		Total Pr.		86,884		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.2		0.7		0.0		13.5		0.0		Total U.P.		13,286		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3		20.2		11.1		0.0		29.6		Transition rate		82.6		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
														2004-05		2005-06
% SC enrolment		5.7		5.7		% Muslim		2.0		2.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		48.1		Enrolment						Retention rate		52.5		
% ST enrolment		71.7		64.9		% Muslim girls to		47.6		53.4		GPI		0.96		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		46.6		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		17.7		21.7								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		50.1								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	29.6	12.5	57.9	I	40,166	181	159		
% Girls		49.1		48.5		42.3		57.7		48.4		III		17,307		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40		48		36		25		25		IV		14,101		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63		46		35		30		26		V		10,142		
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.6		1.8		5.6		25.0		13.0		I - V		14.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.8		3.8		5.6		0.0		1.9		VI		4.6		
% Female teachers		35.8		39.4		34.2		52.6		31.9		VII		5.9		
% Schools established since 1995		64.5		3.8		11.1		25.0		5.6		VIII		9.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,976		47.9		31.9		20.2		650		427		37		
Primary with upper primary		2,352		54.4		26.0		19.6		758		236		15		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153		45.8		36.6		17.6		68		8		3		
Upper primary only		16		37.5		31.3		31.3		10		2		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		376		51.6		28.7		19.7		288		34		6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		212		464		361		538		122		3		0		
Primary with upper primary		71		382		217		732		293		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		13		9		24		79		20		1		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		2		8		7		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		0		19		253		83		3		0		
Para-teachers		231		160		712		850		76		13		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2		3126		1052		648		0		954		472		
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		2284		1002		695		0		383		204		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3		149		97		49		0		1		2		
Upper Primary only		4.8		19		8		9		0		1		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3		395		250		121		0		19		5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	Urdu	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		122342		628		815		89.0		92.3		Text books		53767		
P + UP		106726		2278		0		93.2		93.4		Uniform		211		
P+sec/hs		5166		237		0		22.2		50.0		Attendance		17283		
U.P. only		482		0		0		50.0		50.0		Stationery		1789		
UP+sec		9826		0		0		27.8		61.1				1823		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	HAZARIBAG					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		115		Number of villages		1379		Number of schools		2235											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		2277		% 0 - 6 population		18.6		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		950											
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		24.0		% SC population		15.0		% ST population		11.8											
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		42.9																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,600		0		1,543		0		207,537		0		197,318											
Primary with upper primary		606		12		564		6		268,096		6,132		244,557											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		0		8		0		2,371		0		1,511											
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		0		2		0		477		0		212											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		5.4		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		77,171											
% Single teacher schools		13.7		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		49,133											
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.9		68.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		40,581											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4		8.6		16.7		0.0		0.0		IV		32,469											
% Schools with common toilets		13.0		41.1		16.7		0.0		60.0		V		27,718											
% Schools with girls toilets		7.7		25.4		25.0		0.0		40.0		VI		16,823											
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.3		88.5		83.3		0.0		100.0		VII		11,513											
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		VIII		4,535											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		97.8		100.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		227,072											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		32,871											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4		23.3		41.7		0.0		20.0		Transition rate		66.3											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		66.3		GER / NER		2004-05											
														2005-06											
														2006-07											
% SC enrolment		19.8		15.4		% Muslim		8.9		10.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		45.7		Enrolment						Retention rate		68.5											
% ST enrolment		15.6		10.8								GPI		1.02											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		47.0		% Muslim girls to		49.2		52.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% OBC enrolment		57.9		65.5		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		51.1		51.6								D.O.R.		P.R.											
Indicators		School category					I		17.1		15.7		67.1		I										
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		7.0		8.3									
% Girls		50.2		50.7		47.4		0.0		59.5		III		5.4		8.4									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49		56		27		0		17		IV		4.3		14.4									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		79		73		20		0		16		V		3.8		29.9									
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.7		0.3		8.3		0.0		20.0		I - V		8.7		14.4									
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		2.5		17.9									
% Female teachers		35.5		33.7		25.8		0.0		35.7		VII		2.3		26.9									
% Schools established since 1995		63.8		1.5		8.3		0.0		0.0		VIII		1.4		#									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent										
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Multiple Type		No Building											
School category		2,636		65.3		26.1		8.6		1,113		912		27		16									
Primary only		3,759		66.3		22.0		11.7		1,216		507		5		1									
Primary with upper primary		117		62.4		20.5		17.1		74		7		0		1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary only		30		66.7		23.3		10.0		22		4		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results							
		(Previous academic year)		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed									
Primary only		216		336		417		472		160		10		2		0		V boys							
Primary with upper primary		74		501		597		1,050		450		13		6		0		V girls							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		15		7		10		32		15		1		0		0		VIII boys							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		9		12		0		0		0									
Para-teachers		532		894		2,043		1,212		153		17		8		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		4252		1122		491		0		1622		1017		0		417		118		613		462	
Primary with upper prim.		7.9		4895		1769		922		0		1475		729		0		512		164		324		282	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.4		89		61		19		0		5		4		0		1		1		12		9	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6		28		11		10		0		7		0		0		1		2		2		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Sanskrit		Kannada		Incentive		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P. only		199594		6009		1403		0		207		51.8		53.4		Text books		94337		105952		24552		30366	
P + UP		258298		12348		194		1018		513		74.4		74.6		Uniform		76		169		0		7	
P+sec/hs		2026		300		45		0		0		0.0		8.3		Attendance		7682		6712		1207		1416	
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		2275		2573		392		595	
UP+sec		415		62		0		0		0		0.0		0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMTARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	JAMTARA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		1114		Number of schools		1192		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		889		1		872		1		72,397		200		70,069		
Primary with upper primary		280		2		270		2		68,586		650		64,407		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		200		0		200		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		1		12		1		2,884		117		1,146		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		6.2					5.7					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		50.3					5.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.9					52.1					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.7					13.5					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		10.9					47.2					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1					12.4					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		49.9					94.7					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					99.1					100.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		39.8					3.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.2					51.1					100.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Transition rate		61.6						
						Primary	U. Primary	Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER							
% SC enrolment		11.2		11.2		% Muslim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		38.3		8.9		Retention rate		62.1						
% ST enrolment		34.1		24.7		Enrolment		GPI		0.90						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		38.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		49.1		56.7		45.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		43.7		43.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">V</th></th></th></th>		II <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">V</th></th></th>		III <th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">V</th></th>		IV <th colspan="2">V</th>		V	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>13.0</th> <th>9.7</th> <th>7.5</th> <th>0.6</th> <th>91.9</th> <th>VI<th>6.7</th><th>14.4</th><th>78.9</th></th>	13.0	9.7	7.5	0.6	91.9	VI <th>6.7</th> <th>14.4</th> <th>78.9</th>	6.7	14.4	78.9
% Girls		47.3					46.2					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48					52					17				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		91					66					22				
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.8					1.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.3					12.1					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.9					21.0					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		64.6					1.4					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		801	40.2	40.0	19.9	311		363	3	0	0	11	513			
Primary with upper primary		1,054	53.1	29.5	17.4	426		251	2	0	0	28	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		9	0.0	0.0	100.0	6		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		157	76.4	15.9	7.6	154		18	0	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		10	176	144	269	45	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		8	135	123	428	143	5	0	0	V boys	96.5	38.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	V girls	96.1	33.7				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.7	25.3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	63	44	1	0	0	VIII girls	97.5	23.4				
Para-teachers		123	212	505	465	50	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.7	1517	505	139	0	544	329	0	89	29	281	125	15.9	13.9		
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	1327	663	179	0	385	100	0	100	16	113	44	13.2	11.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	109	91	18	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	64605	7468	281	221	0	70.6	65.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	50708	14233	2000	1544	180	84.8	81.2	Uniform	39535	39183	9050	8419				
P+sec/hs	200	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	237	245	0	0				
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	12482	11254	2198	1929				
UP+sec	2909	60	32	0	0	21.1	0.0		6641	6698	414	516				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KODARMA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		30		Number of villages		529		Number of schools		753		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		499		% 0 - 6 population		20.4		% Urban population		17.4		Sex ratio		1001		
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC population		14.4		% ST population		0.8		
Overall literacy		52.2		Female literacy		33.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private		
Primary only			557	14	536	14	74,259	1,769	71,051	1,769	1,397	61				
Primary with upper primary			126	17	115	15	58,352	3,191	51,536	2,844	960	82				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			8	11	7	11	2,651	3,110	2,217	3,110	53	108				
Upper primary only			2	0	2	0	498	0	498	0	13	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			13	5	10	5	2,052	745	1,792	745	117	38				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools			5.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	5.6	I	21,028	20,747	29,003	32,051	42,829			
% Single teacher schools			16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,153	12,898	18,046	21,213	23,752			
% Schools with SCR > 60			32.6	64.3	21.1	50.0	16.7	III	7,959	10,968	15,242	18,695	21,861			
% Schools with pre-primary sections			0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5,907	8,175	12,582	15,098	18,560			
% Schools with common toilets			9.5	66.4	31.6	50.0	61.1	V	4,854	6,196	9,273	12,044	15,149			
% Schools with girls toilets			2.5	44.8	31.6	50.0	33.3	VI	2,688	3,622	5,559	7,931	10,485			
% Schools with drinking water facility			62.2	93.0	89.5	100.0	88.9	VII	1,495	2,422	3,550	5,835	8,166			
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	162	252	1,694	4,375	5,825			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.7	94.8	46.0	100.0	73.4	Total P.	50,901	58,984	84,146	99,101	122,151			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	4,345	6,296	10,803	18,141	24,476			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			52.7	31.5	42.1	50.0	61.1	Transition rate		85.8	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		85.8		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
							Primary Level				107.7		147.0			
% SC enrolment		19.4	16.6	% Muslim			Retention rate		70.3		NER (Primary)		91.4	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	42.4	Enrolment			GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		25.2	44.8		
% ST enrolment		4.5	4.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1	43.4				Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		67.9	62.7				I		17.7	12.4	69.9	I	21,607	253	170	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2	45.1				II		6.4			II	11,865	122	92	
Indicators			School category					III		4.5		III	10,595	102	60	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		4.0		IV	8,863	93	53	
% Girls			49.9	47.8	42.4	44.0	35.9	V		3.0	11.1	85.8	V	7,220	71	50
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			52	59	36	38	18	I - V		8.9	3.8	87.3	VI	4,854	41	36
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			92	72	34	25	23	VI		1.9			VII	3,653	31	20
% Schools with <= 50 students			5.8	0.7	5.3	0.0	22.2	VII		2.3			VIII	2,331	11	15
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.0	5.6	10.5	0.0	0.0	VIII		1.9	#	#	Total	70,988	724	496
% Female teachers			20.4	23.9	12.4	30.8	12.3									
% Schools established since 1995			59.4	7.0	26.3	0.0	33.3									
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		828	52.7	34.1	13.3	287	299	10	8	1	7	246				
Primary with upper primary		855	63.0	24.3	12.6	272	126	2	2	0	13	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		168	45.2	31.5	23.2	34	7	2	3	0	7	0				
Upper primary only		20	75.0	5.0	20.0	10	1	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		124	45.2	40.3	14.5	85	16	0	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		15	112	109	164	58	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		10	96	96	255	86	1	0	0	V boys	96.7	31.8				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	9	25	63	19	0	0	0	V girls	96.4	24.4				
Upper primary only		0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.4	41.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	23	53	62	3	0	0	VIII girls	93.1	31.1				
Para-teachers		52	184	801	481	40	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	1458	375	83	0	786	214	0	195	32	149	34	40.7	46.1	
Primary with upper prim.		7.3	1042	432	112	0	361	137	0	150	26	19	14	51.3	48.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5	161	109	7	0	32	13	0	14	1	2	4	21.3	20.0	
Upper Primary only		6.5	13	5	2	0	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	55.6	100.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6	155	126	18	0	10	1	0	4	1	5	8	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		75052	976	0			38.0	36.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		60127	1172	244			79.7	77.6	Text books	9721	12764	1211	1451			
P+sec/hs		5327	434	0			36.8	47.4	Uniform	0	12	0	0			
U.P. only		498	0	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance	15340	14810	852	662			
UP+sec		2653	0	144			0.0	22.2	Stationery	336	616	0	0			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - LATEHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	LATEHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		50		Number of villages		691		Number of schools		1270		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		947		0		943		0		87,300		0		86,833		
Primary with upper primary		292		8		282		8		81,761		5,445		76,787		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		8		1		8		1		822		49		822		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		5		8		4		965		695		792		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		28.5					3.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.3					38.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					1.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		39.7					78.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.4					53.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.8					87.3					0.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					93.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.1					1.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.1					31.3					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		85.9		GER / NER				
												2004-05				2005-06
												Primary Level				
% SC enrolment		26.1		14.4		% Muslim		6.2		7.8		GER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7		34.4		Enrolment						NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		48.6		45.2								GER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		40.6		% Muslim girls to		49.7		50.1		NER(U.Prim)				
% OBC enrolment		21.9		32.9		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		44.8												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		48.5					45.5					0.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					53					0				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		53					54					0				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.6					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9					4.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		20.7					30.8					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		65.8					0.3					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,640	76.3	17.1	6.6	1,037		639	15	5	0	57	231			
Primary with upper primary		1,626	66.0	22.6	11.4	726		187	4	1	0	108	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		34	91.2	8.8	0.0	72		9	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		118	71.2	28.8	0.0	70		10	1	0	0	3	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)						
Primary only		18	234	162	172	33	0	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		20	299	238	441	169	2	1	0	V boys	95.2	34.9				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	94.0	32.3				
Upper primary only		0	0	3	26	4	0	2	0	VIII boys	99.0	30.8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	36	48	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.5	29.9				
Para-teachers		11	222	829	488	43	5	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	1718	428	191	0	934	165	0	210	23	579	253	66.4	69.9		
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1651	777	393	0	366	115	0	165	24	429	362	72.4	68.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.0	36	13	22	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	14	28.6	13.6		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	105	70	18	0	16	1	0	2	0	8	9	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	86608	692					96.5	95.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	83982	3224					97.3	97.0	Text books	36219	32765	5503	4748			
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	140	31	232	189			
U.P. only	871	0					22.2	22.2	Attendance	25507	18693	3782	2562			
UP+sec	1635	25					0.0	0.0	Stationery	429	201	123	153			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07

District	LOHARDAGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		40		Number of villages		335		Number of schools		672			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		365		% 0 - 6 population		19.8		% Urban population		12.7		Sex ratio		976			
Sex ratio 0-6														945			
Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC population		3.5		% ST population		55.7		Overall literacy		53.6			
Female literacy														39.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		466		9		457		7		42,019		1,475		40,921			
Primary with upper primary		161		4		149		2		55,501		3,262		50,612			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		1		0		0		0		243		0			
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		359		0		359			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		5		18		1		4,177		2,221		2,683			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		14,918			
% Single teacher schools		18.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		8,757			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3		46.1		0.0		0.0		7.4		III		6,433			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6		3.6		0.0		0.0		3.7		IV		5,262			
% Schools with common toilets		25.5		82.4		0.0		50.0		63.0		V		4,339			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.1		61.8		100.0		75.0		44.4		VI		3,151			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.6		95.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		2,263			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		751			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		94.4		0.0		100.0		65.3		Total Pr.		39,709			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		6,165			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.2		20.6		0.0		0.0		25.9		Transition rate		86.0			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		86.0					
										GER / NER							
		6.3		6.7		% Muslim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		38.0		Enrolment				107.1		159.1					
% ST enrolment		65.1		56.3		15.8				NER (Primary)		93.3		100.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		46.3		49.3				Retention rate		67.6		GER(U.Prim)			
% OBC enrolment		24.7		30.3		Muslim girls to				0.98		NER(U.Prim)		22.6			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		51.4		Muslim Enrolment				57.7							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.8		48.6		100.0		100.0		42.3		I		14,055			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		57		41		26		25		II		9,469			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59		60		41		36		31		III		8,415			
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.6		3.0		0.0		0.0		3.7		IV		7,050			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9		8.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		4,962			
% Female teachers		29.7		36.5		100.0		100.0		33.8		VI		3,900			
% Schools established since 1995		66.7		2.4		100.0		100.0		0.0		VII		3,090			
												VIII		2,567			
												Total		53,508			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha			
Primary only		732		85.2		10.3		4.5		394		229		2			
Primary with upper primary		985		77.3		14.0		8.7		397		101		1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		6		100.0		0.0		0.0		0		1		0			
Upper primary only		10		100.0		0.0		0.0		22		4		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		207		86.0		11.1		2.9		153		23		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
Primary only		15		115		124		201		64		2		0			
Primary with upper primary		7		95		113		382		187		4		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		1		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		11		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		22		26		116		89		5		0			
Para-teachers		16		95		315		255		43		4		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.1		991		364		157		0		333		137			
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		1039		528		261		0		132		118			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.0		6		0		1		0		0		5			
Upper Primary only		3.5		14		0		11		0		0		3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.6		260		172		88		0		0		0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		English		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type			
P. only		41028		970		1089		89		90.7		88.4		Text books			
P + UP		54993		2799		971		0		96.4		92.7		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		243		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance			
U.P. only		359		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery			
UP+sec		6398		0		0		0		51.9		59.3		626			
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - PAKAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PAKAUR					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		896		Number of schools		1038	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		702		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		957	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC population		3.3		% ST population		44.6	
Overall literacy		30.6		Female literacy		20.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		796	33	782	31	98,908	6,606	96,793	6,218	2,081	72				
Primary with upper primary		172	6	157	3	55,274	1,420	48,802	408	1,051	18				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13	1	12	1	4,946	819	4,480	819	90	13				
Upper primary only		4	0	4	0	937	0	937	0	17	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	1	8	1	2,507	141	1,430	141	96	7				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	29,522	35,198	37,322	39,511	52,400			
% Single teacher schools		4.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	17,008	19,724	26,656	30,887	35,545			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.7	45.5	42.9	50.0	15.4	III	12,272	14,101	17,931	26,516	28,937			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.3	12.9	28.6	25.0	15.4	IV	9,419	10,086	12,954	17,669	22,724			
% Schools with common toilets		36.9	74.7	71.4	75.0	84.6	V	7,892	7,765	9,536	13,951	14,404			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.9	73.6	71.4	75.0	76.9	VI	3,783	4,083	4,701	5,275	8,316			
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.6	94.9	85.7	100.0	100.0	VII	3,500	3,494	3,907	3,972	5,726			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	2,366	3,220	2,857	2,728	3,506			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7	97.5	85.8	100.0	94.7	Total Pr.	76,113	86,874	104,399	128,534	154,010			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		5.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	9,649	10,797	11,465	11,975	17,548			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.9	30.3	28.6	50.0	30.8	Transition rate	55.3	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	95.6	135.7	166.4		
% SC enrolment		4.5	6.5	% Muslim			Retention rate	45.8			NER (Primary)	87.7	100.0	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	44.6	Enrolment			GPI	0.88			GER(U.Prim)	19.1	21.1	30.9	
% ST enrolment		41.8	29.7								NER(U.Prim)	16.2	18.6	26.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	41.4	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		45.2	51.7	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.9	45.8				I	22.3			I	25,046	216	198	
Indicators		School category					II	15.7	0.3	84.0	II	16,679	166	124	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	11.3	9.3	79.5	III	13,371	132	108	
% Girls		46.8	46.3	47.9	46.5	45.0	IV	9.4	14.1	76.5	IV	10,477	104	77	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49	53	56	55	26	V	6.4	38.3	55.3	V	6,562	57	46	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		66	80	76	104	33	I - V	14.9	8.1	77.0	VI	3,784	41	20	
% Schools with <= 50 students		6.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	11.4			VII	2,593	21	22	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.2	9.0	7.1	0.0	7.7	VII	9.1	6.6	84.3	VIII	1,474	18	12	
% Female teachers		21.4	29.9	31.1	29.4	18.4	VIII	5.8	#	#	Total	79,986	755	607	
% Schools established since 1995		36.4	6.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms									
Primary only		1,604	88.2	9.5	2.4	561	750	2	0	5	49	17			
Primary with upper primary		711	79.3	16.4	4.2	292	159	0	0	0	19	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		76	67.9	20.2	11.9	27	14	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		9	77.8	0.0	22.2	3	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		80	72.2	20.6	7.2	28	9	0	0	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		20	290	181	324	63	0	1	0	V boys	81.7	15.9			
Primary with upper primary		11	147	112	306	91	3	0	0	V girls	87.1	14.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	15	8	31	13	3	0	0	VIII boys	86.5	12.1			
Upper primary only		0	1	4	3	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	88.4	10.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	6	4	47	34	6	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		48	550	531	501	80	5	2	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	2153	728	151	0	965	309	0	67	20	581	276	9.0	8.3	
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1069	501	169	0	248	151	0	27	6	133	138	8.8	5.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	103	45	25	0	26	7	0	2	1	10	16	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.3	17	8	2	0	4	3	0	0	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	103	81	18	0	3	1	0	3	0	4	9	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Bengali	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	75561	13428	8877	6458	684	93.0	87.0	Text books	24736	26181	4175	4902			
P + UP	38898	5361	10323	1490	237	87.6	84.8	Uniform	17	137	69	137			
P+sec/hs	3002	1797	0	0	819	64.3	64.3	Attendance	3858	3329	783	659			
U.P. only	869	0	68	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	585	499	65	87			
UP+sec	1882	51	706	0	0	7.7	7.7								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PALAMU				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		215		Number of villages		1671		Number of schools		2609	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2098		% 0 - 6 population		20.5		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		935	
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC population		25.7		% ST population		18.7	
Overall literacy		44.9		Female literacy		29.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,995		6		1,968		6		246,626		815		243,681	
Primary with upper primary		489		7		461		7		162,727		1,985		156,376	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		45		5		41		5		15,891		1,963		14,071	
Upper primary only		11		0		9		0		3,180		0		2,314	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		1		47		1		14,211		99		13,681	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.8		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		47,442	
% Single teacher schools		41.9		8.5		4.0		0.0		3.9		II		26,810	
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.4		51.2		50.0		36.4		11.8		III		20,412	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1		10.7		12.0		9.1		3.9		IV		15,758	
% Schools with common toilets		8.1		44.4		54.0		27.3		43.1		V		13,675	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.7		26.6		36.0		63.6		29.4		VI		9,749	
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.6		88.5		90.0		81.8		90.2		VII		7,223	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		6	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		98.8		89.0		100.0		99.3		Total Pr.		124,097	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.6		4.0		1.1		0.0		3.3		Total U.P.		16,978	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.8		50.0		52.0		63.6		80.4		Transition rate		93.2	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		93.2		GER / NER		2004-05	
		2005-06		2006-07		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		62.5		94.6		138.1	
% SC enrolment		28.4		20.5		% Muslim		7.8		7.6		Retention rate		87.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		37.3		Enrolment		48.0		41.3		GPI		0.93	
% ST enrolment		11.9		7.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.0		41.3		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		40.2								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC enrolment		46.8		52.8								D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		43.2								Grade		All Girls	
												Boys		With disability	
												Boys		Girls	
												Grade		All Girls	
												Boys		With disability	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	
												Boys		Girls	

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1561		Number of schools		2237		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 population		18.0		% Urban population		16.9		Sex ratio		975		
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		16.4		% SC population		4.9		% ST population		53.4		
Overall literacy		50.2		Female literacy		34.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,443		20		1,396		10		123,050		2,682		117,661		
Primary with upper primary		623		44		592		23		143,097		16,469		131,560		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		13		2		6		1,880		5,949		187		
Upper primary only		14		0		11		0		818		0		620		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		55		19		43		9		6,169		3,041		4,039		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		13.6		1.9		0.0		7.1		0.0		I		39,363		
% Single teacher schools		24.3		4.5		0.0		0.0		1.4		II		24,004		
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.0		37.8		0.0		0.0		4.1		III		16,646		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1		9.1		63.2		7.1		14.9		IV		12,589		
% Schools with common toilets		8.2		28.2		68.4		42.9		32.4		V		10,842		
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6		20.2		73.7		71.4		31.1		VI		6,516		
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.0		93.9		84.2		92.9		82.4		VII		5,228		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		2,629		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9		89.7		24.0		100.0		67.0		Total Pr.		103,444		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.1		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.9		Total U.P.		14,373		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.0		22.9		0.0		0.0		32.4		Transition rate		93.8		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER						
						Primary	U. Primary			2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		5.9		7.4		% Muslim		1.0		2.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		43.8		Enrolment						Retention rate		78.0		
% ST enrolment		72.6		61.6		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		58.4		GPI		0.91		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		40.6								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		19.4		26.3								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		47.3								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		30.6		1.2		68.2		II	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.3 <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">III</td>					III			
% Girls		48.9		45.2		36.4		89.6		49.1		IV		6.1		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44		47		23		17		18		V		5.3		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		63		53		26		34		18		I - V		15.6		
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.9		2.2		5.3		57.1		25.7		VI		5.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3		4.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		5.0		
% Female teachers		41.2		37.3		38.4		95.8		31.9		VIII		6.8		
% Schools established since 1995		48.5		2.7		10.5		92.9		4.1		Total		141,637		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,997		48.0		29.8		22.1		571		818		48		
Primary with upper primary		3,031		54.1		28.2		17.7		1,192		444		30		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		305		61.6		30.5		7.9		110		12		2		
Upper primary only		24		33.3		41.7		25.0		29		9		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		500		55.8		23.4		20.8		401		50		5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		43	561	340	552	123	2	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		38	668	528	1,181	338	5	2	0	V boys	96.4	21.1				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	11	46	157	110	1	0	0	V girls	96.8	19.8				
Upper primary only		0	4	2	23	16	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.0	17.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	34	290	163	6	2	0	VIII girls	94.6	18.9				
Para-teachers		18	235	869	674	99	7	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.9	2828	1159	463	0	503	703	0	106	90	889	765	54.8	51.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	3421	1880	880	0	264	397	0	124	34	917	879	48.8	44.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.1	344	198	128	0	14	4	0	12	8	33	33	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	3.4	48	2	43	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	27	0.0	34.8		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	517	343	159	0	9	6	0	31	7	88	87	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Oriya	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	123619	139	782	738	415	84.8	83.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	154276	1042	3004	631	570	84.1	83.7	Uniform	38985	32541	15127	12182				
P+sec/hs	4421	3408	0	0	0	5.3	0.0	Attendance	447	1201	151	1162				
U.P. only	818	0	0	0	0	21.4	21.4	Stationery	621	523	222	88				
UP+sec	8479	317	117	134	163	5.4	0.0		6474	5750	662	834				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	PURBI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		1308		Number of schools		2338	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1983		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		4.7		% ST population		27.8	
Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		57.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,429		48		1,328		27		100,232		6,647		88,139	
Primary with upper primary		522		120		456		21		128,731		46,855		102,652	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		62		9		19		6,645		28,819		2,777	
Upper primary only		13		21		8		10		1,665		6,380		1,236	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		42		41		19		8,380		6,336		5,808	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		46,861	
% Single teacher schools		1.0		0.2		1.2		2.9		0.0		II		34,427	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3		28.3		10.7		20.6		4.0		III		29,182	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.4		5.5		35.7		2.9		1.0		IV		23,215	
% Schools with common toilets		23.0		55.1		75.0		85.3		56.4		V		20,775	
% Schools with girls toilets		15.6		45.6		75.0		73.5		46.5		VI		18,253	
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.1		93.3		94.0		100.0		93.1		VII		13,324	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,518	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		73.3		18.7		20.7		56.9		Total Pr.		154,460	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.6		0.1		3.4		10.6		0.0		Total U.P.		41,095	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.3		41.9		8.3		20.6		43.6		Transition rate		1.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		7.6		6.4		% Muslim		4.2		3.6		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.9		Enrolment		48.5		49.9		Retention rate		83.7	
% ST enrolment		40.0		29.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.5		49.9		GPI		0.96	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		45.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		25.8		29.0								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		47.8								D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
% Girls		49.6		47.6		48.2		58.6		47.2		III			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		30		40		43		36		19		IV			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41		48		28		27		18		V			
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.4		1.2		4.8		11.8		11.9		I - V			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		4.0		16.7		8.8		0.0		VI			
% Female teachers		35.5		35.4		62.2		43.4		24.5		VII			
% Schools established since 1995		53.9		8.7		21.4		26.5		2.0		VIII			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		2,601		66.7		18.4		14.9		859		1,158		24	
Primary with upper primary		3,650		70.6		15.8		13.5		1,256		518		9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,246		85.7		6.6		7.7		459		73		4	
Upper primary only		302		95.0		2.0		3.0		28		33		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		807		72.2		18.7		9.0		470		90		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		49		562		701		892		263		15		1	
Primary with upper primary		26		712		694		1,768		457		15		1	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8		53		73		499		180		2		0	
Upper primary only		0		10		8		134		65		4		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		7		55		482		205		5		11	
Para-teachers		22		156		743		864		90		4		3	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*										% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		3571		1665		818		0		639		449	
Primary with upper prim.		6.9		4437		2307		1366		0		560		204	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8		826		307		508		0		5		6	
Upper Primary only		6.5		221		125		96		0		0		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8		789		586		184		0		10		9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi		Bengali		English		Urdu		Oriya		School dev. grant		T L M grant	
P. only		73674		12613		1149		2044		594		88.6		86.1	
P + UP		108490		26570		7694		11797		2449		75.1		72.4	
P+sec/hs		14954		1896		14837		3234		354		7.1		6.0	
U.P. only		7360		334		0		97		17		8.8		8.8	
UP+sec		9571		3293		160		404		281		23.8		19.8	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - RANCHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	RANCHI				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		20		Number of Clusters		158		Number of villages		1902		Number of schools		3683			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2785		% 0 - 6 population		16.6		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		938			
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC population		5.2		% ST population		41.8			
Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only			2,714		32		2,571		26		233,028		5,319				
Primary with upper primary			731		22		661		15		241,718		11,318				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			23		25		15		13		9,572		18,086				
Upper primary only			5		2		5		1		620		463				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			113		16		101		7		22,626		5,634				
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*									
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools			4.8					0.9					0.0				
% Single teacher schools			15.2					1.2					6.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60			10.8					34.8					8.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections			13.9					13.8					60.4				
% Schools with common toilets			10.7					41.4					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets			8.2					32.8					58.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility			66.8					89.2					87.5				
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			97.8					95.5					34.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			10.2					0.3					0.7				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			35.2					28.8					10.4				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		94.1					
												GER / NER					
% SC enrolment			8.4		8.0		% Muslim			4.8		5.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.9		48.1		% Muslim			Enrolment		Enrolment					
% ST enrolment			56.4		46.3		% Muslim girls to			49.0		51.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.4		48.4		% Muslim girls to			Enrolment		Enrolment					
% OBC enrolment			25.3		29.1		% Muslim girls to			Enrolment		Enrolment					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.7		51.2		% Muslim girls to			Enrolment		Enrolment					
Indicators			School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls			50.7					48.6					46.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			40					51					51				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			58					53					32				
% Schools with <= 50 students			25.4					1.5					6.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.5					4.5					12.5				
% Female teachers			39.8					42.5					54.1				
% Schools established since 1995			59.5					3.9					27.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			4,088	59.9	28.7	11.4	1,357		1,302	79	74	10	77	1,200			
Primary with upper primary			4,795	65.9	21.8	12.3	1,675		566	15	5	0	157	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			853	84.6	13.2	2.2	179		36	2	2	0	5	3			
Upper primary only			37	91.9	5.4	2.7	27		4	0	0	0	1	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			946	66.8	27.7	5.5	501		88	17	0	0	17	7			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only			644	897	1,123	1,138	328	13	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary			116	1,253	846	1,608	599	15	9	0	V boys	93.5	26.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			7	23	80	215	180	7	2	0	V girls	93.4	27.2				
Upper primary only			0	1	6	10	32	1	0	0	VIII boys	92.2	22.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			48	33	54	592	320	8	0	0	VIII girls	96.6	22.5				
Para-teachers			257	181	995	811	105	12	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	5974	2478	1668	0	1120	708	0	180	93	2016	1656	62.2	60.3			
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	4946	2512	1934	0	332	168	0	117	68	932	1412	65.4	55.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.4	547	236	278	0	15	18	0	4	7	43	91	8.0	4.7			
Upper Primary only	7.1	50	20	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	16	20.0	6.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1057	577	478	0	0	2	0	11	4	212	271	1.4	1.3			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	231432	3661	1020	1479	90	70.9	50.4	Text books	108876	116610	28184	29239					
P + UP	243693	5976	1177	1769	0	81.1	52.5	Uniform	690	793	44	655					
P+sec/hs	18109	673	7728	1148	0	18.8	14.6	Attendance	29929	29992	8974	8849					
U.P. only	866	0	0	217	0	0.0	14.3	Stationery	1648	1812	134	245					
UP+sec	26732	405	317	806	0	12.4	4.7										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	SAHIBGANJ				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		91		Number of villages		1228		Number of schools		1552			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		928		% 0 - 6 population		20.9		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		942			
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		25.9		% SC population		6.4		% ST population		29.1			
Overall literacy		37.6		Female literacy		26.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,160		30		1,124		26		137,188		3,426		132,497			
Primary with upper primary		275		16		256		8		91,703		4,198		85,240			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33		6		30		2		7,433		1,942		6,718			
Upper primary only		6		0		5		0		982		0		918			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		4		18		3		4,746		937		3,767			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		4.3		3.1		12.8		0.0		0.0		I		22,580			
% Single teacher schools		24.3		2.4		2.6		16.7		3.8		II		14,459			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.8		60.8		46.2		16.7		15.4		III		11,234			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4		14.1		15.4		0.0		0.0		IV		8,617			
% Schools with common toilets		13.4		64.3		23.1		50.0		53.8		V		7,109			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9		23.7		10.3		50.0		38.5		VI		3,308			
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.7		88.3		64.1		83.3		80.8		VII		2,063			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		1,022			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		95.6		79.3		100.0		83.5		Total Pr.		63,999			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.1		1.3		0.7		7.4		0.9		Total U.P		6,393			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.6		32.3		69.2		16.7		53.8		Transition rate		47.1			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		47.1		GER / NER					
												2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		7.1		10.8		% Muslim		8.4		6.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		41.3		Enrolment						Retention rate		87.5			
% ST enrolment		34.1		19.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		45.9		40.1		GPI		0.91			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		41.3								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		50.9		58.2								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5		46.9								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		11.4		38.5		50.1		I		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.4	24.0	68.6	II	24,393	211	150			
% Girls		47.7		46.6		51.6		51.2		41.6		III		5.5			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		49		53		37		25		29		IV		4.3			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		109		72		57		52		33		V		2.9			
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.7		2.4		0.0		16.7		11.5		I - V		7.6			
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7		8.6		2.6		16.7		3.8		VI		3.5			
% Female teachers		23.4		27.2		12.2		35.0		20.2		VII		2.1			
% Schools established since 1995		59.7		7.9		10.3		16.7		11.5		VIII		1.9			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,286		55.9		25.0		19.1		487		503		3		7	
Primary with upper primary		1,340		58.2		25.1		16.6		536		257		3		2	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		164		39.3		35.7		25.0		71		25		3		0	
Upper primary only		19		84.2		15.8		0.0		40		5		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		174		64.9		17.8		17.2		127		20		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		36		318		354		494		148		1		1			
Primary with upper primary		21		240		269		624		176		3		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10		22		41		94		69		11		3			
Upper primary only		0		3		2		16		11		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		9		8		57		54		2		7			
Para-teachers		61		252		738		766		214		9		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.4		2853		1001		351		0		1183		318			
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		1818		966		369		0		357		126			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		255		220		30		0		4		1			
Upper Primary only		6.7		40		21		11		0		5		3			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4		193		122		27		0		32		12			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		Category		Hindi		Urdu		Bengali		English		Others		Incentive Type			
P. only		130379		6684		1250		818		1022		93.9		90.5			
P + UP		89742		5142		961		0		56		83.5		78.0			
P+sec/hs		2791		5608		0		976		0		10.3		7.7			
U.P. only		902		0		0		0		80		33.3		33.3			
UP+sec		5404		200		15		0		52		19.2		15.4			
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		53		Number of villages		1120		Number of schools		1605
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,237 2		1,205 0		88,915 68		84,988 0		2,493 11				
Primary with upper primary		324 1		305 1		81,048 57		71,868 57		1,954 8				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27 1		25 1		7,496 76		6,152 76		189 4				
Upper primary only		4 0		4 0		876 0		876 0		23 0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8 1		8 1		830 53		830 53		44 9				
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		6.4 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 26,015 26,425 25,333 32,647 44,159							
% Single teacher schools		18.2 0.9 3.6 0.0 0.0					II 16,076 21,906 21,584 24,831 28,856							
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.2 39.1 42.9 50.0 0.0					III 12,528 18,093 21,098 24,296 25,901							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.2 5.5 7.1 0.0 0.0					IV 10,197 14,471 17,486 22,067 24,811							
% Schools with common toilets		10.5 60.6 53.6 50.0 22.2					V 9,422 12,370 14,696 17,222 21,901							
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9 28.9 50.0 75.0 44.4					VI 5,928 9,274 9,643 12,228 14,992							
% Schools with drinking water facility		72.4 94.2 96.4 100.0 100.0					VII 4,340 7,191 8,271 9,050 11,208							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 1,739 4,505 5,013 6,255 7,591							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9 99.9 99.0 100.0 94.0					Total Pr. 74,238 93,265 100,197 121,063 145,628							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5 0.3 2.1 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. 12,007 20,970 22,927 27,533 33,791							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.1 37.8 53.6 25.0 88.9					Transition rate		82.9 GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07						
						Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
						Retention rate		80.0 NER (Primary)						
						GPI		0.95 GER(U.Prim)						
% SC enrolment		7.3 6.1		% Muslim		2.0 1.1								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2 43.5		Enrolment		50.1 48.1								
% ST enrolment		47.1 37.8		% Muslim girls to										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2 40.5		Muslim Enrolment										
% OBC enrolment		40.6 49.9												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6 46.6												
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls		49.8 46.0 47.4 45.4 48.2					I 17.0 3.8 79.2				I 22,255 202 145			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		36 41 39 38 17					II 12.0				II 14,361 110 106			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		62 55 61 55 28					III 9.2				III 12,427 96 73			
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.7 1.2 3.6 0.0 22.2					IV 7.7				IV 11,963 100 74			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2 1.5 3.6 0.0 0.0					V 6.4 10.7 82.9				V 10,064 97 58			
% Female teachers		27.5 23.3 21.2 13.0 3.8					I - V 11.2				VI 6,629 49 37			
% Schools established since 1995		58.2 3.4 7.1 0.0 0.0					VI 5.9 6.5 87.6				VII 5,025 44 30			
							VII 5.4 13.8 80.8				VIII 3,266 25 15			
							VIII 4.4 # #				Total 85,990 723 538			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,439	49.3	32.4	18.3	333	571	38	58	13	29	530		
Primary with upper primary		1,467	57.0	23.4	19.6	525	244	6	5	0	65	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		124	44.4	33.9	21.8	34	16	1	1	0	6	4		
Upper primary only		16	25.0	62.5	12.5	7	2	0	1	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		32	62.5	18.8	18.8	24	4	0	0	0	2	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Primary only		20	352	244	341	93	3	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		11	296	243	544	171	3	11	0	V boys	97.4	36.0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	32	28	56	20	0	0	0	V girls	97.1	33.4		
Upper primary only		0	6	1	15	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.5	27.6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	19	3	1	0	0	VIII girls	100.0	25.6		
Para-teachers		27	225	897	937	79	7	42	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2504	899	156	0	917	532	0	104	40	728	236	72.4	70.5
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1962	1064	215	0	441	242	0	51	15	394	126	71.4	66.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	193	113	29	0	39	12	0	9	1	36	10	58.6	68.3
Upper Primary only	5.8	23	20	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	50.0	33.3
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.9	53	23	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	3	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	84387	1301	294	1138	676	64.4	65.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	74956	4363	1247	76	151	88.0	89.5	Text books	23848	25551	10651	9400		
P+sec/hs	7040	289	64	179	0	57.1	57.1	Uniform	51	96	0	89		
U.P. only	531	345	0	0	0	75.0	75.0	Attendance	18538	16617	4913	3958		
UP+sec	783	100	0	0	0	11.1	0.0	Stationery	1951	2294	503	315		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SIMDEGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		718		Number of schools		1081	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		769	4	765	4	61,031	317	59,700	317	1,616	12				
Primary with upper primary		261	1	258	1	52,595	199	51,467	199	1,319					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	1	17	1	2,167	128	2,167	128	55	12				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	9	17	9	4,424	778	3,997	778	149	72				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		3.2	0.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	I	39,778	26,069	21,786	37,460	40,054			
% Single teacher schools		18.4	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	II	13,649	13,321	10,893	20,505	18,233			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.3	8.4	11.1	0.0	3.6	III	10,101	11,660	9,468	18,986	16,898			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.3	8.8	16.7	0.0	0.0	IV	8,358	9,154	8,170	14,597	15,574			
% Schools with common toilets		12.0	41.2	33.3	0.0	39.3	V	7,519	7,673	6,312	12,658	11,861			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.4	19.1	27.8	0.0	32.1	VI	5,285	5,249	4,466	6,832	9,062			
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.5	85.9	77.8	0.0	85.7	VII	2,335	2,204	2,142	4,262	6,098			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	975	997	1,161	2,412	3,859			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.5	99.6	94.4	0.0	85.0	Total Pr.	79,405	67,877	56,629	104,206	102,620			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	8,595	8,450	7,769	13,506	19,019			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.3	18.7	22.2	0.0	14.3	Transition rate		69.8		GER / NER				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim									
				Primary	U. Primary				2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment		9.6	8.4	% Muslim	0.725	1.8	Retention rate		29.3		NER (Primary)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	45.8	Enrolment	0.725	1.8	GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)				
% ST enrolment		73.7	71.2						NER(U.Prim)						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	47.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.0	30.4	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		14.4	14.9				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		52.4	49.7												
Indicators		School category					I	12.1	40.8	47.1	I	19,671	157	111	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.8	16.6	80.6	II	8,911	74	47	
% Girls		48.5	49.2	49.5	0.0	47.9	III	1.9	17.1	80.9	III	8,415	67	48	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38	40	34	0	24	IV	1.4	18.7	79.9	IV	7,545	63	61	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47	36	43	0	29	V	1.6	28.6	69.8	V	5,705	46	40	
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.4	2.3	11.1	0.0	28.6	I - V	5.6	27.1	67.2	VI	4,304	26	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7	1.1	11.1	0.0	3.6	VI	3.2	9.1	87.6	VII	3,001	21	12	
% Female teachers		42.1	44.0	28.4	0.0	36.7	VII	2.6	8.3	89.2	VIII	1,838	18	7	
% Schools established since 1995		54.3	2.7	33.3	0.0	3.6	VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	59,390	472	347	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,297	41.4	32.8	25.8	344	258	22	87	24	67	315			
Primary with upper primary		1,457	43.7	37.0	19.3	473	137	11	11	0	94	9			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		53	26.4	49.1	24.5	34	8	1	1	0	3	5			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		180	57.8	33.3	8.9	96	18	4	0	0	5	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		34	278	208	303	78	3	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		14	251	182	428	118	2	0	0	V boys	89.4	21.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	9	8	25	3	0	0	0	V girls	89.5	21.4			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.3	15.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	4	7	109	36	1	0	0	VIII girls	96.2	18.1			
Para-teachers		20	71	467	486	55	10	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	1628	495	411	0	447	275	0	75	49	676	567	34.9	35.1	
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1324	567	428	0	175	154	0	53	13	478	499	39.6	35.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	67	36	12	0	12	7	0	3	1	35	17	10.4	31.6	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	221	107	71	0	33	10	0	4	0	78	74	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	60923	242	115	65			66.1	63.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	52710	0	0	0			72.1	65.6		16042	18476	3602	3168		
P+sec/hs	2295	0	0	0			38.9	22.2	Uniform	117	299	19	369		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	12978	12969	3419	2701		
UP+sec	5156	46	0	0			14.3	7.1	Stationery	139	165	38	34		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

227

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BANGALORE					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluku		4		Number of Clusters		78		Number of villages		918		Number of schools		3939		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		6537		% 0 - 6 population		11.8		% Urban population		88.1		Sex ratio		908		
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC population		13.0		% ST population		1.3		
Overall literacy		83.0		Female literacy		77.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		750	594	499	179	49,095	63,221	26,402	16,272	1,791	2,988					
Primary with upper primary		666	1,375	269	184	179,814	402,501	58,105	44,217	4,957	10,968					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28	464	4	45	22,578	176,789	1,323	15,450	559	5,782					
Upper primary only		5	24	0	4	1,684	6,261	0	381	22	109					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	30	1	4	308	10,618	75	938	10	168					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		10.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	119,196	118,917	131,152	112,098	137,930				
% Single teacher schools		8.2	4.0	3.3	10.3	12.1	II	98,743	108,175	122,401	102,172	131,057				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4	6.3	4.1	13.8	18.2	III	94,508	106,278	121,034	101,805	125,226				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.4	61.8	86.0	34.5	81.8	IV	92,818	101,053	117,972	101,443	125,779				
% Schools with common toilets		82.0	89.4	94.5	89.7	87.9	V	92,249	99,789	114,304	99,070	124,128				
% Schools with girls toilets		67.5	82.7	94.3	82.8	90.9	VI	84,506	95,992	110,895	92,346	117,576				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.4	96.9	97.4	96.6	100.0	VII	77,722	87,489	105,443	89,615	111,367				
% Schools with blackboard		93.3	91.6	93.7	86.2	81.8	VIII			17,127	26,353	39,806				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		43.7	30.9	11.3	21.2	2.8	Total Pr.	405,265	434,423	492,559	417,518	519,992				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.2	4.4	3.4	7.8	19.5	Total U.P.	254,477	283,270	330,642	281,031	353,071				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		5.5	1.1	0.8	3.4	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim										
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		75.8	63.1	98.7				
% SC enrolment		17.9	17.7	% Muslim		14.3	12.3	Retention rate		100.0	NER (Primary)		67.9	68.5	86.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.4	Enrolment				GPI		0.95	GER(U.Prim)		41.7	67.3	65.2	
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.9	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.4	53.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2	47.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls		
% OBC enrolment		34.7	33.2					I	1.4			I	66,574	423	382	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	50.7					II	1.3			II	63,596	428	405	
Indicators		School category					I - V		VI - VIII		Total		446,221		2,883	2,966
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.1				III	61,269	373	390	
% Girls		48.2	49.7	47.1	44.5	47.8	IV	0.9				IV	61,722	386	409	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		24	37	31	61	61	V	1.1				V	61,177	469	453	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	31	27	45	31	I - V	1.2				VI	57,925	365	459	
% Schools with <= 50 students		44.7	8.8	4.5	13.8	12.1	VI	0.9				VII	55,131	365	422	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	5.6	7.7	6.9	15.2	VII	0.7	#	#	#	VIII	18,827	74	46	
% Female teachers		81.9	81.5	81.6	82.4	73.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	446,221	2,883	2,966	
% Schools established since 1995		52.7	19.9	17.1	17.2	36.4										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,417	91.1	7.1	1.9	1,875	1,165	99	23	2	0	55				
Primary with upper primary		18,678	92.0	5.8	2.3	5,771	1,738	127	17	0	1	158				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		7,371	98.0	1.3	0.6	2,641	442	17	1	2	0	30				
Upper primary only		176	92.6	7.4	0.0	47	24	1	0	0	0	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		348	94.3	4.3	1.4	164	26	1	0	0	0	6				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		2	1,283	1,646	1,373	266	0	207	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		8	5,293	3,823	4,835	1,270	0	696	0	IV boys	99.6	75.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	763	1,109	2,999	978	0	489	0	IV girls	99.5	75.8				
Upper primary only		0	66	26	21	10	0	8	0	VII boys	99.4	72.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	27	26	99	22	0	4	0	VII girls	99.4	73.9				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.6	4779	864	3913	0	1	1	0	124	244	17	26	0.8	0.7	
Primary with upper prim.		7.8	15925	2954	12971	0	0	0	0	339	659	69	124	1.1	1.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.9	6341	1165	5176	0	0	0	0	47	108	17	16	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		4.5	131	23	108	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0.0	0.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.4	178	47	131	0	0	0	0	5	5	2	1	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		83871	17237	6391	1996	574	56.0	52.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		318847	194570	32266	11128	1603	46.9	45.0	Text books	76366	81691	31347	35120			
P+sec/hs		45005	142102	1850	1283	92	6.1	5.9	Uniform	73708	76276	28317	32151			
U.P. only		4130	2504	0	484	0	51.7	48.3	Attendance	72455	75476	28093	31763			
UP+sec		5096	4369	0	0	0	12.1	15.2	Stationery	39099	39757	15899	16169			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANGALORE RURAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BANGALORE RURAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		111		Number of villages		1520		Number of schools		2841	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1882		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		955	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955		Sex ratio 0-6		955	
Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC population		20.1		% ST population		3.3		Overall literacy		64.7	
Female literacy		64.7		Female literacy		64.7		Female literacy		64.7		Female literacy		64.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,705	104	1,630	68	57,202	9,072	51,291	4,838	3,325	440				
Primary with upper primary		822	133	757	60	115,733	31,046	100,393	10,925	4,183	955				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	47	9	23	2,646	16,609	1,984	7,787	68	431				
Upper primary only		10	4	4	4	1,140	369	247	369	45	10				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	1	3	0	367	157	232	0	15	6				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		24.3	0.2	0.0	7.1	20.0	I	35,691	35,080	34,167	30,988	32,907			
% Single teacher schools		25.1	2.5	5.2	7.1	0.0	II	38,395	34,031	34,053	29,383	32,839			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2	0.4	3.4	0.0	0.0	III	36,719	37,402	34,000	30,121	31,913			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		61.5	81.4	77.6	14.3	20.0	IV	36,003	36,090	37,503	30,527	32,922			
% Schools with common toilets		76.6	93.1	94.8	92.9	100.0	V	40,357	35,602	36,533	33,822	32,809			
% Schools with girls toilets		55.9	81.8	100.0	64.3	80.0	VI	38,243	38,161	35,172	32,048	35,272			
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.6	95.1	96.6	92.9	100.0	VII	33,505	35,539	37,750	31,086	33,456			
% Schools with blackboard		99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII			798	2,848	2,223			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.3	78.8	13.7	75.5	70.0	Total Pr.	146,808	142,603	139,723	121,019	130,581			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.2	2.1	5.3	1.6	0.0	Total U.P.	112,105	109,302	109,455	96,956	101,537			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.6	11.6	8.6	21.4	40.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		22.6	22.9	% Muslim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		81.7		63.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	48.6	Enrolment		Retention rate		93.8		NER (Primary)		73.0			
% ST enrolment		4.2	3.9	Enrolment		GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)		52.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	47.9	Enrolment		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls			
% OBC enrolment		65.1	67.0	Enrolment		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.7	Enrolment		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		0.2		II		15,788		
% Girls		49.3	48.7	43.9	50.7	49.4	II	0.1			II	16,041	163	97	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	29	39	27	25	III	0.1			III	15,699	142	81	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	25	28	25	26	IV	0.1			IV	15,998	183	106	
% Schools with <= 50 students		81.7	6.0	0.0	21.4	40.0	V	0.2			V	15,785	189	130	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	1.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.1			VI	17,040	180	135	
% Female teachers		47.1	54.8	60.7	56.4	42.9	VI	0.3			VII	16,128	182	145	
% Schools established since 1995		26.8	5.0	24.1	42.9	80.0	VII	0.2	#	#	VIII	1,117	19	13	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,947	66.7	26.0	7.3	732	1,707	83	11	3	0	5			
Primary with upper primary		5,868	64.2	25.4	10.4	1,409	872	81	1	1	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		688	97.5	2.0	0.4	292	53	4	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		60	56.7	38.3	5.0	44	14	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	5	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		1	1,227	1,919	468	108	0	31	11	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	1,727	2,412	728	152	0	87	32	IV boys	100.0	77.0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	45	138	239	39	0	23	15	IV girls	99.8	81.9			
Upper primary only		0	23	22	6	3	0	1	0	VII boys	101.0	71.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	1	16	3	0	0	0	VII girls	98.7	76.3			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	3765	1979	1775	11	0	0	0	324	192	84	45	0.5	0.6	
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	5138	2290	2816	32	0	0	0	415	326	107	63	2.3	3.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	499	181	303	15	0	0	0	32	43	4	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.9	55	24	31	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	21	12	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	60046	2022	4124	39	71	92.9	90.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	123276	14474	8409	233	193	86.9	86.9	Uniform	41766	41611	19651	19170			
P+sec/hs	5303	13368	584	0	0	15.5	15.5	Attendance	58003	58227	26099	26242			
U.P. only	1141	85	283	0	0	71.4	71.4	Stationery	58046	58453	26374	26599			
UP+sec	341	183	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		19823	19430	8367	8167			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Karnataka

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - BELLARY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District BELLARY				State KARNATAKA				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		83		Number of villages		529		Number of schools		1768					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		969		Sex ratio 0-6		947	
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		18.0		Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		45.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			661	219	553	117	55,697	24,260	42,920	11,103	1,564	988							
Primary with upper primary			675	174	534	55	216,871	52,834	164,141	13,284	4,748	1,586							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3	20	2	6	1,814	7,391	667	1,485	28	203							
Upper primary only			4	3	2	1	535	885	371	435	10	15							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			7	2	4	1	794	319	544	30	110	36							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			7.5	0.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	I	61,262	56,632	54,401	55,602	54,779						
% Single teacher schools			17.2	1.3	4.3	28.6	0.0	II	57,676	54,709	56,368	50,356	55,452						
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.3	18.5	8.7	28.6	0.0	III	54,812	56,919	55,783	54,648	51,017						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			45.9	48.1	78.3	42.9	11.1	IV	52,697	51,798	56,571	52,249	53,399						
% Schools with common toilets			68.3	80.4	91.3	71.4	100.0	V	50,989	50,725	52,619	53,524	52,425						
% Schools with girls toilets			34.4	60.0	91.3	85.7	88.9	VI	40,975	42,073	45,229	45,631	46,875						
% Schools with drinking water facility			81.5	92.0	91.3	100.0	88.9	VII	29,603	31,359	38,449	38,965	39,773						
% Schools with blackboard			93.3	97.2	82.6	100.0	88.9	VIII			3,335	5,534	7,680						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			69.7	80.4	19.7	37.7	71.3	Total Pr.	226,447	220,058	223,123	212,855	214,647						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			12.5	0.9	0.3	17.7	0.0	Total U.P	121,567	124,157	136,297	138,120	139,073						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			27.3	21.1	4.3	14.3	0.0	Transition rate	97.0	GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	115.1	103.7	132.0							
					Primary	U. Primary							2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% SC enrolment			21.9	19.5	% Muslim	10.5	9.7	Retention rate	91.7	NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.7	42.9	Enrolment			GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	53.9	106.7	73.8						
% ST enrolment			19.1	18.5	% Muslim girls to	49.0	49.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.6	45.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment			41.3	43.8									Boys	Girls					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.8	47.5				I	2.2	0.4	97.4	I	26,354	234	143				
Indicators			School category					II <td>2.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>26,706</td> <td>235</td> <td>155</td>	2.6			II	26,706	235	155				
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	2.3	2.7	95.0	III	24,547	207	152				
% Girls			47.9	47.6	43.0	52.6	32.5	IV	2.8	0.2	97.0	IV	25,725	236	137				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			31	43	40	57	8	V	3.2	12.3	84.5	V	25,054	230	166				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			29	44	33	36	11	I - V	2.6	2.9	94.5	VI	21,830	223	163				
% Schools with <= 50 students			30.9	1.6	4.3	14.3	22.2	VI	3.6	12.1	84.3	VII	18,020	227	114				
% Schools with PTR > 100			4.3	4.0	4.3	14.3	0.0	VII	3.4	#	#	VIII	3,466	37	25				
% Female teachers			51.1	46.0	67.5	32.0	37.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	171,702	1,629	1,055				
% Schools established since 1995			50.9	8.8	17.4	42.9	55.6	No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only			2,768	81.2	14.3	4.4	895		753	50	23	25	0	29					
Primary with upper primary			6,090	74.8	17.8	7.4	1,696		777	41	7	3	0	21					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			281	94.7	2.5	2.8	64		18	1	0	0	0	4					
Upper primary only			40	92.5	5.0	2.5	12		7	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			98	93.9	6.1	0.0	40		8	0	0	0	0	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			4	512	1,165	624	83	0	164	0	IV boys	98.3	42.4						
Primary with upper primary			1	1,833	2,613	1,423	262	0	201	0	IV girls	97.5	40.2						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	12	45	119	35	0	20	0	VII boys	98.0	45.9						
Upper primary only			0	6	1	14	2	0	2	0	VII girls	97.9	42.4						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	9	2	69	58	0	7	0									
Para-teachers			0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.9	2552	1247	1305	0	0	0	0	188	92	54	40	0.0	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6334	3418	2915	0	1	0	0	410	181	132	110	0.3	0.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	231	75	156	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	2	4.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.6	25	17	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.2	146	92	53	0	0	0	1	9	2	6	2	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	68331	3166	4985	1798		0	64.3	62.4		Text books	36936	37002	14020	13304					
P + UP	235596	16405	8771	2656		338	72.4	71.8		Uniform	82003	81201	30683	28180					
P+sec/hs	2109	6113	0	0		0	13.0	13.0		Attendance	73413	71616	27757	24980					
U.P. only	1122	298	0	0		0	14.3	14.3		Stationery	36805	33436	11910	9349					
UP+sec	274	771	0	0		0	0.0	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																			
District BIDAR					State KARNATAKA					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7																																																				
Data reported from																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		71		Number of villages		714		Number of schools		1450																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		949		Sex ratio 0-6		941																																																	
Decadal growth rate		19.6		% SC population		19.9		% ST population		12.1		Overall literacy		60.9		Female literacy		48.8																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only			482		100		437		74		38,656		15,391		33,497		10,968		1,274		446																																														
Primary with upper primary			577		248		508		116		166,007		77,046		144,267		36,197		4,566		1,789																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			9		14		8		6		2,492		4,736		2,196		1,586		77		85																																														
Upper primary only			6		5		6		1		1,722		2,247		1,722		213		69		36																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6		3		5		2		865		554		648		126		58		22																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools			9.6					0.1					0.0					0.0					I					56,802					53,269					50,652					42,684					50,188																			
% Single teacher schools			12.7					0.6					0.0					0.0					11.1					II					52,191					50,872					49,542					39,156					48,402														
% Schools with SCR > 60			7.2					12.4					0.0					9.1					11.1					III					49,895					49,589					48,986					39,877					44,552														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			23.2					20.8					26.1					36.4					22.2					IV					46,002					45,310					46,030					38,589					44,556														
% Schools with common toilets			47.3					72.1					65.2					81.8					88.9					V					43,724					43,531					42,995					36,669					42,885														
% Schools with girls toilets			20.3					37.5					60.9					72.7					77.8					VI					35,461					38,053					38,445					31,906					38,380														
% Schools with drinking water facility			45.5					80.5					78.3					81.8					77.8					VII					30,175					33,764					34,479					29,900					34,510														
% Schools with blackboard			91.9					97.5					100.0					90.9					66.7					VIII					3					4,801					5,054					6,243																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			71.5					68.3					34.5					43.4					61.0					Total Pr.					204,890					199,040					195,210					160,306					187,698														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			6.8					0.1					0.0					0.0					10.6					Total U.P					109,360					115,348					115,919					98,475					115,775														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			33.0					16.7					21.7					9.1					11.1					Transition rate										GER / NER										2004-05					2005-06					2006-07									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim							2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																									
				Primary		U. Primary			Primary Level					GER (Primary)					135.3					105.4					153.7																																						
% SC enrolment			26.0		23.5		% Muslim					20.9		19.0			Retention rate					80.2					NER (Primary)										100.0					100.0																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment			47.5		48.0		Enrolment										GPI					0.92					NER(U.Prim)					63.9					102.6					83.5																									
% ST enrolment			13.1		12.4		% Muslim girls to					49.7		51.0			Flow rates										Enrolment of children										All					With disability																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.7		49.4		Muslim Enrolment										Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All					Girls					Boys					Girls										
% OBC enrolment			39.3		40.1												I					4.7										I					23,864					150					108																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.6		49.7												II					4.9										II					23,209					229					137																				
Indicators			School category															III					5.0										III					21,354					232					149																			
% Girls			46.1					49.1					45.3					44.7					39.9					IV					4.8										IV					21,461					240					167									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			31					38					45					38					18					V					5.7										V					21,006					293					168									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			30					40					25					44					28					I - V					5.0										VI					18,856					259					165									
% Schools with <= 50 students			33.7					2.1					0.0					9.1					33.3					VI					4.6										VII					16,900					232					168									
% Schools with PTR > 100			2.4					2.3					4.3					0.0					11.1					VII					4.2					#					#					VIII					3,180					23					24				
% Female teachers			43.7					44.2					43.8					47.6					27.5					VIII					#					#					#					Total					149,830					1,658					1,086				
% Schools established since 1995			56.0					11.9					13.0					18.2					33.3																																												
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms															No. of schools by type of building*																																																	
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only			1,804		85.3		11.3		3.4		471		494		26		38		9		0		15																																												
Primary with upper primary			6,144		80.9		13.3		5.8		1,218		713		58		32		11		0		11																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			285		94.7		4.2		1.1		61		19		2		1		1		0		0																																												
Upper primary only			90		87.8		11.1		1.1		21		9		1		0		0		0		1																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			50		100.0		0.0		0.0		24		6		0		0		0		0		3																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																																			
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																
																			Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%																																														
Primary only			0		360		992		298		42		0		28		0		IV boys		99.4		35.1																																												
Primary with upper primary			6		1,801		3,530		838		120		0		59		0		IV girls		99.1		34.5																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0		40		66		44		12		0		0		0		VII boys		99.3		38.6																																												
Upper primary only			0		38		52		13		2		0		0		0		VII girls		99.1		40.9																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		2		6		44		19		1		8		0																																																		
Para-teachers			1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.			Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		3.0			1720		969		751		0		0		0		0		158		94		47		20		0.8		0.3																																						
Primary with upper prim.		7.7			6355		3549		2805		0		0		1		0		593		420		197		87		0.2		0.2																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0			162		91		71		0		0		0		0		14		7		5		5		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		9.5			105		55		50		0		0		0		0		10		4		2		1		0.0		0.0																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9			80		58		22		0		0		0		0		12		1		1		2		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category		Kannada		Urdu		Marathi		English		Hindi								Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																													
P. only		39541		7066		5778		758		213		64.3		59.1						Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																									
P + UP		182226		29196		22327		6184		777		76.8		71.8				Text books		46634		48001		16650		18006																																									
P+sec/hs		4316		1159		863		563		0		34.8		34.8				Uniform		68772		69548		21495		25032																																									
U.P. only		2819		898		252		0		0		72.7		81.8				Attendance		68074		68970		21710		24694																																									
UP+sec		457		0		0		706		0		0.0		0.0				Stationery		37046		35559		11256		10658																																									
# = not applicable																	na = not available																																																		
																	* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - BIJAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District BIJAPUR					State KARNATAKA		Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		662		Number of schools		1984	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1807		% 0 - 6 population		15.9		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		950	
Sex ratio 0-6		928		Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC population		18.5		% ST population		1.7	
Overall literacy		57.0		Female literacy		43.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only			816	164	736	91	66,788	20,910	58,696	11,400	1,961	696			
Primary with upper primary			768	186	683	88	218,171	42,927	191,774	17,220	5,644	1,088			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			11	8	8	3	3,985	2,560	3,238	460	120	63			
Upper primary only			11	7	6	3	3,584	1,554	1,481	335	97	39			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			6	7	6	2	1,027	2,918	1,027	287	48	84			
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*							
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools			17.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	59,478	58,031	56,261	48,970	56,961		
% Single teacher schools			15.9	1.5	5.3	0.0	7.7	II	61,196	58,454	57,324	53,275	57,333		
% Schools with SCR > 60			13.0	14.9	10.5	5.6	15.4	III	58,724	58,567	56,579	53,393	53,256		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			16.5	18.3	36.8	22.2	23.1	IV	56,783	54,849	55,821	52,293	52,758		
% Schools with common toilets			37.6	66.5	78.9	55.6	76.9	V	56,030	54,706	52,910	51,728	51,859		
% Schools with girls toilets			19.1	36.9	47.4	38.9	69.2	VI	40,678	44,500	45,080	43,940	45,341		
% Schools with drinking water facility			62.4	82.5	78.9	77.8	76.9	VII	31,816	34,291	38,578	37,797	38,898		
% Schools with blackboard			96.3	98.3	89.5	100.0	92.3	VIII			1,868	5,592	8,018		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			76.2	83.6	60.9	69.8	26.0	Total Pr.	236,181	229,901	225,985	207,931	220,308		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			9.7	0.5	2.9	0.0	1.3	Total U.P.	128,524	133,497	136,568	133,465	136,098		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			38.1	18.6	0.0	22.2	23.1	Transition rate	92.4	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	132.4	113.7	150.9		
% SC enrolment			21.9	20.0	% Muslim			Retention rate	86.2	NER (Primary)		100.0	100.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.7	42.0	Enrolment			GPI	0.90	GER(U.Prim)	61.3	115.7	81.0		
% ST enrolment			1.5	1.4						NER(U.Prim)	58.0	68.7	72.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment			47.4	44.4	% Muslim girls to			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment			56.2	56.3	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			47.8	47.3				I	4.9			I	26,800	282	
Indicators			School category					II	5.0	0.3	94.7	II	27,332	237	
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	5.2	1.1	93.6	III	25,149	251	
% Girls			49.0	46.8	34.6	44.1	30.8	IV	5.3	2.3	92.4	IV	24,926	239	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			33	39	36	38	30	V	6.8	11.6	81.6	V	24,582	321	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			33	43	42	39	30	I - V	5.4			VI	21,073	278	
% Schools with <= 50 students			34.6	1.0	5.3	0.0	7.7	VI	7.2	8.2	84.6	VII	17,753	289	
% Schools with PTR > 100			1.8	1.6	10.5	0.0	7.7	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	3,317	48	
% Female teachers			36.2	39.9	54.6	54.4	28.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	170,932	1,945	
% Schools established since 1995			48.1	5.3	10.5	16.7	30.8	No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs									
Primary only			2,665	78.2	14.4	7.4	778	840	73	31	17	0	19		
Primary with upper primary			6,043	71.7	17.3	11.0	1,498	807	115	20	2	0	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			157	78.3	11.5	10.2	39	16	1	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary only			132	84.8	9.8	5.3	38	16	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			130	92.3	4.6	3.1	48	11	0	2	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only			1	615	1,211	566	183	0	77	4	IV boys	99.2	76.3		
Primary with upper primary			3	1,484	2,903	1,637	449	0	228	27	IV girls	99.0	72.2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	21	55	66	37	0	4	0	VII boys	99.1	77.0		
Upper primary only			0	37	36	41	16	0	4	0	VII girls	99.2	73.4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	14	16	49	44	0	9	0					
Para-teachers			0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2657	1692	961	4	0	0	0	324	97	24	13	0.0	0.2	
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	6732	4021	2683	27	1	0	0	731	306	65	29	0.9	0.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	183	83	100	0	0	0	0	10	7	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	7.6	136	60	74	0	2	0	0	13	6	2	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	132	95	37	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	76624	9591	916	412	105	75.9	72.6			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	229825	24629	3383	2292	567	81.3	78.0	Text books		72650	69502	24823	23036		
P+sec/hs	5550	322	673	0	0	57.9	57.9	Uniform		100653	94892	34433	31500		
U.P. only	4350	788	0	0	0	50.0	44.4	Attendance		98739	93450	33579	30561		
UP+sec	2906	105	793	141	0	23.1	23.1	Stationery		25863	22952	8499	6360		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	CHAMRAJNAGAR					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		42		Number of villages		646		Number of schools		1016	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		965		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971	
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		9.2		% SC population		24.6		% ST population		11.0	
Overall literacy		50.9		Female literacy		42.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		459	53	433	46	21,931	4,994	20,148	3,739	986	217				
Primary with upper primary		406	76	371	51	78,304	20,112	71,454	11,095	2,386	503				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	6	1	4	780	1,961	360	880	23	47				
Upper primary only		5	2	3	2	899	376	641	376	29	8				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	4	3	3	427	1,071	427	884	19	28				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		22.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	18,599	19,066	16,388	24,978	18,500			
% Single teacher schools		18.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	20,545	17,609	17,705	23,411	18,959			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3	4.8	0.0	14.3	0.0	III	19,171	19,824	17,217	24,924	17,292			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3	42.1	62.5	14.3	28.6	IV	18,368	18,641	19,423	24,315	19,020			
% Schools with common toilets		69.9	85.7	100.0	100.0	57.1	V	19,638	18,034	18,412	25,976	18,565			
% Schools with girls toilets		14.5	35.1	100.0	57.1	57.1	VI	16,682	18,115	16,958	23,620	19,712			
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.1	92.7	100.0	100.0	71.4	VII	14,636	14,853	17,051	22,779	17,904			
% Schools with blackboard		97.7	98.5	100.0	100.0	85.7	VIII			723	3,013	903			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.5	79.6	28.5	70.5	28.5	Total Pr.	76,683	75,140	70,733	97,628	73,771			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	50,956	51,002	52,421	72,375	56,181			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.4	15.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	75.0			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary										
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)	81.2	99.9	95.8		
% SC enrolment		26.1	28.0	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	Retention rate		98.6	NER (Primary)	72.2	100.0	86.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	49.4	Enrolment			GPI		0.95	GER(U.Prim)	47.8	117.4	63.3		
% ST enrolment		12.2	10.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	0.0	0.0	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	48.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		51.6	52.6				I	1.0	24.0	75.0	I	9,059	154	71	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.8	48.6				II	0.9	25.9	73.1	II	9,277	114	68	
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III <td>0.7</td> <td>23.9</td> <td>75.4</td> <td>III</td> <td>8,440</td> <td>121</td> <td>101</td>	0.7	23.9	75.4	III	8,440	121	101	
% Girls		48.6	49.0	44.3	48.1	46.5	IV	0.9	24.1	75.0	IV	9,223	145	80	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	34	39	34	32	V	1.2	24.3	74.5	V	9,042	157	83	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	34	29	41	25	I - V	0.9	24.4	74.6	VI	9,628	156	92	
% Schools with <= 50 students		64.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	1.6	24.1	74.4	VII	8,725	155	86	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.5	#	#	VIII	432	4	2	
% Female teachers		39.9	48.0	58.6	73.0	36.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	63,826	1,006	583	
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	5.4	25.0	28.6	42.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,210	68.7	22.0	9.3	375	475	16	10	0	6	5			
Primary with upper primary		2,896	69.2	23.7	7.1	648	459	13	1	1	5	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		93	93.5	3.2	3.2	32	7	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		31	61.3	29.0	9.7	35	6	0	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		59	94.9	5.1	0.0	19	6	1	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% >60%		
Primary only		3	495	532	135	25	0	4	7	IV boys	99.6	57.1			
Primary with upper primary		17	1,143	1,384	253	47	1	20	24	IV girls	99.7	61.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	24	32	10	3	0	1	0	VII boys	99.7	59.3			
Upper primary only		0	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.9	61.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	11	13	10	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	1203	717	479	5	1	1	0	250	141	46	25	0.0	0.0
Primary with upper prim.		6.0	2889	1486	1388	15	0	0	0	399	383	69	45	0.5	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.8	70	29	41	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		5.3	37	10	27	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7	47	30	17	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada	English	Tamil	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		24478	626	696	841	527	81.6	79.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		90244	3405	2002	1848	0	87.3	84.0	Text books	19623	19267	11205	10650		
P+sec/hs		1708	1033	0	0	0	37.5	25.0	Uniform	30943	30592	16586	16166		
U.P. only		899	0	376	0	0	57.1	57.1	Attendance	28387	27844	12475	15913		
UP+sec		1189	309	0	0	0	42.9	28.6	Stationery	12083	11932	5111	5588		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHIKMAGALUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	CHIKMAGALUR					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		77		Number of villages		808		Number of schools		1825	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1141		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		984	
Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984		Sex ratio 0-6		984	
Decadal growth rate		12.0		% SC population		20.4		% ST population		3.6		Overall literacy		72.2	
Female literacy		64.0		Female literacy		64.0		Female literacy		64.0		Female literacy		64.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		941	88	905	59	34,832	6,823	32,531	4,337	1,763	347				
Primary with upper primary		668	94	598	48	77,763	19,798	66,295	8,992	3,476	672				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	11	5	7	442	1,948	442	1,503	20	72				
Upper primary only		6	6	4	3	654	1,338	356	518	33	30				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	3	3	1	525	587	525	67	10	22				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		18.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	23,013	22,297	20,382	15,548	20,557			
% Single teacher schools		34.8	4.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	II	22,578	21,171	20,845	14,941	20,617			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	0.8	0.0	8.3	0.0	III	21,491	22,108	20,417	15,462	20,143			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.2	50.4	62.5	25.0	33.3	IV	21,305	21,059	21,426	16,533	20,990			
% Schools with common toilets		64.5	87.9	93.8	83.3	83.3	V	23,123	21,315	20,622	16,524	21,380			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.2	60.2	75.0	75.0	66.7	VI	20,430	21,592	20,045	15,327	20,890			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	94.9	93.8	100.0	100.0	VII	18,630	19,070	20,343	15,137	19,384			
% Schools with blackboard		93.9	96.1	81.3	100.0	66.7	VIII			332	1,127	988			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.6	79.7	18.5	32.8	47.2	Total Pr.	88,387	86,635	83,070	62,484	82,307			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.8	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	62,183	61,977	61,010	46,988	61,654			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.1	17.8	6.3	16.7	16.7	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		79.3	54.1	91.0			
% SC enrolment		25.4	24.9	% Muslim		Retention rate		93.7		NER (Primary)	69.3	61.0	79.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	46.9	Enrolment		GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)	47.7	64.5	57.2		
% ST enrolment		4.9	4.5	% Muslim girls to		Flow rates				NER(U.Prim)	40.1	36.6	45.5		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	46.2	Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC enrolment		55.6	57.7	48.2		48.8									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.8												
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	1.3			II	10,041	83	58	
% Girls		49.1	48.5	47.4	45.7	45.4	III	0.7			III	9,896	95	44	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		20	24	26	32	35	IV	0.5			IV	10,255	93	75	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		16	22	23	29	36	V	1.2			V	10,327	104	85	
% Schools with <= 50 students		76.3	16.7	18.8	0.0	16.7	I - V	1.0			VI	9,979	81	43	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.2	6.3	8.3	0.0	VI	1.6			VII	9,299	67	47	
% Female teachers		38.7	49.4	65.2	60.3	56.3	VII	1.1	#	#	VIII	484	4	2	
% Schools established since 1995		26.3	5.4	18.8	16.7	50.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	70,284	602	399	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,542	81.5	14.0	4.5	927	953	32	5	0	0	0	39		
Primary with upper primary		4,341	75.1	18.5	6.4	1,639	726	16	2	0	0	0	18		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		104	95.2	4.8	0.0	38	12	1	0	0	0	0	3		
Upper primary only		69	89.9	8.7	1.4	21	11	0	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		31	87.1	12.9	0.0	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		1	651	1,048	245	45	0	114	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	1,455	1,925	506	122	0	139	0	IV boys	99.6	84.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	6	22	44	12	0	5	0	IV girls	99.7	82.2			
Upper primary only		0	24	20	16	2	0	1	0	VII boys	99.8	78.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	20	7	0	0	0	VII girls	99.9	78.4			
Para-teachers		0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	2110	1289	815	0	4	2	0	157	60	32	16	0.6	0.5	
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	4148	2098	2049	0	1	0	0	285	156	45	32	1.3	1.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	92	32	60	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	2	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	5.3	63	25	38	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	32	14	18	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				14.3	56.7	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil										
P. only	38009	1508	1546	147	137	85.0	80.4	Text books		22318	21738	9444	8862		
P + UP	85600	8271	2617	195	201	87.0	84.3	Uniform		33674	32909	14169	13642		
P+sec/hs	1056	1334	0	0	0	31.3	31.3	Attendance		31291	30549	14344	12722		
U.P. only	1820	0	298	0	0	66.7	66.7	Stationery		11697	11192	4397	3916		
UP+sec	217	895	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	CHITRADURGA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/talukuks		6		Number of Clusters		84		Number of villages		1044		Number of schools		1858					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 population		13.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		955					
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC population		22.2		% ST population		17.5					
Overall literacy		64.4		Female literacy		53.8													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		920		82		872		50		41,743		8,046		38,894					
Primary with upper primary		695		132		645		61		131,826		32,875		119,005					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		2		4		383		1,605		383					
Upper primary only		5		14		5		11		1,067		1,389		1,067					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		1		2		1		307		302		307					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		21.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		36,825					
% Single teacher schools		21.4		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		36,216					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7		3.5		0.0		10.5		0.0		III		35,454					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.7		45.8		57.1		21.1		0.0		IV		35,621					
% Schools with common toilets		60.9		81.1		71.4		63.2		66.7		V		37,709					
% Schools with girls toilets		20.2		38.1		57.1		31.6		66.7		VI		32,439					
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.0		89.4		100.0		78.9		100.0		VII		27,800					
% Schools with blackboard		97.4		99.4		100.0		94.7		100.0		VIII							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.8		80.0		19.3		43.4		50.4		Total Pr.		144,116					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		97,948					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8		17.7		42.9		47.4		0.0		Transition rate		97.948					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
						Primary	U. Primary												
% SC enrolment		26.3		26.4		% Muslim		8.5		7.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		95.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		48.1		Enrolment				93.7		NER (Primary)		85.0		86.8			
% ST enrolment		19.3		19.5						0.95		GER(U.Prim)		58.2		94.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		48.4		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.0		49.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls			
% OBC enrolment		47.3		47.1								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		48.5								P.R.		Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">0.4<th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">14,793</td><td colspan="2">209</td><td colspan="2">122</td></th></th>		0.4 <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">14,793</td><td colspan="2">209</td><td colspan="2">122</td></th>		I <td colspan="2">14,793</td> <td colspan="2">209</td> <td colspan="2">122</td>		14,793		209		122		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>0.4<th>II<th>15,498<th>202<th>146</th></th></th></th></th>	0.4 <th>II<th>15,498<th>202<th>146</th></th></th></th>	II <th>15,498<th>202<th>146</th></th></th>	15,498 <th>202<th>146</th></th>	202 <th>146</th>	146							
% Girls		48.4		48.6		47.3		45.3		41.9		III		14,572		228		153	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		32		54		35		24		IV		15,329		288		211	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		33		38		40		30		V		15,353		324		199	
% Schools with <= 50 students		65.6		2.2		14.3		5.3		0.0		I - V		0.5		VI		15,471	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.9		VII		14,787	
% Female teachers		39.9		47.7		43.2		32.9		16.0		VII		1.0		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		33.8		2.8		14.3		15.8		66.7		VIII		#		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
Primary only		2,286		68.3		26.7		4.9		661		734		238		16		9	
Primary with upper primary		5,050		66.7		25.0		8.3		1,222		643		172		10		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		53		90.6		5.7		3.8		12		6		1		0		0	
Upper primary only		62		69.4		19.4		11.3		36		12		5		2		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20		70.0		15.0		15.0		10		2		1		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade	
Primary only		1		619		1,346		218		34		0		71		0		IV boys	
Primary with upper primary		0		1,709		2,708		483		90		0		150		0		IV girls	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		13		21		2		0		0		1		0		VII boys	
Upper primary only		0		14		42		9		4		0		1		0		VII girls	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		2		17		2		0		0		0			
Para-teachers		0		0		1		1		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.3		2290		1375		914		0		1		0		237		121	
Primary with upper prim.		6.2		5141		2690		2450		0		1		0		464		332	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.3		37		21		16		0		0		0		1		1	
Upper Primary only		3.7		70		47		23		0		0		0		3		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		25		21		4		0		0		0		3		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Tamil		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary	
P. only		47521		2012		154		87		15		85.0		81.8		Text books		30800	
P + UP		153036		5273		5665		226		173		83.4		81.5		Uniform		59659	
P+sec/hs		1906		0		82		0		0		71.4		71.4		Attendance		51347	
U.P. only		2392		0		64		0		0		52.6		52.6		Stationery		29258	
UP+sec		465		0		144		0		0		0.0		0.0				28449	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAKSHINA KANNADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	DAKSHINA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		484		Number of schools		1397				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1898		% 0 - 6 population		12.0		% Urban population		38.4		Sex ratio		1022				
Sex ratio 0-6												Overall literacy		83.3				
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC population		6.9		% ST population		3.3		Female literacy		77.2				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		318	92	298	67	14,949	9,503	13,854	5,622	570	371							
Primary with upper primary		613	311	517	184	118,903	96,523	99,261	46,486	3,700	2,395							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	29	1	8	424	11,855	424	3,184	16	328							
Upper primary only		2	7	1	5	254	776	191	556	10	16							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	17	4	6	833	5,388	427	1,317	46	241							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		6.3	0.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	I	37,100	37,395	34,233	35,568	35,583						
% Single teacher schools		29.0	1.7	3.3	33.3	4.2	II	35,398	36,923	35,509	32,892	35,911						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.4	3.4	6.7	22.2	0.0	III	35,005	38,136	36,289	34,917	33,625						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.0	66.5	96.7	77.8	37.5	IV	38,398	37,214	37,545	35,543	35,693						
% Schools with common toilets		83.4	88.1	93.3	88.9	83.3	V	41,140	41,816	37,406	37,708	36,901						
% Schools with girls toilets		36.6	66.9	96.7	55.6	83.3	VI	39,181	42,533	40,486	35,040	38,183						
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.0	96.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	34,886	39,488	40,860	37,644	36,553						
% Schools with blackboard		97.8	99.5	93.3	77.8	87.5	VIII			2,955	5,572	6,959						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.1	55.2	3.5	24.7	13.4	Total Pr.	145,901	149,668	143,576	138,920	140,812						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.0	0.5	2.3	35.5	2.7	Total U.P.	115,207	123,837	118,752	110,392	111,637						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		11.2	3.9	0.0	0.0	8.3	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		NER (Primary)		72.0	80.7	82.0						
% SC enrolment		8.1	7.7	% Muslim		31.0	30.3	Retention rate		95.0	GER(U.Prim)		57.3	91.1	68.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	47.7	Enrolment				GPI		0.94	NER(U.Prim)		46.7	51.9	52.1			
% ST enrolment		4.1	4.0	% Muslim girls to		48.4	47.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All			With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3	46.1	Muslim Enrolment				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC enrolment		79.5	78.9					I	0.9			I	17,180	220	177			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5	48.0					II	0.5			II	17,538	170	85			
Indicators		School category					I		II		III		IV		V			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>0.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>III</td> <td>16,425</td> <td>142</td> <td>112</td>	0.5				III	16,425	142	112			
% Girls		47.0	49.1	40.0	44.9	42.7	III	0.5				IV	17,198	151	108			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	35	36	40	22	IV	0.5				V	17,798	200	124			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		19	32	36	47	25	V	0.9				VI	18,553	169	101			
% Schools with <= 50 students		61.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	4.2	I - V	0.7				VII	17,521	129	107			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.5	3.3	22.2	4.2	VI	1.1				VIII	3,005	10	6			
% Female teachers		71.5	75.1	84.0	84.6	63.1	VII	0.7	#	#	#	Total	125,218	1,191	820			
% Schools established since 1995		37.8	7.5	30.0	44.4	33.3	VIII	#	#	#	#							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		1,262	78.1	16.9	5.1	406	383	19	4	1	0	0	3					
Primary with upper primary		6,683	74.6	18.9	6.4	2,069	837	84	0	0	0	0	3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		343	100.0	0.0	0.0	145	29	0	0	0	0	0	1					
Upper primary only		22	81.8	4.5	13.6	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		246	98.4	1.6	0.0	137	21	0	0	0	0	0	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		0	245	435	203	42	0	16	0	IV boys	97.8	57.5						
Primary with upper primary		0	2,662	2,187	1,031	180	0	35	0	IV girls	98.0	65.8						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	30	39	217	54	0	4	0	VII boys	97.8	56.5						
Upper primary only		0	4	12	6	2	0	2	0	VII girls	98.1	67.0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	28	26	179	49	0	4	0									
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.3	941	268	673	0	0	0	0	68	30	14	18	1.5	0.4				
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	6095	1516	4579	0	0	0	0	237	204	111	58	0.3	0.6				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.5	344	55	289	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only	2.9	26	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	287	106	181	0	0	0	0	6	4	1	1	0.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Kannada	English	Others	Sanskrit	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	21114	3309	0	0	29	79.0	64.4	Text books	54908	52199	25113	23775						
P + UP	185480	29123	561	262	0	87.9	76.8	Uniform	45607	43808	20439	20164						
P+sec/hs	1207	11072	0	0	0	13.3	6.7	Attendance	43177	41513	19415	19330						
U.P. only	745	285	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Stationery	9772	9275	4171	3765						
UP+sec	1721	4500	0	0	0	16.7	37.5											
# = not applicable																		
na = not available																		
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																											
District	DAVANGERE					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7													
Data reported from																											
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		857		Number of schools		1829													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1791		% 0 - 6 population		13.4		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		952		Sex ratio 0-6		946									
Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC population		18.6		% ST population		11.7		Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		58.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		708		179		648		107		38,257		17,451		31,337		7,829		1,734		774							
Primary with upper primary		674		208		589		95		144,504		55,932		119,295		19,158		4,586		1,567							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		14		2		2		600		6,158		388		387		23		114							
Upper primary only		6		25		4		17		965		3,603		465		1,922		28		86							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		5		6		1		808		1,995		808		245		62		61							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07															
% Single classroom schools		9.4		0.1		0.0		3.2		0.0		I		36,979		43,187		38,060		36,605		37,814					
% Single teacher schools		11.4		0.8		5.6		6.5		0.0		II		36,635		41,911		41,337		35,687		37,944					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8		3.6		0.0		3.2		0.0		III		34,962		42,863		40,953		38,907		35,965					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.9		66.2		77.8		35.5		36.4		IV		35,048		40,811		42,308		38,176		39,671					
% Schools with common toilets		59.0		84.8		83.3		45.2		72.7		V		36,101		42,757		40,828		39,853		39,798					
% Schools with girls toilets		31.6		52.7		83.3		45.2		90.9		VI		31,816		40,837		39,777		36,045		39,254					
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.6		93.1		100.0		83.9		100.0		VII		28,279		35,073		37,982		35,477		36,914					
% Schools with blackboard		98.6		99.5		94.4		100.0		100.0		VIII								2,720		2,913					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.7		72.1		8.9		21.1		28.8		Total Pr.		143,624		168,772		162,658		149,375		151,394					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		6.3		0.3		13.2		7.1		0.0		Total U.P		96,196		118,667		118,587		111,375		115,966					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.9		17.0		0.0		41.9		9.1		Transition rate						GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		90.6		90.6		90.6		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
																				98.3		82.4		106.9			
		23.5		22.6		% Muslim		12.5		10.9		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		88.4		93.8		95.6							
% SC enrolment		48.7		47.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		90.6		NER (Primary)		58.0		97.4		70.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		13.0		13.5								GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		52.3		56.2		55.4					
% ST enrolment		49.2		49.3		% Muslim girls to		49.2		49.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.4		38.6		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability			
% OBC enrolment		49.3		50.1								I		1.4						I		18,283		193		125	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.												II		1.2						II		18,421		209		172	
Indicators		School category																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																					
% Girls		49.2		48.8		41.3		43.8		42.4		III		1.1						III		17,412		212		156	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22		33		49		40		23		IV		1.5						IV		19,398		240		195	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22		34		35		39		28		V		1.5		1.6		96.8		V		19,289		267		177	
% Schools with <= 50 students		54.8		2.5		5.6		16.1		9.1		I - V		1.4						VI		19,172		225		207	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.8		16.7		6.5		0.0		VI		1.8						VII		17,895		215		167	
% Female teachers		48.8		45.3		65.7		31.6		56.1		VII		1.7		#		#		VIII		1,418		16		8	
% Schools established since 1995		33.4		5.8		16.7		19.4		54.5		VIII		#		#		#		Total		131,288		1,577		1,207	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Other rooms																			
Primary only		2,552		76.4		19.9		3.6		665		781		85		16		2		1		2					
Primary with upper primary		5,965		72.8		20.8		6.4		1,751		788		81		10		0		0		3					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		195		97.9		2.1		0.0		53		18		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		118		84.7		10.2		5.1		72		25		5		1		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		101		99.0		1.0		0.0		45		11		0		0		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																	
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%															
Primary only		2		633		1,339		358		70		0		106		0		IV boys		99.8		45.8					
Primary with upper primary		0		1,873		3,111		822		146		0		201		0		IV girls		99.7		46.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		25		54		45		2		0		11		0		VII boys		99.2		45.0					
Upper primary only		0		26		60		21		4		0		3		0		VII girls		99.3		46.9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		17		57		29		0		8		0											
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.8		2508		1283		1225		0		0		0		163		85		82		35					
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		6153		3366		2787		0		0		0		385		191		230		113					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.6		137		47		90		0		0		0		4		2		4		0					
Upper Primary only		3.7		114		78		36		0		0		0		5		1		5		1					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		123		54		69		0		0		0		8		2		3		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Sanskrit		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		48057		526		6245		0		0		70.3		68.5		Text books		31258		31487							
P + UP		177110		11811		10616		203		0		74.0		73.0		Uniform		59591		59483							
P+sec/hs		4113		2464		181		0		0		16.7		27.8		Attendance		40679		42064							
U.P. only		3160		883		410		0		115		54.8		51.6		Stationery		21789		21261							
UP+sec		1010		1793		0		0		0		18.2		18.2						8908		8559					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHARWAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DHARWAD					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluk		5		Number of Clusters		48		Number of villages		418		Number of schools		1033			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1604		% 0 - 6 population		13.6		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		949			
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC population		8.2		% ST population		4.4		Overall literacy		71.6			
												Female literacy		61.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		288		97		209		26		24,462		14,742		15,922			
Primary with upper primary		460		119		322		11		138,548		45,902		85,675			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		20		1		1		2,297		10,118		18			
Upper primary only		11		12		5		1		4,643		3,157		2,279			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		14		3		3		1,504		5,016		557			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		8.3		0.2		4.0		4.3		0.0		I		21,641			
% Single teacher schools		9.6		0.3		0.0		4.3		0.0		II		22,346			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7		8.3		20.0		0.0		0.0		III		21,456			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.7		32.1		64.0		26.1		19.0		IV		21,715			
% Schools with common toilets		64.2		80.3		92.0		73.9		90.5		V		23,102			
% Schools with girls toilets		39.7		57.3		84.0		65.2		71.4		VI		20,085			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.8		93.3		100.0		95.7		90.5		VII		16,220			
% Schools with blackboard		92.2		98.6		100.0		87.0		85.7		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		62.4		75.1		18.5		59.5		23.1		Total Pr.		87,158			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		Total U.P		59,407			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.2		8.1		0.0		4.3		4.8		Transition rate					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06			
												2006-07					
% SC enrolment		10.8		10.3		% Muslim		23.1		20.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		46.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		94.2			
% ST enrolment		5.0		5.0								GPI		0.93			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		48.7		% Muslim girls to		50.6		52.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		49.0		47.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		50.2								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		2.3		I		17,205		206		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		1.8		II		17,111		184		
% Girls		48.3		48.9		45.0		47.6		45.9		III		16,178		196	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		37		31		42		24		IV		16,418		212	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30		40		36		43		28		V		17,358		244	
% Schools with <= 50 students		37.9		1.7		8.0		8.7		0.0		I - V		1.9		VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.9		0.0		8.7		4.8		VI		2.6		VII	
% Female teachers		65.4		62.9		72.6		74.7		47.2		VII		2.8		#	
% Schools established since 1995		63.1		9.3		12.0		8.7		23.8		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,328		85.9		10.4		3.7		317		334		23		14	
Primary with upper primary		4,663		77.0		17.5		5.5		1,200		529		39		7	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		344		98.0		1.2		0.9		95		25		0		0	
Upper primary only		181		77.3		17.7		5.0		52		19		1		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		233		85.8		12.4		1.7		170		16		2		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		0		395		425		336		85		0		16			
Primary with upper primary		11		1,730		1,495		1,311		369		0		82			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9		92		32		201		61		0		7			
Upper primary only		1		85		33		52		10		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		35		15		142		69		0		3			
Para-teachers		0		2		1		1		1		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	1257	435	822	0	0	0	0	42	59	13	17	2.1	2.3			
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	4998	1852	3146	0	0	0	0	212	247	61	56	2.8	2.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.1	402	110	292	0	0	0	0	10	4	1	2	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	8.1	186	45	136	0	2	3	0	2	15	2	2	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.8	269	142	127	0	0	0	0	10	6	9	3	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	31174	3541	4075	29	217	62.6	53.8	Text books	46828	45611	19526	19812					
P + UP	142212	15918	22346	1459	356	79.1	64.2	Uniform	54904	55299	22462	24166					
P+sec/hs	4360	7252	803	0	0	24.0	20.0	Attendance	53011	53933	21998	23940					
U.P. only	5562	236	401	0	0	56.5	30.4	Stationery	10188	10130	4197	4015					
UP+sec	1691	3897	0	0	184	19.0	28.6										
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	GADAG				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		5		Number of Clusters		32		Number of villages		350		Number of schools		753	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		972		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		969	
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		5.6	
Overall literacy		66.1		Female literacy		52.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		237		47		187		18		20,156		5,651		14,059	
Primary with upper primary		375		58		295		20		98,963		16,560		74,608	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		11		1		3		899		2,856		358	
Upper primary only		5		2		1		0		1,200		457		176	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		9		3		3		913		2,871		375	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		2.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		23,770	
% Single teacher schools		8.8		0.7		0.0		0.0		6.3		II		24,340	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.5		1.6		23.1		0.0		6.3		III		23,428	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.0		23.8		46.2		28.6		31.3		IV		23,564	
% Schools with common toilets		70.4		81.5		92.3		85.7		75.0		V		25,563	
% Schools with girls toilets		27.5		49.9		92.3		57.1		75.0		VI		21,026	
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4		96.5		100.0		85.7		100.0		VII		16,384	
% Schools with blackboard		90.8		97.5		100.0		100.0		93.8		VIII			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.1		85.7		23.9		72.4		24.1		Total Pr.		95,102	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		4.2		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.9		Total U.P.		62,973	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.6		13.9		0.0		0.0		12.5		GER / NER		65,654	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		96.5		2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		19.1		15.7		% Muslim		14.4		13.7		2006-07		109.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		45.9		Enrolment		50.2		48.8		All Girls		With disability	
% ST enrolment		6.1		6.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.2		48.8		Boys		Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		47.5								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC enrolment		60.4		62.4								D.O.R.		P.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		49.1								Grade		R.R.	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		2.1	
% Girls		52.6		47.7		42.1		72.2		39.2		II		2.7	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28		36		31		30		21		III		2.9	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		35		36		39		20		IV		3.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.6		1.4		0.0		0.0		18.8		V		5.4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.4	
% Female teachers		45.4		43.9		61.8		60.7		37.0		VI		5.9	
% Schools established since 1995		50.4		6.2		7.7		28.6		31.3		VII		4.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		936		83.4		13.9		2.7		247		13		4	
Primary with upper primary		3,294		78.1		16.7		5.2		971		406		15	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		103		99.0		1.0		0.0		38		12		1	
Upper primary only		43		97.7		2.3		0.0		14		7		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		185		89.2		10.8		0.0		109		13		2	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		0	229	427	201	33	0	22	0	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		4	860	1,365	730	161	1	103	0	IV boys	99.1	57.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	11	31	47	10	0	23	0	IV girls	98.7	54.5			
Upper primary only		0	13	30	9	2	0	2	0	VII boys	99.2	54.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	38	94	35	0	1	0	VII girls	98.1	53.6			
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.2	912	498	414	0	0	0	0	54	34	23	17	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	3224	1810	1414	0	0	0	0	251	128	93	54	1.3	1.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	123	47	76	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	3	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	8.0	56	22	34	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3	181	114	67	0	0	0	0	13	5	5	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	21823	1110	2136		73.6	67.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	105274	3636	4477		83.4	75.5	Uniform	29345	29587	12198	12774				
P+sec/hs	2372	1383	0		23.1	23.1	Attendance	40255	39899	16161	16515				
U.P. only	1217	110	330		71.4	57.1	Stationery	36008	35843	14638	15054				
UP+sec	1980	1804	0		25.0	43.8		11162	10770	3884	3489				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - GULABARGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	GULBARGA					State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		127		Number of villages		1445		Number of schools		2935		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3131		% 0 - 6 population		17.1		% Urban population		27.2		Sex ratio		966		
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		21.0		% SC population		22.9		% ST population		4.9		
Overall literacy		50.0		Female literacy		37.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,470		166		1,353		113		130,447		20,005		118,732		
Primary with upper primary		1,001		239		884		100		288,821		59,338		253,816		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		17		3		3		2,416		3,218		1,113		
Upper primary only		0		21		0		8		0		5,939		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		7		4		0		1,622		2,062		863		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		13.5		2.2		4.2		19.0		0.0		I		109,447		
% Single teacher schools		21.7		7.9		33.3		23.8		21.4		II		105,481		
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4		19.9		12.5		4.8		7.1		III		97,573		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.4		22.2		25.0		42.9		28.6		IV		85,738		
% Schools with common toilets		40.2		64.8		70.8		47.6		50.0		V		76,028		
% Schools with girls toilets		20.3		38.6		45.8		33.3		57.1		VI		55,309		
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.8		85.1		91.7		90.5		92.9		VII		43,888		
% Schools with blackboard		95.7		98.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		7,384		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.7		83.0		42.9		0.0		44.0		Total Pr.		398,239		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		20.4		5.5		22.3		16.3		22.2		Total U.P.		175,225		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.7		17.7		4.2		28.6		0.0		Transition rate		171,618		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
												2006-07				
% SC enrolment		29.1		25.6		% Muslim		15.3		15.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		42.4		Enrolment						Retention rate		72.4		
% ST enrolment		4.9		3.7		% Muslim girls to		48.8		50.0		GPI		0.91		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		39.6		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		56.3		59.5								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1		47.6								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I		7.8		I		43,068		363	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.5			II	41,025	270			
% Girls		48.1		46.8		44.9		41.1		47.7		III		36,908		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37		43		41		53		42		IV		35,558		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32		43		25		34		33		V		33,157		
% Schools with <= 50 students		31.1		4.6		20.8		19.0		0.0		I - V		8.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.1		6.3		16.7		19.0		21.4		VI		7.2		
% Female teachers		39.2		42.5		52.2		30.4		51.7		VII		5.3		
% Schools established since 1995		32.0		7.5		4.2		19.0		28.6		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,727		80.9		13.3		5.9		1,190		1,461		129		
Primary with upper primary		8,039		76.6		15.9		7.5		1,921		1,145		69		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		225		88.9		3.1		8.0		77		17		3		
Upper primary only		177		89.8		9.0		1.1		28		14		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		111		91.9		4.5		3.6		26		13		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%	37 <td>IV boys</td> <td>97.3</td> <td>34.0</td>	IV boys	97.3	34.0							
Primary only		10		1,234		1,950		480		86		0		260		
Primary with upper primary		8		2,264		4,104		1,168		149		0		435		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		36		36		34		7		0		25		
Upper primary only		0		39		46		16		2		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		16		27		22		10		0		12		
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	4057	2460	1589	8	0	0	0	341	207	67	22	0.0	0.1		
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	8157	4678	3470	9	0	0	0	652	355	130	46	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	138	66	72	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	5.3	112	77	34	1	0	0	0	7	3	4	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	87	42	45	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	131581	15539	1499	78	722	67.1	60.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	309787	30751	3913	2596	396	66.6	63.2	Uniform	86346	81008	25789	23263				
P+sec/hs	3571	645	1045	0	0	45.8	29.2	Attendance	150541	138750	42248	37664				
U.P. only	5019	81	839	0	0	19.0	9.5	Stationery	143717	132131	40780	36042				
UP+sec	2504	1067	113	0	0	28.6	21.4		51208	43941	12530	9204				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Karnataka

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAVERI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District HAVERI					State KARNATAKA					Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluk		7		Number of Clusters		63		Number of villages		585		Number of schools		1292															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1439		% 0 - 6 population		14.2		% Urban population		20.8		Sex ratio		944															
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC population		12.2		% ST population		8.8															
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		57.4																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		467		43		427		28		27,537		5,683		24,361															
Primary with upper primary		665		85		590		46		157,818		20,684		131,731															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		10		4		4		1,472		4,130		989															
Upper primary only		4		5		4		2		690		636		690															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		3		2		1		1,207		175		297															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		6.3					0.7					0.0																	
% Single teacher schools		12.0					0.8					0.0																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.3					3.1					0.0																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.4					34.4					60.0																	
% Schools with common toilets		71.2					81.5					86.7																	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.2					38.5					53.3																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.9					93.6					93.3																	
% Schools with blackboard		97.6					98.3					100.0																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.9					88.4					26.3																	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		7.8					0.4					0.0																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6					20.7					6.7																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		98.6		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
% SC enrolment		14.8		12.9		% Muslim		20.0		18.8		GER (Primary)		100.2		85.1													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		46.1		Enrolment		48.3		49.3		NER (Primary)		90.7		99.7													
% ST enrolment		9.0		9.1								GER(U.Prim)		58.4		102.0													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		49.9								NER(U.Prim)		55.5		61.7													
% OBC enrolment		57.2		59.0																									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.4																									
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																
% Girls		50.3					48.6					42.6																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26					34					39																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		25					36					39																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		52.2					2.9					6.7																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2					1.3					0.0																	
% Female teachers		37.0					40.5					54.9																	
% Schools established since 1995		34.1					4.1					13.3																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent													
Primary only		1,353		78.5		17.1		4.4		484		15		8		0													
Primary with upper primary		4,914		74.2		20.2		5.6		715		26		4		2													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		143		86.7		11.9		1.4		14		1		0		0													
Upper primary only		41		100.0		0.0		0.0		8		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49		95.9		4.1		0.0		7		0		0		0													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response													
Primary only		2		333		600		275		59		0		19		6													
Primary with upper primary		6		1,182		2,135		1,417		363		0		133		28													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		14		26		77		18		0		7		0													
Upper primary only		1		16		5		18		5		0		2		4													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		4		11		42		17		0		2		0													
Para-teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		% Teachers recvd. in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male													
Primary only		2.5		1294		809		479		6		0		0		0													
Primary with upper prim.		7.0		5264		3110		2131		23		0		0		0													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		142		64		78		0		0		0		0													
Upper Primary only		5.7		51		29		18		4		0		0		0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.8		86		56		30		0		0		0		0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type													
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		Hindi		Text books		Uniform		Attendance													
P. only		24766		7944		402		0		0		87.1		64.5		63750													
P + UP		152241		23169		1912		730		450		87.7		66.8		63067													
P+sec/hs		4238		71		1293		0		0		46.7		40.0		45490													
U.P. only		1205		82		0		0		0		44.4		33.3		4590													
UP+sec		975		58		349		0		0		25.0		25.0		18725													
# = not applicable															na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																									
District	KODAGU					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																										
Data reported from																																									
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		24		Number of villages		261		Number of schools		517																											
Basic Data, 2001																																									
Total population (in 000's)		549		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		996		Sex ratio 0-6		977																							
Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC population		12.3		% ST population		8.4		Overall literacy		78.0		Female literacy		72.3																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																												
Primary only		187		41		184		32		8,830		4,568		8,615		2,310		410	211																						
Primary with upper primary		219		49		211		35		37,610		12,962		34,842		8,731		1,373	404																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		11		2		7		507		4,230		507		1,924		18	129																						
Upper primary only		2		1		2		1		178		524		178		524		6	7																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		3		2		2		325		395		325		183		15	29																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																													
% Single classroom schools		3.1					0.4					0.0					0.0					I	11,336	11,092	9,985	9,023	10,081														
% Single teacher schools		21.5					1.9					0.0					20.0					II	10,140	10,872	10,143	8,124	10,295														
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					1.9					15.4					33.3					III	9,276	10,591	10,335	8,584	9,550														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		61.8					53.0					84.6					66.7					IV	8,832	9,618	10,158	8,765	9,897														
% Schools with common toilets		79.8					84.3					100.0					66.7					V	9,423	9,575	9,366	8,708	10,115														
% Schools with girls toilets		73.2					87.7					100.0					66.7					VI	9,195	9,826	9,970	7,849	9,765														
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8					94.8					100.0					100.0					VII	8,721	9,619	9,087	7,762	8,847														
% Schools with blackboard		98.7					99.6					100.0					100.0					VIII			712	1,634	1,579														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		65.9					74.4					10.7					25.4					Total Pr.	39,584	42,173	40,621	34,496	39,823														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.1					2.1					0.0					0.0					Total U.P	27,339	29,020	27,423	24,319	28,727														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.6					3.0					0.0					0.0					Transition rate		GER / NER																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																							
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		79.6		62.1		91.2																							
% SC enrolment		14.5		14.6		% Muslim				11.0		11.1		Retention rate		89.2		NER (Primary)		71.7		69.2		84.5																	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2		49.1		Enrolment								GPI		0.99		NER(U.Prim)		44.4		69.4		58.4																	
% ST enrolment		12.6		8.2																38.5		41.0		48.2																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		47.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				48.9		47.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability																			
% OBC enrolment		39.8		45.6										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		50.4										I		0.1						I		5,039		60		27													
Indicators		School category					I		0.1				II		0.1				II		5,073		50		15																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.0				IV		0.0				IV		4,914		48		26																	
% Girls		49.5					49.5					47.2					48.9					62.5					V	0.0				V		4,922		43		18			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					28					32					54					16					I - V	0.1				VI		4,757		48		24			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18					27					40					44					17					VI	0.1				VII		4,301		29		18			
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.6					7.1					7.7					33.3					20.0					VII	0.0		#		#		VIII		856		6		1	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII	#		#		#		Total		34,677		313		151	
% Female teachers		73.1					79.2					84.4					84.6					68.2																			
% Schools established since 1995		24.6					4.1					7.7					0.0					40.0																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms																															
		747		81.9		15.3		2.8		371		177		46		3		1		0		1																			
Primary only		1,853		74.6		20.6		4.7		995		212		54		2		0		0		0																			
Primary with upper primary		119		86.6		13.4		0.0		66		13		0		0		0		0		0																			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		16		81.3		6.3		12.5		4		2		1		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary only		43		60.5		39.5		0.0		32		2		3		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Examination results																							
		(Previous academic year)		Terminal grade		Passed		with >60%																																	
Primary only		0		162		290		126		31		0		12		0		IV boys		99.8		48.6																			
Primary with upper primary		1		603		803		268		76		0		19		0		IV girls		100.0		45.7																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		31		52		41		21		0		2		0		VII boys		100.0		41.7																			
Upper primary only		0		4		7		2		0		0		0		0		VII girls		100.0		44.0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		4		30		4		0		0		0																									
Para-teachers		1		0		2		1		1		0		2		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																	
Primary only		2.7		621		167		454		0		0		0		0		22		30		6		2		0.6		1.8													
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		1777		367		1403		0		3		4		0		75		73		8		9		1.4		3.3													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.3		147		23		124		0		0		0		0		3		1		0		0		0.0		0.0													
Upper Primary only		4.3		13		2		11		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8		44		14		30		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0													
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness			Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls														
Category		Kannada		English		Tamil		Others		Malayalam																															
P. only		11437		1863		0		0		14		71.5		54.4		Text books		12503		12378		5547		5280																	
P + UP		41812		8039		346		264		111		72.8		60.8		Uniform		10502		10528		4089		3951																	
P+sec/hs		1743		2994		0		0		0		23.1		15.4		Attendance		10342		10337		3963		3834																	
U.P. only		178		524		0		0		0		33.3		33.3		Stationery		4203		4191		1183		1104																	
UP+sec		325		395		0		0		0		20.0		0.0																											
# = not applicable																	na = not available																								
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOLAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District KOLAR				State KARNATAKA				Primary cycle 1 - 4		U. primary cycle 5 - 7						
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		92		Number of villages		2489		Number of schools		3958		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2536		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		24.7		Sex ratio		972		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC population		26.5		% ST population		8.1		
Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		52.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,402		129		2,338		70		107,872		13,440		101,422		
Primary with upper primary		997		329		913		191		165,006		79,502		145,914		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		61		17		34		3,322		22,897		2,411		
Upper primary only		13		3		7		2		2,315		353		1,214		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		4		1		3		234		504		234		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		24.9					1.1					1.3				
% Single teacher schools		23.4					1.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.8					2.9					5.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.6					47.2					76.3				
% Schools with common toilets		49.5					79.6					90.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		26.5					60.5					81.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.3					84.8					93.8				
% Schools with blackboard		97.1					95.6					82.5				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.9					67.5					12.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.5					1.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.5					10.6					3.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		31.5		30.4		% Muslim		13.3		11.7		94.6		67.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		48.8		Enrolment		50.2		52.7		87.2		78.9		
% ST enrolment		9.8		9.5		Muslim Enrolment		50.2		52.7		55.2		83.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		48.4		Muslim girls to		50.2		52.7		51.0		48.3		
% OBC enrolment		46.8		48.1		Muslim Enrolment		50.2		52.7		51.0		48.3		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		50.0		Muslim Enrolment		50.2		52.7		51.0		48.3		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.3					49.1					44.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		21					29					34				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		23					31					36				
% Schools with <= 50 students		69.7					7.2					5.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					1.0					6.3				
% Female teachers		44.0					56.4					64.0				
% Schools established since 1995		28.4					8.2					13.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,363	68.9	25.0	6.1	1,015		2,422	42	9	3	0	55			
Primary with upper primary		7,918	75.2	18.0	6.9	2,030		1,226	37	8	4	0	51			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		736	93.5	5.0	1.5	197		62	5	0	0	0	13			
Upper primary only		75	77.3	22.7	0.0	44		13	1	1	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	93.1	6.9	0.0	20		4	0	1	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		11	1,891	2,881	769	125	0	114	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		3	2,953	3,487	1,560	223	1	271	0	IV boys	99.7	77.2				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1	110	235	325	49	0	49	0	IV girls	99.7	77.3				
Upper primary only		0	34	37	22	3	0	2	0	VII boys	99.7	71.1				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	12	20	6	0	1	0	VII girls	99.9	72.1				
Para-teachers		0	3	10	8	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.3	5795	3246	2545	0	2	2	0	698	323	173	71	0.4	0.2	
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	8510	3708	4790	0	3	9	0	662	656	169	128	0.9	0.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7	775	276	493	0	3	3	0	34	47	13	9	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		6.1	98	40	58	0	0	0	0	7	12	2	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4	42	19	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		119642	1859	8302	21	0	89.4	88.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		209357	22347	15349	3322	396	75.6	74.7	Uniform		46573	50154	20915	23310		
P+sec/hs		11547	11746	18	0	0	25.0	23.8	Attendance		85049	89115	38604	41136		
U.P. only		2004	0	361	130	0	75.0	75.0	Stationery		83179	87393	37134	39447		
UP+sec		456	678	0	0	0	20.0	20.0	Stationery		40176	41042	17456	17406		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KOPPAL					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluku		4		Number of Clusters		45		Number of villages		607		Number of schools		1084	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1196		% 0 - 6 population		17.4		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		983	
Sex ratio 0-6												983		953	
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC population		15.5		% ST population		11.6		Overall literacy		54.1	
Female literacy												39.6			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		483	103	436	67	44,666	10,578	39,318	6,191	1,063	435				
Primary with upper primary		398	51	365	31	124,359	13,580	111,802	7,395	2,887	390				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	17	11	11	2,043	5,947	2,043	4,241	63	176				
Upper primary only		16	2	15	2	5,596	630	5,578	630	136	9				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	1	1	481	192	481	192	11	16				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.2	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	I	35,740	34,616	31,442	29,535	32,886			
% Single teacher schools		20.3	0.7	7.1	0.0	0.0	II	38,262	34,341	32,018	27,270	31,813			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.2	19.4	10.7	5.6	33.3	III	35,772	36,360	32,943	28,173	29,234			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.3	34.7	53.6	61.1	66.7	IV	32,676	32,721	32,734	28,728	30,191			
% Schools with common toilets		49.8	75.9	75.0	66.7	100.0	V	28,600	30,444	29,559	28,965	29,832			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.4	38.1	64.3	55.6	100.0	VI	21,844	23,701	24,582	23,574	26,732			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.0	86.0	85.7	100.0	100.0	VII	16,995	18,283	19,958	20,718	22,755			
% Schools with blackboard		88.2	95.1	82.1	94.4	66.7	VIII			3,583	4,107	4,629			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.9	90.2	25.6	89.9	71.5	Total Pr.	142,450	138,038	129,137	113,706	124,124			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.1	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	67,439	72,428	74,099	73,257	79,319			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.7	26.1	28.6	11.1	33.3	Transition rate		99.5						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		18.7	15.8	% Muslim	11.6	11.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		111.5	93.9	128.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2	43.0	Enrolment	49.0	48.3	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		
% ST enrolment		13.2	12.6				GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		48.3	95.9	71.8
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6	44.5	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	49.0	48.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment		53.1	56.4				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3	46.5							Boys	Girls				
Indicators		School category					I	3.1		I	15,915	184	101		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.2		II	15,359	185	123		
% Girls		49.2	47.1	44.8	44.4	41.9	III	3.9		III	14,031	182	119		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37	42	33	43	25	IV	3.3		IV	14,483	204	146		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33	46	32	39	61	V	4.3	7.4	88.3	V	14,208	198	138	
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.4	1.8	10.7	5.6	33.3	I - V	3.6			VI	12,493	190	107	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.8	3.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	VI	4.9	1.1	94.0	VII	10,278	193	136	
% Female teachers		42.3	35.0	41.8	44.8	44.4	VII	2.8	#	#	VIII	2,020	46	26	
% Schools established since 1995		49.0	7.8	21.4	11.1	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	98,787	1,382	896	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,690	87.5	8.0	4.5	440	499	29	21	20	0	17			
Primary with upper primary		3,004	79.3	13.1	7.6	932	409	25	5	1	0	8			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		246	94.3	5.3	0.4	102	24	1	0	0	0	3			
Upper primary only		160	74.4	16.9	8.8	40	17	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	90.9	0.0	9.1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
										(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		6	222	622	266	39	0	342	1	Terminal grade	%	% Passed			
Primary with upper primary		3	576	1,459	613	108	0	518	0	IV boys	96.2	49.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	37	66	96	22	0	17	0	IV girls	96.1	50.2			
Upper primary only		0	23	62	23	4	0	33	0	VII boys	97.1	53.4			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	14	8	2	0	0	0	VII girls	96.7	56.9			
Para-teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	1498	864	633	1	0	0	0	45	20	16	10	0.0	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	3277	2129	1148	0	0	0	0	110	36	49	28	0.5	0.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	239	139	99	0	0	1	0	4	4	3	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	8.1	145	80	65	0	0	0	0	5	6	2	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	27	15	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	51096	1548	2072	249	0	75.1	56.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	129930	3494	1220	1589	831	84.9	70.6	Uniform	38081	37013	13951	12578			
P+sec/hs	6230	1140	0	531	0	28.6	21.4	Attendance	61364	59130	21796	20160			
U.P. only	5719	507	0	0	0	88.9	72.2	Stationery	59662	57072	21314	19226			
UP+sec	673	0	0	0	0	33.3	66.7		20941	19022	6375	5017			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDYA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MANDYA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		81		Number of villages		1206		Number of schools		2144					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1764		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		934	
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		1.0		Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		51.5	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			1,022	94	997	63	33,653	7,464	32,362	4,869	1,933	453							
Primary with upper primary			810	166	762	122	114,208	33,565	105,439	20,721	4,069	1,187							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			3	29	3	13	540	9,675	540	2,661	21	283							
Upper primary only			6	2	6	2	1,020	547	1,020	547	30	9							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			7	5	7	3	1,014	788	1,014	732	63	45							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			22.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	32,399	31,589	28,670	28,684	28,323						
% Single teacher schools			26.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	33,843	29,849	30,295	25,628	28,551						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.4	1.6	12.5	0.0	0.0	III	33,120	32,138	29,584	28,105	26,262						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			32.3	45.4	78.1	12.5	33.3	IV	32,671	31,623	31,922	27,315	28,996						
% Schools with common toilets			48.7	83.4	93.8	75.0	91.7	V	36,565	32,163	31,621	30,159	28,770						
% Schools with girls toilets			30.0	65.1	87.5	25.0	91.7	VI	34,286	34,409	31,462	29,171	30,715						
% Schools with drinking water facility			69.3	90.4	96.9	100.0	91.7	VII	31,114	31,335	33,000	28,740	29,819						
% Schools with blackboard			99.5	98.9	100.0	100.0	91.7	VIII			392	1,484	1,038						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			81.8	77.3	5.3	65.1	56.3	Total Pr.	132,033	125,199	120,471	109,732	112,132						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			16.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	101,965	97,907	96,083	88,070	89,304						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			32.6	18.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		76.3		61.5		80.0				
% SC enrolment			15.6	15.6	% Muslim	5.3	4.7	Retention rate		91.4		NER (Primary)		67.0		68.4		69.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.4	49.2	Enrolment			GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		49.9		78.2		55.4	
% ST enrolment			1.5	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment	50.1	51.6			0.94		NER(U.Prim)		41.4		42.8		41.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.3	45.6					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% OBC enrolment			73.2	73.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			48.6	48.9					I	0.9	0.3	98.8	I	13,668	195	124			
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>0.8</td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>13,966</td> <td>128</td> <td>73</td>	0.8		II	13,966	128	73					
% Girls			49.3	48.6	48.8	34.4	46.1	III	0.5			III	12,717	118	100				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			17	28	34	40	17	IV	0.5			IV	14,112	159	106				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			17	27	32	30	17	V	0.8			V	13,986	174	126				
% Schools with <= 50 students			82.4	4.9	3.1	0.0	16.7	I - V	0.7			VI	14,877	178	116				
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	VI	0.7			VII	14,607	134	102				
% Female teachers			41.0	48.0	72.0	41.0	52.8	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	502	2	1				
% Schools established since 1995			19.4	3.8	9.4	0.0	58.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	98,435	1,088	748				
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			2,459	64.3	23.7	12.0	220	1,075	33	6	1	0	1						
Primary with upper primary			5,447	66.3	21.5	12.2	547	936	31	6	1	0	2						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			324	87.3	10.5	2.2	130	27	5	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only			53	77.4	11.3	11.3	20	8	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			106	75.5	19.8	4.7	64	11	0	0	1	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only			0	1,045	960	306	67	0	8	0	IV boys	99.4	73.5						
Primary with upper primary			0	2,386	1,978	685	158	0	47	0	IV girls	99.6	76.0						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			0	69	94	118	22	0	1	0	VII boys	99.5	74.0						
Upper primary only			1	20	13	5	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.4	76.7						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	7	18	47	33	0	3	0									
Para-teachers			0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.1		2386	1407	979	0	0	0	0	275	148	21	13	0.1	0.1			
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		5256	2731	2523	0	1	1	0	542	355	46	30	0.7	1.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		304	85	219	0	0	0	0	10	20	1	2	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		4.9		39	23	16	0	0	0	0	7	7	2	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		108	51	57	0	0	0	0	11	5	1	1	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
					46.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil						Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	39076	880	867	0	189	89.7	86.6	Text books	42415	42210	19455	19347							
P + UP	134882	9320	3276	207	0	81.7	81.3	Uniform	47812	47414	22417	22616							
P+sec/hs	4994	5097	124	0	0	12.5	12.5	Attendance	48076	47526	22270	22520							
U.P. only	1567	0	0	0	0	75.0	75.0	Stationery	9375	9288	4014	3878							
UP+sec	902	900	0	0	0	8.3	16.7												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MYSORE						State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		108		Number of villages		1610		Number of schools		2468					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2641		% 0 - 6 population		12.3		% Urban population		37.2		Sex ratio		964					
Decadal growth rate		15.0		% SC population		17.7		% ST population		10.3		Overall literacy		63.5					
Female literacy														55.8					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,051	137	988	80	53,666	14,139	47,608	6,351	2,403	638								
Primary with upper primary		909	259	799	88	184,286	72,375	153,818	19,008	5,973	2,107								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22	43	14	10	6,307	14,971	4,016	2,766	198	437								
Upper primary only		15	10	10	2	2,008	3,857	1,258	242	68	86								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	16	3	2	1,265	6,192	664	467	83	170								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		17.2	0.3	0.0	4.0	0.0	I	51,848	53,906	49,641	47,327	50,563							
% Single teacher schools		12.7	2.0	1.5	4.0	0.0	II	53,126	52,106	50,114	43,576	51,169							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9	3.3	4.6	20.0	4.5	III	49,855	54,251	50,592	45,920	48,324							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.9	43.2	72.3	32.0	72.7	IV	49,555	52,249	53,817	46,713	50,767							
% Schools with common toilets		76.9	83.4	89.2	64.0	95.5	V	52,344	52,155	50,604	49,405	51,232							
% Schools with girls toilets		61.5	81.3	93.8	72.0	90.9	VI	47,120	52,380	48,958	45,622	52,627							
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.1	94.2	96.9	88.0	95.5	VII	42,499	46,122	49,348	44,184	48,580							
% Schools with blackboard		97.8	99.2	98.5	96.0	95.5	VIII	57			4,887	5,804							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.1	71.8	29.6	34.2	17.0	Total Pr.	204,384	212,512	204,164	183,536	200,823							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.7	0.7	0.4	2.7	0.0	Total U.P	141,963	150,657	148,910	139,211	152,439							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.6	9.5	1.5	12.0	4.5	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07								
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		83.4		68.7		95.6				
% SC enrolment		19.1	19.9	% Muslim		11.2	9.8	Retention rate		93.5		NER (Primary)		72.8		77.0		86.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6	50.1	Enrolment				GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		49.7		82.5		64.3	
% ST enrolment		11.7	11.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.9	51.9	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	50.4					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability					
% OBC enrolment		56.7	56.9								Boys	Girls							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.7																
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">0.9<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">24,705<th colspan="2">210<th colspan="2">138</th></th></th></th></th>		0.9 <th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">24,705<th colspan="2">210<th colspan="2">138</th></th></th></th>		I <th colspan="2">24,705<th colspan="2">210<th colspan="2">138</th></th></th>		24,705 <th colspan="2">210<th colspan="2">138</th></th>		210 <th colspan="2">138</th>		138		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>1.0<th colspan="2"><th>II<th>25,034<th colspan="2">151<th colspan="2">106</th></th></th></th></th></th>	1.0 <th colspan="2"><th>II<th>25,034<th colspan="2">151<th colspan="2">106</th></th></th></th></th>	<th>II<th>25,034<th colspan="2">151<th colspan="2">106</th></th></th></th>		II <th>25,034<th colspan="2">151<th colspan="2">106</th></th></th>	25,034 <th colspan="2">151<th colspan="2">106</th></th>	151 <th colspan="2">106</th>		106				
% Girls		50.0	49.1	47.6	59.7	44.2	III	0.8 <th colspan="2"><th>III</th><th>23,591<th colspan="2">128<th colspan="2">97</th></th></th></th>	<th>III</th> <th>23,591<th colspan="2">128<th colspan="2">97</th></th></th>		III	23,591 <th colspan="2">128<th colspan="2">97</th></th>	128 <th colspan="2">97</th>		97				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22	32	34	38	29	IV	0.7 <th colspan="2"><th>IV</th><th>25,234<th colspan="2">175<th colspan="2">131</th></th></th></th>	<th>IV</th> <th>25,234<th colspan="2">175<th colspan="2">131</th></th></th>		IV	25,234 <th colspan="2">175<th colspan="2">131</th></th>	175 <th colspan="2">131</th>		131				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		22	32	29	36	25	V	0.8 <th colspan="2"><th>V</th><th>25,299<th colspan="2">208<th colspan="2">172</th></th></th></th>	<th>V</th> <th>25,299<th colspan="2">208<th colspan="2">172</th></th></th>		V	25,299 <th colspan="2">208<th colspan="2">172</th></th>	208 <th colspan="2">172</th>		172				
% Schools with <= 50 students		59.5	3.3	3.1	20.0	0.0	I - V	0.8 <th colspan="2"><th>VI</th><th>25,888<th colspan="2">148<th colspan="2">124</th></th></th></th>	<th>VI</th> <th>25,888<th colspan="2">148<th colspan="2">124</th></th></th>		VI	25,888 <th colspan="2">148<th colspan="2">124</th></th>	148 <th colspan="2">124</th>		124				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.4	4.6	12.0	9.1	VI	0.8 <th colspan="2"><th>VII</th><th>24,336<th colspan="2">174<th colspan="2">105</th></th></th></th>	<th>VII</th> <th>24,336<th colspan="2">174<th colspan="2">105</th></th></th>		VII	24,336 <th colspan="2">174<th colspan="2">105</th></th>	174 <th colspan="2">105</th>		105				
% Female teachers		53.2	61.2	75.1	74.0	71.5	VII	0.8	#	#	VIII	2,824 <th colspan="2">22</th> <th colspan="2">7</th>	22		7				
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	6.2	13.8	8.0	31.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	176,911	1,216		880				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		3,043	75.0	17.9	7.1	810	1,099	60	15	1	2	11							
Primary with upper primary		7,940	74.4	19.6	6.0	2,155	1,095	64	6	0	1	2							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		734	95.1	4.4	0.5	239	63	2	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only		162	88.9	6.8	4.3	71	21	0	4	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		303	98.3	1.7	0.0	105	20	2	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		0	1,130	1,308	426	92	0	85	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%								
Primary with upper primary		6	2,852	3,377	1,314	369	0	162	0	IV boys	99.1		52.7						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	89	195	248	88	0	15	0	IV girls	99.0		55.5						
Upper primary only		0	39	32	60	12	0	11	0	VII boys	98.9		54.9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	24	29	129	61	0	8	0	VII girls	98.7		59.1						
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.6	3041	1422	1619	0	0	0	0	226	214	81	43	0.0	0.0					
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	8080	3136	4944	0	0	0	0	474	410	171	114	0.2	0.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	635	158	477	0	0	0	0	11	33	8	6	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	6.2	154	40	114	0	0	0	0	4	5	2	0	0.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	253	72	181	0	0	0	0	15	13	0	4	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Hindi	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	59811	4555	3317	22	32	79.9	77.1	Books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	201394	40175	13697	1280	115	75.7	74.7	Text books	49331	51252	22191	23156							
P+sec/hs	8040	12617	482	139	0	29.2	29.2	Uniform	75776	77523	32850	34872							
U.P. only	1496	3557	812	0	0	76.0	64.0	Attendance	51093	52875	31136	32925							
UP+sec	2417	5040	0	0	0	18.2	13.6	Stationery	30971	31318	12531	12890							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAICHUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																		
District	RAICHUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7				
Data reported from																		
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		835		Number of schools		1540				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1670		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.2		Sex ratio		983				
Sex ratio 0-6														964				
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		19.0		% ST population		18.1		Overall literacy		48.8				
Female literacy														35.9				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		848	133	779	80	85,452	17,820	76,654	8,885	2,067	390							
Primary with upper primary		411	110	351	52	131,792	28,251	109,471	13,004	2,603	496							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	9	5	3	2,395	3,713	1,774	617	51	43							
Upper primary only		4	4	4	0	999	1,016	999	0	25	27							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	11	2	0	520	4,794	239	0	10	74							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools		13.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	50,719	48,740	47,193	39,474	46,568						
% Single teacher schools		28.6	15.9	31.3	0.0	7.1	II	53,376	48,818	47,283	36,113	45,903						
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.0	20.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	III	46,557	50,862	47,577	35,778	41,590						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.0	27.3	56.3	37.5	42.9	IV	44,075	43,828	47,829	37,038	40,749						
% Schools with common toilets		59.7	69.9	81.3	75.0	57.1	V	38,730	41,454	41,419	35,032	39,004						
% Schools with girls toilets		46.6	62.2	68.8	62.5	85.7	VI	25,988	29,436	31,870	24,820	31,810						
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.3	81.6	81.3	87.5	100.0	VII	20,299	22,670	26,511	19,521	26,689						
% Schools with blackboard		97.3	97.3	100.0	87.5	71.4	VIII	3		1,309	2,442	4,439						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7	82.3	39.2	49.6	9.8	Total Pr.	194,727	192,248	189,882	148,403	174,810						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.0	10.9	30.7	0.0	5.3	Total U.P.	85,017	93,560	99,800	79,373	97,503						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.9	17.5	12.5	25.0	7.1	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER											
				Primary	U. Primary			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% SC enrolment		21.6	19.5	% Muslim	15.2	15.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	117.4	87.8	128.3						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3	40.8	Enrolment	51.2	50.6	Retention rate		NER (Primary)	100.0	100.0							
% ST enrolment		18.5	15.0				80.6		GER(U.Prim)	45.7	74.4	59.8						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	39.3	Muslim girls to		Muslim Enrolment	GPI		0.91	NER(U.Prim)	44.2	40.6	55.8					
% OBC enrolment		46.9	50.8	Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	47.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
Indicators		School category					I	3.7			I	22,138	145	106				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.1			II	21,884	134	82				
% Girls		48.3	46.0	42.0	52.7	48.7	III	4.1			III	19,807	114	81				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	52	65	39	63	IV	4.0			IV	19,483	126	83				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36	43	40	41	49	V	4.5	7.8	87.7	V	18,185	167	98				
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.5	4.4	6.3	0.0	14.3	I - V	4.1			VI	14,424	113	78				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.5	17.3	37.5	0.0	21.4	VI	4.3			VII	11,714	117	72				
% Female teachers		35.0	43.5	57.4	40.4	75.0	VII	4.0	#	#	VIII	1,991	11	5				
% Schools established since 1995		46.7	11.9	18.8	37.5	35.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	129,626	927	605				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		2,872	80.9	14.1	5.0	1,019	824	95	35	18	0	9						
Primary with upper primary		3,690	78.1	13.9	8.0	1,013	439	58	8	6	0	10						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153	93.5	5.2	1.3	40	15	0	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		49	83.7	10.2	6.1	8	5	2	1	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		108	100.0	0.0	0.0	22	9	1	0	0	0	4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)								
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%						
Primary only		2	377	1,312	342	44	0	380	0	IV boys	96.5	44.9						
Primary with upper primary		4	690	1,506	491	72	0	336	0	IV girls	96.3	42.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	22	40	21	6	0	5	0	VII boys	97.4	43.7						
Upper primary only		0	9	28	9	3	0	3	0	VII girls	97.1	42.5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	10	20	46	8	0	0	0									
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.5	2457	1598	859	0	0	0	0	218	78	53	14	0.2	1.0			
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	3099	1751	1348	0	0	0	0	257	171	81	25	1.0	1.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9	94	40	54	0	0	0	0	4	7	1	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only		6.5	52	31	21	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	84	21	63	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		92236	2147	4387	1377	1036	72.1	54.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		143917	6161	3908	655	529	69.5	54.9	Uniform		29634	29217	9142	8575				
P+sec/hs		4995	703	307	103	0	37.5	31.3	Attendance		63917	60356	18607	15517				
U.P. only		1579	436	0	0	0	25.0	25.0	Stationery		68722	64972	17931	14718				
UP+sec		431	2337	0	0	0	0	0.0	14.3		29467	26123	7837	5513				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	SHIMOGA					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		100		Number of villages		1397		Number of schools		2221											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 population		12.7		% Urban population		34.8		Sex ratio		978											
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		12.9		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		3.4											
Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		66.9																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,038		86		977		42		35,616		6,140		32,044											
Primary with upper primary		856		195		739		78		120,004		48,401		95,187											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		9		4		0		2,057		3,737		597											
Upper primary only		13		5		10		1		1,359		784		963											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		4		4		2		671		652		576											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		19.7		0.4		0.0		0.0		11.1		I		33,714											
% Single teacher schools		32.6		1.8		0.0		0.0		11.1		II		32,573											
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5		2.2		5.3		0.0		11.1		III		30,017											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.6		29.8		42.1		11.1		22.2		IV		31,564											
% Schools with common toilets		70.3		87.3		78.9		88.9		77.8		V		32,665											
% Schools with girls toilets		20.6		42.7		73.7		44.4		55.6		VI		29,433											
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.5		97.3		100.0		88.9		100.0		VII		25,236											
% Schools with blackboard		98.7		99.4		100.0		94.4		100.0		VIII													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.3		71.3		35.5		63.4		50.7		Total Pr.		127,868											
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.3		1.7		0.0		0.0		3.8		Total U.P		87,334											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0		16.4		10.5		44.4		11.1		Transition rate		98.3											
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER															
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06									
						Enrolment		15.5		14.6		Retention rate		96.0		NER (Primary)		78.6							
						Enrolment		49.0		50.2		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		54.8							
% SC enrolment		20.0		19.8		% Muslim		15.5		14.6		Flow rates		Enrolment of children											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		48.3		% Muslim girls to		49.0		50.2		Grade		R.R.											
% ST enrolment		4.2		4.1		Enrolment		15.5		14.6		D.O.R.		P.R.											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9		47.7		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		50.2		Grade		R.R.											
% OBC enrolment		52.5		54.5		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		50.2		Grade		R.R.											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		49.2		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		50.2		Grade		R.R.											
Indicators		School category					I		0.8 <th colspan="2">2.2<th colspan="2">97.0<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		2.2 <th colspan="2">97.0<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		97.0 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.7 <th>1.7<th>97.6<th>II</th><th>15,083<th>196<th>111</th></th></th></th></th>	1.7 <th>97.6<th>II</th><th>15,083<th>196<th>111</th></th></th></th>	97.6 <th>II</th> <th>15,083<th>196<th>111</th></th></th>	II	15,083 <th>196<th>111</th></th>	196 <th>111</th>	111											
% Girls		48.8		48.9		46.7		46.0		51.9		III		0.7											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		29		33		26		21		IV		0.6											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17		28		34		29		30		V		0.8											
% Schools with <= 50 students		80.1		6.7		0.0		11.1		11.1		I - V		0.7											
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.7											
% Female teachers		44.5		56.3		67.2		40.2		35.9		VII		0.8											
% Schools established since 1995		28.6		6.3		21.1		0.0		33.3		VIII		#											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
		2,437		71.0		23.1		5.9		563		1,074		31		5		0		0		14			
Primary only		6,051		71.0		20.9		8.1		1,621		1,021		20		6		0		0		4			
Primary with upper primary		170		85.9		10.6		3.5		46		19		0		0		0		0		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		75		85.3		14.7		0.0		40		17		0		0		0		0		1			
Upper primary only		44		97.7		2.3		0.0		35		9		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)							
		2 <td colspan="2">594</td> <td colspan="2">1,143</td> <td colspan="2">299</td> <td colspan="2">61</td> <td colspan="2">0</td> <td colspan="2">56</td> <td colspan="2">0</td> <td colspan="2">Terminal grade</td> <td colspan="2">% Passed</td>		594		1,143		299		61		0		56		0		Terminal grade		% Passed					
Primary only		1		1,797		2,702		901		234		0		76		0		IV boys		99.6					
Primary with upper primary		0		31		56		66		19		0		5		0		IV girls		99.6					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		23		42		9		0		0		8		0		VII boys		99.7					
Upper primary only		0		10		7		29		18		0		0		0		VII girls		99.7					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0																							
Para-teachers		0		1		5		6		1		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		1.9		2155		1197		958		0		0		0		0		193		87		38		16	
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		5724		2500		3211		0		2		11		0		357		216		109		63	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3		177		58		119		0		0		0		0		3		1		2		0.0	
Upper Primary only		4.6		82		49		33		0		0		0		0		12		2		3		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.1		64		41		23		0		0		0		0		1		0		0		0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Tamil		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		38145		2875		336		153		0		90.0		87.7		Text books		38827		38534		17479			
P + UP		139740		14739		12752		408		245		83.6		81.0		Type books		38827		38534		17479			
P+sec/hs		2477		1046		2160		111		0		42.1		42.1		Uniform		53825		53183		24041			
U.P. only		1981		80		0		0		0		72.2		72.2		Attendance		50300		49704		22386			
UP+sec		352		422		549		0		0		33.3		22.2		Stationery		15591		15174		6529			
# = not applicable																na = not available									
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - TUMKUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	TUMKUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		161		Number of villages		2467		Number of schools		4000	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		967	
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Sex ratio 0-6		967		Sex ratio 0-6		967		Sex ratio 0-6		967	
Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		7.5		Overall literacy		67.0	
Female literacy		67.0		Female literacy		67.0		Female literacy		67.0		Female literacy		67.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,251	143	2,170	85	77,681	11,007	72,188	5,850	4,336	521				
Primary with upper primary		1,356	178	1,241	78	186,793	41,291	160,974	16,703	6,450	1,318				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	20	6	6	1,911	5,341	1,101	1,143	33	175				
Upper primary only		15	17	13	13	1,828	2,646	1,618	1,334	63	58				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	8	1	1	6	2,704	6	354	1	49				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		22.3	1.3	0.0	3.1	0.0	I	49,298	45,667	43,366	42,654	44,730			
% Single teacher schools		21.5	1.7	0.0	15.6	22.2	II	52,676	44,474	44,271	39,370	46,021			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	1.6	6.5	6.3	0.0	III	50,473	49,988	43,921	42,819	44,050			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.2	48.0	64.5	18.8	55.6	IV	51,199	47,913	49,604	41,361	46,465			
% Schools with common toilets		62.9	84.3	83.9	65.6	88.9	V	53,658	49,203	48,009	47,029	46,636			
% Schools with girls toilets		49.3	73.1	87.1	53.1	77.8	VI	48,588	51,032	48,487	44,898	51,241			
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.2	90.6	93.5	87.5	66.7	VII	45,651	45,116	49,821	43,376	48,939			
% Schools with blackboard		97.8	99.0	96.8	96.9	88.9	VIII				2,592	3,141			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.6	81.9	26.4	40.9	0.2	Total P.	203,646	188,042	181,162	166,204	181,266			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.7	1.0	0.0	4.2	21.5	Total U.P.	147,897	145,351	146,317	135,303	146,816			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.2	16.0	12.9	18.8	11.1	Transition rate								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% SC enrolment		20.6	20.7	% Muslim	10.6	9.0	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	77.4	63.5	88.3				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.1	% Muslim	10.6	9.0	Retention rate	100.0	NER (Primary)	69.6	72.8	81.3			
% ST enrolment		8.0	8.0	Enrolment			GPI	0.95	GER(U.Prim)	51.2	82.0	63.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5	48.3	% Muslim girls to	49.8	50.7	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)	44.1	45.6	54.1			
% OBC enrolment		55.7	56.7	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7	48.0				I	1.0			I	21,764	292	176	
Indicators		School category					II	0.5			II	22,454	246	125	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	0.4			III	21,397	257	153	
% Girls		48.9	48.4	45.6	44.8	43.4	IV	0.4			IV	22,598	292	205	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	29	35	37	54	V	0.5			V	22,603	335	208	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	28	25	24	28	I - V	0.5			VI	24,717	255	172	
% Schools with <= 50 students		82.5	8.0	6.5	18.8	11.1	VI	0.8			VII	23,293	207	113	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.6	9.7	9.4	11.1	VII	0.6	#	#	VIII	1,529	23	21	
% Female teachers		45.3	52.0	68.3	47.1	58.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	160,355	1,907	1,173	
% Schools established since 1995		23.1	3.8	16.1	12.5	33.3	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,126	64.8	25.4	9.8	1,232	2,205	139	25	3	0	22			
Primary with upper primary		8,283	64.2	23.0	12.8	2,488	1,410	98	12	0	0	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		285	84.9	6.0	9.1	88	29	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		188	83.0	13.8	3.2	69	28	3	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		96	99.0	1.0	0.0	18	8	0	1	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		1	2,167	2,059	520	99	0	11	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		7	3,236	3,242	1,026	226	1	29	0	IV boys	99.8	78.7			
Primary with upper primary		0	28	60	93	25	0	2	0	IV girls	99.5	76.9			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	61	45	10	5	0	0	0	VII boys	99.8	76.7			
Upper primary only		0	12	13	19	4	0	2	0	VII girls	99.6	74.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0													
Para-teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.0	4857	2655	2202	0	0	0	0	449	238	120	87	0.1	0.0	
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	7768	3732	4035	0	0	1	0	647	406	188	117	0.1	0.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.7	208	66	142	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	1	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.8	121	64	57	0	0	0	0	13	7	3	1	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	50	21	29	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	80821	2178	4121	1019	444	85.0	82.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	194183	21546	10217	1238	0	81.7	79.8	Uniform	58892	58642	29091	27753			
P+sec/hs	2859	4339	54	0	0	29.0	19.4	Attendance	84443	84183	39479	39984			
U.P. only	3643	749	82	0	0	62.5	53.1	Stationery	76770	76717	39255	39493			
UP+sec	950	1760	0	0	0	11.1	0.0		28574	27669	13045	12399			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Karnataka

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - UTTARA KANNADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	UTTARA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle		5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		132		Number of villages		1152		Number of schools		2285			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1354		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971			
Sex ratio 0-6		971		% 0 - 6 population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971			
Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8		Overall literacy		76.6			
Female literacy		76.6		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8		Overall literacy		76.6			
Female literacy		76.6		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		1.8		Overall literacy		76.6			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,212	21	1,149	12	37,321	3,120	34,025	1,463	2,211	106						
Primary with upper primary		947	67	821	24	118,729	21,144	95,234	3,474	4,704	541						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	7	6	2	1,260	2,063	605	375	48	56						
Upper primary only		4	6	3	5	552	1,108	418	694	13	39						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	0	3	196	2,880	0	118	23	93						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		26.1	0.9	0.0	10.0	0.0	I	28,282	26,704	24,934	26,594	25,505					
% Single teacher schools		35.6	2.2	6.3	20.0	8.3	II	29,486	27,049	25,534	25,845	25,801					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	1.6	12.5	10.0	8.3	III	28,608	29,337	26,564	26,216	25,306					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3	51.4	37.5	10.0	50.0	IV	29,733	28,076	28,586	27,354	26,156					
% Schools with common toilets		52.3	84.0	87.5	80.0	91.7	V	31,017	29,866	27,786	29,943	27,219					
% Schools with girls toilets		21.8	44.7	75.0	90.0	91.7	VI	27,098	29,300	27,961	26,395	28,099					
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.7	90.7	93.8	100.0	100.0	VII	21,647	25,147	27,626	25,952	25,939					
% Schools with blackboard		98.2	98.3	100.0	90.0	75.0	VIII				3,148	4,348					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3	84.9	37.9	33.3	6.4	Total Pr.	116,109	111,166	105,618	106,009	102,768					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.7	0.9	1.7	5.8	16.6	Total U.P.	79,762	84,313	83,373	82,290	81,257					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.0	8.2	18.8	0.0	8.3	Transition rate	98.3	GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER / NER										
				Primary	U. Primary		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% SC enrolment		9.2	8.9	% Muslim	12.0	11.7	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		86.3	77.4	96.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1	48.2	% Muslim	12.0	11.7	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		74.6	88.2	86.0				
% ST enrolment		3.0	3.4	Enrolment			GPI		GER(U.Prim)		55.5	95.2	68.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.2	% Muslim girls to	50.7	48.5	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		46.7	54.7	58.6				
% OBC enrolment		72.9	73.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6	48.1	Muslim Enrolment			I	1.2	2.7	96.1	I	12,300	228	95			
Indicators		School category					II	0.9	2.2	96.9	II	12,570	117	86			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	1.0	0.0	99.0	III	12,293	137	100			
% Girls		49.3	48.1	47.6	42.7	47.9	IV	0.8	1.0	98.3	IV	12,682	156	87			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		17	27	32	32	27	V	1.1	6.2	92.6	V	13,162	161	103			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		17	26	32	35	32	I - V	1.0	2.5	96.5	VI	13,545	160	99			
% Schools with <= 50 students		85.4	15.4	12.5	20.0	16.7	VI	1.4	1.5	97.2	VII	12,556	124	89			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.8	6.3	0.0	8.3	VII	1.1	#	#	VIII	1,887	16	9			
% Female teachers		52.8	67.6	46.2	55.8	51.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	90,995	1,099	668			
% Schools established since 1995		31.4	4.8	43.8	40.0	8.3	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,343	69.7	24.7	5.5	603	1,168	41	8	0	0	0	16				
Primary with upper primary		5,342	69.7	23.1	7.2	1,212	970	23	5	1	0	0	15				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		105	83.8	11.4	4.8	54	16	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		48	87.5	10.4	2.1	40	9	0	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95	82.1	7.4	10.5	45	9	0	0	0	0	0	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category										Examination results							
										(Previous academic year)							
Below secondary										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only										1	715	1,021	466	79	0	35	0
Primary with upper primary										0	1,821	2,005	1,127	221	0	67	3
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher										0	7	30	40	27	0	0	0
Upper primary only										0	10	7	32	2	0	1	0
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary										0	19	7	58	21	0	11	0
Para-teachers										0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
Regular teachers																	
Para-teachers																	
SC teachers																	
ST teachers																	
School category																	
Avg. No. of Tch. Total Male Female No res Male Female No res Male Female Male Female Male Female Male Female																	
Primary only																	
Primary with upper prim.																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S																	
Upper Primary only																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
% Total Grossness																	
Primary																	
Upper Primary																	
% Schools recvd. (Previous year)																	
School dev. grant T L M grant																	
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category																	
Kannada Urdu English Marathi Others																	
P. only																	
P + UP																	
P+sec/hs																	
U.P. only																	
UP+sec																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	ALAPPUZHA					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		111		Number of schools		772		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2109		% 0 - 6 population		10.7		% Urban population		29.5		Sex ratio		1079		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		5.2		% SC population		9.4		% ST population		0.1		
Overall literacy		93.4		Female literacy		90.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		215		214		188		181		24,101		39,547		21,043		
Primary with upper primary		69		48		60		39		19,092		19,981		16,850		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		28		25		20		13,392		20,371		12,678		
Upper primary only		5		43		2		39		689		9,966		236		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32		81		24		63		9,508		40,235		7,781		
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.5					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.9					1.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.2					27.4					8.9				
% Schools with common toilets		83.0					86.3					51.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		73.9					91.5					94.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.9					99.1					94.6				
% Schools with blackboard		99.8					99.1					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		37.9					48.9					39.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2					0.0					1.8				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	Retention rate	GPI	Flow rates	Enrolment of children						
% SC enrolment		12.0		10.4		11.5		11.6		100.0		1.01		58,397		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		49.3		50.6		58.0		50.0		48.3		50.0		
% ST enrolment		0.486		0.874		50.5		46.6		50.0		48.3		50.0		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4		50.6		50.5		46.6		50.0		48.3		50.0		
% OBC enrolment		60.0		58.0		50.5		46.6		50.0		48.3		50.0		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.0		48.3		50.5		46.6		50.0		48.3		50.0		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
% Girls		51.1					47.7					48.0				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					27					31				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					30					27				
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.1					5.1					1.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		88.4					85.2					80.6				
% Schools established since 1995		0.9					1.7					1.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca				
Primary only		2,641		70.6		26.7		2.7		979		327				
Primary with upper primary		1,303		63.8		28.8		7.4		488		66				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,265		68.9		26.4		4.7		413		30				
Upper primary only		360		70.8		25.3		3.9		196		34				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,385		75.7		22.1		2.2		934		67				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category										Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only										Terminal grade						
Primary with upper primary										Passed with >60%						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher										IV boys						
Upper primary only										IV girls						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary										V boys						
										V girls						
										VI boys						
										VI girls						
										VII boys						
										VII girls						
										VIII boys						
										VIII girls						
										IX boys						
										IX girls						
										X boys						
										X girls						
										XI boys						
										XI girls						
										XII boys						
										XII girls						
										XIII boys						
										XIII girls						
										XIV boys						
										XIV girls						
										XV boys						
										XV girls						
										XVI boys						
										XVI girls						
										XVII boys						
										XVII girls						
										XVIII boys						
										XVIII girls						
										XIX boys						
										XIX girls						
										XX boys						
										XX girls						
										XXI boys						
										XXI girls						
										XXII boys						
										XXII girls						
										XXIII boys						
										XXIII girls						
										XXIV boys						
										XXIV girls						
										XXV boys						
										XXV girls						
										XXVI boys						
										XXVI girls						
										XXVII boys						
										XXVII girls						
										XXVIII boys						
										XXVIII girls						
										XXIX boys						
										XXIX girls						
										XXX boys						
										XXX girls						
										XXXI boys						
										XXXI girls						
										XXXII boys						
										XXXII girls						
										XXXIII boys						
										XXXIII girls						
										XXXIV boys						
										XXXIV girls						
										XXXV boys						
										XXXV girls						
										XXXVI boys						
										XXXVI girls						
										XXXVII boys						
										XXXVII girls						
										XXXVIII boys						
										XXXVIII girls						
										XXXIX boys						
										XXXIX girls						
										XL boys						
										XL girls						
										XLI boys						
										XLI girls						
										XLII boys						
										XLII girls						
										XLIII boys						
										XLIII girls						
										XLIV boys						
										XLIV girls						
										XLV boys						
										XLV girls						
										XLVI boys						
										XLVI girls						
										XLVII boys						
										XLVII girls						
										XLVIII boys						
										XLVIII girls						
										XLIX boys						
										XLIX girls						
										L boys						
										L girls						
										LI boys						
										LI girls						
										LII boys						
										LII girls						
										LIII boys						
										LIII girls						
										LIV boys						
										LIV girls						
										LV boys						
										LV girls						
										LVI boys						
										LVI girls						
										LVII boys						
										LVII girls						
										LVIII boys						
										LVIII girls						
										LIX boys						
										LIX girls						
										LX boys						
										LX girls						
										LXI boys						
										LXI girls						
										LXII boys						
										LXII girls						
										LXIII boys						
										LXIII girls						
										LXIV boys						
										LXIV girls						
										LXV boys						
										LXV girls						
										LXVI boys						
										LXVI girls						
										LXVII boys						
										LXVII girls						
										LXVIII boys						
										LXVIII girls						
										LXIX boys						
										LXIX girls						
										LXX boys						
										LXX girls						
										LXXI boys						
										LXXI girls						
										LXXII boys						
										LXXII girls						
										LXXIII boys						
										LXXIII girls						
										LXXIV boys						
										LXXIV girls						
										LXXV boys						
										LXXV girls						
										LXXVI boys						
										LXXVI girls						
										LXXVII boys						
										LXXVII girls						
										LXXVIII boys						
										LXXVIII girls						
										LXXIX boys						
										LXXIX girls						
										LXXX boys						
										LXXX girls						
										LXXXI boys						
										LXXXI girls						
										LXXXII boys						
										LXXXII girls						
										LXXXIII boys						
										LXXXIII girls						
										LXXXIV boys						
										LXXXIV girls						
										LXXXV boys						
										LXXXV girls						
										LXXXVI boys						
										LXXXVI girls						
										LXXXVII boys						
										LXXXVII girls						
										LXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXIX boys						
										LXXXIX girls						
										LXXXX boys						
										LXXXX girls						
										LXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						
										LXXXXXXI girls						
										LXXXXXXII boys						
										LXXXXXXII girls						
										LXXXXXXIII boys						
										LXXXXXXIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIV boys						
										LXXXXXXIV girls						
										LXXXXXXV boys						
										LXXXXXXV girls						
										LXXXXXXVI boys						
										LXXXXXXVI girls						
										LXXXXXXVII boys						
										LXXXXXXVII girls						
										LXXXXXXVIII boys						
										LXXXXXXVIII girls						
										LXXXXXXIX boys						
										LXXXXXXIX girls						
										LXXXXXXX boys						
										LXXXXXXX girls						
										LXXXXXXI boys						

Elementary Education: Report Card - ERNAKULAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	ERNAKULAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		101		Number of villages		187		Number of schools		1007	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3106		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		47.6		Sex ratio		1019	
Sex ratio 0-6														954	
Decadal growth rate		9.1		% SC population		8.5		% ST population		0.3		Overall literacy		93.2	
Female literacy														90.7	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		191	278	154	201	19,547	58,058	15,376	36,420	1,005	1,989				
Primary with upper primary		96	88	80	63	16,424	38,372	14,128	24,835	960	1,369				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49	70	38	46	17,304	46,690	13,082	30,804	674	1,440				
Upper primary only		9	35	5	30	2,296	6,484	714	5,361	81	289				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51	129	27	90	14,224	61,181	7,445	37,341	603	2,040				
No response in school category		11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	30,504	34,837	32,795	32,830	30,324			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	30,761	35,910	35,803	33,371	32,683			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	1.1	1.7	2.3	1.1	III	30,046	35,391	35,835	36,092	32,683			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.5	37.0	33.6	4.5	2.2	IV	30,497	35,068	35,747	36,425	35,356			
% Schools with common toilets		88.5	84.2	73.1	90.9	75.6	V	32,590	37,898	37,008	38,279	37,020			
% Schools with girls toilets		80.4	96.2	96.6	77.3	92.2	VI	33,190	38,715	38,110	37,718	37,169			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.1	98.4	99.2	100.0	98.3	VII	36,317	42,007	40,215	39,801	37,110			
% Schools with blackboard		98.7	97.3	98.3	100.0	97.8	VIII	1,367		41,276	40,592	38,235			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		25.2	30.0	27.0	26.2	18.9	Total Pr.	121,808	141,206	140,180	138,718	131,046			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	102,097	118,620	115,333	115,798	111,299			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.4	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.6	Transition rate		GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		11.4	10.3	% Muslim		15.4	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		67.6	52.7	64.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	47.9	Enrolment			Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		57.4	56.6	
% ST enrolment		0.865	0.923				GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		43.0	73.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	40.4	% Muslim girls to		50.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		
% OBC enrolment		54.6	52.5	Muslim Enrolment		49.7	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	49.2				I		0.1	1.2	98.7	I	15,249	284	
Indicators		School category					II		0.9	2.0	97.1	II	16,089	380	
% Girls		50.7	47.0	47.7	50.1	50.6	III		0.8	2.1	97.2	III	16,119	386	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	24	30	24	29	IV		0.8			IV	17,474	461	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26	26	24	27	21	V		0.9	3.0	96.1	V	18,129	593	
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.3	4.9	8.4	15.9	11.7	I - V		0.7	1.4	97.9	VI	18,254	512	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	VI		1.0	2.1	96.9	VII	18,182	538	
% Female teachers		86.8	83.5	87.7	83.5	83.4	VII		1.5	#	#	VIII	18,698	407	
% Schools established since 1995		1.9	2.7	6.7	4.5	1.7	VIII		#	#	#	Total	138,194	3,561	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,040	69.9	26.1	4.0	1,151	375	10	0	0	76	2			
Primary with upper primary		2,117	61.7	32.8	5.5	762	123	0	0	0	60	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,681	78.3	17.4	4.4	930	87	0	0	0	29	0			
Upper primary only		331	68.6	27.8	3.6	177	33	2	0	0	9	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,512	83.4	15.6	1.0	1,370	149	0	0	0	29	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)					
Primary only		56	834	1,222	709	114	2	10	4	Terminal grade	Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		42	658	633	682	154	1	18	51	IV boys	95.1	54.1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		43	546	355	790	263	6	31	26	IV girls	97.1	60.1			
Upper primary only		4	105	69	131	38	2	0	2	VII boys	91.4	36.3			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		42	564	294	1,313	324	6	38	11	VII girls	95.2	41.2			
Para-teachers		6	69	47	80	45	3	6	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6.4	2994	385	2565	1	9	34	0	18	85	22	94	59.9	61.3	
Primary with upper prim.	12.7	2329	313	1872	54	17	73	0	24	92	7	33	59.1	58.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.8	2114	234	1801	25	1	53	0	20	69	2	25	37.9	35.2	
Upper Primary only	8.4	370	54	296	1	6	13	0	1	3	2	5	53.3	66.3	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.7	2643	422	2162	8	9	42	0	26	49	10	39	28.5	34.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness		18.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Malayalam	English	Sanskrit	Manipuri							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	56236	20933	0	50		93.6	88.1								
P + UP	42367	12330	99	0		89.1	83.7				13764	56473	10361	57257	
P+sec/hs	34992	29002	0	0		63.9	60.5				328	320	224	997	
U.P. only	6691	2089	0	0		88.6	90.9				61	45	25	365	
UP+sec	55046	20285	74	0		78.9	73.9				1225	1504	37	79	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																							
District	IDUKKI				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																							
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		66		Number of schools		479									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1129		% 0 - 6 population		11.9		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		993		Sex ratio 0-6		969					
Decadal growth rate		7.0		% SC population		14.1		% ST population		4.5		Overall literacy		88.7		Female literacy		85.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		103		122		99		118		10,826		20,760		10,566		19,806		513		729			
Primary with upper primary		41		37		36		35		9,355		12,381		8,095		11,298		413		465			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35		22		32		19		13,481		16,013		12,031		14,279		385		399			
Upper primary only		15		29		15		28		3,781		8,469		3,781		7,851		128		309			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		49		24		44		5,002		14,217		4,893		12,923		169		449			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07											
% Single classroom schools		0.0					1.3					0.0					1.3						
% Single teacher schools		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4					1.3					1.8					0.0						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2					12.8					28.1					0.0						
% Schools with common toilets		78.2					87.2					68.4					77.3						
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2					87.2					93.0					90.9						
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.3					98.7					96.5					100.0						
% Schools with blackboard		97.8					97.4					98.2					95.5						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		34.3					43.0					45.7					30.9						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.8					1.3					3.5					0.0						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim																	
% SC enrolment		15.0		13.9		% Muslim		7.4		7.1		Retention rate		100.0		GER (Primary)		73.2		56.4		74.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		46.7		Enrolment						GPI		0.97		NER (Primary)		62.7		60.9		63.2	
% ST enrolment		5.0		4.4												GER(U.Prim)		43.2		74.9		76.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5		49.2														NER(U.Prim)		48.9		56.9	
% OBC enrolment		31.8		30.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.6		45.9													
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		46.5																			
Indicators		School category					I		0.6				I		6,524		152		119				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.9			II	6,841	167	131									
% Girls		49.4					48.1					49.9					46.2						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25					25					38					28						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24					27					28					29						
% Schools with <= 50 students		16.0					3.8					0.0					9.1						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0						
% Female teachers		71.7					74.3					77.8					74.1						
% Schools established since 1995		7.6					3.8					7.0					2.3						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,337	64.9	32.2	2.8	447		192	2	0	0	26	0										
Primary with upper primary		818	56.5	35.8	7.7	320		55	0	0	0	20	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,039	71.0	23.3	5.7	279		44	0	0	0	12	1										
Upper primary only		420	63.3	34.0	2.6	149		33	0	0	0	10	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,022	75.1	21.9	2.9	461		55	0	0	0	19	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%												
Primary only		15	308	585	259	52	0	2	0	IV boys	93.8	51.4											
Primary with upper primary		14	212	278	254	77	0	4	0	IV girls	91.9	55.6											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		10	195	197	277	77	5	3	0	V boys	88.9	32.2											
Upper primary only		3	103	128	152	43	1	0	0	V girls	93.9	39.5											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	123	93	299	74	2	10	1														
Para-teachers		2	21	30	33	9	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		5.5	1242	348	873	0	4	17	0	40	96	18	47	79.5	79.2								
Primary with upper prim.		11.3	878	212	627	0	14	25	0	20	45	12	20	69.0	64.6								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.8	784	169	595	0	5	15	0	7	31	12	31	61.5	54.8								
Upper Primary only		9.9	437	111	319	0	2	5	0	6	21	2	7	65.5	76.5								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	618	180	429	0	2	7	0	13	10	9	18	63.7	61.9								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only		22081	2614	6861	30	96.9	91.6	Text books	8657	24127	6583	22655											
P + UP		17533	2292	1911	0	91.0	88.5	Uniform	1641	1470	1124	941											
P+sec/hs		18012	9778	1583	121	80.7	70.2	Attendance	887	905	233	188											
U.P. only		7773	2184	2293	0	93.2	84.1	Stationery	837	809	283	241											
UP+sec		12811	3799	1832	777	58.7	64.0																
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items					

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANNUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KANNUR					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluk		15		Number of Clusters		99		Number of villages		99		Number of schools		1270					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2409		% 0 - 6 population		11.6		% Urban population		50.3		Sex ratio		1090		Sex ratio 0-6		962	
Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC population		4.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		92.6		Female literacy		89.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		132	532	108	438	12,720	57,541	11,004	48,468	747	3,225								
Primary with upper primary		90	300	69	241	22,732	93,043	18,844	76,911	1,230	4,874								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		36	15	30	8	14,657	9,775	12,429	2,770	717	370								
Upper primary only		9	28	8	27	3,288	6,647	3,053	6,604	161	389								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	55	36	41	11,188	23,743	7,536	15,518	621	1,075								
No response in school category		24	0	1	0	1,000	0	0	0	39	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	21,158	32,166	31,505	30,516	29,020							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	21,901	34,372	35,242	32,309	31,073							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	III	21,529	34,041	35,826	34,640	31,074							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.4	9.2	11.8	0.0	1.9	IV	22,608	33,626	35,702	35,422	33,188							
% Schools with common toilets		79.5	87.9	70.6	94.6	72.1	V	24,064	35,615	36,319	36,152	33,925							
% Schools with girls toilets		53.3	76.4	94.1	83.8	93.3	VI	24,082	36,168	37,363	34,934	32,813							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8	97.4	100.0	94.6	99.0	VII	26,945	39,157	40,499	38,027	34,669							
% Schools with blackboard		99.1	99.2	98.0	97.3	94.2	VIII			38,942	37,269	30,572							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		18.1	19.6	60.0	33.1	32.0	Total Pr.	87,196	134,205	138,275	132,887	124,355							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	75,091	110,940	114,181	109,113	101,407							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	91.7	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim													
				Primary	U. Primary														
% SC enrolment		4.0	3.8	% Muslim		0.000	0.000	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.9	Enrolment				GER (Primary)		86.3	65.0	78.0							
% ST enrolment		2.7	3.0	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		0.0	0.0	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		73.6	70.2	65.9					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	52.1					GPI		GER(U.Prim)		55.4	89.5	80.4					
% OBC enrolment		72.3	70.5					Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2	48.2					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
Indicators		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I				II								
							II				III								
% Girls		49.0	48.8	49.4	48.5	47.4	III	3.3	4.2	92.5	III	15,239	302	217					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	19	22	18	21	IV	3.3	5.0	91.7	IV	16,262	300	221					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		21	27	21	22	15	V	4.0	9.1	86.9	V	16,403	348	296					
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.4	6.2	7.8	10.8	10.6	I - V	3.0	4.9	92.1	VI	15,993	342	271					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	VI	4.0	4.1	92.0	VII	16,821	388	329					
% Female teachers		61.9	63.7	59.8	54.9	52.4	VII	6.7	#	#	VIII	14,506	375	270					
% Schools established since 1995		0.0	0.3	2.0	5.4	6.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	124,851	2,565	1,980					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,305	54.7	40.8	4.5	882	489	9	0	0	145	4								
Primary with upper primary	4,285	58.7	36.4	4.9	1,224	226	6	0	0	147	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	1,184	71.8	21.1	7.1	380	33	0	0	0	18	0								
Upper primary only	459	49.0	39.7	11.3	137	23	0	0	0	12	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,267	71.5	22.9	5.6	685	78	1	0	0	22	2								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only	106	1,375	1,159	1,026	123	3	19	113	IV boys	94.6	61.4								
Primary with upper primary	113	2,225	1,109	2,068	252	4	16	162	IV girls	95.8	64.3								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	11	267	206	384	130	1	11	59	VII boys	86.7	34.6								
Upper primary only	3	179	68	215	37	0	0	36	VII girls	91.2	38.9								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	229	88	863	230	5	13	233											
Para-teachers	6	123	37	48	24	2	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	6.0	3972	1423	2427	74	17	31	0	23	49	76	107	85.6	85.2					
Primary with upper prim.	15.7	6104	2017	3797	135	63	92	0	55	107	72	114	76.3	77.3					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	21.3	1087	383	636	50	4	14	0	19	38	12	20	53.2	60.0					
Upper Primary only	14.9	550	206	297	35	7	5	0	6	6	13	13	61.5	60.9					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	16.3	1696	629	881	173	5	8	0	16	41	13	10	50.0	52.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	67493	744	1886	0	97.3	95.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	107071	4220	4093	0	95.6	93.1	Text books	11465	62805	10136	63523								
P+sec/hs	18747	4669	759	257	86.3	74.5	Uniform	1055	995	502	442								
U.P. only	9362	383	190	0	91.9	81.1	Attendance	1242	1378	321	350								
UP+sec	29686	5284	469	0	48.1	72.1	Stationery	667	700	262	202								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KASARAGOD					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		40		Number of schools		516					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1204		% 0 - 6 population		13.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		1047		Sex ratio 0-6		959	
Decadal growth rate		12.3		% SC population		7.5		% ST population		2.5		Overall literacy		84.6		Female literacy		79.1	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private							
Primary only			144	121	135	116	16,965	19,656	15,980	18,430	845	825							
Primary with upper primary			73	71	69	67	27,607	29,962	25,873	27,967	1,065	1,227							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			49	12	46	11	30,281	8,490	29,126	7,408	883	268							
Upper primary only			5	10	5	9	821	2,821	821	2,662	25	97							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			16	15	13	13	6,641	8,786	5,498	6,805	205	185							
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% Single classroom schools			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	20,673	19,601	15,276	17,647	18,048						
% Single teacher schools			0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	20,459	20,149	16,942	18,788	19,189						
% Schools with SCR > 60			0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	6.5	III	20,713	19,354	16,910	20,084	19,521						
% Schools with pre-primary sections			14.3	16.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	IV	21,227	19,968	16,333	19,916	20,744						
% Schools with common toilets			86.8	89.6	95.1	93.3	67.7	V	21,406	19,349	17,146	18,943	20,147						
% Schools with girls toilets			67.2	88.2	98.4	73.3	96.8	VI	21,550	19,212	17,393	19,019	19,671						
% Schools with drinking water facility			97.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII	23,236	20,194	18,312	20,112	20,701						
% Schools with blackboard			97.4	100.0	95.1	100.0	93.5	VIII					14,009						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			46.3	48.0	78.1	22.5	43.0	Total Pr.	83,072	79,072	65,461	76,435	77,502						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	66,192	58,755	52,851	58,074	60,519						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			0.8	0.7	1.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	97.1											
									2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
								Primary Level		GER (Primary)		80.5	74.8	96.3					
% SC enrolment			6.4	5.2	% Muslim		19.6	18.2	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		67.6	78.3	81.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2	48.0	Enrolment				GPI		GER(U.Prim)		50.1	95.3	89.2				
% ST enrolment			3.5	3.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.8	48.9			NER(U.Prim)		36.1	44.4	67.2				
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4	46.9					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% OBC enrolment			64.8	63.0					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.3	47.9					I	0.2			I	8,956	160	97			
Indicators			School category																
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.0				II	9,523	191	139			
% Girls			49.1	49.3	49.4	50.0	47.1	III	3.8				III	9,668	211	168			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			22	25	34	30	40	IV	4.8				IV	10,275	286	180			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			24	29	24	25	24	V	4.3				V	9,910	254	201			
% Schools with <= 50 students			7.2	2.1	6.6	6.7	3.2	I - V	3.5				VI	9,696	269	219			
% Schools with PTR > 100			0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	3.2	VI	4.1				VII	9,883	263	197			
% Female teachers			60.2	56.6	56.9	63.9	54.6	VII	5.6	#	#	#	VIII	6,716	157	134			
% Schools established since 1995			4.9	2.8	3.3	6.7	12.9	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	74,627	1,791	1,335			
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*												
			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only			1,549	74.4	22.2	3.4	454	238	0	0	0	22	1						
Primary with upper primary			1,970	76.0	19.1	4.9	433	105	0	0	0	34	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			1,598	60.0	32.5	7.4	307	35	0	0	0	25	0						
Upper primary only			146	74.0	21.9	4.1	38	11	0	0	0	4	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			651	75.3	21.0	3.7	129	24	0	0	0	6	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results								
											(Previous academic year)								
Primary only			41	549	515	430	71	3	9	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary			27	817	423	807	134	1	7	23	IV boys	94.8	63.5						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			34	355	253	393	78	1	2	27	IV girls	96.1	64.8						
Upper primary only			1	33	17	57	5	0	0	0	VII boys	90.8	36.1						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			12	104	76	154	36	0	2	2	VII girls	95.2	40.6						
Para-teachers			1	33	42	36	11	0	2	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		6.3	1670	648	970	1	15	36	0	13	25	42	35	86.0	84.0				
Primary with upper prim.		15.9	2292	950	1266	23	20	32	1	32	43	28	21	84.0	79.7				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.9	1151	464	652	27	5	3	0	15	16	10	9	63.5	55.9				
Upper Primary only		8.1	122	43	70	0	1	8	0	2	3	0	0	86.4	82.1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.6	390	175	209	2	0	4	0	5	6	4	4	56.6	63.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
			Grossness		55.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others															
P. only	25464	8691	2406	60		96.2	94.0												
P + UP	39465	14413	3691	0		92.4	93.8												
P+sec/hs	29352	4677	4742	0		82.0	82.0												
U.P. only	2957	573	112	0		93.3	93.3												
UP+sec	9351	5206	870	0		80.6	87.1												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOLLAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District KOLLAM					State KERALA					Primary cycle 1 - 4		U. primary cycle 5 - 7				
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		73		Number of villages		73		Number of schools		908		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 population		11.3		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1069		
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		88.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		281		192		257		162		39,254		43,661		35,820		
Primary with upper primary		70		59		61		50		25,270		29,284		21,618		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		23		28		19		15,761		11,107		13,507		
Upper primary only		13		93		10		89		2,822		20,683		2,037		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		96		41		83		21,959		45,284		18,041		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.6					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1					2.3					3.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.0					57.4					29.6				
% Schools with common toilets		82.0					82.2					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		73.8					87.6					90.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.2					100.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		98.5					96.9					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.3					46.3					58.7				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		16.7		14.2		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		74.3		52.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		47.6		Enrolment				100.0		GER (Primary)		64.3		
% ST enrolment		0.696		0.488						1.01		NER (Primary)		57.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		38.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		49.4		
% OBC enrolment		47.9		46.3		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		58.8		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		47.1										59.5		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		50.2					49.4					50.1				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27					27					28				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					30					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.9					0.0					1.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		83.8					79.7					78.4				
% Schools established since 1995		0.8					2.3					5.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,987	68.7	27.5	3.9	906		374	9	0	0	88	0			
Primary with upper primary		1,824	72.4	24.9	2.7	531		83	0	0	0	44	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,090	72.6	22.8	4.7	406		34	1	0	0	18	0			
Upper primary only		892	76.5	18.6	4.9	405		65	0	0	0	40	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,096	76.5	21.0	2.5	1,084		95	1	0	0	49	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		66	784	1,116	825	146	1	11	23	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		38	527	448	715	187	4	8	35	IV boys	94.6	58.2				
Primary with upper primary		12	187	163	404	144	2	9	5	IV girls	97.2	62.3				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		38	269	175	459	97	1	3	18	VII boys	93.8	42.3				
Upper primary only		28	521	310	1,081	302	13	41	12	VII girls	95.7	47.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	71	58	74	25	2	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		5		71		58		74		25		2		3		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.5	3051	470	2489	13	12	67	0	36	134	27	114	81.1	80.1	
Primary with upper prim.		15.6	2010	372	1562	28	9	39	0	22	56	11	30	71.4	74.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.5	944	198	726	2	4	14	0	19	42	1	11	71.3	62.2	
Upper Primary only		10.5	1111	210	833	17	22	29	0	2	29	9	17	72.0	78.8	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.1	2350	539	1758	11	12	30	0	15	47	16	48	47.7	53.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness				24.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Upper primary		
Category		Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others	Telugu		Text books		Stationery		Boys		Girls		
P. only		76180	6696	39	0	0		94.3		91.3		16392		55986		
P + UP		47218	6863	324	149	0		86.0		80.6		11849		54283		
P+sec/hs		23784	3084	0	0	0		72.2		63.0		262		327		
U.P. only		21185	1962	134	121	103		88.7		83.0		1618		1653		
UP+sec		53018	14177	0	48	0		70.5		64.4		117		140		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	KOTTAYAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		87		Number of villages		113		Number of schools		897					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1954		% 0 - 6 population		10.9		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		1025					
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		0.9					
Overall literacy		95.8		Female literacy		94.3													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		182	269	167	249	15,215	41,261	14,061	36,406	814	1,442								
Primary with upper primary		77	87	70	78	12,927	28,963	12,325	25,456	686	1,021								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	33	23	31	7,046	19,565	6,772	17,706	275	461								
Upper primary only		11	58	10	54	2,074	10,014	1,996	8,711	86	390								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	123	28	105	5,752	44,290	5,371	35,211	182	1,103								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	22,662	22,620	20,395	19,435	20,001							
% Single teacher schools		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	22,187	23,937	22,167	20,288	21,555							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.6	III	21,893	23,275	22,632	21,625	22,089							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.0	29.9	17.2	1.4	1.3	IV	21,841	22,833	22,207	22,162	23,686							
% Schools with common toilets		83.8	81.7	82.8	84.1	81.3	V	21,719	23,754	22,282	22,418	25,203							
% Schools with girls toilets		78.3	90.2	96.6	79.7	89.7	VI	22,540	24,603	22,537	21,926	24,635							
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.2	98.8	98.3	94.2	100.0	VII	24,238	26,308	24,325	22,665	24,755							
% Schools with blackboard		98.7	99.4	100.0	100.0	98.1	VIII			24,327	22,966	25,183							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.9	30.9	26.5	17.2	11.5	Total Pr.	88,583	92,665	87,401	83,510	87,331							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	68,497	74,665	69,144	67,009	74,593							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim			2004-05		2005-06		2006-07						
				Primary	U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		66.9		50.4		68.4				
% SC enrolment		10.5	9.6	% Muslim		6.7	100.0	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		57.3		54.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.1	Enrolment				GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		41.2		67.8			
% ST enrolment		1.3	1.3	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		49.5	48.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	46.6					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC enrolment		44.6	41.6	Muslim Enrolment		49.5	48.6	Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3	48.3					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		0.3		I		9,931		189		155		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.4		II		10,713		242		208		
% Girls		49.2	48.6	50.7	48.1	48.0	III		2.4		III		10,829		303		247		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		25	25	36	25	39	IV		2.5		IV		11,801		363		312		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		24	24	24	22	20	V		3.6		V		12,387		412		311		
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.1	4.3	0.0	11.6	6.5	I - V		2.3		VI		12,011		446		315		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	1.2	3.4	1.4	1.9	VI		3.3		VII		11,777		525		354		
% Female teachers		87.8	81.5	84.0	76.7	78.1	VII		4.7		VIII		12,077		335		225		
% Schools established since 1995		1.1	2.4	5.2	0.0	1.9	VIII		#		#		#		Total		91,526		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,360	72.8	25.2	2.0	894	402	5	0	0	40	2							
Primary with upper primary		1,740	70.9	27.2	2.0	646	122	1	0	0	41	0							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,120	82.3	15.5	2.1	398	46	0	0	0	12	0							
Upper primary only		541	82.4	15.2	2.4	306	58	2	0	0	9	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,444	80.2	17.0	2.9	1,093	126	0	0	0	28	1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		102	510	959	533	71	3	15	7	IV boys	95.8	57.4							
Primary with upper primary		41	360	448	597	132	0	13	1	IV girls	96.7	57.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7	151	147	301	108	1	1	4	VII boys	91.0	34.5							
Upper primary only		17	98	89	186	51	0	4	2	VII girls	93.2	42.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37	221	195	577	208	1	10	5										
Para-teachers		11	55	65	78	34	4	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.0	2256	261	1934	5	9	47	0	19	62	18	85	84.1	83.9					
Primary with upper prim.	10.4	1707	286	1305	1	29	86	0	18	69	8	54	75.6	81.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.7	736	109	606	5	4	12	0	6	16	0	20	67.3	81.7					
Upper Primary only	6.9	476	99	346	2	10	19	0	3	4	1	5	82.6	83.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	1285	271	980	3	7	24	0	5	23	3	7	69.1	72.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries											
			Grossness		29.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	(Previous academic year)											
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada		Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	48248	7482	746	0		96.5	92.5	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	33472	7123	1111	184		93.3	89.0	Text books	9612	36280	6237	42561							
P+sec/hs	17422	8477	371	0		87.9	86.2	Uniform	609	618	290	232							
U.P. only	10162	1516	410	0		97.1	94.2	Attendance	190	369	81	98							
UP+sec	38386	10715	256	0		81.9	78.7	Stationery	430	556	137	178							
# = not applicable																			
na = not available																			
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOZHIKODE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	KOZHIKODE				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		95		Number of schools		1229		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2879		% 0 - 6 population		12.1		% Urban population		38.3		Sex ratio		1057		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		7.0		% ST population		0.2		
Overall literacy		92.2		Female literacy		88.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		224		507		193		427		29,594		77,245		25,834		
Primary with upper primary		85		201		66		162		40,773		100,096		34,992		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25		23		14		19		19,161		14,726		9,101		
Upper primary only		6		43		6		39		2,574		13,829		2,574		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		65		31		49		24,036		34,759		13,712		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					1.7				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5					2.4					6.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.9					15.0					16.7				
% Schools with common toilets		86.6					90.9					89.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		64.3					86.7					97.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.2					99.3					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		97.3					98.6					93.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		27.7					28.9					56.5				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.9					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER								
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level	GER (Primary)	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07						
% SC enrolment		7.5		6.8		% Muslim		42.1		40.1		Retention rate				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		47.6		Enrolment		99.9		GER(U.Prim)		53.8				
% ST enrolment		0.527		0.782		% Muslim girls to		49.1		48.6		GPI				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1		24.6		Muslim Enrolment		79		2		Flow rates				
% OBC enrolment		78.8		76.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		48.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children				All Girls					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.4					47.6					51.3				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		22					24					34				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		26					31					25				
% Schools with <= 50 students		5.6					0.7					4.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		57.0					53.3					59.6				
% Schools established since 1995		2.1					1.4					10.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,187	50.9	44.1	5.0	1,080	452	31	2	1	238	3				
Primary with upper primary		4,537	54.5	39.5	6.0	1,028	133	5	0	0	145	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,341	68.7	21.1	10.2	291	34	0	0	0	13	1				
Upper primary only		544	52.6	44.1	3.3	128	32	3	0	0	14	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,512	60.0	32.3	7.7	697	79	2	0	0	32	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		162	1,583	1,768	1,084	123	1	12	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		134	2,033	1,370	1,967	237	0	9	2	IV boys	94.2	53.7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	244	230	395	94	1	7	0	IV girls	96.8	57.9				
Upper primary only		9	221	159	276	45	0	0	0	VII boys	89.8	35.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31	376	218	824	177	2	27	0	VII girls	93.4	39.4				
Para-teachers		5	89	34	51	9	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6.5	4785	2034	2699	0	25	27	0	37	83	62	67	83.0	82.3		
Primary with upper prim.	20.4	5837	2687	3065	0	40	45	0	68	107	55	56	82.6	81.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.8	997	399	578	0	4	16	0	20	31	7	4	72.2	70.5		
Upper Primary only	14.9	728	328	382	0	8	10	0	7	6	9	9	76.8	82.9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	1668	718	937	0	4	9	0	21	42	27	14	57.6	66.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	103282	3320	237			96.4	94.4	Text books	16822	86447	10920	77705				
P + UP	131973	7212	1684			95.5	93.0	Uniform	596	593	259	216				
P+sec/hs	27655	6232	0			70.8	72.9	Attendance	222	243	236	541				
U.P. only	13552	2617	234			93.9	91.8	Stationery	613	3236	67	37				
UP+sec	53499	5296	0			60.0	88.7									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MALAPPURAM					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		15		Number of Clusters		176		Number of villages		103		Number of schools		1372	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3625		% 0 - 6 population		15.2		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		1066	
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		7.9		% ST population		0.3	
Overall literacy		89.6		Female literacy		86.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		366		455		328		404		75,102		108,541		67,852	
Primary with upper primary		107		147		97		127		68,613		108,970		63,958	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		29		22		22		12,172		22,541		10,094	
Upper primary only		17		86		15		80		4,999		40,600		4,841	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		47		38		38		23,701		30,448		20,051	
No response in school category		40		6		6		4		12,481		1,188		614	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		1.9		1.6		0.0		1.0		0.0		I		70,703	
% Single teacher schools		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		74,109	
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		7.5		5.5		5.8		5.4		III		72,127	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.0		24.0		29.1		0.0		3.2		IV		74,172	
% Schools with common toilets		87.2		88.6		74.5		88.3		75.3		V		72,953	
% Schools with girls toilets		63.7		87.4		85.5		84.5		92.5		VI		75,002	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.2		98.4		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		84,413	
% Schools with blackboard		98.8		96.5		98.2		97.1		98.9		VIII		59,248	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		40.9		38.6		35.1		11.0		43.8		Total Pr.		291,111	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		232,368	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.2		0.4		3.6		1.0		5.4		Transition rate		83.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		83.0		GER (Primary)		2004-05	
														2005-06	
% SC enrolment		8.4		8.0		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Retention rate		90.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		47.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		94.5	
% ST enrolment		0.719		1.0		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GER(U.Prim)		66.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5		46.7		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		69.7	
% OBC enrolment		80.4		80.2								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		47.3								Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All	
												Girls		With disability	
												Boys		Girls	
												I		0.5	
												II		5.6	
												III		5.5	
												IV		5.6	
												V		4.6	
												I - V		4.4	
												VI		5.1	
												VII		9.5	
												VIII		#	
												Total		247,175	
												No. of schools by type of building*			
												Pucca		Partially Pucca	
												Kuccha		Tent	
												Multiple Type		No Building	
												Primary only		5,973	
												Primary with upper primary		5,242	
												Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,713	
												Upper primary only		1,422	
												Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,292	
												Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)			
												Below secondary		Secondary	
												Higher secondary		Graduate	
												Post graduate		M. Phil.	
												Others		No response	
												Terminal		%	
												grade		Passed	
												IV boys		90.4	
												IV girls		92.8	
												VII boys		84.1	
												VII girls		90.0	
												%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
												Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			
												Regular teachers		Para-teachers	
												SC teachers		ST teachers	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	
												Male		Female	

Elementary Education: Report Card - PALAKKAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	PALAKKAD					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		127		Number of villages		104		Number of schools		882					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2617		% 0 - 6 population		12.2		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		1066					
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC population		16.5		% ST population		1.5		Overall literacy		84.3					
Female literacy		79.6																	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		215	331	199	304	32,953	64,997	31,637	60,312	1,407	2,399								
Primary with upper primary		66	131	56	122	32,009	75,406	27,115	72,251	1,360	2,834								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18	12	15	11	8,279	6,574	7,717	6,211	343	253								
Upper primary only		8	24	6	23	3,944	12,011	3,131	11,623	128	436								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		37	40	34	36	25,612	27,826	22,613	25,237	619	907								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	41,699	39,619	37,875	35,477	34,561							
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	42,062	42,244	41,220	38,545	36,729							
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7	1.5	3.3	0.0	3.9	III	40,845	41,295	41,837	40,244	37,760							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.6	40.1	23.3	6.3	10.4	IV	41,272	40,071	41,192	40,974	40,160							
% Schools with common toilets		83.9	88.3	76.7	90.6	77.9	V	39,925	39,261	40,674	40,739	37,842							
% Schools with girls toilets		60.3	84.8	93.3	87.5	93.5	VI	41,459	39,851	40,930	39,899	37,406							
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0	97.5	100.0	100.0	98.7	VII	46,662	44,159	45,103	43,030	38,807							
% Schools with blackboard		98.4	99.0	100.0	100.0	96.1	VIII			34,847	33,430	26,346							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		33.6	29.8	55.7	24.7	47.9	Total Pr.	165,878	163,229	162,124	155,240	149,210							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	128,046	123,271	126,707	123,668	114,055							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.9	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	87.0	GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	87.0			2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
				Primary	U. Primary														
							Primary Level	GER (Primary)		91.5	69.9	84.8							
% SC enrolment		19.5	19.1	% Muslim	14.0	11.6	Retention rate	94.6	NER (Primary)		75.6	73.3	70.9						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	46.9	Enrolment			GPI	0.96	GER(U.Prim)		55.9	93.3	77.4						
% ST enrolment		2.7	1.7	% Muslim girls to	49.8	47.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All		With disability						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	50.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		64.9	63.3				I	0.9	2.6	96.5	I	17,119	257	225					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5	47.5				II	6.5	2.3	91.2	II	18,229	391	263					
Indicators		School category					III	6.5	0.4	93.1	III	18,592	436	337					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	6.6	6.4	87.0	IV	19,235	465	400					
% Girls		49.4	48.1	48.7	46.5	48.8	V	5.4	8.5	86.1	V	18,593	512	411					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		26	26	25	28	35	I - V	5.3	4.1	90.6	VI	18,182	527	423					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	31	20	28	21	VI	5.8	7.0	87.2	VII	18,491	499	398					
% Schools with <= 50 students		3.3	0.5	3.3	0.0	1.3	VII	9.4	#	#	VIII	12,286	239	159					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	140,727	3,326	2,616					
% Female teachers		73.6	69.9	61.6	69.5	69.9													
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	2.0	6.7	0.0	3.9													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,455	71.0	26.4	2.5	1,024	455	7	0	0	71	6								
Primary with upper primary	3,459	72.1	24.5	3.5	751	146	2	0	0	47	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	761	81.0	15.3	3.6	168	20	0	0	0	10	0								
Upper primary only	573	78.9	17.8	3.3	153	21	0	0	0	11	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	2,488	72.5	23.9	3.5	537	49	1	0	1	24	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only	112	1,043	1,518	795	101	3	11	69	IV boys	92.6	50.0								
Primary with upper primary	150	1,276	1,054	1,254	200	5	13	124	IV girls	93.7	53.3								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	16	164	141	136	32	0	2	76	VII boys	85.9	28.1								
Upper primary only	6	161	110	230	32	1	4	5	VII girls	79.3	31.6								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	37	436	219	612	152	3	4	42											
Para-teachers	5	82	128	103	13	1	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	7.0	3806	905	2681	66	35	119	0	38	87	48	115	75.9	75.0					
Primary with upper prim.	21.3	4194	1116	2839	121	27	91	0	41	73	33	57	62.9	65.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.9	596	142	350	75	12	17	0	17	13	5	7	43.5	36.2					
Upper Primary only	17.6	564	164	380	5	3	12	0	3	11	1	4	73.7	77.8					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.8	1526	413	1051	41	6	15	0	22	34	10	13	49.4	49.7					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Malayalam	English	Tamil	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	91235	3847	2468	116	0	97.8	94.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	95732	7120	2361	915	24	97.5	93.9	Uniform	29891	84169	18409	64497							
P+sec/hs	12324	1496	1158	0	0	73.3	56.7	Attendance	1096	1224	142	345							
U.P. only	13030	3233	102	0	0	96.9	84.4	Stationery	654	978	250	757							
UP+sec	45379	6375	1590	0	380	87.0	76.6												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	PATHANAMTHITTA					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		56		Number of villages		163		Number of schools		660			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1234		% 0 - 6 population		10.3		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		1094			
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		3.7		% SC population		13.1		% ST population		0.5			
Overall literacy		94.8		Female literacy		93.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		187		207		169		190		14,606		16,173		13,141			
Primary with upper primary		49		31		42		23		7,368		9,037		6,616			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33		14		30		13		7,027		5,426		6,743			
Upper primary only		5		60		5		57		1,154		10,730		1,154			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		57		15		50		2,998		16,928		2,902			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		3.3		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		12,926			
% Single teacher schools		0.5		0.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		II		12,921			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3		1.3		4.3		1.5		1.4		III		12,773			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.5		21.3		8.5		0.0		1.4		IV		13,766			
% Schools with common toilets		75.6		78.8		72.3		60.0		64.9		V		12,838			
% Schools with girls toilets		66.8		87.5		93.6		78.5		95.9		VI		13,308			
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4		97.5		100.0		96.9		100.0		VII		14,703			
% Schools with blackboard		96.2		96.3		95.7		90.8		95.9		VIII					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.5		44.9		56.4		9.7		15.0		Total Pr.		52,386			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		40,849			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.3		0.0		2.1		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		40,952			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06			
% SC enrolment		20.8		17.2		% Muslim		4.4		3.4		Primary Level		52.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1		48.1		Enrolment		50.6		48.9		Retention rate		97.0			
% ST enrolment		1.2		0.600		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		50.6		48.9		GPI		0.99			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8		43.6								Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		26.5		26.7								Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		48.8								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		0.3		0.6		99.1		I		
% Girls		49.9		50.3		49.3		49.4		47.5		II		1.0		1.2	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		19		21		23		25		28		III		1.1		1.8	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		18		22		18		23		18		IV		1.1			
% Schools with <= 50 students		32.5		5.0		4.3		12.3		6.8		V		1.9		3.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.1		0.4	
% Female teachers		87.4		80.3		78.6		82.1		82.3		VI		1.9		0.3	
% Schools established since 1995		0.0		0.0		6.4		1.5		0.0		VII		2.0		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		#		#		Total		45,081		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		1,676		50.5		44.5		5.1		545		362		1		0	
Primary with upper primary		754		49.3		41.5		9.2		280		66		0		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		711		50.5		38.7		10.8		309		32		0		0	
Upper primary only		520		61.7		33.7		4.6		237		50		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,090		66.3		31.9		1.7		425		63		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal grade	% Passed	with >60%				
Primary only		16	314	765	425	71	1	3	6	IV boys	97.7	64.8					
Primary with upper primary		4	142	243	262	87	0	5	0	IV girls	98.7	67.9					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		4	126	125	215	59	2	6	0	VII boys	95.6	46.4					
Upper primary only		13	91	90	201	46	0	0	0	VII girls	97.9	48.9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	135	99	329	137	0	12	0								
Para-teachers		2	24	36	33	16	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	4.1	1621	200	1401	0	4	16	0	8	64	5	23	84.8	85.0			
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	796	143	600	0	14	39	0	13	29	1	9	72.0	78.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	546	117	420	0	0	9	0	13	15	3	3	51.3	62.5			
Upper Primary only	7.2	468	75	366	0	9	18	0	1	5	0	0	85.7	83.9			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	724	128	593	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	63.3	66.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	19.2		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	29904	875	0			97.2	86.3	Text books		6535		20356					
P + UP	15020	1385	0			96.3	82.5	Uniform		351		347					
P+sec/hs	11195	1258	0			95.7	68.1	Attendance		68		82					
U.P. only	8750	3134	0			98.5	78.5	Stationery		402		436					
UP+sec	15301	4573	52			85.1	51.4										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		141		Number of villages		117		Number of schools		919		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3234		% 0 - 6 population		11.4		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1060		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		0.6		
Overall literacy		89.3		Female literacy		86.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		343	163	279	143	58,361	37,936	46,120	33,223	2,316	1,194					
Primary with upper primary		105	38	75	34	40,904	20,026	31,472	16,756	1,623	676					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		58	18	44	14	32,772	11,533	25,571	8,988	1,102	389					
Upper primary only		20	64	12	55	9,296	19,605	6,553	15,796	271	783					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58	52	35	37	29,496	31,859	18,764	23,391	1,112	934					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	I	37,920	36,848	19,319	23,310	31,352				
% Single teacher schools		4.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.9	II	39,459	38,517	20,627	25,541	34,246				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	0.0	1.3	2.4	5.5	III	39,244	38,631	20,646	26,179	36,079				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.0	62.9	42.1	3.6	12.7	IV	40,503	38,795	20,768	26,128	36,622				
% Schools with common toilets		77.1	74.8	64.5	73.8	70.0	V	37,764	41,211	20,723	27,239	37,610				
% Schools with girls toilets		71.1	91.6	94.7	76.2	85.5	VI	38,440	43,382	21,643	27,728	38,628				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.0	98.6	100.0	97.6	99.1	VII	40,675	45,977	23,037	29,422	39,657				
% Schools with blackboard		97.4	96.5	100.0	97.6	99.1	VIII	197	22,251	28,482	37,594					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		60.6	67.1	74.0	32.2	48.1	Total Pr.	157,126	152,791	81,360	101,158	138,299				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	116,879	130,570	65,403	84,389	115,895				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.9	Transition rate		GER / NER							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		
% SC enrolment		17.1	15.9	% Muslim	0.000	0.000	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		37.3	36.9	64.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.3	Enrolment			Retention rate		96.3		NER (Primary)		31.3	40.0	55.0	
% ST enrolment		0.975	0.951				GPI		1.02		NER(U.Prim)		26.5	40.8	54.0	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	52.3	% Muslim girls to	0.0	0.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		57.4	52.0	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.9	50.3				Boys	Girls								
Indicators		School category					I		2.2		I		16,053		436	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.2			II	17,342	504			
% Girls		50.5	48.5	51.9	42.5	53.1	III	4.4			III	18,097	584			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		27	27	30	27	30	IV	4.4			IV	18,422	660			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		27	29	24	25	23	V	3.7			V	18,816	764			
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.1	3.5	5.3	1.2	3.6	I - V	3.8			VI	19,291	725			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.1			VII	19,785	744			
% Female teachers		80.9	76.6	77.3	72.2	75.8	VII	4.8	#	#	VIII	18,210	434			
% Schools established since 1995		5.5	1.4	1.3	0.0	2.7	VIII	#	#	#	Total	146,016	4,851			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type	
							No Building									
Primary only		3,540	56.1	34.2	9.7	1,078	307	17	4	0	155	12				
Primary with upper primary		2,083	63.4	26.6	10.1	646	70	0	0	0	68	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,880	60.6	26.8	12.6	529	28	0	0	0	46	0				
Upper primary only		1,166	70.8	27.6	1.6	399	55	3	0	0	25	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,717	64.5	26.1	9.4	933	55	0	1	0	51	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		98	726	1,076	1,062	330	3	11	51	IV boys	95.9	46.8				
Primary with upper primary		27	416	531	824	279	8	8	44	IV girls	96.3	51.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		17	315	266	570	238	6	7	48	VII boys	94.9	33.8				
Upper primary only		15	172	135	508	149	2	5	15	VII girls	96.7	40.5				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21	374	251	896	388	11	19	48	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para-teachers		13	88	118	143	54	9	5	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
			Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.9	3510	589	2726	42	41	112	0	35	150	50	190	81.1	78.3	
Primary with upper prim.		16.1	2299	464	1632	41	33	129	0	27	112	24	67	74.8	78.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.6	1491	286	1134	47	5	19	0	28	69	12	37	59.1	69.4	
Upper Primary only		12.5	1054	256	731	14	23	30	0	3	9	9	27	66.3	73.2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		18.6	2046	439	1521	48	8	30	0	25	64	18	93	66.2	65.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Assamese	Tamil											
P. only	86646	5194	2794	130	339	86.6	86.8									
P + UP	52882	5243	693	0	163	93.7	88.8	Text books	20734	67705	13107	65928				
P+sec/hs	40297	3401	338	0	269	92.1	85.5	Uniform	571	573	457	537				
U.P. only	22419	3453	2023	882	29	84.5	77.4	Attendance	882	853	351	757				
UP+sec	49098	10428	1339	0	182	80.9	69.1	Stationery	538	532	428	469				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Kerala

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education: Report Card - WAYANAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District WAYANAD				State KERALA				Primary cycle		1 - 4		U. primary cycle		5 - 7		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		38		Number of villages		26		Number of schools		298		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		781		% 0 - 6 population		13.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		995		
Decadal growth rate		17.0		% SC population		4.3		% ST population		17.4		Overall literacy		85.2		
												Female literacy		80.7		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		102		53		100		52		14,508		12,472		14,012		
Primary with upper primary		38		35		37		33		17,051		24,077		16,963		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24		8		23		7		15,138		4,743		14,482		
Upper primary only		5		5		5		5		1,669		1,892		1,669		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		17		10		16		5,038		6,433		4,902		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9					2.7					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.6					27.4					37.5				
% Schools with common toilets		81.3					79.5					84.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		74.8					91.8					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.7					98.6					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		98.7					95.9					93.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.8					41.5					76.1				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.9					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		99.6		GER / NER				
		5.7		5.9		% Muslim		29.2		29.4		GER (Primary)		93.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7		47.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		77.6		
% ST enrolment		24.5		16.6								GER(U.Prim)		49.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		49.0		% Muslim girls to		49.3		48.9		NER(U.Prim)		58.1		
% OBC enrolment		46.0		48.8		Muslim Enrolment								68.2		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4		48.6										73.1		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		48.6					49.2					48.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		28					31					33				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28					36					26				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.0					1.4					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		67.8					63.7					62.2				
% Schools established since 1995		16.8					4.1					3.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		949		58.1		36.5		5.5		125		3		0		
Primary with upper primary		1,143		64.2		28.0		7.8		47		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		757		64.1		31.0		4.9		19		0		0		
Upper primary only		137		74.5		24.1		1.5		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		544		69.3		23.2		7.5		21		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		32		223		348		262		55		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		41		435		281		477		79		1		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27		140		128		209		65		0		10		
Upper primary only		1		32		23		85		18		2		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16		111		62		180		46		1		6		
Para-teachers		1		22		24		28		8		0		9		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		6.1		948		301		619		0		4		24		
Primary with upper prim.		18.4		1343		473		844		0		15		11		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.0		608		222		357		0		8		21		
Upper Primary only		16.5		165		74		88		0		2		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.3		428		169		253		0		2		4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Malayalam		English		Tamil				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		25821		1069		90				95.5		93.5		Text books		
P + UP		37285		3843		0				94.5		93.2		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		18599		1282		0				84.4		84.4		Attendance		
U.P. only		3359		202		0				90.0		90.0		Stationery		
UP+sec		10540		861		70				53.6		85.7				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	LAKSHADWEEP					State	LAKSHADWEEP					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		8		Number of villages		10		Number of schools		30	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		61		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		948	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC population		na		% ST population		94.5	
Overall literacy		86.7		Female literacy		80.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		15	1	14	1	3,450	175	3,238	175	187	10				
Primary with upper primary		5	0	5	0	1,575	0	1,575	0	81	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	0	3	0	1,122	0	1,122	0	45	0				
Upper primary only		2	0	2	0	447	0	447	0	33	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	3	0	938	0	938	0	35	0				
No response in school category		1	0	1	0	375	0	375	0	26	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				1,556	1,017			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				1,172	1,077			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				1,073	1,178			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				1,139	899			
% Schools with common toilets		50.0	60.0	33.3	100.0	33.3	V				1,248	954			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.3	80.0	100.0	50.0	66.7	VI				1,270	1,000			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VII				1,178	855			
% Schools with blackboard		37.5	80.0	33.3	50.0	0.0	VIII				1,035	1,102			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				4,940	4,171			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.				3,696	2,809			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	81.4	GER / NER						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	81.4		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07			
% SC enrolment		0.020	0.034	% Muslim		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		69.8		73.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		0.0	0.0	Enrolment		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		69.3		67.7			
% ST enrolment		99.0	92.9	Enrolment		GPI		GER(U.Prim)		84.9		68.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	50.5	Enrolment		Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		57.0		39.4			
% OBC enrolment		0.390	0.237	Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		40.0	28.6	Enrolment		I		3.3	29.2	67.4	I	492	37	27	
Indicators		School category					II		2.4		II		547	44	32
% Girls		46.5	42.3	60.5	47.4	47.8	III		3.1	15.2	81.7	III	573	40	37
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		18	19	25	14	27	IV		1.9	16.7	81.4	IV	388	37	31
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28	25	22	20	20	V		2.2	18.5	79.3	V	457	43	36
% Schools with <= 50 students		12.5	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		2.6	16.8	80.6	VI	484	26	8
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		0.8	34.7	64.5	VII	452	13	10
% Female teachers		36.5	42.0	37.8	21.2	22.9	VII		3.1	#	#	VIII	540	13	14
% Schools established since 1995		12.5	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	VIII		#	#	#	Total	3,933	253	195
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	130	62.3	13.8	23.8	52	6	3	0	0	4	2				
Primary with upper primary	64	54.7	31.3	14.1	32	2	1	0	0	2	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	50	72.0	24.0	4.0	22	2	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	22	31.8	63.6	4.5	25	1	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	47	72.3	0.0	27.7	35	1	1	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only	3	139	27	10	6	0	1	8	IV boys	96.5	37.6				
Primary with upper primary	0	59	7	10	2	0	1	2	IV girls	97.6	41.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	0	13	10	17	4	0	1	0	VII boys	95.9	60.4				
Upper primary only	0	13	2	15	3	0	0	0	VII girls	94.1	58.2				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	23							
Para-teachers		0	0	1	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	12.3	197	117	69	8	0	3	0	7	4	108	61	34.2	29.2	
Primary with upper prim.	16.2	81	45	34	2	0	0	0	1	0	44	34	22.2	26.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	45	28	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	17	3.6	11.8	
Upper Primary only	16.5	33	26	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	23.1	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.7	35	16	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	50.0	25.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	3206	532	0			50.0	50.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	1663	618	0			40.0	20.0	Text books	3419	3095	1028	1273			
P+sec/hs	695	191	220			0.0	33.3	Uniform	1560	1452	484	304			
U.P. only	464	0	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance	202	215	77	93			
UP+sec	712	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	3094	2796	1002	848			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANUPPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	ANUPPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		80		Number of villages		628		Number of schools		1751			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na			
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,189		69		1,144		49		84,180		5,700		79,656			
Primary with upper primary		13		123		11		71		1,892		16,026		1,576			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		56		1		24		1,012		12,737		83			
Upper primary only		275		16		257		12		26,917		1,085		24,637			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		0		2		217		1,229		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		6.8					0.0					2.1					
% Single teacher schools		27.7					1.5					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.4					3.7					1.7					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.6					33.1					38.3					
% Schools with common toilets		18.5					49.3					88.3					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2					49.3					91.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.2					97.1					100.0					
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7					10.6					7.4					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.3					0.8					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.9					27.9					16.7					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		98.6		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		11.8		12.6		% Muslim		0.955		1.3		GER (Primary)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.2		47.2		Enrolment						NER (Primary)					
% ST enrolment		51.7		42.6								GER(U.Prim)					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		48.3		% Muslim girls to		53.0		62.4		NER(U.Prim)					
% OBC enrolment		27.4		31.8		Muslim Enrolment											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.5		48.7													
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		50.4					45.1					44.0					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					22					23					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		30					20					19					
% Schools with <= 50 students		43.9					14.7					6.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7					2.2					0.0					
% Female teachers		27.2					30.6					30.3					
% Schools established since 1995		46.0					50.7					23.3					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	3,000	63.0	25.7	11.2	704	954	124	16	0	51	110						
Primary with upper primary	887	76.7	21.6	1.7	178	59	43	5	0	21	8						
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	725	90.3	9.2	0.4	212	34	11	0	0	12	3						
Upper primary only	673	67.1	18.2	14.7	203	162	19	5	0	11	94						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	77	83.1	16.9	0.0	28	4	0	0	0	2	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		46	73	1,128	559	505	9	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		3	27	315	292	145	0	0	0	V boys	87.2	29.4					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		8	14	147	206	207	1	0	0	V girls	86.9	29.4					
Upper primary only		1	8	117	282	432	2	1	0	VIII boys	68.5	18.6					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	18	19	18	0	0	0	VIII girls	70.2	17.7					
Para-teachers		4	9	90	73	51	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.9	2451	1700	626	0	84	41	0	144	43	915	282	76.2	72.1			
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	823	546	236	0	25	16	0	54	25	52	19	6.5	2.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	610	410	173	0	15	12	0	24	6	11	5	2.4	2.2			
Upper Primary only	3.0	874	674	169	0	25	6	0	64	8	300	58	76.8	65.7			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	60	41	14	0	4	1	0	1	3	0	4.4	6.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	87780	509	575	432	69	80.6	69.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	16742	945	0	0	152	5.1	6.6	Uniform	35659	38214	12636	13046					
P+sec/hs	10792	2779	178	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	1132	37227	483	12362					
U.P. only	27413	98	122	0	0	72.5	59.5	Stationery	882	21496	7402	10551					
UP+sec	1446	0	0	0	0	16.7	16.7		2252	2639	680	581					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	ASHOK NAGAR					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		86		Number of villages		803		Number of schools		1566		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na	% 0 - 6 population		na	% Urban population		na	Sex ratio	na	Sex ratio 0-6		na			
Decadal growth rate		na	% SC population		na	% ST population		na	Overall literacy		na	Female literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only			1,079	78	1,031	24	127,826	9,955	117,883	2,461	2,186	262				
Primary with upper primary			0	57	0	19	0	14,649	0	3,682	0	361				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0	8	0	1	0	1,931	0	143	0	30				
Upper primary only			322	20	308	7	27,096	5,020	23,754	1,518	880	127				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			1	1	1	0	231	237	231	0	11	20				
No response in school category			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*								
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools			8.5	26.3	12.5	3.2	0.0	I					58,314	39,903		
% Single teacher schools			30.2	1.8	12.5	14.3	0.0	II					48,783	33,606		
% Schools with SCR > 60			24.5	50.9	37.5	10.8	0.0	III					45,034	30,053		
% Schools with pre-primary sections			56.0	19.3	37.5	35.4	50.0	IV					38,632	26,494		
% Schools with common toilets			52.0	91.2	87.5	24.3	100.0	V					33,181	21,278		
% Schools with girls toilets			18.2	86.0	100.0	12.0	100.0	VI					22,087	13,739		
% Schools with drinking water facility			84.4	100.0	100.0	83.3	100.0	VII					18,733	11,118		
% Schools with blackboard			100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII					19,819	10,754		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			92.8	0.0	0.0	84.4	49.4	Total Pr.					223,944	151,334		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			21.3	1.5	16.1	8.1	0.0	Total U.P.					60,639	35,611		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			39.5	17.5	25.0	41.8	0.0	Transition rate	34.3		GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim									
					Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06	2006-07		
% SC enrolment		22.6	21.4	% Muslim			Retention rate		NER (Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0	38.4	Enrolment			GPI		GER(U.Prim)							
% ST enrolment		12.2	3.1	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	32.9	46.5			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% OBC enrolment		51.5	53.5				I		16.7	36.5	46.8	I	19,759	102	59	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.4	38.3				II		13.0	36.9	50.1	II	17,142	57	49	
Indicators			School category													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls			50.2	41.8	38.0	40.4	37.4	III		12.5	39.6	48.0	III	14,994	71	55
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			56	41	64	32	15	IV		12.7	42.8	44.6	IV	12,951	70	44
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			79	77	34	80	31	V		12.3	53.4	34.3	V	9,937	61	42
% Schools with <= 50 students			13.4	1.8	0.0	30.1	0.0	I - V		13.7	40.8	45.5	VI	5,938	69	41
% Schools with PTR > 100			10.5	14.0	37.5	1.8	0.0	VI		10.7	44.9	44.4	VII	4,494	55	22
% Female teachers			22.6	43.5	30.0	28.7	35.5	VII		7.0	47.0	46.0	VIII	3,981	44	23
% Schools established since 1995			41.7	63.2	37.5	67.8	0.0	VIII		10.8	#	#	Total	89,196	529	335
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category			Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only			1,754	91.4	6.4	2.2	276	1,031	10	0	0	88	27			
Primary with upper primary			191	89.5	8.5	2.0	20	53	2	0	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			56	94.6	5.4	0.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only			402	95.3	2.9	1.8	99	317	1	0	0	12	12			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			15	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category			Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only			87	209	1,064	698	281	13	6	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary			31	35	90	113	30	0	2	0	V boys	78.4	20.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			2	3	5	16	2	0	0	0	V girls	76.0	20.7			
Upper primary only			14	39	94	404	387	3	2	0	VIII boys	65.7	12.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.6	15.4			
Para-teachers			5	20	71	71	39	9	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	2448	1828	530	0	67	23	0	345	73	140	44	86.3	64.6		
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	361	174	127	0	30	30	0	5	9	2	6	1.0	0.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.8	30	19	9	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	2	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.9	1007	678	265	0	40	24	0	125	28	36	19	77.3	66.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.5	31	20	11	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	125779	1193	1585	342	87.4		66.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	8480	2565	609	0	0.0		0.0	Text books	60375	59697	8271	9483				
P+sec/hs	1363	310	0	0	0.0		0.0	Uniform	949	58698	483	9339				
U.P. only	27325	1401	0	175	88.9		71.1	Attendance	3944	10952	7803	5281				
UP+sec	468	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	569	447	297	70				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BALAGHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																		
District	BALAGHAT					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1785		Number of schools		3440																				
Basic Data, 2001																																		
Total population (in 000's)		1498		% 0 - 6 population		15.4		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1022																				
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		5.8		% SC population		7.7		% ST population		21.8																				
Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		57.2																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																		
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only			2,207		201		2,112		172		202,288		28,298																					
Primary with upper primary			5		316		4		251		1,186		71,166																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			0		88		0		51		0		17,325																					
Upper primary only			539		44		513		37		65,455		7,255																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			18		22		12		17		3,267		2,805																					
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0																					
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																										
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																					
% Single classroom schools			0.0					0.0					0.0																					
% Single teacher schools			23.0					1.6					1.1																					
% Schools with SCR > 60			8.3					14.3					6.8																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections			31.9					46.7					38.6																					
% Schools with common toilets			65.7					63.2					79.5																					
% Schools with girls toilets			45.7					51.4					72.7																					
% Schools with drinking water facility			91.5					98.8					98.9																					
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			87.7					1.6					0.0																					
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			15.7					0.5					0.6																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			34.8					10.6					8.0																					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim		59.3																						
							Primary		U. Primary		GER / NER		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																	
% SC enrolment			7.6		10.0		% Muslim		0.144		0.291		GER (Primary)		174.4		147.4		144.9															
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.7		51.0		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		100.0		100.0		100.0															
% ST enrolment			26.0		19.9								GER(U.Prim)		109.4		95.3		100.2															
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.8		49.8		% Muslim girls to		48.0		46.5		NER(U.Prim)		78.6		58.2		60.9															
% OBC enrolment			63.0		65.3		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates			Enrolment of children																		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			49.3		50.9								Grade			All Girls			With disability															
Indicators			School category					I			II			III			IV			V														
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	17.1	3.7	79.2	I	29,458	312	234	II	27,037	231	167	III	28,274	252	157											
% Girls			50.7					46.3					43.4					52.2					44.5											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			36					23					19					35					23											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			34					41					22					52					24											
% Schools with <= 50 students			23.1					7.2					6.8					13.6					22.5											
% Schools with PTR > 100			3.5					2.5					1.1					5.1					2.5											
% Female teachers			30.2					39.4					45.2					21.2					40.4											
% Schools established since 1995			29.8					55.1					46.6					50.9					27.5											
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only			6,845		62.8		24.9		12.3		1,939		982		265		92		0		130		939											
Primary with upper primary			1,783		70.9		25.6		3.5		446		67		37		32		0		18		167											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			781		64.3		33.0		2.7		214		24		5		5		0		2		52											
Upper primary only			1,404		66.6		21.3		12.1		553		194		31		10		0		16		332											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			248		64.3		34.5		1.2		73		15		7		2		0		2		14											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%											
Primary only			145		468		2,057		1,503		1,789		17		9		4		V boys		69.0		19.3											
Primary with upper primary			97		549		914		817		477		6		3		0		V girls		69.6		19.4											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			21		57		253		244		239		2		0		0		V boys		61.2		17.6											
Upper primary only			31		74		247		614		977		7		2		0		VIII girls		63.1		14.8											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			8		29		47		84		68		2		1		1																	
Para-teachers			13		67		296		315		230		3		0		0																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.			Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.7			6399		4189		1799		4		275		132		0		829		373		951		345									
Primary with upper prim.		9.9			3164		1745		1118		0		172		129		0		407		198		135		72									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1			893		454		362		0		35		42		0		78		34		37		19									
Upper Primary only		3.6			2071		1539		413		0		92		27		0		289		77		286		96									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5			260		140		99		1		14		6		0		30		11		15		7									
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category		Hindi		English		Kannada		Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls										
P. only		228674		645		443		385		103		89.0		74.4		Text books		99208		102580		28776		36208										
P + UP		71756		547		0		0		49		9.0		5.9		Uniform		2602		49227		581		15279										
P+sec/hs		16157		703		0		0		0		14.8		4.5		Attendance		6788		38173		50694		54912										
U.P. only		72197		0		367		146		0		87.8		72.0		Stationery		1109		1460		370		203										
UP+sec		6072		0		0		0		0		40.0		27.5																				
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BARWANI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		125		Number of villages		692		Number of schools		2756		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1081		% 0 - 6 population		22.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		971		
Sex ratio 0-6																
Decadal growth rate		29.9		% SC population		6.3		% ST population		67.0		Overall literacy		41.5		
Female literacy														31.8		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,127		54		2,090		35		187,857		5,531		178,606		
Primary with upper primary		0		97		0		48		0		22,108		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		5		0		0		0		2,224		0		
Upper primary only		471		1		449		1		36,727		106		32,662		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		277		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		10.7					1.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		58.8					8.2					20.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.2					7.2					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.9					49.5					80.0				
% Schools with common toilets		34.6					90.7					80.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.7					86.6					100.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.2					99.0					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		46.2					7.9					19.2				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.1					7.2					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		52.4		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		6.7		7.3		% Muslim		0.293		1.2		GER (Primary)		93.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		43.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		69.4		
% ST enrolment		76.3		63.0								GER(U.Prim)		41.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		43.2		% Muslim girls to		38.5		51.9		NER(U.Prim)		26.1		
% OBC enrolment		14.4		23.4		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		48.1								Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All		
												I		25,390		
												II		24,777		
												III		21,508		
												IV		17,365		
												V		14,781		
												I - V		24.1		
												VI		31.5		
												VII		19.2		
												VIII		28.3		
												#		#		
												Total		123,934		
												Total		924		
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
% Girls		49.7	45.9	44.6	44.9	43.3	1,806	58	6	0	49	262				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54	31	74	28	277	77	13	0	0	3	4				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37	29	32	52	15	4	0	0	0	0	1				
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.5	2.1	0.0	39.6	0.0	181	7	0	0	6	278				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7	10.3	20.0	0.4	100.0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
% Female teachers		26.8	58.8	50.0	25.5	100.0										
% Schools established since 1995		61.8	54.6	20.0	66.1	100.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		5,177	84.9	11.2	3.9	1,174	1,806	58	6	0	49	262				
Primary with upper primary		767	98.7	1.3	0.0	137	77	13	0	0	3	4				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		70	100.0	0.0	0.0	21	4	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary only		714	79.8	15.1	5.0	239	181	7	0	0	6	278				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		28	152	1,746	804	596	3	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		3	0	23	21	18	2	0	0	V boys	72.8	10.0				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	70.4	10.0				
Upper primary only		1	16	112	533	640	6	0	0	VIII boys	64.9	10.6				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	62.3	10.8				
Para-teachers		8	27	296	372	227	9	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.6	3573	2514	818	0	103	138	0	296	97	1533	451	81.4	61.9		
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	709	28	39	0	264	378	0	21	18	26	28	3.4	3.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	30	0	0	0	15	15	0	1	2	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	2.8	1333	976	332	0	17	8	0	135	41	462	142	75.6	67.4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			Grossness	34.6	44.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Urdu							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	193049	105	184	50		90.7	54.9	Text books	86371	85405	19129	15293				
P + UP	21186	922	0	0		3.1	1.0	Uniform	800	83074	192	15076				
P+sec/hs	2224	0	0	0		20.0	0.0	Attendance	2695	68076	16414	12315				
U.P. only	36833	0	0	0		95.6	64.8	Stationery	715	788	51	97				
UP+sec	277	0	0	0		0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BETUL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	BETUL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		10		Number of Clusters		135		Number of villages		1407		Number of schools		2951
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		965
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Sex ratio 0-6		965		Sex ratio 0-6		965		Sex ratio 0-6		969
Decadal growth rate		18.0		% SC population		10.6		% ST population		39.4		Overall literacy		66.4
Female literacy		66.4		Female literacy		66.4		Female literacy		66.4		Female literacy		55.6
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,988	93	1,919	62	199,391	12,305	184,462	7,276	4,522	468			
Primary with upper primary		1	84	0	32	90	16,283	0	7,316	8	763			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	42	0	6	0	19,981	0	1,433	0	496			
Upper primary only		718	4	683	4	77,025	269	69,998	269	2,013	18			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	18	2	12	1,969	2,614	1,088	1,615	44	135			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		7.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	I	45,946	51,423	51,928	55,286	50,234		
% Single teacher schools		24.2	0.0	0.0	20.2	0.0	II	40,253	42,255	44,964	47,655	48,456		
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.6	8.2	16.7	10.9	0.0	III	39,220	37,707	42,027	45,208	47,968		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.0	24.7	31.0	14.4	14.3	IV	36,797	33,942	39,809	41,918	44,444		
% Schools with common toilets		37.5	98.8	100.0	11.6	95.2	V	36,928	33,887	40,630	41,601	42,991		
% Schools with girls toilets		27.5	97.6	97.6	11.9	100.0	VI	26,628	27,840	29,788	33,001	35,133		
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.8	100.0	100.0	80.6	100.0	VII	25,223	25,335	26,501	28,053	29,424		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	23,293	29,818	32,320	33,029	31,277		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.2	0.5	0.0	99.7	43.0	Total Pr.	199,144	199,214	219,358	231,668	234,093		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.9	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	Total U.P.	75,144	82,993	88,609	94,083	95,834		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.1	2.4	0.0	33.4	14.3	Transition rate	67.1	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	GER (Primary)		2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
				Primary	U. Primary		110.2	127.6	129.0					
% SC enrolment		10.1	12.4	% Muslim	1.0	1.1	Primary Level	NER (Primary)	83.7	95.2	97.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9	48.4	Enrolment	44.2	50.2	Retention rate	74.3	GER(U.Prim)	76.8	86.7	88.4		
% ST enrolment		48.9	31.7	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment			0.96	NER(U.Prim)	46.9	55.4	56.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	43.7					Flow rates	Enrolment of children					
% OBC enrolment		35.0	48.1					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.1	50.2					I	21.1	3.1	75.8	I	24,322	231
Indicators		School category					II	13.7	2.1	84.2	II	24,203	173	149
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	17.3	0.2	82.5	III	23,711	176	169
% Girls		49.5	44.5	42.4	49.0	36.9	IV	17.1	1.5	81.4	IV	21,521	190	135
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42	21	40	38	26	V	21.3	11.6	67.1	V	20,735	169	140
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34	26	43	46	18	I - V	18.2	3.5	78.3	VI	16,739	133	118
% Schools with <= 50 students		18.5	9.4	4.8	25.3	4.8	VI	21.8	1.2	76.9	VII	13,957	139	93
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.4	2.4	11.9	2.1	0.0	VII	14.4	7.4	78.3	VIII	15,050	140	126
% Female teachers		33.9	64.9	56.7	26.3	36.3	VIII	28.2	#	#	Total	160,238	1,351	1,134
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	64.7	38.1	59.0	23.8								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	6,271	72.5	21.4	6.2	1,653	985	488	22	0	458	128			
Primary with upper primary	619	92.3	7.1	0.6	126	56	19	1	0	9	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	470	89.4	9.4	1.3	160	28	7	0	0	5	2			
Upper primary only	1,687	76.5	18.6	5.0	527	314	79	9	0	66	254			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	253	91.7	6.7	1.6	69	18	2	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	74	157	1,806	1,154	1,286	11	6	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	13	6	139	287	215	3	3	0	0	0	0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	17	10	81	161	194	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	8	21	190	626	1,064	6	1	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	3	18	54	92	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Para-teachers	7	32	247	229	238	0	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	4990	2991	1503	0	305	191	0	494	236	1114	444	85.3	70.4
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	771	237	429	0	34	71	0	34	59	8	9	6.3	3.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	496	195	269	0	20	12	0	20	14	6	12	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	2.8	2031	1421	495	0	76	39	0	194	80	373	110	80.6	73.4
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	179	110	61	0	4	4	0	20	4	7	6	12.3	16.9
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi			Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	210300	454	88	547	307	91.3	83.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	13700	2067	476	130	0	5.9	0.0	Uniform	96740	95557	27635	35185		
P+sec/hs	15750	3808	0	0	0	4.8	2.4	Attendance	1221	92703	696	35945		
U.P. only	76725	0	129	0	147	77.6	72.0	Stationery	3231	47403	22836	22660		
UP+sec	2233	2114	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		1048	2676	478	685		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	BHIND				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1134		Number of schools		2954	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1429		% 0 - 6 population		17.8		% Urban population		23.7		Sex ratio		829	
Sex ratio 0-6		832		Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC population		21.5		% ST population		0.5	
Overall literacy		70.5		Female literacy		55.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,746		159		1,664		69		195,164		38,462		177,976	
Primary with upper primary		1		216		1		62		261		68,931		261	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		20		0		4		0		10,702		0	
Upper primary only		737		64		684		32		74,446		12,101		66,963	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		0		5		0		1,756		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		12.3		11.5		10.0		6.6		18.2		I		35,014	
% Single teacher schools		31.0		1.4		0.0		17.1		0.0		II		35,472	
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.1		45.6		45.0		12.9		27.3		III		35,236	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.0		14.7		35.0		21.5		9.1		IV		37,412	
% Schools with common toilets		36.4		100.0		100.0		15.0		100.0		V		43,554	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.1		71.4		75.0		8.5		81.8		VI		22,026	
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.6		95.4		100.0		77.5		90.9		VII		17,648	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		18,340	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.5		0.4		0.0		86.0		0.0		Total Pr.		186,688	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.8		1.8		0.0		12.0		0.0		Total U.P		58,014	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2		43.3		40.0		42.7		63.6		Transition rate		76.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		100.9	
% SC enrolment		25.8		28.7		% Muslim		0.978		1.2		Retention rate		100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.0		42.3		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		79.8	
% ST enrolment		0.524		0.415								GER(U.Prim)		66.5	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9		39.8		% Muslim girls to		45.1		45.3		GPI		0.86	
% OBC enrolment		41.0		38.4		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.1		44.4								Grade		R.R.	
												D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All	
												I		25,866	
												II		26,547	
												III		27,291	
												IV		24,611	
												V		26,178	
												VI		18,061	
												VII		16,398	
												VIII		17,769	
												Total		182,721	
														1,157	
														738	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,676	84.1	12.0	3.9	1,210		1,722	0	0	0	0	183		
Primary with upper primary		1,096	93.2	6.0	0.7	227		210	0	0	0	0	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		183	100.0	0.0	0.0	49		20	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		1,137	79.1	15.7	5.2	375		317	0	0	0	0	484		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		61	91.8	8.2	0.0	36		10	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results					
		(Previous academic year)								Terminal grade	% Passed	% With >60%			
Primary only		49	148	2,338	1,166	605	15	8	0	V boys	88.7	44.0			
Primary with upper primary		5	67	228	318	135	2	1	0	V girls	87.2	40.3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	2	18	42	9	1	0	0	VIII boys	85.2	38.5			
Upper primary only		7	28	485	903	825	15	6	0	VIII girls	83.6	38.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	7	6	12	8	0	0	0						
Para-teachers		5	15	120	121	44	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	4415	3565	764	0	64	22	0	937	127	79	26	66.0	57.9	
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	909	566	190	0	111	42	0	84	13	9	4	6.4	7.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	103	57	18	0	17	11	0	1	1	3	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	2.9	2309	1820	449	0	37	3	0	400	69	33	8	55.2	49.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	36	31	5	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	1	16.1	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only					88.1	84.6	Text books		96170		89740		23266		
P + UP					0.5	0.5	Uniform		1538		68925		720		
P+sec/hs					0.0	0.0	Attendance		1505		15888		24768		
U.P. only					84.6	80.1	Stationery		469		625		398		
UP+sec					0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHOPAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																								
District	BHOPAL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		67		Number of villages		535		Number of schools		1724										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1844		% 0 - 6 population		15.7		% Urban population		80.4		Sex ratio		895										
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		35.9		% SC population		14.0		% ST population		3.3										
Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		816		73		615		21		137,779		9,085		86,580										
Primary with upper primary		4		370		1		49		720		65,491		293										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		72		1		5		1,607		17,745		178										
Upper primary only		346		9		220		4		62,144		1,281		39,284										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		28		0		0		482		8,592		0										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07												
% Single classroom schools		6.5		3.2		2.7		3.4		3.2		I		50,912										
% Single teacher schools		23.6		0.3		0.0		3.9		0.0		II		48,251										
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.7		6.1		2.7		21.1		3.2		III		44,949										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.2		52.1		50.7		30.7		51.6		IV		42,518										
% Schools with common toilets		43.1		83.7		77.3		53.2		77.4		V		43,639										
% Schools with girls toilets		29.4		86.4		96.0		39.2		100.0		VI		33,486										
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.0		99.2		100.0		91.0		100.0		VII		32,880										
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		31,609										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		1.1		8.3		98.0		5.3		Total Pr.		230,269										
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.9		0.6		0.0		0.9		0.0		Total U.P.		97,975										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.5		1.9		0.0		17.7		0.0		Transition rate		43.9										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		43.9										
% SC enrolment		23.0		22.3		% Muslim		0.000		0.000		Primary Level		GER (Primary)										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		48.5		Enrolment						Retention rate		73.3										
% ST enrolment		8.9		7.9		% Muslim girls to		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.98										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		50.0		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% OBC enrolment		42.0		40.6								Grade		R.R.										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		48.5								D.O.R.		P.R.										
Indicators		School category					I		5.2		45.2		49.6		I									
% Girls		51.4		45.2		43.7		51.3		44.2		II		4.8		42.0								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52		19		20		35		21		III		5.9		41.0								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		52		21		20		38		18		IV		5.9		40.0								
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.1		11.2		4.0		15.2		0.0		V		8.3		47.8								
% Schools with PTR > 100		14.3		0.8		0.0		6.8		0.0		I - V		6.0		43.1								
% Female teachers		54.3		77.6		81.4		58.7		86.9		VI		6.0		38.3								
% Schools established since 1995		47.6		54.5		24.0		35.2		25.8		VII		5.0		30.9								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Multiple Type		No Building												
Primary only		2,840		74.1		18.6		7.2		848		777		59		3								
Primary with upper primary		3,172		96.3		3.6		0.1		935		339		25		3								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		983		98.5		1.5		0.0		373		70		1		0								
Upper primary only		1,679		69.5		23.0		7.5		441		302		24		1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		507		100.0		0.0		0.0		170		31		0		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response								
Primary only		81		301		719		846		828		8		1		0								
Primary with upper primary		111		528		535		1,329		934		19		4		0								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		20		78		459		332		25		10		0								
Upper primary only		55		94		336		521		784		13		4		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		14		14		243		149		1		1		0								
Para-teachers		5		7		35		76		34		4		0		0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res								
Primary only		3.2		2803		1274		1510		0		7		12		0								
Primary with upper prim.		9.5		3543		772		2688		0		21		62		0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.0		974		174		762		0		7		31		0								
Upper Primary only		5.1		1825		741		1066		0		12		6		0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.7		426		56		367		0		0		3		0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi		English		Kannada		Gujarati		Others		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		145083		1101		83		58		0		54.9		55.6		Text books								
P + UP		49750		15281		156		554		258		1.1		1.6		Uniform								
P+sec/hs		11759		5347		328		894		472		0.0		1.3		Attendance								
U.P. only		63198		123		0		0		0		51.0		63.1		Stationery								
UP+sec		5415		2495		1018		0		0		0.0		0.0										
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	BURHANPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		2		Number of Clusters		47		Number of villages		297		Number of schools		836		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC population		na		% ST population		na		Overall literacy		na		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		538		48		464		30		80,700		5,627		61,379		
Primary with upper primary		0		35		0		20		0		7,933		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		19		0		2		0		8,434		0		
Upper primary only		171		12		151		5		18,793		2,084		13,017		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		13		0		3		0		3,809		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		1.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		30.7					0.0					17.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.0					8.6					5.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		56.0					71.4					57.9				
% Schools with common toilets		22.2					74.3					89.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3					68.6					94.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0					100.0					94.7				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.6					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8					0.0					0.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		73.0		GER / NER		
% SC enrolment		9.3		11.9		% Muslim				11.7		12.3		2004-05		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		44.8		Enrolment				50.9		43.2		2005-06		
% ST enrolment		35.3		15.9		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				50.9		43.2		2006-07		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		39.4		Enrolment				50.9		43.2		2006-07		
% OBC enrolment		39.7		49.5		Enrolment				50.9		43.2		2006-07		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		46.4		Enrolment				50.9		43.2		2006-07		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.0					38.4					44.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		55					22					34				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55					29					39				
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.7					0.0					5.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.6					0.0					5.3				
% Female teachers		40.0					66.3					70.7				
% Schools established since 1995		38.4					71.4					21.1				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,559	86.5	11.4	2.1	313		499	17	2	0	45	23			
Primary with upper primary		276	93.5	6.2	0.4	41		26	3	0	0	5	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		216	97.7	2.3	0.0	53		17	0	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only		427	88.5	9.4	2.1	114		106	3	0	0	4	70			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		144	100.0	0.0	0.0	50		13	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results						
		(Previous academic year)								Terminal grade						
Primary only		20	43	710	288	191	14	8	0	% Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		5	10	107	128	80	3	5	0	V boys 89.9 30.3						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3	6	34	107	83	0	3	0	V girls 92.6 36.6						
Upper primary only		2	9	105	211	209	4	2	0	VIII boys 72.9 28.3						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	3	11	54	31	0	1	0	VIII girls 75.3 29.3						
Para-teachers		11	16	186	132	57	0	3	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.7	1566	768	506	0	171	121	0	173	86	183	57			
Primary with upper prim.		10.1	353	111	227	0	8	7	0	10	5	0	4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.1	249	65	171	0	8	5	0	6	8	1	0			
Upper Primary only		3.4	624	357	185	0	50	32	0	64	24	61	22			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.1	105	52	50	0	2	1	0	1	1	5	5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	62093	12405	10417	1062	0	51.7	34.0	Text books	38349	38548	7261	8654				
P + UP	4965	0	965	1561	442	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1376	35962	329	7587				
P+sec/hs	4064	0	1740	2630	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2394	14223	5029	5119				
U.P. only	13661	4337	2854	0	25	73.2	54.6	Stationery	439	741	206	148				
UP+sec	1771	0	181	1857	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHHATARPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	CHHATARPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		145		Number of villages		1724		Number of schools		2900		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1475		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		22.0		Sex ratio		869		
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		23.3		% ST population		3.5		
Overall literacy		53.3		Female literacy		39.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,906		99		1,770		60		237,062		7,154		217,365		
Primary with upper primary		15		254		13		95		3,549		45,348		3,396		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		53		1		13		329		13,974		329		
Upper primary only		484		2		460		2		48,114		88		44,914		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		71		15		46		7		13,661		2,835		8,277		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		25.9		1.5		0.0		6.6		2.3		I		43,957		
% Single teacher schools		25.5		0.4		0.0		18.9		1.2		II		50,743		
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.3		8.6		3.7		12.6		23.3		III		43,472		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.4		19.3		18.5		7.4		5.8		IV		41,260		
% Schools with common toilets		25.0		78.4		88.9		20.6		73.3		V		48,612		
% Schools with girls toilets		10.7		69.5		87.0		9.7		44.2		VI		18,590		
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.7		97.4		98.1		72.0		93.0		VII		15,134		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		12,798		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1		7.3		2.3		99.8		82.8		Total Pr.		228,044		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		19.2		0.6		0.0		13.5		0.8		Total U.P.		46,522		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.2		14.5		13.0		34.0		41.9		Transition rate		45.2		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER		
														2004-05		2005-06
% SC enrolment		26.8		24.1		% Muslim		2.3		2.4		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		40.0		Enrolment						Retention rate		98.6		
% ST enrolment		5.3		2.4		% Muslim girls to		46.7		50.4		GPI		0.93		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6		36.3		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC enrolment		54.5		53.1								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.3		40.7								D.O.R.		P.R.		
Indicators		School category					I				II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.5	0.9	84.5	II	30,173	230	191		
% Girls		49.5		39.0		38.6		45.0		40.2		III		15.9		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54		21		24		43		34		IV		16.0		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		55		27		27		62		38		V		28.6		
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.4		3.3		0.0		23.5		5.8		I - V		18.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.0		1.1		1.9		5.1		1.2		VI		15.6		
% Female teachers		29.0		39.4		42.3		25.8		26.1		VII		11.2		
% Schools established since 1995		39.5		65.4		38.9		64.4		10.5		VIII		33.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,469		85.3		10.1		4.6		1,247		1,846		30		
Primary with upper primary		1,812		95.3		4.2		0.4		396		228		11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		532		95.7		3.8		0.6		175		48		4		
Upper primary only		780		87.7		7.8		4.5		256		251		5		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		432		82.9		10.9		6.3		168		71		4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		59	152	2,135	1,165	992	14	3	0	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		10	75	881	808	522	10	3	0	V boys	78.0	23.4				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	4	137	235	210	4	0	0	V girls	73.8	19.4				
Upper primary only		2	8	190	363	546	4	0	0	VIII boys	57.7	20.7				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	102	147	227	0	1	0	VIII girls	59.1	18.9				
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	4520	3207	1313	0	0	0	0	702	206	188	98	87.1	82.7		
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	2309	1399	910	0	0	0	0	127	41	14	4	5.7	6.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	596	344	252	0	0	0	0	28	8	2	1	1.2	3.6		
Upper Primary only	2.3	1113	826	287	0	0	0	0	191	41	25	15	87.2	77.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	479	354	125	0	0	0	0	43	5	7	3	63.3	70.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	243757	398	0	2	59	89.7	83.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	45918	2616	0	221	142	6.7	3.7	Uniform	113368	109469	23051	23383				
P+sec/hs	12547	1191	339	0	0	1.9	1.9	Attendance	1471	103140	758	22739				
U.P. only	48163	0	0	39	0	74.7	68.7	Stationery	6143	33636	41127	32712				
UP+sec	15978	5	0	0	0	59.3	59.3		803	1842	295	202				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																										
District	CHHINDWARA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		223		Number of villages		1890		Number of schools		3906												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1849		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		952		Sex ratio 0-6		958								
Decadal growth rate		17.9		% SC population		11.6		% ST population		34.7		Overall literacy		65.8		Female literacy		54.6								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		2,649		201		2,493		126		279,411		16,304		255,430		9,556		5,772		941						
Primary with upper primary		0		233		0		143		0		44,191		0		26,424		0		2,213						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		33		1		12		120		11,677		120		2,818		2		479						
Upper primary only		734		46		650		29		101,186		3,989		86,114		2,335		2,541		226						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		9		0		1		0		1,356		0		244		0		77						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07														
% Single classroom schools		23.2		18.0		14.7		33.6		0.0		I		50,871		55,418		64,538		62,342		68,611				
% Single teacher schools		26.7		0.0		0.0		8.2		0.0		II		45,974		45,125		52,580		58,628		65,989				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.8		44.6		64.7		37.7		22.2		III		50,222		49,927		53,696		59,672		72,257				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.8		69.5		82.4		26.3		33.3		IV		48,459		47,556		50,610		53,811		66,537				
% Schools with common toilets		35.1		71.7		73.5		38.1		77.8		V		46,810		46,850		50,883		47,987		58,511				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4		65.7		91.2		27.9		100.0		VI		33,573		41,689		36,919		44,656		48,952				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.0		97.4		97.1		85.8		100.0		VII		32,145		29,826		36,128		33,064		38,786				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		29,384		35,234		33,950		37,339		38,591				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.5		0.0		1.0		96.2		0.0		Total Pr.		242,336		244,876		272,307		282,440		331,905				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.2		0.0		0.0		4.6		0.0		Total U.P		95,102		106,749		106,997		115,059		126,329				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6		3.0		8.8		43.3		11.1		Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim		75.4		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07						
																103.3		117.4		138.0						
% SC enrolment		10.4		13.3		% Muslim		0.780		1.4		Retention rate		96.6		NER (Primary)		75.6		86.8		98.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		49.6		Enrolment						GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		70.0		80.0		87.9				
% ST enrolment		42.6		33.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		51.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		44.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls								
% OBC enrolment		41.7		45.6		I		21.9				I		33,008		183		115								
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		48.7		II		14.5				II		33,028		131		122								
Indicators		School category					I - V					VI - VIII					Total									
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
% Girls		49.6					44.0					42.8					48.2					42.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44					20					25					38					18				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40					60					113					68					50				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.4					7.7					5.9					17.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.6					0.4					2.9					4.5					0.0				
% Female teachers		34.8					59.2					61.7					28.7					57.1				
% Schools established since 1995		34.3					63.9					26.5					46.7					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		7,342		81.5		16.1		2.4		2,209		2,088		382		18		5		290		67				
Primary with upper primary		731		94.7		5.2		0.1		294		196		16		2		0		15		3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		104		100.0		0.0		0.0		78		29		2		0		0		1		2				
Upper primary only		1,551		83.2		14.4		2.4		582		520		82		7		2		32		136				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		27		100.0		0.0		0.0		28		9		0		0		0		0		0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%														
Primary only		147	408	2,783	1,440	1,516	8	2	0	V boys	77.4	26.4														
Primary with upper primary		21	132	575	726	548	14	0	0	V girls	77.7	26.5														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		9	14	60	146	203	3	0	0	VIII boys	61.5	18.1														
Upper primary only		21	91	386	798	1,228	4	0	0	VIII girls	62.7	16.7														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	6	19	21	0	0	0																	
Para-teachers		23	49	229	284	333	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	2.4	6713	4144	2160	0	234	175	0	752	338	1376	558	48.6	36.2												
Primary with upper prim.	9.5	2213	830	1186	0	74	123	0	131	175	37	57	1.5	1.8												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.1	481	172	263	0	12	34	0	32	20	8	14	1.1	4.0												
Upper Primary only	3.5	2767	1835	693	0	139	100	0	336	121	362	146	49.6	40.2												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	77	21	27	0	12	17	0	1	4	7	6	0.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Hindi	Marathi	English	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																
P. only	275298	16639	1266	2464	74.6	54.0	Text books	111386	111734	41056	39967															
P + UP	39498	0	4536	157	1.7	0.4	Uniform	2018	103210	376	35741															
P+sec/hs	8778	0	3019	0	5.9	0.0	Attendance	5037	58993	40755	37494															
U.P. only	98375	6036	676	88	76.4	62.3	Stationery	1226	1386	167	263															
UP+sec	1210	0	146	0	11.1	0.0																				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAMOH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07														
District	DAMOH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		993		Number of schools		2159
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		18.9		Sex ratio		901
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC population		19.5		% ST population		12.6
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.3								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,426	108	1,361	78	160,362	15,215	149,862	10,509	3,698	601			
Primary with upper primary		0	75	0	33	0	17,983	0	7,893	0	650			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	14	0	7	942	4,725	0	2,351	29	166			
Upper primary only		507	20	471	13	55,023	3,064	49,727	1,406	1,606	145			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	4	0	3	1,510	365	0	287	72	20			
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07		
% Single classroom schools		6.5	2.7	6.7	2.5	0.0	I	30,933	33,628	40,838	41,388	39,796		
% Single teacher schools		15.3	0.0	0.0	14.2	0.0	II	30,298	31,058	33,569	39,865	39,513		
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.5	25.3	13.3	12.7	0.0	III	32,053	31,697	31,857	35,925	38,967		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.0	22.7	53.3	11.0	12.5	IV	31,031	31,476	30,986	32,974	34,470		
% Schools with common toilets		46.3	82.7	86.7	33.2	87.5	V	30,811	31,464	33,774	34,985	36,383		
% Schools with girls toilets		13.0	82.7	100.0	15.6	62.5	VI	17,413	18,942	22,632	23,674	25,160		
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.0	97.3	100.0	71.7	100.0	VII	15,625	14,084	20,779	21,311	21,557		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	12,856	13,966	19,835	23,463	23,343		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3	0.0	16.6	94.7	80.5	Total Pr.	155,126	159,323	171,024	185,137	189,129		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.7	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	Total U.P.	45,894	46,992	63,246	68,448	70,060		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.9	14.7	26.7	37.0	25.0	Transition rate	57.7	GER / NER					
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim	57.7	2004-05				2005-06	2006-07	
				Primary	U. Primary			Primary Level		GER (Primary)	109.8	131.3	134.1	
% SC enrolment		22.0	19.3	% Muslim	1.7	1.6	Retention rate	92.6	NER (Primary)		88.5	99.5	100.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	44.2	Enrolment	49.2	47.2			GER(U.Prim)		70.0	81.2	83.2	
% ST enrolment		17.4	14.8				% Muslim girls to	Muslim Enrolment	Flow rates	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	41.0	Muslim Enrolment	All		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		51.6	53.3		Muslim Enrolment	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8	45.9											
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
% Girls		49.6	44.1	41.1	45.4	54.1	I	14.9	2.7	82.4	I	19,979	181	104
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		41	28	29	33	20	II	13.6	2.7	83.7	II	19,919	181	152
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		42	43	31	64	26	III	15.6	3.2	81.2	III	19,074	227	147
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.1	1.3	0.0	21.1	12.5	IV	16.1			IV	16,646	253	153
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1	2.7	6.7	2.1	0.0	V	22.2	20.2	57.7	V	17,564	272	155
% Female teachers		26.3	37.7	35.4	27.0	52.2	I - V	16.4	5.1	78.5	VI	11,609	203	145
% Schools established since 1995		40.1	37.3	13.3	63.8	0.0	VI	21.0	2.2	76.8	VII	9,817	136	117
							VII	15.8	4.4	79.7	VIII	10,179	178	116
							VIII	27.1	#	#	Total	124,787	1,631	1,089
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,154	72.3	20.1	7.7	1,130	1,196	149	31	0	98	60			
Primary with upper primary	416	81.0	16.8	2.2	78	58	9	2	0	3	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	184	89.1	9.8	1.1	35	12	1	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only	908	73.2	19.7	7.0	279	207	31	4	0	20	265			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	72	94.4	5.6	0.0	17	6	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
										Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only	99	191	1,906	1,153	930	11	9	0	0	85.3	21.0			
Primary with upper primary	7	45	198	283	115	1	1	0	0	85.1	20.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher	3	2	37	69	84	0	0	0	0	68.5	16.8			
Upper primary only	9	31	254	664	786	4	3	0	0	69.8	16.8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	6	7	23	51	3	0	0	0					
Para-teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.8	4299	3170	1129	0	0	0	0	591	162	318	70	66.6	60.1
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	650	405	245	0	0	0	0	28	14	13	5	1.2	0.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.0	195	126	69	0	0	0	0	11	2	6	4	2.4	7.2
Upper Primary only	3.3	1751	1278	473	0	0	0	0	244	88	108	24	64.7	57.5
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.5	92	44	48	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	25.0	41.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	175258	0	319			89.0	73.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	17626	357	0			12.0	4.0	Text books	75471	77260	24234	23832		
P+sec/hs	4352	1315	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1620	73591	484	22986		
U.P. only	58087	0	0			92.0	77.4	Attendance	3735	28356	19820	17856		
UP+sec	1875	0	0			50.0	37.5	Stationery	2361	3090	468	539		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	DATIA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		75		Number of villages		653		Number of schools		1338	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		628		% 0 - 6 population		17.3		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		857	
Sex ratio 0-6		874		Decadal growth rate		21.8		% SC population		24.9		% ST population		1.6	
Overall literacy		71.8		Female literacy		57.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		836		28		777		19		99,706		3,502		90,616	
Primary with upper primary		1		108		0		44		70		19,619		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		22		0		5		6		7,332		0	
Upper primary only		338		0		312		0		29,202		0		26,738	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		2		1		1		239		578		205	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		7.1		0.0		0.0		3.3		25.0		I		17,173	
% Single teacher schools		15.6		0.9		0.0		7.7		0.0		II		17,531	
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.2		8.3		0.0		8.6		0.0		III		18,400	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		53.9		18.3		21.7		16.6		0.0		IV		19,911	
% Schools with common toilets		39.4		83.5		91.3		21.6		75.0		V		25,135	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.0		78.0		87.0		10.9		75.0		VI		9,277	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7		99.1		100.0		90.2		100.0		VII		8,323	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		10,221	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		0.4		0.1		100.0		29.3		Total Pr.		98,150	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.3		0.9		0.0		5.0		0.0		Total U.P.		27,821	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.7		17.4		8.7		47.9		50.0		Transition rate		49.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		27.8		24.3		% Muslim		2.0		1.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		39.6		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0	
% ST enrolment		2.3		1.4								GPI		0.92	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2		42.2		% Muslim girls to		52.4		47.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		58.9		59.4		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.8		40.4								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		16.8		I		12,850		56
		P. only					II		13.3		II		11,314		60
% Girls		48.9					III		13.7		III		11,169		53
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		44					IV		14.3		IV		9,368		82
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		47					V		33.0		V		12,678		127
% Schools with <= 50 students		11.8					I - V		19.0		VI		5,892		58
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5					VI		8.0		VII		4,718		61
% Female teachers		25.3					VII		7.3		VIII		5,927		90
% Schools established since 1995		32.2					VIII		25.5		#		#		73,916
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type
School category		% good condition					820		4		0		0		7
		% minor repairs					106		2		0		0		1
Primary only		2,208					21		0		0		0		1
Primary with upper primary		676					147		1		0		0		189
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		238					4		0		0		0		0
Upper primary only		474													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		48													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed	% Passed			
Primary only		20	91	1,006	755	444	10	2	0	V boys	63.3	20.5			
Primary with upper primary		13	15	210	350	147	1	0	0	V girls	56.2	19.5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6	2	40	85	70	0	0	0	VIII boys	70.9	21.9			
Upper primary only		1	11	110	408	470	12	0	0	VIII girls	70.2	23.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	13	16	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para-teachers		0	2	26	29	12	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2341	1740	588	0	8	5	0	452	87	175	93	29.5	16.7	
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	775	461	275	0	20	19	0	46	23	6	6	1.7	1.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	218	111	92	0	7	8	0	10	3	1	3	0.8	1.0	
Upper Primary only	3.0	1014	763	249	0	2	0	0	181	43	67	23	27.3	21.7	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	30	15	15	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Kannada	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	102186	155	652	120		0	92.9	79.3	Text books	49755	46801	9821	10853		
P + UP	18869	820	0	0		0	0.9	0.0	Uniform	575	41415	293	10203		
P+sec/hs	6078	873	0	0		0	4.3	4.3	Attendance	815	11878	9455	6989		
U.P. only	29174	0	0	28		0	98.2	87.9	Stationery	686	1114	773	575		
UP+sec	588	195	0	0		34	25.0	25.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEWAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	DEWAS				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		153		Number of villages		1024		Number of schools		2718	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1308		% 0 - 6 population		17.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		930		Sex ratio 0-6		930		Sex ratio 0-6		930		Sex ratio 0-6		930	
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC population		18.3		% ST population		16.4		Overall literacy		60.9	
Female literacy		45.0		Female literacy		45.0		Female literacy		45.0		Female literacy		45.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,490 301		1,388 229		149,427 19,687		131,467 13,405		3,660 1,125					
Primary with upper primary		1 360		1 196		68 51,575		68 27,192		7 2,497					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 74		0 23		0 21,328		0 3,899		0 715					
Upper primary only		457 11		399 6		50,368 1,357		38,962 672		1,654 62					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1 23		1 4		220 6,034		220 1,066		18 206					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.1 0.0 0.0 1.1 0.0					I 33,748 39,998 49,734 50,230 52,720								
% Single teacher schools		18.3 0.0 0.0 13.0 0.0					II 30,562 31,601 37,655 44,504 47,417								
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.6 18.8 43.2 13.5 37.5					III 29,130 30,945 34,730 38,574 45,665								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		69.9 52.9 66.2 52.6 54.2					IV 27,331 28,161 32,280 34,546 38,788								
% Schools with common toilets		72.7 99.7 100.0 54.3 100.0					V 25,135 27,507 29,272 31,548 35,165								
% Schools with girls toilets		34.7 99.4 100.0 28.8 100.0					VI 16,444 22,577 24,216 26,545 28,758								
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.6 96.4 100.0 88.2 100.0					VII 15,183 17,616 20,599 22,254 26,155								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 14,244 17,438 18,929 21,516 25,396								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4 0.1 0.0 97.4 3.5					Total Pr. 145,906 158,212 183,671 199,402 219,755								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.1 0.0 0.0 5.7 0.0					Total U.P. 45,871 57,631 63,744 70,315 80,309								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.1 15.8 6.8 37.0 4.2					Transition rate 83.7 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		83.7		2004-05 2005-06 2006-07					
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 96.0 117.1 129.1							
% SC enrolment		20.9 20.7		% Muslim		6.8 6.5		Retention rate 94.2		NER (Primary) 73.6 90.2 99.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6 39.1		Enrolment		48.6 45.7		GPI 0.94		GER(U.Prim) 57.5 69.1 79.0					
% ST enrolment		22.2 13.5		% Muslim girls to		48.6 45.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7 38.6		Muslim Enrolment		48.6 45.7		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability					
% OBC enrolment		41.9 46.6		Muslim Enrolment		48.6 45.7		I 12.3 1.9 85.8		II 25,708 178 127					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.5 43.4		Muslim Enrolment		48.6 45.7		II 9.7		III 23,368 184 120					
Indicators		School category					I 12.3 1.9 85.8		II 25,708 178 127						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 9.7	III 23,368 184 120							
% Girls		51.1 39.1 39.4 45.4 36.8					III 11.7		IV 18,677 166 125						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35 21 30 30 28					IV 11.0		V 16,416 190 117						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35 40 43 42 31					V 10.7 5.6 83.7		VI 12,721 147 110						
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.3 9.4 5.4 18.4 8.3					I - V 11.1		VII 11,024 157 101						
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2 1.1 1.4 0.9 0.0					VI 8.8		VIII 10,342 167 93						
% Female teachers		31.0 51.7 56.6 28.3 66.5					VII 6.7		Total 140,769 1,368 909						
% Schools established since 1995		44.5 72.6 52.7 55.6 37.5					VIII 11.9 # #								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,847 88.0 9.6 2.5 745				1,261 91 1 0 87 351									
Primary with upper primary		1,287 85.5 12.2 2.3 210				230 15 0 0 9 107									
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		492 79.9 15.5 4.7 74				57 0 0 0 6 11									
Upper primary only		1,218 83.4 11.7 4.8 259				312 14 0 0 18 124									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		203 83.1 14.5 2.4 41				19 0 0 0 1 4									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%										
Primary only		154 184		1,856 1,055		693 16 15		0		629 154 416 146		43.6 36.1			
Primary with upper primary		192 181		935 729		272 21 2		0		V boys 82.5 26.2					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		67 30		173 243		162 1 0		0		V girls 80.7 26.4					
Upper primary only		14 21		273 547		583 9 2		0		VIII boys 76.9 22.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22 3		42 90		56 1 0		0		VIII girls 78.0 24.9					
Para-teachers		29 77		580 371		238 5 0		0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
		Total		Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.7 4785 2747 1226 0		555 257 0			629 154 416 146		43.6 36.1						
Primary with upper prim.		6.9 2504 1121 1211 0		88 84 0			134 91 27 27		2.6 1.5						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7 715 282 394 0		28 11 0			22 14 13 5		4.2 1.5						
Upper Primary only		3.7 1716 1045 404 0		186 81 0			240 61 111 44		46.8 52.6						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3 224 69 145 0		6 4 0			2 7 3 3		0.0 0.7						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		30.1		40.2		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys
P. only		164638 1404		1692 256		0		71.0 70.0		Text books		67204 74380 16688 19739			
P + UP		46873 2357		2181 0		128		2.8 1.1		Uniform		1975 70760 645 19796			
P+sec/hs		17452 3460		178 0		0		1.4 0.0		Attendance		2201 26221 39387 30358			
U.P. only		51518 0		145 0		0		76.5 78.8		Stationery		1626 3738 391 1447			
UP+sec		4591 1322		57 0		0		4.2 0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
District	DHAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Number of blocks/taluks		13		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1554		Number of schools		4412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Total population (in 000's)		1740		% 0 - 6 population		19.5		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		955		Sex ratio 0-6		943																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC population		6.5		% ST population		54.5		Overall literacy		52.5		Female literacy		38.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary only		3,203		260		3,105		214		257,138		42,107		242,666		35,107		6,966		1,097																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary		43		290		39		198		11,884		76,032		10,679		51,250		224		2,135																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		52		1		31		204		25,555		204		9,877		6		502																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary only		454		12		427		9		49,367		1,915		44,938		1,553		2,198		72																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		76		21		65		8		13,590		7,881		11,037		2,630		549		174																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Single classroom schools		8.5					0.3					1.9					1.5					0.0					I					40,328					41,381					84,631					77,373					96,874																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Single teacher schools		22.5					2.4					1.9					1.9					0.0					II					31,901					33,056					61,718					65,999					82,243																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3					16.8					20.8					12.7					23.7					III					31,438					32,545					52,340					54,390					76,766																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.7					29.7					45.3					25.1					12.4					IV					29,384					30,426					42,335					45,283					63,901																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with common toilets		39.8					85.3					83.0					41.8					72.2					V					28,460					29,219					36,501					38,539					53,653																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3					68.2					88.7					16.7					45.4					VI					17,347					17,360					19,359					26,381					43,864																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7					98.8					98.1					91.6					96.9					VII					14,788					14,802					14,185					19,310					35,862																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					13,640					13,655					13,394					17,227					32,510																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.9					13.5					0.8					96.3					63.3					Total Pr.					161,511					166,627					277,525					281,584					373,437																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.5					1.7					0.7					1.2					0.0					Total U.P.					45,775					45,817					46,938					62,918					112,236																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.1					12.0					3.8					46.6					32.0					Transition rate					93.5					GER / NER										2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment					Prim. to U. Prim		93.5					GER (Primary)					108.8					124.3					165.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% SC enrolment		6.2		6.9		% Muslim					2.4		2.0					Retention rate					100.0					NER (Primary)					90.4					100.0					100.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		39.9		Enrolment					50.3		45.0					GPI					0.94					NER(U.Prim)					31.7					46.5					83.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% ST enrolment		66.2		54.1		% Muslim girls to					50.3		45.0					Flow rates										Enrolment of children					All					With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0		41.2		Muslim Enrolment					50.3		45.0					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All					Girls					Boys					Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
% OBC enrolment		19.2		26.3														I					25.7										I					46,604					279					208																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0		45.2														II					19.8										II					40,796					224					193																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Indicators		School category															III					21.4										III					37,829					273					209																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Girls		49.4					43.7					43.9					42.4					41.7					IV					22.9										IV					30,269					259					175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					37					51					23					30					V					22.4										V					24,990					277					196																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					43					43					36					38					I - V					22.6										VI					19,050					254					175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.7					9.3					0.0					15.7					3.1					VI					29.6										VII					15,247					240					125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0					11.1					18.9					0.9					3.1					VII					18.6										VIII					13,610					222					150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Female teachers		28.6					58.0					61.6					21.8					33.3					VIII					33.9					#					#					228,395					2,028					1,431																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools established since 1995		53.7					70.3					34.0					44.2					13.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

Elementary Education: Report Card - DINDORI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	DINDORI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		103		Number of villages		817		Number of schools		1742			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		581		% 0 - 6 population		16.8		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		991			
Sex ratio 0-6		990		Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC population		5.8		% ST population		64.5			
Overall literacy		54.2		Female literacy		38.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,372		49		1,348		39		99,038		4,254		97,498			
Primary with upper primary		0		22		0		11		0		3,561		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		9		0		6		0		1,947		0			
Upper primary only		285		4		272		4		30,207		320		29,107			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		7.0					4.5					0.0					3.5
% Single teacher schools		47.1					0.0					11.1					13.5
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0					9.1					0.0					13.1
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.5					31.8					33.3					34.6
% Schools with common toilets		11.8					59.1					66.7					10.7
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					63.6					66.7					5.5
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.3					95.5					88.9					83.0
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0					0.0
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					0.0					0.0					99.0
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		39.0					0.0					6.7					8.4
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5					9.1					11.1					37.4
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		63.9					
						Prim. to U. Prim		63.9		GER / NER							
										2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		7.3		8.8		% Muslim				Primary Level		GER (Primary)		124.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		47.8		1.1				Retention rate		NER (Primary)		96.1			
% ST enrolment		64.9		60.7		Enrolment				GPI		GER(U.Prim)		71.7			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7		46.8		47.0				0.99		NER(U.Prim)		44.6			
% OBC enrolment		23.9		25.4		Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		43.5		45.3				Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.			
										P.R.		Grade		All			
										I		2.4		10.5			
										II		1.9					
% Girls		50.2		43.3		41.8		45.8		0.0		III		2.3			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		42		19		25		29		0		IV		2.2			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		33		22		31		60		0		V		3.3			
% Schools with <= 50 students		38.6		13.6		22.2		20.4		0.0		I - V		2.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.3		0.0		11.1		3.8		0.0		VI		1.5			
% Female teachers		23.5		47.3		33.8		21.1		0.0		VII		1.4			
% Schools established since 1995		42.6		54.5		33.3		49.1		0.0		VIII		2.0			
										#		#		Total			
														68,163			
														776			
														708			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,153	41.3	50.1	8.6	431		968	116	28	7	85	211				
Primary with upper primary		165	81.8	15.8	2.4	36		14	1	0	0	6	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		63	85.5	14.5	0.0	16		6	0	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary only		510	41.1	53.2	5.7	102		134	22	4	1	19	109				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		21	118	1,028	393	330	6	2	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary with upper primary		1	0	50	25	25	4	0	0	V boys	66.9	11.7					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	16	27	22	0	0	0	V girls	63.0	9.5					
Upper primary only		3	18	169	282	355	2	2	0	VIII boys	48.7	7.0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	48.1	5.6					
Para-teachers		7	21	395	238	216	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.7	2460	1452	446	0	429	133	0	128	36	1180	362	64.8	58.4			
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	186	63	42	0	35	46	0	9	5	15	11	10.2	15.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	77	44	21	0	7	5	0	3	4	5	1	5.9	0.0			
Upper Primary only	3.7	1055	690	141	0	142	82	0	82	12	444	131	60.1	56.5			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	101762	327				81.5	40.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	2913	321				9.1	4.5	Uniform	43753	45016	14743	12703					
P+sec/hs	1937	0				11.1	11.1	Attendance	4681	41591	1157	11621					
U.P. only	30212	118				83.0	44.3	Stationery	7872	35718	14175	10406					
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0		1374	2351	302	405					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Madhya Pradesh

284



Elementary Education: Report Card - GWALIOR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	GWALIOR					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		775		Number of schools		2827					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1632		% 0 - 6 population		15.6		% Urban population		60.2		Sex ratio		848		Sex ratio 0-6		853	
Decadal growth rate		26.0		% SC population		18.9		% ST population		3.5		Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		56.4	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,386	271	1,056	29	159,527	63,085	114,935	7,985	3,649	541								
Primary with upper primary		0	572	0	44	0	189,173	0	14,646	0	1,191								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	6	0	3	0	1,765	0	518	0	28								
Upper primary only		535	53	420	6	43,325	21,133	30,276	1,796	1,672	134								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	0	2	0	681	0	191	0	17								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		9.3	0.3	0.0	4.8	0.0	I	32,762	48,428	53,288	73,256	74,825							
% Single teacher schools		28.7	53.3	16.7	13.3	0.0	II	29,517	45,132	45,504	71,315	71,475							
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.0	62.8	50.0	14.3	0.0	III	28,019	43,136	43,691	65,465	69,292							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.8	13.1	50.0	34.5	25.0	IV	25,091	40,238	40,570	60,715	62,201							
% Schools with common toilets		46.8	65.6	83.3	36.4	50.0	V	25,761	40,901	43,192	62,038	61,814							
% Schools with girls toilets		24.5	53.3	83.3	24.3	50.0	VI	18,184	33,419	33,237	43,212	48,131							
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.1	100.0	100.0	78.2	100.0	VII	14,488	31,964	34,034	42,071	46,144							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	VIII	16,382	30,228	35,322	42,843	44,807							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.7	0.0	0.0	67.2	0.0	Total Pr.	141,150	217,835	226,245	332,789	339,607							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.3	48.1	6.7	8.8	0.0	Total U.P.	49,054	95,611	102,593	128,126	139,082							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4	16.3	0.0	37.2	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		74.7											
							Primary Level		GER (Primary)										
% SC enrolment		19.7	16.7	% Muslim	0.753	1.1	Retention rate		100.0										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	47.9	Enrolment			GPI		0.91										
% ST enrolment		4.9	1.9	% Muslim girls to	49.3	48.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0	39.1	Muslim Enrolment			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% OBC enrolment		51.6	52.1				I	6.1	1.0	92.9	I	35,535	222	186					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.6	45.9				II	4.8	2.2	93.0	II	34,630	118	105					
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	4.6	4.2	91.2	III	33,361	155	101					
% Girls		48.5	46.4	41.4	47.0	42.6	IV	4.1	3.5	92.4	IV	29,380	102	67					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		53	159	63	36	40	V	9.2	16.0	74.7	V	29,234	117	67					
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		57	89	65	65	30	I - V	5.8	5.1	89.1	VI	22,679	84	47					
% Schools with <= 50 students		14.9	2.1	0.0	32.0	0.0	VI	4.1			VII	21,732	58	40					
% Schools with PTR > 100		17.1	76.7	33.3	9.5	50.0	VII	3.5			VIII	20,657	79	63					
% Female teachers		30.1	31.7	50.0	32.6	41.2	VIII	7.6	#	#	Total	227,208	935	676					
% Schools established since 1995		33.5	31.3	33.3	54.8	25.0													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only	3,920	74.3	21.1	4.6	1,580	1,577	4	0	0	2	74								
Primary with upper primary	2,114	87.5	12.1	0.5	1,118	536	1	0	0	0	35								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher	27	63.0	37.0	0.0	13	6	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only	998	68.0	27.4	4.7	505	367	0	0	0	4	217								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	23	100.0	0.0	0.0	5	4	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
Primary only		163	200	1,150	1,115	662	10	4	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		54	99	419	360	234	1	0	0	V boys	79.7	20.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	3	10	8	6	0	1	0	V girls	76.6	19.8							
Upper primary only		22	71	209	558	577	16	2	0	VIII boys	79.7	23.1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	10	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.1	24.4							
Para-teachers		24	112	477	376	268	3	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.5	4190	2268	1036	0	661	225	0	608	146	127	74	12.0	18.7					
Primary with upper prim.	2.1	1191	798	369	0	15	9	0	114	45	49	13	0.5	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	28	14	14	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	7.1	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.1	1806	980	475	0	237	114	0	227	73	104	39	12.6	22.4					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	17	10	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Un-Specified	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	216048	965	1100	560	0	63.1	46.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	180233	4846	3334	0	126	3.0	0.0	Uniform	66362	68726	10657	17348							
P+sec/hs	1765	0	0	0	0	16.7	0.0	Attendance	1766	63801	478	16480							
U.P. only	60969	2350	562	0	0	63.6	50.2	Stationery	2195	18746	13947	12467							
UP+sec	681	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		2044	2209	647	868							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	HARDA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		65		Number of villages		518		Number of schools		1006							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		474		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		919							
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		26.6							
Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy		54.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		534		86		511		70		66,718		8,702		61,326							
Primary with upper primary		7		90		7		55		1,803		24,608		1,803							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		22		1		11		41		9,764		41							
Upper primary only		253		3		242		3		18,700		464		15,976							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		3		0		2		347		399		0							
No response in school category		5		0		1		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		6.8					4.1					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		41.8					0.0					23.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.0					28.9					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		68.4					61.9					87.0									
% Schools with common toilets		41.1					79.4					78.3									
% Schools with girls toilets		17.9					75.3					95.7									
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8					97.9					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		98.5					97.9					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.5					6.8					0.4									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		30.9					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.3					12.4					0.0									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		86.0		2004-05		2005-06							
% SC enrolment		18.3		19.2		% Muslim		4.1		3.5		116.0		134.5							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2		44.1		Enrolment		4.1		3.5		90.6		27.3							
% ST enrolment		34.2		19.3		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.2		45.9		62.9		79.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1		40.7								41.1		12.0							
% OBC enrolment		34.5		41.5								65.3									
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		48.3								All Girls		With disability							
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade						
% Girls		50.0					45.1					44.6					46.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		54					35					34					37				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49					57					34					76				
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.0					3.1					4.3					45.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.6					2.1					0.0					2.0				
% Female teachers		29.5					47.9					50.9					36.2				
% Schools established since 1995		39.2					79.4					65.2					72.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent					
Primary only		1,532		73.6		19.6		6.7		324		95		5		0					
Primary with upper primary		462		87.7		11.0		1.3		69		9		2		0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		290		99.7		0.0		0.3		19		0		0		1					
Upper primary only		253		71.5		23.3		5.1		64		16		1		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		31		100.0		0.0		0.0		5		0		0		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%	% Passed								
Primary only		31		87		574		339		279		7		3							
Primary with upper primary		6		40		221		267		168		3		2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2		10		37		107		102		3		0							
Upper primary only		1		9		57		187		210		3		1							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		6		8		10		0		2							
Para-teachers		4		19		62		72		53		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male					
Primary only		2.3		1404		932		388		0		58		26		0					
Primary with upper prim.		7.8		755		362		345		0		31		17		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.6		289		125		136		0		17		11		0					
Upper Primary only		2.0		516		307		161		0		22		26		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6		28		20		6		0		2		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Sanskrit		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type					
P. only		73641		1120		396		0		0		65.8		45.8		Text books					
P + UP		24088		1975		33		0		0		4.1		1.0		31855					
P+sec/hs		5778		4027		0		0		0		4.3		4.3		380					
U.P. only		18633		0		341		95		95		79.7		51.6		604					
UP+sec		746		0		0		0		0		60.0		0.0		706					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - HOSHANGABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	HOSHANGABAD					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		151		Number of villages		1071		Number of schools		2185	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 population		16.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		896	
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		15.1	
Overall literacy		70.0		Female literacy		57.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,169		170		1,079		107		126,283		26,435		111,538	
Primary with upper primary		0		267		0		130		0		49,657		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		73		0		31		0		18,208		0	
Upper primary only		472		18		436		12		48,813		2,566		39,578	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		16		0		1		0		2,662		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		8.1		4.5		5.5		5.5		0.0		I		23,641	
% Single teacher schools		25.9		0.0		0.0		24.5		0.0		II		23,055	
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.7		16.9		12.3		11.4		6.3		III		23,598	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.4		62.9		67.1		37.6		93.8		IV		22,551	
% Schools with common toilets		60.0		84.3		90.4		45.5		93.8		V		23,650	
% Schools with girls toilets		25.8		79.0		86.3		31.0		87.5		VI		13,707	
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.9		100.0		100.0		99.8		100.0		VII		12,891	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		99.6		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,048	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7		0.0		0.0		95.0		0.0		Total Pr.		116,495	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.5		0.0		0.0		11.4		0.0		Total U.P.		40,646	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.1		14.6		17.8		24.7		0.0		Transition rate		68.5	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		68.5		GER / NER		2004-05	
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		114.0	
% SC enrolment		17.2		18.4		% Muslim		1.3		1.4		NER (Primary)		87.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		44.8		Enrolment						GER(U.Prim)		79.8	
% ST enrolment		20.1		15.7								GPI		0.96	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		44.4		% Muslim girls to		42.9		48.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		41.1		44.6		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.1		48.6								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All	
												I		20,100	
												II		20,389	
												III		20,364	
												IV		18,387	
												V		18,842	
												VI		12,789	
												VII		11,098	
												VIII		11,491	
												Total		133,460	
														739	
														532	
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		50.2		46.0		44.2		48.3		40.7		II		13.5	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		45		21		21		34		12		IV		15.8	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		45		35		29		49		15		V		20.8	
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.1		9.4		6.8		28.4		12.5		I - V		16.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.1		1.9		6.8		3.7		0.0		VI		13.4	
% Female teachers		37.8		54.4		63.4		35.6		57.5		VII		10.3	
% Schools established since 1995		32.2		77.5		45.2		55.5		31.3		VIII		23.3	
												#		#	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																				
District	INDORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																							
Data reported from																																				
Number of blocks/taluks		4		Number of Clusters		137		Number of villages		827		Number of schools		3286																						
Basic Data, 2001																																				
Total population (in 000's)		2466		% 0 - 6 population		15.0		% Urban population		70.2		Sex ratio		912		Sex ratio 0-6		908																		
Decadal growth rate		40.8		% SC population		15.8		% ST population		6.6		Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8																		
Key data: Elementary Education																																				
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																									
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																								
Primary only			1,174		278		861		90		133,438		50,144		93,630		12,513		3,165		904															
Primary with upper primary			158		845		132		190		21,601		229,113		17,498		60,532		847		3,521															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			5		217		3		40		0		76,445		0		9,388		28		940															
Upper primary only			491		62		350		6		43,083		11,928		30,124		1,752		1,990		197															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			0		56		0		9		0		17,667		0		3,383		0		202															
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																												
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																							
% Single classroom schools			0.3		0.3		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		30,609		34,669		26,684		48,699		83,009													
% Single teacher schools			14.1		1.6		4.1		4.0		0.0		II		27,892		31,450		22,026		44,910		83,218													
% Schools with SCR > 60			28.3		33.1		37.4		14.5		37.5		III		26,045		29,422		21,048		38,528		81,412													
% Schools with pre-primary sections			30.7		15.9		22.1		20.3		14.3		IV		25,309		27,954		20,012		34,980		77,810													
% Schools with common toilets			55.6		83.6		85.6		61.8		91.1		V		23,103		27,974		20,051		33,579		75,405													
% Schools with girls toilets			31.2		75.2		90.1		36.7		91.1		VI		20,571		20,798		15,182		30,193		63,568													
% Schools with drinking water facility			87.4		96.7		99.5		87.5		98.2		VII		18,668		18,537		13,228		25,321		60,117													
% Schools with blackboard			100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		17,266		19,530		14,227		25,697		58,880													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			72.7		8.6		0.0		78.3		0.0		Total Pr.		132,958		151,469		109,821		200,696		400,854													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			10.4		1.3		2.0		3.9		0.0		Total U.P		56,505		58,865		42,637		81,211		182,565													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			25.4		12.9		7.2		26.9		7.1		Transition rate				GER / NER																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment			Prim. to U. Prim						2004-05			2005-06			2006-07														
							Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level			GER (Primary)			29.2			62.5			125.0													
% SC enrolment			18.6		16.8		% Muslim			1.7			1.9			Retention rate			100.0			NER (Primary)			24.0			47.7			100.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			49.2		45.5		Enrolment			50.1			46.7			GPI			0.97			NER(U.Prim)			13.6			29.9			80.4					
% ST enrolment			13.3		9.4											Flow rates			Enrolment of children																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			48.4		45.4		% Muslim girls to			Muslim Enrolment						Grade			R.R.			D.O.R.			P.R.			Grade			All Girls			With disability		
% OBC enrolment			39.3		43.8																															
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			50.3		47.1																															
Indicators			School category					I			7.6			I			41,318			76			60													
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.9			II			40,768			56			49															
% Girls			50.7		48.0		47.2		46.8		48.8		III			8.6 <td colspan="3">III</td> <td colspan="3">40,257</td> <td colspan="3">39</td> <td colspan="3">41</td>			III			40,257			39			41								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)			45		57		79		25		87		IV			10.3 <td colspan="3">IV</td> <td colspan="3">38,549</td> <td colspan="3">50</td> <td colspan="3">53</td>			IV			38,549			50			53								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)			122		101		81		61		66		V			13.1 <td colspan="3">V</td> <td colspan="3">36,855</td> <td colspan="3">48</td> <td colspan="3">49</td>			V			36,855			48			49								
% Schools with <= 50 students			9.5		1.1		0.0		17.9		5.4		I - V			9.0 <td colspan="3">VI</td> <td colspan="3">30,509</td> <td colspan="3">49</td> <td colspan="3">37</td>			VI			30,509			49			37								
% Schools with PTR > 100			11.0		21.0		37.4		2.9		39.3		VI			10.4 <td colspan="3">VII</td> <td colspan="3">28,476</td> <td colspan="3">33</td> <td colspan="3">40</td>			VII			28,476			33			40								
% Female teachers			50.5		65.2		77.4		44.0		73.3		VII			8.9 <td colspan="3">VIII</td> <td colspan="3">27,195</td> <td colspan="3">51</td> <td colspan="3">40</td>			VIII			27,195			51			40								
% Schools established since 1995			34.0		42.8		23.4		12.7		23.2		VIII			13.0 <td colspan="3">#</td> <td colspan="3">#</td> <td colspan="3">Total</td> <td colspan="3">283,927</td> <td colspan="3">402</td> <td colspan="3">369</td>			#			#			Total			283,927			402			369		
Classrooms/Other rooms			Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																												
School category			Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building													
													54		1		0		0		0		0													
Primary only			1,503		47.2		12.0		40.7		248		1,385		5		0		0		62		0													
Primary with upper primary			2,492		80.0		15.4		4.5		138		972		5		0		0		26		0													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher			942		78.3		21.0		0.8		49		222		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary only			907		49.3		15.2		35.5		238		505		0		0		0		47		1													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec			269		76.3		23.2		0.5		4		54		1		0		0		0		1													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																						
School category			Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																	
																			Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%													
Primary only			177		209		1,105		1,250		912		19		7		0		V boys		81.0		25.9													
Primary with upper primary			350		245		852		1,630		1,015		23		2		0		V girls		80.2		27.9													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher			79		39		123		364		339		7		0		0		VIII boys		74.4		28.4													
Upper primary only			17		52		276		712		760		17		5		0		VIII girls		76.0		33.0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			32		20		12		65		66		3		0		0																			
Para-teachers			14		43		293		339		304		17		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female							Male	Female														
Primary only		2.8		4069	1759	1920	0	256	134	0	451	271	246	139	40.0	25.7																				
Primary with upper prim.		4.4		4368	1395	2722	0	124	127	0	195	255	81	131	6.9	2.1																				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.4		968	213	738	0	6	11	0	21	38	6	14	1.4	1.3																				
Upper Primary only		4.0		2187	1006	833	0	218	130	0	243	117	157	75	33.8	26.8																				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.6		202	53	145	0	1	3	0	7	6	1	2	0.0	2.7																				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries																								
				Grossness		61.8		68.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		(Previous academic year)																						
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Konkani				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only		174767		2369		3814		1017				0		52.1		45.9		Text books		54901		58988		18879		20921										
P + UP		221847		22140		4801		982				0		7.1		6.8		Uniform		1654		54564		774		19991										
P+sec/hs		67048		6829		2568		0				0		0.5		0.5		Attendance		3210		13635		6912		9402										
U.P. only		52540		121		846		711				0		55.2		54.1		Stationery		2026		2184		721		1146										
UP+sec		14947		213		1552		0				955		0.0		0.0																				
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - JABALPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	JABALPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		219		Number of villages		1320		Number of schools		2998	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2151		% 0 - 6 population		14.3		% Urban population		57.0		Sex ratio		908	
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		12.7		% ST population		15.0	
Overall literacy		75.7		Female literacy		65.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,485 208		1,289 45		157,784 25,785		120,267 3,815		4,444 1,433					
Primary with upper primary		241 381		218 91		33,542 68,311		25,544 14,794		1,103 4,300					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16 161		10 17		2,418 57,706		1,489 3,880		96 2,556					
Upper primary only		387 20		332 4		43,723 2,960		35,742 276		1,476 177					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45 54		22 4		9,247 12,929		3,763 684		351 698					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		5.3 2.7 1.1 3.7 2.0					I 45,941 57,125 61,249 60,837 59,988								
% Single teacher schools		15.7 5.1 1.1 11.1 1.0					II 42,785 52,246 53,233 57,270 57,074								
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9 9.0 4.0 11.5 11.1					III 42,569 51,144 51,115 53,335 57,096								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.5 47.4 48.6 28.5 22.2					IV 39,936 49,608 49,525 50,811 53,000								
% Schools with common toilets		59.7 73.5 74.6 45.2 78.8					V 43,780 56,169 55,201 55,121 60,337								
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2 61.3 90.4 26.8 66.7					VI 34,698 41,059 42,488 41,257 40,694								
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2 93.1 99.4 86.0 99.0					VII 33,392 40,429 37,911 39,110 40,321								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 32,540 45,088 44,091 42,434 45,895								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.0 32.9 4.0 93.7 41.7					Total Pr. 215,011 266,292 270,323 277,374 287,495								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.0 1.4 0.2 5.8 0.2					Total U.P. 100,630 126,576 124,490 122,801 126,910								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.0 9.6 2.8 22.6 11.1					Transition rate 65.7 GER / NER								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		65.7							
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 86.9 99.1 102.7							
% SC enrolment		18.3 17.0		% Muslim		Retention rate		95.6 NER (Primary) 68.5 74.8 79.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8 47.8		4.3 4.1		GPI		0.96 GER(U.Prim) 69.0 73.7 75.9							
% ST enrolment		21.0 16.7		Enrolment		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5 45.7		% Muslim girls to		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		All With disability							
% OBC enrolment		45.5 46.7		Muslim Enrolment		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Boys Girls							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.0 48.1		53.9 57.9		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Boys Girls							
Indicators		School category					No. of schools by type of building*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
% Girls		50.0 46.0 47.6 48.5 50.0					I 7.7 4.4 87.9 I 29,069 243 160								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31 19 23 28 21					II 6.3 7.0 86.8 II 28,037 224 131								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35 29 26 45 26					III 13.9 0.4 85.7 III 28,297 237 146								
% Schools with <= 50 students		20.9 12.5 5.6 18.9 9.1					IV 14.4 V 29.8 4.5 65.7 V 29,107 256 169								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1 0.6 0.6 1.7 2.0					I - V 14.2 3.2 82.6 VI 19,554 147 112								
% Female teachers		55.3 75.1 81.4 50.8 69.6					VI 10.8 VII 19,359 161 105								
% Schools established since 1995		32.4 45.7 20.3 54.1 7.1					VII 8.1 0.9 91.0 VIII 21,640 181 118								
							VIII 24.2 # # Total 201,053 1,665 1,086								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,318	70.1	21.9	8.0	1,121	210	41	5	0	16	1,421			
Primary with upper primary		3,566	90.0	7.5	2.4	784	68	16	1	0	12	525			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		2,317	97.6	1.6	0.8	809	23	1	1	0	0	152			
Upper primary only		1,049	75.6	17.9	6.5	276	26	4	0	0	2	375			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		867	96.4	2.4	1.2	285	15	1	1	0	0	82			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		91	176	2,001	1,571	1,700	28	33	55	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		74	212	1,228	1,848	1,672	21	65	60	V boys	65.0	17.4			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	49	347	885	1,180	19	13	98	V girls	67.4	16.8			
Upper primary only		15	26	200	444	844	10	4	36	VIII boys	63.1	17.6			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	24	130	326	518	10	2	6	VIII girls	66.3	20.6			
Para-teachers		11	17	174	180	196	5	4	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.5	5877	2528	3127	0	98	124	0	388	313	458	293	61.5	37.7	
Primary with upper prim.	8.7	5403	1270	3910	0	77	146	0	167	307	110	172	20.2	8.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	15.0	2652	472	2133	0	21	26	0	31	85	11	64	2.0	2.8	
Upper Primary only	4.1	1653	781	798	0	33	41	0	142	89	104	78	53.7	43.6	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	1049	312	714	0	7	16	0	31	44	22	27	21.3	15.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	173616	3815	3084	814	623	67.6	57.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	90396	8555	916	120	0	25.9	21.7	Uniform	86576	87527	30088	32251			
P+sec/hs	37772	20921	235	0	0	6.8	4.0	Attendance	2038	75103	961	27476			
U.P. only	45241	634	492	0	74	72.0	65.1	Stationery	3212	39524	35036	34654			
UP+sec	18314	3421	151	0	146	26.3	32.3		3459	3895	1158	1422			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																
District	JHABUA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																			
Data reported from																																
Number of blocks/taluks		12		Number of Clusters		205		Number of villages		1494		Number of schools		4461																		
Basic Data, 2001																																
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 population		22.9		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		986		Sex ratio 0-6		974														
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		2.8		% ST population		86.8		Overall literacy		36.9		Female literacy		25.7														
Key data: Elementary Education																																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																					
Primary only		3,483 113		3,412 91		253,754 8,955		246,831 6,919		6,432 507																						
Primary with upper primary		371 92		354 52		48,859 14,775		47,165 8,765		1,486 748																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		139 19		130 6		14,926 5,439		13,360 311		564 167																						
Upper primary only		184 2		178 0		21,448 267		21,019 0		816 28																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54 4		46 1		7,704 2,126		6,498 585		348 43																						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																				
% Single classroom schools		29.0 11.0 12.0 9.1 1.7					I 43,351 47,819 48,283 80,228 84,852																									
% Single teacher schools		40.7 9.9 12.0 3.2 0.0					II 34,674 39,880 31,617 62,403 74,160																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.6 14.7 15.2 7.5 12.1					III 31,144 36,723 26,733 47,841 63,492																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.2 50.5 28.5 26.3 20.7					IV 24,904 32,775 22,137 39,082 49,936																									
% Schools with common toilets		34.0 53.3 43.7 48.4 56.9					V 19,223 28,030 18,297 31,708 40,425																									
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1 28.9 24.1 22.6 31.0					VI 11,383 18,943 17,081 17,647 28,948																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9 95.7 93.0 94.6 98.3					VII 8,251 14,345 10,953 11,590 20,984																									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 7,322 13,292 9,353 10,238 15,456																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6 76.8 73.3 98.8 78.4					Total Pr. 153,296 185,227 147,067 261,262 312,865																									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		33.3 7.4 16.7 0.9 0.0					Total U.P 26,956 46,580 37,387 39,475 65,388																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.9 33.3 35.4 38.2 29.3					Transition rate		75.3 GER / NER																							
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		75.3																								
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 72.7 144.0 172.5																								
% SC enrolment		3.8 3.2		% Muslim		0.315 0.823		Retention rate		76.5 NER (Primary) 51.0 100.0 100.0																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2 40.6		% ST enrolment		90.8 86.2		GPI		0.90 GER(U.Prim) 31.9 36.4 60.3																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1 37.8		% OBC enrolment		3.4 6.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																						
% OBC enrolment		49.9 47.9		% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9 47.9		Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade All Girls With disability		Boys Girls																				
Indicators		School category					I 25.4		II 21.5		III 23.6		IV 23.2		V 22.8		1.9 75.3		VI 23.5		VII 28.8		VIII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152	
		P. only P + UP P+sec/hs U.P. only UP+sec					II 21.5		III 23.6		IV 23.2		V 22.8		1.9 75.3		VI 23.5		VII 28.8		VIII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152			
% Girls		47.7 43.4 40.7 40.0 35.2					III 23.6		IV 23.2		V 22.8		1.9 75.3		VI 23.5		VII 28.8		VIII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152					
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38 28 28 26 25					IV 23.2		V 22.8		1.9 75.3		VI 23.5		VII 28.8		VIII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152							
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		43 49 42 43 38					V 22.8		1.9 75.3		VI 23.5		VII 28.8		VIII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152									
% Schools with <= 50 students		30.6 24.6 37.3 34.9 5.2					I - V 23.5		VI 28.8		VII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152													
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4 5.2 3.8 3.8 1.7					VI 28.8		VII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152															
% Female teachers		26.4 36.0 34.7 26.3 33.0					VII 18.7		23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152																	
% Schools established since 1995		64.8 42.1 36.7 59.1 10.3					VIII 23.6		#		#		Total 173,314 1,807 1,152																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*																										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																				
Primary only		6,057 70.1 25.2 4.7 1,656				3,173 54 5 0 113 246																										
Primary with upper primary		1,291 72.5 21.5 6.0 368				382 9 0 2 15 53																										
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		482 73.6 21.7 4.7 95				138 1 0 0 4 14																										
Upper primary only		502 74.2 22.2 3.6 158				170 1 0 0 5 10																										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		260 82.6 15.2 2.3 82				54 0 0 0 2 2																										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																				
Primary only		343 392		2,874 1,326		695 29		21 24		V boys 75.8 9.5																						
Primary with upper primary		107 105		595 663		502 14		8 1		V girls 70.1 10.0																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		36 38		183 215		206 2		0 0		VIII boys 61.3 8.7																						
Upper primary only		11 31		145 251		294 10		0 0		VIII girls 61.5 11.5																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9 12		60 109		161 2		1 0																								
Para-teachers		51 89		727 445		321 23		8 0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																
Primary only		1.9		6939	4181	1523	0	929	306	0	356	127	3585	1037	37.6	29.6																
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		2234	1276	718	1	153	86	0	110	38	749	303	22.5	15.7																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.6		731	451	229	0	26	25	0	60	11	186	91	19.1	11.4																
Upper Primary only		4.5		844	560	182	0	62	40	0	59	13	352	129	41.3	35.6																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		391	241	113	0	21	16	0	21	11	127	47	34.7	14.0																
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																						
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Telugu	41.3	64.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary Boys Girls		Upper primary Boys Girls																			
P. only		231046 1477		899		2		67.9 50.8		Text books 117053 103144		22155 10781																				
P + UP		57394 68		529		0		52.3 36.7		Uniform 1777 98049		551 9614																				
P+sec/hs		17525 442		27		0		41.8 27.8		Attendance 3500 83260		20609 9097																				
U.P. only		18738 0		54		0		70.4 53.2		Stationery 5356 5450		474 296																				
UP+sec		7780 0		128		0		53.4 44.8																								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATNI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KATNI					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		149		Number of villages		936		Number of schools		1960			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1064		% 0 - 6 population		17.9		% Urban population		21.2		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		20.6		% SC population		11.5		% ST population		23.1			
Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		48.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,285		65		1,212		40		168,435		12,924		153,198			
Primary with upper primary		105		85		95		50		21,029		25,938		16,595			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		32		17		7		7,107		8,970		3,756			
Upper primary only		335		10		308		8		49,348		1,548		44,724			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		4		8		2		3,400		777		1,390			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		29,506			
% Single teacher schools		24.4		5.8		8.6		12.2		0.0		II		25,679			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.8		22.6		19.0		18.3		17.6		III		25,277			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.0		38.9		25.9		35.9		41.2		IV		23,400			
% Schools with common toilets		88.1		70.0		82.8		81.2		82.4		V		26,084			
% Schools with girls toilets		56.6		52.1		62.1		62.6		82.4		VI		19,326			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1		95.3		94.8		96.5		100.0		VII		16,630			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		15,027			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.9		44.8		44.2		97.0		81.4		Total Pr.		129,946			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		14.5		5.2		4.8		6.7		0.0		Total U.P.		50,983			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.9		22.1		15.5		33.0		35.3		Transition rate		65.7			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER			
														2004-05		2005-06	
% SC enrolment		19.5		20.8		% Muslim		0.154		0.239		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		47.3		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0			
% ST enrolment		32.7		23.9								GPI		0.93			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2		45.5		% Muslim girls to		50.1		52.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		34.9		37.6		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		46.7								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		25.2		I		22,710		46		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	24.5			II	22,437	41		32		
% Girls		49.1		45.1		44.3		47.1		52.3		III		26.1		21,989	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		48		40		32		39		37		IV		25.7		20,446	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39		48		33		40		37		V		24.4		9.9	
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.7		16.8		8.6		18.0		5.9		I - V		25.2		65.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.1		15.3		8.6		9.9		5.9		VI		27.9		18,610	
% Female teachers		28.9		43.1		56.0		29.4		46.5		VII		30.6		13,912	
% Schools established since 1995		41.7		46.8		24.1		56.5		11.8		VIII		23.2		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,645		92.4		6.0		1.6		1,076		1,271		23		0	
Primary with upper primary		975		90.8		8.0		1.2		355		176		4		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		480		97.8		2.0		0.2		159		57		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,284		94.7		4.1		1.2		345		325		6		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		112		90.0		10.0		0.0		39		15		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		209		458		1,339		874		780		8		3		0	
Primary with upper primary		31		107		327		406		255		5		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		18		33		86		179		160		2		1		0	
Upper primary only		41		114		207		375		535		5		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		18		27		62		0		0		0	
Para-teachers		12		72		53		65		42		1		0		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.8	3800	2607	1064	0	93	36	0	489	150	515	187	8.1	8.0			
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	1184	641	490	0	33	20	0	81	41	89	44	4.7	2.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.5	495	208	271	0	10	6	0	20	10	27	19	5.0	1.1			
Upper Primary only	3.8	1321	909	369	0	24	19	0	152	68	153	49	8.9	8.2			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	114	59	51	0	2	2	0	6	2	16	1	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	4891	3033	2173	1123	20	78.4	59.6	Text books	37882	38841	11653	12556					
P + UP	3299	960	0	0	0	47.4	28.9	Uniform	986	36001	247	11851					
P+sec/hs	1114	177	0	208	0	24.1	20.7	Attendance	4589	17315	9191	8607					
U.P. only	2678	857	566	0	0	77.4	60.3	Stationery	1598	5945	732	3000					
UP+sec	355	0	0	0	0	58.8	41.2										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	KHANDWA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		741		Number of schools		1695			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9		Sex ratio		936			
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9			
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC population		11.1		% ST population		29.7		Overall literacy		61.8			
Female literacy		49.0		Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,087		135		1,015		103		160,703		19,771		145,565			
Primary with upper primary		0		76		0		35		0		26,402		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		19		1		5		1,196		11,165		279			
Upper primary only		353		6		333		2		42,147		846		37,928			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		8		1		3		2,687		2,046		272			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		2.9		2.6		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		53,215			
% Single teacher schools		13.8		0.0		0.0		9.7		0.0		II		45,623			
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.2		38.2		28.6		14.5		11.8		III		47,326			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.0		48.7		52.4		13.6		5.9		IV		43,702			
% Schools with common toilets		39.9		71.1		90.5		26.2		82.4		V		36,276			
% Schools with girls toilets		25.6		76.3		100.0		19.8		47.1		VI		24,736			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3		100.0		100.0		80.5		100.0		VII		19,415			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		16,445			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.0		0.0		9.7		98.0		56.8		Total Pr.		226,142			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		8.7		0.0		0.0		4.4		0.0		Total U.P.		60,596			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2		2.6		0.0		29.0		23.5		Transition rate		58.6			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		58.6			
% SC enrolment		14.0		15.4		% Muslim		5.1		5.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		39.4		Enrolment		5.1		5.1		Retention rate		45.3			
% ST enrolment		36.7		23.7		Enrolment		5.1		5.1		GPI		0.87			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.0		36.8		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		52.1		41.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		36.5		41.1		Enrolment		52.1		41.0		Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		43.6		Enrolment		52.1		41.0		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		14.9		31.5		53.6		I		
% Girls		46.9		40.6		43.2		41.3		45.9		II		11.4		29.7	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		50		32		45		39		31		III		13.8		29.0	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		50		51		41		66		25		IV		14.5		28.4	
% Schools with <= 50 students		7.6		0.0		0.0		16.7		0.0		V		11.8		29.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.8		0.0		4.8		1.9		0.0		I - V		13.4		29.8	
% Female teachers		44.3		69.9		71.5		36.7		49.0		VI		14.8		28.8	
% Schools established since 1995		32.2		56.6		28.6		55.7		0.0		VII		10.7		26.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					VIII		13.6		#		#		Total		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
Primary only		3,579		74.5		19.0		6.4		973		1,023		113		7	
Primary with upper primary		521		89.6		9.8		0.6		104		63		9		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		302		100.0		0.0		0.0		88		21		0		0	
Upper primary only		650		82.9		11.7		5.4		319		295		6		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		187		98.4		1.6		0.0		64		15		2		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results							
										(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		65		153		1,623		853		653		5		16			
Primary with upper primary		5		16		259		303		214		2		2			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12		8		75		82		90		1		0			
Upper primary only		3		8		166		362		494		3		8			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		12		56		79		1		0			
Para-teachers		3		7		123		94		81		5		3			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.9		3586		1861		1507		0		136		82			
Primary with upper prim.		10.8		818		241		560		0		5		12			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.2		277		76		192		0		3		6			
Upper Primary only		3.1		1113		664		380		0		40		29			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9		151		75		73		0		2		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																	
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries							
		Grossness		39.1		49.7		School dev. grant		(Previous academic year)							
Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		Marathi		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		173561		1464		3362		228		82		76.8		60.8			
P + UP		21006		4947		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
P+sec/hs		8419		3687		255		0		0		0.0		0.0			
U.P. only		42351		96		359		187		0		79.4		61.3			
UP+sec		4251		240		242		0		0		35.3		29.4			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHARGONE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	KHARGONE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		230		Number of villages		1269		Number of schools		3563	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1530		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		949	
Sex ratio 0-6		949		% SC population		11.4		% ST population		35.5		Overall literacy		63.0	
Decadal growth rate		28.0		Female literacy		50.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,610 98		2,531 84		252,514 21,590		239,630 17,995		4,802 424					
Primary with upper primary		6 101		6 71		2,642 31,425		2,642 22,222		60 912					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0 22		0 8		0 9,361		0 2,643		0 256					
Upper primary only		720 4		686 3		74,248 672		68,335 561		2,350 28					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 2		0 2		0 689		0 689		0 19					
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		11.6 3.7 0.0 1.8 0.0					I 66,311 38,808 62,128 71,267 67,852								
% Single teacher schools		47.4 0.0 0.0 15.1 0.0					II 56,624 32,885 48,437 64,479 65,741								
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.0 42.1 40.9 10.8 0.0					III 54,611 33,707 43,834 59,242 64,835								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.3 29.9 45.5 21.5 0.0					IV 50,832 30,482 41,707 55,682 57,268								
% Schools with common toilets		31.5 77.6 81.8 35.5 100.0					V 44,515 29,043 38,799 50,518 48,202								
% Schools with girls toilets		20.6 76.6 90.9 25.7 50.0					VI 31,085 22,552 26,256 29,201 34,052								
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8 99.1 100.0 85.6 100.0					VII 24,747 17,261 20,651 25,150 29,908								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0					VIII 20,701 16,445 19,295 22,725 25,283								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1 7.8 0.0 99.1 0.0					Total Pr. 272,893 164,925 234,905 301,188 303,898								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		35.0 0.0 0.0 12.4 0.0					Total U.P. 76,533 56,258 66,202 77,076 89,243								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.2 4.7 4.5 46.4 0.0					Transition rate 55.8								
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		15.6 18.0		% Muslim		2.2 2.1		NER (Primary)		104.6		78.9		136.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3 46.6		Enrolment				Retention rate		61.4		GER(U.Prim)		50.8	
% ST enrolment		46.0 31.1		% Muslim girls to		48.7 40.8		GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		31.8 48.3	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0 47.2		Muslim Enrolment				Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% OBC enrolment		26.9 33.9						Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2 48.2						I	17.9	4.2	77.9	I	33,626	134 74	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.9	0.0	84.1	II	32,927	109 108		
% Girls		49.1 49.4 48.8 48.3 47.5					III	17.9	1.2	81.0	III	32,320	101 60		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		52 35 37 32 36					IV	16.7	10.2	73.1	IV	28,149	102 70		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		39 62 54 28 26					V	14.8	29.4	55.8	V	22,442	107 79		
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.6 1.9 4.5 21.4 0.0					I - V	16.7	8.0	75.2	VI	16,512	101 56		
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.4 4.7 4.5 6.4 0.0					VI	20.1			VII	14,691	53 58		
% Female teachers		24.7 58.1 59.0 21.0 84.2					VII	14.9	1.2	83.9	VIII	11,653	52 33		
% Schools established since 1995		50.1 63.6 27.3 47.8 0.0					VIII	18.4	#	#	Total	192,320	759 538		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,975 86.1 11.8 2.1				1,227	2,556		90	0	0	54	8		
Primary with upper primary		553 91.3 8.4 0.3				78	92		10	0	0	3	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		173 90.7 8.2 1.1				57	22		0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		2,675 77.0 20.5 2.5				468	689		18	0	0	9	8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		27 100.0 0.0 0.0				6	2		0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
		103	403	1,620	855	705	5	0	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only															
Primary with upper primary															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher															
Upper primary only															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary															
Para-teachers		76 182		1,050 852		584 13		0 0		% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.9	5226	2801	890	0	1134	401	0	574	178	1542	367	35.9	29.4	
Primary with upper prim.	9.1	972	247	294	0	160	271	0	37	27	20	30	0.0	0.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	256	29	71	0	76	80	0	3	7	2	5	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.3	2378	1441	313	0	438	186	0	299	62	630	138	34.2	29.9	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.5	19	1	7	0	2	9	0	1	1	0	2	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		25.2	43.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Kannada										
P. only	256108	13525	1050	2091	384	80.4	57.8								
P + UP	31267	0	2669	0	0	0.0	0.0	Text books	110998	113424	28506	30484			
P+sec/hs	6769	0	2106	486	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	3638	105037	1166	28309			
U.P. only	69955	4590	3	256	0	87.2	66.7	Attendance	5919	36723	26527	12088			
UP+sec	278	0	411	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1053	2165	126	253			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	MANDLA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		9		Number of Clusters		155		Number of villages		1156		Number of schools		2833	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		894		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		996	
Sex ratio 0-6		981		Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC population		4.6		% ST population		57.2	
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		45.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,064		172		2,022		137		154,762		17,018		150,853	
Primary with upper primary		0		24		0		19		0		5,577		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		508		65		489		46		53,175		7,388		50,295	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		8.1		0.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		I		51,802	
% Single teacher schools		29.2		0.0		0.0		18.8		0.0		II		42,505	
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2		4.2		0.0		10.3		0.0		III		39,770	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.2		66.7		0.0		11.3		0.0		IV		37,699	
% Schools with common toilets		49.3		58.3		0.0		28.6		0.0		V		36,666	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.7		62.5		0.0		14.5		0.0		VI		31,610	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.4		100.0		0.0		86.4		0.0		VII		24,340	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		VIII		19,944	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1		0.0		0.0		87.8		0.0		Total Pr.		208,442	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		22.4		0.0		0.0		11.6		0.0		Total U.P.		75,894	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.8		0.0		0.0		32.5		0.0		Transition rate		71.8	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER					
						Primary		U. Primary		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07	
% SC enrolment		4.4		5.8		% Muslim		0.473		1.1		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		46.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		43.6	
% ST enrolment		64.0		59.7								GPI		0.97	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		44.5		% Muslim girls to		53.0		46.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		29.7		31.8		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		44.3								D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		I		20.3	
												II		13.2	
% Girls		49.2		42.9		0.0		44.7		0.0		III		18.6	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		24		0		37		0		IV		17.4	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		28		32		0		52		0		V		17.5	
% Schools with <= 50 students		28.4		0.0		0.0		14.8		0.0		I - V		17.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		VI		19.1	
% Female teachers		31.3		55.2		0.0		31.8		0.0		VII		13.0	
% Schools established since 1995		47.0		50.0		0.0		58.6		0.0		VIII		25.8	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms		Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		6,061		67.1		22.4		10.5		1,016		1,723		333	
Primary with upper primary		172		78.3		20.7		1.1		28		17		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		1,162		65.7		22.8		11.4		351		255		75	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed									
Primary only		60		179		2,127		1,080		1,045		14		2	
Primary with upper primary		0		4		86		71		43		0		0	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary only		3		19		213		606		785		5		1	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Para-teachers															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para-teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.0		4578		3099		1408		0		45		26	
Primary with upper prim.		9.6		230		88		116		0		15		11	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper Primary only		2.9		1650		1117		515		0		8		10	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)			
		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		170701		993		0		86		89.8		75.0		Text books	
P + UP		5577		0		0		0		4.2		0.0		Uniform	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance	
U.P. only		59683		633		247		0		82.0		67.0		Stationery	
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Madhya pradesh

= not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	MORENA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		138		Number of villages		771		Number of schools		2552					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1593		% 0 - 6 population		18.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		822		Sex ratio 0-6		837	
Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC population		21.1		% ST population		0.8		Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		46.2	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,864	184	1,765	167	266,857	103,678	247,862	88,830	4,821	486								
Primary with upper primary		36	29	34	9	5,407	22,859	4,936	7,753	114	172								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	2	4	0	1,739	3,822	1,739	0	24	1								
Upper primary only		373	54	338	8	72,100	53,819	65,128	2,365	1,598	290								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	2	3	2	1,034	2,548	598	2,548	28	13								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	53,591	45,088	50,792	50,461	77,818							
% Single teacher schools		19.7	6.2	0.0	4.0	16.7	II	45,673	41,114	41,629	51,134	80,186							
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.5	29.2	50.0	34.2	66.7	III	45,882	39,036	36,812	44,551	82,408							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.9	49.2	16.7	41.2	50.0	IV	44,348	38,362	34,192	40,566	75,606							
% Schools with common toilets		27.5	52.3	66.7	32.8	50.0	V	44,442	40,837	38,001	44,380	76,167							
% Schools with girls toilets		17.9	43.1	50.0	23.2	66.7	VI	22,984	19,982	21,307	20,912	47,877							
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4	93.8	100.0	88.8	100.0	VII	16,555	17,611	20,663	20,803	46,805							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	VIII	17,472	15,320	19,421	24,018	46,996							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.0	19.1	31.3	57.3	28.9	Total Pr.	233,936	204,437	201,426	231,092	392,185							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.0	0.7	0.0	1.1	66.9	Total U.P	57,011	52,913	61,391	65,733	141,678							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.8	53.8	66.7	57.6	16.7	Transition rate		GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary	Upper primary	Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07					
				Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		87.1		111.5							
% SC enrolment		23.1	29.8	% Muslim		0.085	0.065	Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		75.3		92.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	50.8	Enrolment				GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		45.8		53.1		114.4	
% ST enrolment		1.2	0.496	% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		27.0	48.9	Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0	39.7					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% OBC enrolment		49.9	38.5					I	3.9			I	39,338	77	49				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.7	45.6					II	3.0			II	40,019	101	59				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	3.9	II	3.0	III	3.4	IV	3.5	V	8.0	VI	4.3	
% Girls		49.3	46.6	49.1	48.5	56.7	III	3.4				III	40,653	135	78				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		70	99	159	67	87	IV	3.5				IV	36,678	111	78				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		112	179	199	197	211	V	8.0				V	36,340	148	92				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.9	10.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	I - V	4.3				VI	24,012	123	113				
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.2	15.4	33.3	15.0	16.7	VI	7.3				VII	22,846	93	66				
% Female teachers		16.0	23.8	17.1	17.3	31.7	VII	5.9				VIII	21,810	103	69				
% Schools established since 1995		37.0	46.2	16.7	35.8	0.0	VIII	9.8	#	#		Total	261,696	891	604				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		3,316	91.0	6.8	2.3	773	2,026		2		0		0		17		3		
Primary with upper primary		158	95.9	4.1	0.0	28	64		0		0		0		1		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		28	100.0	0.0	0.0	12	6		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		638	94.6	4.4	1.0	213	383		0		0		0		2		42		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		17	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	6		0		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		97	256	2,401	1,395	606	9	3	0	V boys	90.8	43.7							
Primary with upper primary		2	12	78	109	50	3	1	0	V girls	88.7	41.4							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	1	1	14	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	86.8	35.8							
Upper primary only		10	65	356	748	541	4	2	0	VIII girls	83.1	39.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	12	7	16	6	0	0	0										
Para-teachers		9	41	300	256	132	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.6	5307	4059	708	0	398	142	0	877	176	335	64	47.6	47.2				
Primary with upper prim.		4.4	286	194	61	0	24	7	0	35	4	11	2	15.6	5.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8	35	25	3	0	4	3	0	2	0	0	1	31.0	0.0				
Upper Primary only		4.4	1888	1452	274	0	109	53	0	294	61	91	22	44.3	33.6				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8	41	28	13	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	10.7	7.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
			Grossness	51.2	68.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category	Hindi	Others	Kannada	English	Bodo					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P. only	331247	37083	1771	0	166	68.1	53.6			98908	92851	15884	25489						
P + UP	22228	3899	1877	262	0	40.0	16.9			Text books									
P+sec/hs	5561	0	0	0	0	33.3	16.7			Uniform	1858	89585	654	25037					
U.P. only	76312	49176	334	0	0	65.8	55.7			Attendance	3237	26080	14488	15015					
UP+sec	1185	2397	0	0	0	66.7	50.0			Stationery	791	1384	334	254					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - NARSIMHAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																									
District	NARSIMHAPUR					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																									
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		110		Number of villages		1003		Number of schools		1883											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		958		% 0 - 6 population		16.1		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		909											
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC population		16.1		% ST population		13.2											
Overall literacy		77.7		Female literacy		68.5																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,221		100		1,185		83		108,725		10,034		101,603											
Primary with upper primary		0		115		0		78		0		21,967		0											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		29		1		13		613		9,834		613											
Upper primary only		399		6		374		5		46,790		1,679		42,087											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		0		5		0		3,784		0											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07													
% Single classroom schools		14.2					1.7					0.0													
% Single teacher schools		15.6					0.9					0.0													
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.6					7.8					3.3													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.6					39.1					43.3													
% Schools with common toilets		62.8					82.6					90.0													
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8					70.4					96.7													
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.3					100.0					100.0													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.6					0.0					5.9													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.1					0.4					0.0													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.1					7.0					3.3													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		69.1		GER / NER													
												2004-05				2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		19.6		17.8		% Muslim		1.5		1.5		GER (Primary)													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6		43.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)													
% ST enrolment		16.2		12.9								GER(U.Prim)													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1		44.2		% Muslim girls to		47.1		51.3		NER(U.Prim)													
% OBC enrolment		53.3		55.2		Muslim Enrolment																			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.4		44.8																					
Indicators		School category					Flow rates																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability												
% Girls		49.1					39.9					42.5													
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		33					20					25													
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		34					28					26													
% Schools with <= 50 students		33.2					0.9					0.0													
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					0.0					0.0													
% Female teachers		33.4					49.8					54.8													
% Schools established since 1995		29.1					68.7					46.7													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building			
Primary only		3,448		70.9		19.5		9.6		794		879		235		26		1		171		8			
Primary with upper primary		784		90.9		8.2		0.9		153		76		18		1		0		16		4			
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		408		93.4		6.6		0.0		114		26		0		0		0		4		0			
Upper primary only		788		74.3		19.6		6.1		290		188		33		1		0		21		162			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		157		100.0		0.0		0.0		54		10		2		0		0		0		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results										
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)							
Primary only		46		148		1,733		780		787		7		6		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		3		57		346		345		269		4		0		0		V boys		76.1		24.6			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		11		46		147		188		3		1		0		V girls		77.0		26.7			
Upper primary only		4		20		271		407		608		5		1		0		VIII boys		68.8		21.0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		3		29		59		62		0		0		0		VIII girls		73.7		24.2			
Para-teachers		4		11		67		48		29		1		3		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.7		3571		2341		1166		0		36		28		0		427		183		357		178	
Primary with upper prim.		9.3		1074		517		507		0		22		28		0		40		18		13		12	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		13.8		414		183		214		0		4		13		0		5		4		2		4	
Upper Primary only		3.3		1342		835		481		0		13		13		0		172		81		112		51	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.4		161		66		89		0		2		4		0		3		5		2		3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *					% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		116502		790		969		288				73.6		78.1		Text books		53008		52083		16810			
P + UP		19305		1363		1117		178				0.9		0.9		Uniform		460		26069		157			
P+sec/hs		6553		3894		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		1943		18914		23967			
U.P. only		47916		0		441		0				76.8		83.7		Stationery		382		696		107			
UP+sec		2901		883		0		0				0.0		0.0											
# = not applicable															na = not available										
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items										

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																			
District	NEEMUCH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																						
Data reported from																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		51		Number of villages		746		Number of schools		1624																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0		Sex ratio		950		Sex ratio 0-6		931																																	
Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC population		12.5		% ST population		8.5		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		49.0																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																						
Primary only		869		191		831		148		74,304		12,743		66,627		8,642		2,128		675																															
Primary with upper primary		1		195		0		106		995		37,331		0		18,813		5		1,571																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		28		0		12		0		8,545		0		2,420		0		271																															
Upper primary only		331		5		305		2		22,013		602		18,127		171		1,164		36																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		0		1		0		1,669		0		277		0		34																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																							
% Single classroom schools		4.5		0.0		0.0		1.5		0.0		I		19,516		21,984		26,274		28,587		29,935																													
% Single teacher schools		18.5		1.0		3.6		4.2		0.0		II		16,223		17,012		20,144		22,995		26,649																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.8		7.1		10.7		2.7		0.0		III		15,397		16,751		18,153		20,721		23,321																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.9		32.1		42.9		6.0		50.0		IV		14,253		15,463		16,761		18,283		20,970																													
% Schools with common toilets		36.6		68.9		78.6		44.0		75.0		V		12,510		14,810		15,875		16,291		18,746																													
% Schools with girls toilets		18.7		66.8		85.7		26.8		50.0		VI		11,251		11,678		11,221		13,589		14,645																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.1		98.5		100.0		91.1		100.0		VII		9,478		10,411		10,494		10,264		12,503																													
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		8,037		11,032		11,355		10,854		11,433																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.4		2.6		0.0		97.3		0.0		Total Pr.		77,899		86,020		97,207		106,877		119,621																													
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.6		1.0		1.2		1.3		0.0		Total U.P.		28,766		33,121		33,070		34,707		38,581																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4		6.1		3.6		47.6		0.0		Transition rate		76.0		GER / NER																																			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		76.0		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																															
% SC enrolment		14.1		13.6		% Muslim		4.3		4.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		93.0		113.1		126.7																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0		42.0		Enrolment						Retention rate		77.2		NER (Primary)		70.6		84.6		93.4																													
% ST enrolment		9.7		3.7								GPI		0.90		GER(U.Prim)		54.5		61.5		68.4																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4		29.6		% Muslim girls to		47.9		46.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																			
% OBC enrolment		62.0		60.1		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																											
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		47.3		41.8								I		25.9						I		14,500		133		79																									
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					Total				
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		19.8						II		12,926		73		53																									
% Girls		49.9		40.9		41.6		43.1		40.8		III		19.8						III		11,126		79		46																									
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		31		24		32		19		49		IV		20.7						IV		9,883		72		49																									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		29		28		27		34		28		V		22.6		1.4		76.0		V		8,324		90		36																									
% Schools with <= 50 students		36.0		4.6		0.0		46.7		25.0		I - V		22.0						VI		6,313		48		16																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9		1.5		10.7		0.0		25.0		VI		16.6						VII		5,367		35		25																									
% Female teachers		33.1		53.5		58.7		24.4		70.6		VII		10.0		1.3		88.7		VIII		4,683		37		33																									
% Schools established since 1995		44.7		58.2		42.9		63.4		25.0		VIII		21.4		#		#		Total		73,122		567		337																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																													
Primary only		2,978		76.6		18.4		5.0		705		1,028		4		2		0		11		15																													
Primary with upper primary		1,392		94.5		5.1		0.4		275		185		6		1		0		4		0																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		318		99.4		0.6		0.0		106		25		2		0		0		1		0																													
Upper primary only		661		91.1		6.6		2.3		232		195		1		0		0		1		139																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		59		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		4		0		0		0		0		0																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																																	
		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed		% Passed																													
Primary only		58		101		1,136		865		558		8		6		0		V boys		74.0		28.8																													
Primary with upper primary		83		154		552		548		228		4		4		0		V girls		73.3		27.5																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		7		12		34		105		112		1		0		0		VIII boys		67.9		20.9																													
Upper primary only		5		6		169		476		510		7		3		0		VIII girls		69.7		23.5																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		3		16		11		0		0		0																																			
Para-teachers		1		3		35		39		16		0		5		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																											
Primary only		2.6		2803		1825		907		0		49		22		0		316		116		218		84																											
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		1576		732		841		0		1		2		0		76		83		8		14																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.7		271		112		159		0		0		0		0		11		21		0		1																											
Upper Primary only		3.6		1200		886		290		0		21		3		0		139		43		84		23																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		34		10		23		0		0		1		0		1		0		1		1																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																			
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Sanskrit				Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																			
P. only		86130		487		55		20				74.7		69.2		Text books		33735		36248		5810		9161																											
P + UP		34958		3253		115		0				0.5		0.0		Uniform		307		35511		40		9047																											
P+sec/hs		5782		2763		0		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		866		3512		2983		2389																											
U.P. only		22526		0		66		23				89.3		82.7		Stationery		149		164		27		87																											
UP+sec		470		1199		0		0				0.0		0.0																																					
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	PANNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		121		Number of villages		1104		Number of schools		2414		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		857		% 0 - 6 population		20.0		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		932		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC population		20.0		% ST population		15.4		
Overall literacy		61.4		Female literacy		48.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,608		50		1,510		43		145,362		3,555		134,306		
Primary with upper primary		3		104		1		64		299		18,152		82		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		26		2		12		551		7,762		345		
Upper primary only		571		0		540		0		46,736		0		42,918		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		3		39		3		6,435		644		5,155		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		15.5					4.7					10.3				
% Single teacher schools		35.5					2.8					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.6					9.3					24.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.5					41.1					69.0				
% Schools with common toilets		25.3					69.2					86.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.2					65.4					82.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.0					95.3					96.6				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6					1.6					6.6				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		29.8					2.7					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0					42.1					31.0				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		58.6		GER / NER		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		22.5		21.0		% Muslim		0.513		0.435		GER (Primary)		116.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8		45.9		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		91.5		
% ST enrolment		20.0		12.1		Muslim Enrolment		44.8		42.2		GER(U.Prim)		61.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		42.7								NER(U.Prim)		42.7		
% OBC enrolment		41.6		45.8										47.6		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		46.9										64.4		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		51.2					36.2					39.8				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		47					35					49				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41					33					30				
% Schools with <= 50 students		23.3					4.7					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.6					2.8					13.8				
% Female teachers		25.7					27.9					34.5				
% Schools established since 1995		53.2					58.9					34.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		3,660		76.6		17.3		6.2		745		1,599		18		
Primary with upper primary		559		93.8		5.8		0.4		119		90		4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		277		94.6		5.1		0.3		78		24		0		
Upper primary only		979		78.9		16.0		5.0		245		483		8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		168		75.1		18.4		6.5		36		41		6		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		152		169		1,478		846		483		10		1		
Primary with upper primary		23		19		187		160		134		1		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		5		36		60		52		1		0		
Upper primary only		40		49		228		363		399		6		2		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		5		26		78		71		1		0		
Para-teachers		2		2		12		5		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		1.9		3147		2333		806		0		4		4		
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		534		378		147		0		7		2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8		168		108		57		0		2		1		
Upper Primary only		1.9		1087		832		255		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.9		193		157		35		0		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		
P. only		145287		1		92		59		79.1		65.6		Text books		
P + UP		17628		509		0		0		11.2		1.9		Uniform		
P+sec/hs		7238		1075		0		0		13.8		3.4		Attendance		
U.P. only		46065		0		0		0		69.5		56.2		Stationery		
UP+sec		6765		314		0		0		59.2		51.0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	RAISEN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1432		Number of schools		2831							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1125		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		18.4		Sex ratio		881							
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC population		16.4		% ST population		15.7							
Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		61.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,815		131		1,758		93		153,484		21,496		143,705							
Primary with upper primary		7		223		6		145		1,430		48,856		1,368							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		56		0		31		0		12,948		0							
Upper primary only		575		13		544		12		61,089		3,855		55,076							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		11		0		5		0		2,490		0							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		14.7					8.3					5.4									
% Single teacher schools		29.5					2.6					0.0									
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.7					36.1					42.9									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.9					63.0					69.6									
% Schools with common toilets		39.3					69.6					73.2									
% Schools with girls toilets		26.3					61.3					80.4									
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6					96.1					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.7					2.8					0.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		21.1					5.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.9					15.7					5.4									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		GER / NER									
						Prim. to U. Prim		67.4		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07							
% SC enrolment		17.5		16.8		% Muslim		1.5		2.8		Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		45.5		Enrolment		47.6		51.9		Retention rate		100.0							
% ST enrolment		17.8		13.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		47.6		51.9		GPI		0.98							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.8		45.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability									
% OBC enrolment		44.4		47.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		47.0		I		11.3				I		25,235							
Indicators		School category					II		8.8				II		23,302						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		10.7				III		23,507						
% Girls		50.6					46.1					43.3					47.6				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40					30					24					35				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		44					59					46					70				
% Schools with <= 50 students		29.8					9.1					7.1					23.8				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6					7.8					0.0					4.6				
% Female teachers		30.2					46.5					48.8					31.3				
% Schools established since 1995		47.0					73.5					44.6					34.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha							
Primary only		3,957		75.6		21.1		3.3		1,731		103		11							
Primary with upper primary		846		68.2		31.2		0.5		199		17		3							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		282		75.3		24.7		0.0		53		2		0							
Upper primary only		926		68.8		24.8		6.4		346		19		1							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		65		70.6		29.4		0.0		9		0		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		164	275	1,395	904	604	10	8	0	Terminal grade	%	% Passed									
Primary with upper primary		75	151	397	553	300	3	9	0	V boys	79.5	23.2									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		27	39	84	211	148	2	0	0	V girls	78.0	23.2									
Upper primary only		40	180	436	487	453	9	4	0	VIII boys	58.1	18.9									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	8	26	28	24	0	0	0	VIII girls	62.5	20.6									
Para-teachers		37	100	494	485	370	8	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	4401	2345	1015	0	728	313	0	472	209	356	140	28.5	26.4							
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	1652	782	706	0	102	62	0	71	64	30	28	2.3	0.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	545	260	251	0	19	15	0	20	17	7	3	0.0	0.8							
Upper Primary only	3.2	1865	1107	502	0	174	82	0	207	86	126	47	29.6	26.4							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	89	39	48	0	2	0	0	3	3	0	0	0.0	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	173991	636	194			81.0	64.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	49866	0	46			22.2	5.2	Text books	74777	76765	17164	21851									
P+sec/hs	12948	0	0			19.6	5.4	Uniform	1777	72102	342	19383									
U.P. only	64840	0	0			74.8	65.1	Attendance	4110	30923	11934	14709									
UP+sec	2490	0	0			27.3	0.0	Stationery	2145	2527	474	683									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAJGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District RAJGARH				State MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8	
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		109		Number of villages		1548		Number of schools		2866	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1254		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		932	
Sex ratio 0-6		932		938		Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC population		17.4		% ST population	
Overall literacy		53.7		Female literacy		37.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,849		160		1,784		128		189,116		18,715		177,760	
Primary with upper primary		0		136		0		82		0		33,908		0	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		28		0		11		0		12,864		0	
Upper primary only		642		49		612		35		60,716		11,266		55,578	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		2		0		476		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		11.4		2.2		0.0		5.9		0.0		I		37,868	
% Single teacher schools		16.0		0.7		0.0		10.3		0.0		II		34,743	
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4		20.6		14.3		13.0		0.0		III		34,562	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.2		36.0		42.9		50.5		0.0		IV		31,983	
% Schools with common toilets		39.9		78.7		82.1		45.2		100.0		V		29,201	
% Schools with girls toilets		17.0		77.2		96.4		24.2		100.0		VI		15,081	
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.9		96.3		96.4		83.1		100.0		VII		12,401	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		9,493	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.0		0.0		0.0		84.3		0.0		Total Pr.		168,357	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.6		0.1		0.0		6.5		0.0		Total U.P.		36,975	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.6		30.1		10.7		51.2		50.0		Transition rate		84.3	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		84.3		GER / NER		2004-05	
% SC enrolment		21.1		14.1		% Muslim		3.9		3.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		35.6		Enrolment		49.0		47.0		Retention rate		84.8	
% ST enrolment		4.1		2.9		% Muslim girls to		49.0		47.0		GPI		1.00	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.1		33.8		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		47.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		60.2		60.4		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		47.0		Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		40.8		Muslim Enrolment		49.0		47.0		D.O.R.		P.R.	
Indicators		School category					I				II				
% Girls		49.8		38.2		41.9		47.1		39.5		III		18.4	
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		40		37		48		36		28		IV		18.5	
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40		38		45		39		30		V		19.2	
% Schools with <= 50 students		21.9		13.2		0.0		26.5		0.0		I - V		18.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.2		10.3		7.1		4.5		0.0		VI		16.6	
% Female teachers		26.3		38.5		57.0		22.8		47.1		VII		11.7	
% Schools established since 1995		50.1		68.4		67.9		40.2		50.0		VIII		18.9	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca	
Primary only		5,175		84.4		12.5		3.1		1,313		1,891		24	
Primary with upper primary		889		93.3		6.2		0.6		204		118		9	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		288		99.0		1.0		0.0		94		26		0	
Upper primary only		1,866		86.4		10.7		2.9		505		546		7	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		16		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		2		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others	
Primary only		149		154		1,022		1,226		752		17		15	
Primary with upper primary		100		36		187		303		183		4		34	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		19		15		43		96		81		1		0	
Upper primary only		29		55		299		550		424		4		5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		5		8		2		0		0	
Para-teachers		66		118		741		837		719		31		6	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.6		5141		2401		934		0		1390		416	
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		927		529		318		0		41		39	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6		270		110		145		0		6		9	
Upper Primary only		2.9		1981		1076		290		0		453		162	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.5		17		7		8		0		2		0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Marathi		Bodo		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)	
P. only		205787		866		315		0		0		79.5		63.4	
P + UP		30577		2619		0		161		0		6.6		4.4	
P+sec/hs		12187		677		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U.P. only		71870		0		0		0		58		80.8		65.3	
UP+sec		476		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	RATLAM					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		116		Number of villages		1210		Number of schools		2769		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		17.6		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		958		
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Decadal growth rate		25.0		% SC population		13.4		% ST population		25.9		
Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		54.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,745		233		1,609		156		159,269		24,219		141,156		
Primary with upper primary		97		195		77		83		11,498		45,567		8,187		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		45		8		4		2,721		19,492		1,215		
Upper primary only		411		8		369		3		39,003		830		33,369		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		17		7		1		726		5,063		726		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		13.7		6.2		3.6		8.8		16.7		I		39,636		
% Single teacher schools		21.6		0.7		1.8		4.5		0.0		II		33,642		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1		17.5		16.4		10.7		29.2		III		30,472		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.9		47.3		45.5		39.9		25.0		IV		26,565		
% Schools with common toilets		48.6		66.8		76.4		45.1		54.2		V		24,002		
% Schools with girls toilets		32.4		63.4		81.8		30.1		75.0		VI		18,481		
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4		95.2		98.2		87.6		100.0		VII		15,778		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		12,080		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.8		20.1		12.2		97.9		12.5		Total Pr.		154,317		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		15.4		0.3		0.2		3.2		0.0		Total U.P.		46,339		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4		14.4		9.1		42.0		16.7		Transition rate		54.5		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		54.5						
						Primary	U. Primary	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		128.2		150.6		
% SC enrolment		13.0		13.6		% Muslim		3.4		4.9		Retention rate		68.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		39.0		Enrolment		48.9		48.0		GPI		0.94		
% ST enrolment		33.5		22.1		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.9		48.0		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3		34.7								Grade		R.R.		
% OBC enrolment		33.0		41.4								D.O.R.		P.R.		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.7		42.2								Grade		All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I		30.2		5.2		64.6		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	26.5	4.4	69.1	II	25,557	119	94		
% Girls		49.3		44.2		47.7		39.8		42.1		III		27.3		
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		26		28		25		25		IV		26.2		
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		48		44		40		57		30		V		27.1		
% Schools with <= 50 students		22.3		8.2		5.5		21.5		8.3		I - V		27.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.1		1.4		1.8		0.7		0.0		VI		26.4		
% Female teachers		33.1		59.0		67.0		27.0		52.5		VII		20.9		
% Schools established since 1995		45.6		57.5		23.6		53.7		29.2		VIII		33.3		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,794		74.8		19.8		5.4		688		1,535		118		
Primary with upper primary		1,286		92.7		7.0		0.3		242		240		10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		561		99.3		0.5		0.2		144		51		1		
Upper primary only		693		75.1		21.4		3.5		148		252		11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		196		98.0		0.5		1.5		70		23		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		with >60%								
Primary only		150		270		1,969		1,241		827		9		6		
Primary with upper primary		61		85		701		722		429		16		3		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		26		124		348		249		2		0		
Upper primary only		15		33		185		505		597		3		1		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		5		39		90		91		3		0		
Para-teachers		42		67		433		371		281		3		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6		5238		2967		1515		0		535		221		
Primary with upper prim.		7.5		2191		814		1212		0		85		80		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		14.3		789		255		505		0		5		24		
Upper Primary only		3.8		1584		985		359		0		171		69		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.8		236		108		122		0		4		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries						
		Grossness		25.9		38.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Kannada				Boys		Girls		
P. only		178447		1657		1121		369				67.2		52.3		
P + UP		49554		4920		1063		107				18.2		10.6		
P+sec/hs		16554		3238		299		0				12.7		10.9		
U.P. only		39429		106		40		0				74.9		63.5		
UP+sec		5010		779		0		0				12.5		16.7		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - REWA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
District				REWA				State				MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle		1 - 5		U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Number of blocks/taluks			9		Number of Clusters			191		Number of villages			1679		Number of schools			4099																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)			1973		% 0 - 6 population			19.0		% Urban population			16.2		Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6		926																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Decadal growth rate			26.8		% SC population			15.6		% ST population			12.9		Overall literacy		62.0		Female literacy		47.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category			Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
			Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary only			3,107		110		3,024		92		211,128		6,740		201,099		5,604		5,381		415																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary			567		192		548		136		117,396		28,332		112,084		18,869		3,309		1,403																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.			29		38		28		20		5,789		9,057		5,538		3,560		209		413																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary only			6		4		6		4		1,134		176		1,134		176		40		19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary			34		12		27		10		5,123		2,432		2,937		2,195		199		106																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No response in school category			0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Performance indicators			School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
			P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Single classroom schools			7.7					4.1					3.0					0.0					2.2					I					40,401					28,270					66,440					87,017					68,074																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Single teacher schools			48.1					2.4					7.5					10.0					4.3					II					40,521					26,865					52,466					72,222					63,022																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with SCR > 60			5.8					21.6					7.5					10.0					4.3					III					39,224					24,898					49,857					62,049					56,503																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections			31.6					32.7					28.4					10.0					23.9					IV					39,790					23,384					44,232					59,233					50,117																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with common toilets			19.2					53.0					68.7					30.0					63.0					V					40,048					27,538					45,906					63,468					61,733																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with girls toilets			8.1					34.0					67.2					30.0					52.2					VI					21,046					21,091					28,763					32,693					26,268																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with drinking water facility			73.8					93.7					91.0					90.0					91.3					VII					21,045					19,195					28,256					31,105					25,921																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with blackboard			100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0					VIII					20,558					20,822					32,179					41,486					35,669																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools			96.9					80.6					39.0					86.6					67.8					Total Pr.					199,984					130,955					258,901					343,989					299,449																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools			41.2					1.1					1.7					2.1					3.5					Total U.P.					62,649					61,108					89,198					105,284					87,858																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)			23.4					38.1					14.9					30.0					45.7					Transition rate					37.8					GER / NER					2004-05					2005-06					2006-07																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment			Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Primary		U. Primary				Primary Level		GER (Primary)		89.6		134.0		116.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% SC enrolment			21.7		20.6		% Muslim				0.720		0.500		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		76.9		100.0		98.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment			50.1		49.1		Enrolment								GPI		1.03		GER(U.Prim)		53.2		68.6		57.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% ST enrolment			18.3		12.1		% Muslim girls to				50.0		52.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment			49.1		46.0		Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% OBC enrolment			34.8		36.9										I		7.8		24.5		67.7		I		34,627		266		176																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.			51.2		50.5										II		5.7		20.5		73.9		II		32,231		220		196																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Indicators			School category					I					II					III					IV					V					I - V					VI					VII					VIII					Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																	
District	SAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
Number of blocks/taluks		11		Number of Clusters		239		Number of villages		2021		Number of schools		3365			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2022		% 0 - 6 population		18.3		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		884			
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		9.7			
Overall literacy		67.7		Female literacy		54.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,065		135		1,918		77		277,913		23,715		246,556			
Primary with upper primary		225		260		209		137		34,015		72,054		31,883			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		65		25		25		4,178		25,539		3,396			
Upper primary only		532		21		471		10		83,075		4,875		71,645			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		22		4		8		2,756		4,006		591			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07					
% Single classroom schools		12.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		I		56,668			
% Single teacher schools		22.4		5.8		5.3		8.3		0.0		II		47,378			
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.0		25.2		17.9		23.1		12.5		III		47,800			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.9		56.7		63.2		39.8		46.9		IV		40,834			
% Schools with common toilets		41.3		57.1		73.7		31.1		84.4		V		39,877			
% Schools with girls toilets		11.5		43.9		68.4		17.9		75.0		VI		30,814			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.5		86.8		92.6		75.0		93.8		VII		26,523			
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		19,672			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.1		32.1		14.1		94.5		40.8		Total Pr.		232,557			
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		13.1		3.8		1.4		5.8		0.0		Total U.P.		77,009			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3		22.9		18.9		33.3		9.4		Transition rate		87.1			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
						Primary		U. Primary		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07			
% SC enrolment		23.6		22.0		% Muslim		0.735		0.472		Primary Level		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		42.3		Enrolment						Retention rate		100.0			
% ST enrolment		12.5		8.9								GPI		0.97			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		43.4		% Muslim girls to		48.7		51.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% OBC enrolment		52.4		50.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.			
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.9		46.0								D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I						Grade		All		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II						II	41,929			
% Girls		50.0		44.2		43.0		46.8		47.6		III		38,208			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46		33		33		38		21		IV		37,232			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		59		56		46		90		26		V		34,317			
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.5		7.6		10.5		7.6		15.6		I - V		12.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.8		9.5		8.4		7.6		0.0		VI		87.1			
% Female teachers		33.4		47.6		47.6		33.4		56.2		VII		V			
% Schools established since 1995		37.5		56.7		37.9		49.4		43.8		VIII		VI			
												Total		254,952			
														2,442			
														1,809			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha	
		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		5,091		48.6		43.1		8.3		1,451		1,333		248		26	
Primary with upper primary		1,911		58.3		38.8		2.9		435		289		52		5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		653		55.2		39.1		5.7		248		66		4		1	
Upper primary only		973		64.2		30.6		5.2		336		335		39		6	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		264		64.9		34.1		1.1		59		24		1		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		127		244		1,652		1,319		1,372		31		24			
Primary with upper primary		45		141		742		773		730		14		5			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		6		16		112		262		309		8		1			
Upper primary only		14		48		249		506		686		23		9			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		37		94		154		0		0			
Para-teachers		57		154		1,018		1,105		1,103		19		7			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res			
Primary only		3.0		6505		3167		1602		0		1163		573			
Primary with upper prim.		6.6		3197		1288		1162		0		386		361			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.4		889		371		343		0		95		80			
Upper Primary only		4.2		2304		1075		460		0		459		310			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.3		329		127		166		0		17		19			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant			
P. only		294715		2306		1257		872		50		77.8		62.8			
P + UP		100187		2663		1313		937		0		44.3		29.7			
P+sec/hs		24549		3138		0		1		0		31.6		21.1			
U.P. only		86121		38		0		635		0		75.8		64.4			
UP+sec		5336		1210		26		0		0		15.6		6.3			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SATNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																												
District	SATNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																															
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1785		Number of schools		4354																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		1870		% 0 - 6 population		18.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		925																														
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Sex ratio 0-6		925		Sex ratio 0-6		925		Sex ratio 0-6		925																														
Decadal growth rate		27.5		% SC population		16.3		% ST population		14.3		Overall literacy		64.6																														
Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6		Female literacy		64.6																														
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		2,614		322		2,488		246		243,599		37,566		224,462																														
Primary with upper primary		1		474		1		269		170		95,832		170																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		108		0		28		0		37,782		0																														
Upper primary only		776		43		724		38		78,168		5,342		70,478																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		15		0		4		687		3,674		0																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																
% Single classroom schools		6.1					0.8					1.9					4.5					6.3																						
% Single teacher schools		17.5					0.2					0.0					13.6					0.0																						
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.7					9.7					12.0					9.2					12.5																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.9					18.1					22.2					14.0					12.5																						
% Schools with common toilets		34.3					70.3					83.3					41.0					87.5																						
% Schools with girls toilets		11.8					60.4					94.4					28.7					75.0																						
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2					99.6					100.0					89.7					100.0																						
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0					100.0					100.0					100.0																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.6					0.2					0.0					93.6					15.8																						
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		11.3					0.2					0.0					6.9					0.0																						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8					17.1					9.3					37.6					25.0																						
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Transition rate		48.3				GER / NER																												
						Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim				2004-05		2005-06		2006-07																										
% SC enrolment		20.5		18.5		% Muslim				2.3		3.2		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		115.3																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		46.4		% Muslim				2.3		3.2		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)																										
% ST enrolment		16.2		9.4		Enrolment								GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		44.6		% Muslim girls to				46.1		51.4		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																										
% OBC enrolment		38.8		40.5		Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																										
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.6		47.7										P.R.		Grade		All Girls																										
Indicators		School category					I		20.1				I		39,195		378		270																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.4					II	36,187	328		242																											
% Girls		50.9					43.7					42.4					50.4					44.1																						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		32					25					29					26					28																						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		35					30					30					39					21																						
% Schools with <= 50 students		25.9					6.3					3.7					29.8					12.5																						
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7					2.1					0.0					1.7					6.3																						
% Female teachers		28.1					32.4					41.0					22.6					30.6																						
% Schools established since 1995		49.9					66.1					20.4					44.3					18.8																						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only		8,051	77.4	17.8	4.8	2,497		2,623	34	35	1	94	147																															
Primary with upper primary		3,173	94.7	4.8	0.5	622		390	27	13	0	35	10																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		1,258	99.2	0.8	0.0	433		104	1	0	0	3	0																															
Upper primary only		2,168	79.1	15.4	5.5	803		574	17	5	0	25	197																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		203	97.0	3.0	0.0	48		14	1	0	0	1	0																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	(Previous academic year)																																		
Primary only		112	281	3,203	1,926	2,258	36	52	17	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																
Primary with upper primary		43	170	1,350	1,210	804	9	13	6	V boys	55.1	22.7																																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		12	27	237	461	505	16	13	1	V girls	47.7	17.3																																
Upper primary only		21	46	564	886	1,550	16	14	4	VIII boys	43.9	17.5																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	28	53	65	1	5	0	VIII girls	36.9	14.3																																
Para-teachers		13	43	325	379	423	5	2	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																														
Primary only	3.0	8691	5669	2216	0	582	224	0	906	239	735	137	45.0	43.2																														
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	3847	2438	1167	0	163	78	1	124	39	34	11	3.1	3.3																														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.1	1304	746	526	0	23	9	0	26	5	5	5	1.6	2.4																														
Upper Primary only	3.9	3212	2404	697	0	82	29	0	321	75	204	30	65.0	49.6																														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	157	108	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0.0																														
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																		
		Grossness		31.7		32.9		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls																												
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kannada	Urdu																																							
P. only	273815	3099	1494	1468	174	82.3		77.5				Text books		115684		122950																												
P + UP	87729	2711	4324	173	354	3.4		1.1				Uniform		3256		116676																												
P+sec/hs	28910	63	8809	0	0	3.7		1.9				Attendance		4754		30540																												
U.P. only	72887	10391	0	195	0	74.0		70.0				Stationery		7926		9482																												
UP+sec	4361	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0																																				
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	SEHORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		112		Number of villages		1122		Number of schools		1938															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1079		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		909		Sex ratio 0-6		927											
Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC population		20.5		% ST population		10.8		Overall literacy		63.1		Female literacy		47.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		939		90		894		82		79,067		5,063		73,588		4,555		2,091		312									
Primary with upper primary		429		318		402		252		103,795		41,986		96,108		31,580		2,506		2,190									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43		67		40		34		12,654		15,490		11,427		6,635		312		664									
Upper primary only		6		6		6		3		1,052		536		1,052		274		31		38									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		22		10		12		4,408		4,820		2,015		2,508		152		180									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		13.2		3.5		3.6		0.0		0.0		I		33,184		34,664		40,318		40,137		41,414							
% Single teacher schools		23.8		0.5		0.9		0.0		2.5		II		31,403		30,520		36,600		37,979		40,962							
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.4		29.5		21.8		8.3		17.5		III		29,782		30,232		34,581		36,242		39,716							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.3		46.9		46.4		33.3		27.5		IV		27,181		28,549		32,659		33,155		36,854							
% Schools with common toilets		50.9		74.4		89.1		75.0		87.5		V		24,197		27,525		32,438		33,817		37,277							
% Schools with girls toilets		29.0		54.4		75.5		75.0		65.0		VI		17,475		16,585		17,084		21,781		26,372							
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.2		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VII		15,397		16,023		15,086		18,783		22,928							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		13,588		15,816		16,924		19,167		23,348							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.0		71.2		45.0		66.2		47.8		Total Pr.		145,747		151,490		176,596		181,330		196,223							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		17.6		0.3		0.6		0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		46,460		48,424		49,094		59,731		72,648							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.6		32.0		16.4		25.0		25.0		Transition rate		69.6		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		69.6		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07													
						Primary						U. Primary		GER (Primary)		111.4		129.2		139.8									
% SC enrolment		23.1		22.1		% Muslim		5.9		4.5		Primary Level		NER (Primary)		55.2		100.0		100.0									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9		45.2		Enrolment						Retention rate		91.8		GER(U.Prim)		53.4		71.2		86.6							
% ST enrolment		12.9		7.9								GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		42.4		54.2		63.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		41.6		% Muslim girls to		50.9		50.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% OBC enrolment		48.2		52.2		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.2		45.7																		Boys		Girls					
Indicators		School category					I		9.5		I		20,068		118		68												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.3			II	20,671	120		71														
% Girls		51.5		48.1		43.7		50.7		41.6		III		10.5				III	19,767		127		85						
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		35		31		29		23		28		IV		10.9				IV	18,350		108		101						
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		37		42		35		28		36		V		20.2		10.2		69.6	V		18,404		136		117				
% Schools with <= 50 students		27.8		5.5		1.8		8.3		5.0		I - V		11.7					VI		12,329		93		90				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0		0.8		1.8		0.0		0.0		VI		13.0					VII		10,661		103		60				
% Female teachers		22.6		31.0		43.8		49.3		41.6		VII		10.0					VIII		10,161		86		78				
% Schools established since 1995		52.6		40.8		33.6		25.0		17.5		VIII		24.8		#		#	Total		130,411		891		670				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building									
Primary only		2,261		77.6		20.3		2.2		405		879		56		4		0		52		37							
Primary with upper primary		3,480		77.9		20.1		2.0		649		588		49		0		0		98		11							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		812		79.4		17.2		3.3		184		93		3		1		0		10		3							
Upper primary only		56		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		12		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		253		85.4		14.6		0.0		74		32		2		0		0		4		2							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)											
		Terminal grade		Passed		% Passed with >60%																							
Primary only		44		97		998		574		482		8		8		0		V boys		85.6		20.7							
Primary with upper primary		37		99		1,448		1,550		1,343		19		8		0		V girls		81.7		17.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		13		255		350		320		1		2		0		VIII boys		70.8		16.4							
Upper primary only		7		0		20		19		21		0		0		0		VIII girls		66.9		17.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		8		83		119		114		4		1		0													
Para-teachers		11		29		150		118		99		0		11		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.3		2403		1709		502		0		152		40		0		396		109		185		55		72.0		66.4	
Primary with upper prim.		6.3		4696		3096		1408		0		142		50		0		588		168		187		75		48.7		38.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.9		976		536		408		0		13		19		0		74		34		41		18		37.3		19.0	
Upper Primary only		5.8		69		33		34		0		2		0		0		6		4		2		0		42.9		29.4	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.3		332		194		138		0		0		0		0		16		8		9		3		34.5		18.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu								Incentive		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		83559		15		201		237				77.6		64.8		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
P + UP		143153		2040		499		0				47.3		42.8		Type books		67704		75182		15691		22015					
P+sec/hs		26359		1447		338		0				33.6		28.2		Uniform		1004		73960		177		22044					
U.P. only		1588		0		0		0				33.3		41.7		Attendance		980		22055		21195		21728					
UP+sec		8098		915		215		0				30.0		25.0		Stationery		698		924		103		81					
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education: Report Card - SEONI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07															
District	SEONI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		148		Number of villages		1552		Number of schools		3136	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1167		% 0 - 6 population		16.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		981	
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		16.5		% SC population		10.3		% ST population		36.8	
Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		53.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,234		109		2,197		96		180,951		7,762		175,918	
Primary with upper primary		6		150		5		104		691		25,623		590	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		17		0		6		0		5,375		0	
Upper primary only		577		12		561		11		62,489		1,329		59,644	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		7		20		4		5,558		2,049		3,991	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07			
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		I		38,747	
% Single teacher schools		15.1		0.0		0.0		11.7		0.0		II		35,048	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8		3.8		0.0		11.0		22.6		III		34,323	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.7		48.7		41.2		7.6		12.9		IV		33,537	
% Schools with common toilets		39.5		69.9		94.1		30.2		67.7		V		31,680	
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5		63.5		100.0		25.3		41.9		VI		21,949	
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.5		100.0		100.0		84.9		96.8		VII		19,188	
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		12,561	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9		2.6		0.0		97.9		73.1		Total Pr.		173,335	
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		9.7		0.0		0.0		6.4		0.0		Total U.P.		53,698	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		5.8		0.0		36.8		38.7		Transition rate		69.0	
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		69.0	
% SC enrolment		9.6		11.3		% Muslim		3.7		3.5		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3		49.0		Enrolment		51.4		55.9		Retention rate		72.1	
% ST enrolment		43.0		35.7		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		51.4		55.9		GPI		1.00	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.6		46.5								Flow rates		Enrolment of children	
% OBC enrolment		41.4		44.9								Grade		R.R.	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.8		49.5								D.O.R.		P.R.	
												Grade		All Girls	
												I		22,526	
												II		19,4	
												III		22,3	
												IV		24,0	
												V		24,5	
												I - V		24,0	
												VI		25,6	
												VII		21,0	
												VIII		34,4	
												#		#	
												Total		144,692	
												No. of schools by type of building*			
												Pucca		Partially Pucca	
												Kuccha		Tent	
												Multiple Type		No Building	
												3		305	
												1		16	
												0		3	
												0		38	
												6		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		72		167		2,356		1,276		1,262		5		8	
Primary with upper primary		41		56		442		432		230		3		4	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		11		6		23		71		62		0		0	
Upper primary only		17		19		223		622		968		3		5	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		4		30		56		126		0		13	
Para-teachers		24		30		270		273		338		2		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.4		5695		3536		1610		0		326		223	
Primary with upper prim.		8.8		1369		587		621		0		65		96	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.9		185		79		94		0		10		2	
Upper Primary only		3.5		2062		1421		436		0		138		67	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7		240		165		65		0		2		8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *															
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	186323	335	1288	492					89.8	72.1	Text books	86990	91204	26496	30492
P + UP	24714	638	619	343					7.1	4.5	Uniform	973	69698	423	23375
P+sec/hs	3811	312	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	2031	49201	28256	25941
U.P. only	63265	0	47	506					90.8	74.9	Stationery	3378	3832	482	787
UP+sec	6329	1278	0	0					71.0	61.3					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																														
District	SHAHDOL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																	
Data reported from																														
Number of blocks/taluks		5		Number of Clusters		96		Number of villages		856		Number of schools		2381																
Basic Data, 2001																														
Total population (in 000's)		1575		% 0 - 6 population		17.0		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		957		Sex ratio 0-6		972												
Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC population		7.4		% ST population		44.5		Overall literacy		58.7		Female literacy		45.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																			
Primary only		1,587		131		1,511		80		125,959		12,939		119,133		7,065		3,185		500										
Primary with upper primary		184		183		170		47		20,127		19,023		18,275		4,388		753		913										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		18		50		13		18		2,419		11,612		1,669		3,917		91		406										
Upper primary only		172		34		155		28		18,610		2,228		16,600		1,860		674		125										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		2		14		1		2,482		171		1,879		70		90		14										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																		
% Single classroom schools		4.3		1.4		0.0		1.5		4.5		I		54,480		42,964		61,260		41,846		37,911								
% Single teacher schools		21.7		2.2		1.5		3.4		0.0		II		50,618		37,438		49,991		32,389		36,053								
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.9		5.4		8.8		4.9		18.2		III		47,527		34,024		44,409		28,915		30,975								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.1		20.2		22.1		10.7		18.2		IV		45,770		31,795		38,851		25,001		27,541								
% Schools with common toilets		61.9		62.4		72.1		56.8		31.8		V		43,742		31,904		38,298		23,704		26,245								
% Schools with girls toilets		15.4		50.1		76.5		35.4		27.3		VI		44,720		33,684		34,305		20,106		20,461								
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.6		95.9		98.5		96.1		81.8		VII		36,431		29,793		30,915		16,765		17,390								
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		31,854		24,832		30,394		19,652		18,994								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.7		51.4		17.2		89.3		93.6		Total Pr.		242,137		178,125		232,809		151,855		158,725								
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.2		1.5		0.3		1.4		0.0		Total U.P		113,005		88,309		95,614		56,523		56,845								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.0		32.2		17.6		54.4		36.4		Transition rate		72.4		GER / NER														
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05										2005-06		2006-07						
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		103.3		74.1		77.5												
% SC enrolment		10.0		9.5		% Muslim				2.1		3.5		Retention rate		41.0		NER (Primary)		87.9		56.7		61.5						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5		45.1		Enrolment				49.9		53.0		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		73.2		46.1		46.4						
% ST enrolment		47.4		36.5		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment				49.9		53.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		With disability								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		45.9										Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		Boys		Girls				
% OBC enrolment		29.2		32.1										I		18.5		3.9		77.6		I		18,627		216		133		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.3		47.2										II		11.1		1.8		87.1		II		17,856		165		126		
Indicators		School category					I		18.5		3.9		77.6		I		18,627		216		133									
		P. only					P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		11.1		1.8		87.1		II		17,856		165		126	
% Girls		49.8		46.5		42.1		46.6		41.0		III		9.6		2.5		87.9		III		15,155		148		101				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38		23		28		26		26		IV		8.5		2.3		89.3		IV		13,344		123		99				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		32		27		26		29		30		V		16.6		11.0		72.4		V		12,492		145		78				
% Schools with <= 50 students		26.8		22.1		10.3		21.4		9.1		I - V		13.3		4.0		82.7		VI		9,687		92		74				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3		1.1		0.0		0.5		0.0		VI		16.4		5.0		78.6		VII		8,028		70		59				
% Female teachers		25.4		33.6		41.4		21.4		22.1		VII		9.4		5.7		84.8		VIII		8,833		85		75				
% Schools established since 1995		45.7		40.1		13.2		43.7		13.6		VIII		24.3		#		#		Total		104,022		1,044		745				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building								
		4,334		85.6		9.7		4.7		840		1,354		96		19		0		81		168								
Primary only		1,430		86.6		10.1		3.3		261		268		36		5		0		25		33								
Primary with upper primary		543		87.8		11.0		1.1		109		61		0		0		0		5		2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		713		85.6		11.9		2.5		177		156		7		2		0		13		28								
Upper primary only		87		83.9		16.1		0.0		14		14		1		1		0		3		3								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec																														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)												
		71		106		1,532		851		886		7		7		0		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%								
Primary only		17		37		469		504		543		12		9		0		V boys		82.8		26.7								
Primary with upper primary		1		25		93		147		224		2		0		0		V girls		82.7		24.5								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		3		14		150		200		372		8		2		0		VIII boys		67.3		19.7								
Upper primary only		1		1		23		26		35		2		0		0		VIII girls		65.8		18.2								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary																														
Para-teachers		8		11		208		81		63		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers														
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.1		3685		2586		874		0		162		63		0		172		42		923		197		75.6		65.1		
Primary with upper prim.		4.5		1666		1055		536		0		52		23		0		67		24		260		64		27.3		13.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		497		289		203		0		2		3		0		8		3		23		6		13.4		7.8		
Upper Primary only		3.9		799		583		166		0		45		5		0		49		6		169		52		59.1		56.7		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.7		104		67		21		0		14		2		0		4		1		22		2		54.3		39.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary										
P. only		136348		890		1372		85		35		85.7		79.1		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		35622		3288		161		79		0		42.0		39.5		Uniform		61381		62997		19604		17334						
P+sec/hs		11043		2944		44		0		0		19.1		13.2		Attendance		2320		62263		737		16905						
U.P. only		20838		0		0		0		0		77.2		73.8		Stationery		3065		23473		10695		9463						
UP+sec		2653		0		0		0		0		54.5		68.2				4915		5211		584		509						
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHAJAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	SHAJAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8		
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		139		Number of villages		1151		Number of schools		2899		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1291		% 0 - 6 population		18.2		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		927		
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		24.9		% SC population		22.0		% ST population		2.7		
Overall literacy		70.9		Female literacy		57.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,588		352		1,510		316		163,792		40,783		151,461		
Primary with upper primary		21		190		17		124		5,886		61,660		5,429		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		44		1		24		4,405		28,534		80		
Upper primary only		667		25		619		21		50,534		4,883		44,318		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		4		2		1		1,828		3,544		364		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		9.7					30.3					10.4				
% Single teacher schools		17.4					0.0					5.6				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4					49.3					62.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.3					55.9					62.5				
% Schools with common toilets		43.7					66.8					79.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		24.0					65.9					91.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.5					99.5					100.0				
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.1					8.7					13.4				
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		12.5					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.1					23.7					8.3				
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		83.7		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		25.7		20.7		% Muslim		6.5		3.9		GER (Primary)		95.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		37.6		Enrolment		49.2		46.6		NER (Primary)		77.2		
% ST enrolment		3.2		2.6		% Muslim girls to		49.2		46.6		GER(U.Prim)		55.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		38.3		Muslim Enrolment		49.2		46.6		NER(U.Prim)		36.3		
% OBC enrolment		49.5		48.0								Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		46.6		39.8								Grade		R.R.		
Indicators		School category					I					12.4				
% Girls		49.2					36.8					36.5				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		37					36					56				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		54					83					83				
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.3					2.4					2.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.7					9.0					18.8				
% Female teachers		24.5					35.7					42.2				
% Schools established since 1995		42.1					51.7					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		3,813		92.7		6.7		0.7		508		1,735		56		
Primary with upper primary		817		89.8		10.2		0.0		81		165		29		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		397		90.9		9.1		0.0		67		45		1		
Upper primary only		1,014		91.9		6.8		1.3		177		435		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39		84.1		15.9		0.0		6		8		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		75	232	2,236	1,586	980	11	8	6	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		20	129	774	608	231	1	3	1	V boys	79.4	22.0				
Primary with upper primary		21	45	151	205	146	4	0	0	V girls	72.7	17.6				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		14	33	234	984	1,008	17	6	1	VIII boys	67.9	20.8				
Upper primary only		0	9	14	28	27	0	0	0	VIII girls	66.5	23.0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	29	205	186	128	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.8	5485	3895	1239	0	247	104	0	845	178	278	76			
Primary with upper prim.		8.8	1863	1133	634	0	64	32	0	98	32	17	5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.4	593	335	237	0	8	13	0	34	10	4	5			
Upper Primary only		3.4	2384	1691	606	0	63	24	0	388	106	86	18			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	80	35	43	0	0	2	0	2	7	0	8.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
		Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		178618	3555	5045	1068	140	71.9	57.2	Text books	67365	76667	22509	17114			
P + UP		53388	1369	3541	2346	0	2.4	0.9	Uniform	1148	75764	339	17097			
P+sec/hs		23268	5637	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	9394	30113	38796	29283			
U.P. only		47000	690	743	320	0	83.1	67.5	Stationery	1679	2298	219	123			
UP+sec		3957	1234	181	0	0	12.5	12.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																																																		
District	SHEOPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																					
Data reported from																																																																		
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		61		Number of villages		568		Number of schools		1012																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		559		% 0 - 6 population		20.1		% Urban population		15.8		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		929																																																
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC population		16.2		% ST population		21.5		Overall literacy		46.4		Female literacy		29.1																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		779		11		750		11		103,584		1,539		97,052		1,539		1,692		26																																														
Primary with upper primary		0		57		0		54		0		10,805		0		9,024		0		315																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Upper primary only		164		1		149		1		18,994		270		17,003		270		500		2																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																																						
% Single classroom schools		9.5					0.0					0.0					I					17,157					17,676					26,054					24,428					26,599																								
% Single teacher schools		33.4					1.8					0.0					21.2					0.0					II					13,250					14,033					19,779					24,521					24,119														
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.4					7.0					0.0					10.9					0.0					III					13,036					12,254					16,759					20,177					23,851														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.3					3.5					0.0					7.9					0.0					IV					12,269					11,255					14,202					16,696					19,040														
% Schools with common toilets		27.8					75.4					0.0					23.0					0.0					V					10,768					11,938					14,490					16,148					18,681														
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8					64.9					0.0					9.7					0.0					VI					5,308					4,909					5,588					6,943					7,749														
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.1					100.0					0.0					73.3					0.0					VII					3,694					4,372					4,403					6,496					7,190														
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					0.0					100.0					0.0					VIII					3,446					4,135					4,760					6,215					7,963														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5					0.0					0.0					98.6					0.0					Total Pr.					66,480					67,156					91,284					101,970					112,290														
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.7					0.7					0.0					9.9					0.0					Total U.P.					12,448					13,416					14,751					19,654					22,902														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.9					56.1					0.0					40.6					0.0					Transition rate					44.0					GER / NER																													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		2004-05						2005-06		2006-07																																														
						Primary		U. Primary				GER (Primary)		110.5		140.1		154.3																																																
% SC enrolment		17.0		23.7		% Muslim				1.7		1.1		Primary Level						NER (Primary)		100.0																																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.8		43.6		Enrolment								Retention rate						94.6		GER(U.Prim)		30.8		45.2		52.7																																						
% ST enrolment		28.9		12.9		% Muslim girls to				55.6		53.5		GPI						0.95		NER(U.Prim)						18.9		34.4																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.0		23.3		Muslim Enrolment								Flow rates						Enrolment of children																																														
% OBC enrolment		48.7		54.4										Grade						R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		38.4										I						8.7						I		13,173		83		63																																		
Indicators		School category					I					II					8.7					II					6.4					3.3					90.3					III					11,854					73					56									
% Girls		49.5					37.7					0.0					39.3					0.0					III					8.5					4.6					87.0					IV					9,101					81					58				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		61					34					0					38					0					IV					8.9										IV					9,101					81					58									
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		66					28					0					74					0					V					15.1					40.9					44.0					V					8,463					101					62				
% Schools with <= 50 students		8.0					5.3					0.0					20.6					0.0					I - V					9.2					6.9					83.9					VI					3,179					45					26				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.4					10.5					0.0					3.6					0.0					VI					9.3										VII					2,767					45					21									
% Female teachers		19.6					18.1					0.0					23.9					0.0					VII					7.3										VIII					2,909					53					33									
% Schools established since 1995		41.0					87.7					0.0					57.6					0.0					VIII					20.7					#					#					Total					63,647					532					376				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*					Pucca					Partially Pucca					Kuccha					Tent					Multiple Type					No Building																													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																												
Primary only		1,587		76.6		16.4		7.0		301		646		1		0		0		1		142																																												
Primary with upper primary		382		85.3		14.7		0.0		72		54		1		0		0		0		2																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		261		80.1		14.2		5.7		72		79		1		0		0		0		85																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results																																																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)																																																
		Terminal grade		% Passed		with >60%																																																												
Primary only		9		70		809		450		272		1		2		0		V boys		77.5		16.2																																												
Primary with upper primary		1		7		95		124		41		2		1		0		V girls		74.2		15.4																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		68.1		18.5																																												
Upper primary only		4		8		88		179		201		2		1		0		VIII girls		71.3		16.9																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																		
Para-teachers		5		10		69		38		46		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																						
Primary only		2.2		1718		1310		303		0		71		34		0		302		61		194		29		77.4		65.3																																						
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		315		232		39		0		26		18		0		28		5		5		2		0.0		0.0																																						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
Upper Primary only		3.0		502		373		110		0		9		10		0		84		15		35		9		78.0		65.0																																						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category		Hindi		Others		Gujarati				Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																
P. only		104768		123		232				84.2		54.3																																																						
P + UP		10439		366		0				0.0		0.0		Text books		48858		47472		7866		6507																																												
P+sec/hs		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Uniform		8443		44006		917		6039																																												
U.P. only		19264		0		0				82.4		47.3		Attendance		12720		20443		9070		5117																																												
UP+sec		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		291		286		94		39																																												
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIVPURI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																																												
District	SHIVPURI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																														
Data reported from																																												
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		172		Number of villages		1590		Number of schools		3224																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		1442		% 0 - 6 population		19.6		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		858																														
Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC population		18.8		% ST population		11.2		Overall literacy		58.9																														
Female literacy												40.8																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																													
Primary only		2,186		169		2,122		121		259,188		28,867		244,994																														
Primary with upper primary		0		208		0		61		0		49,630		0																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		12		0		4		0		1,360		0																														
Upper primary only		612		32		573		14		70,133		5,202		62,477																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		5		0		3		0		1,459		0																														
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																																
% Single classroom schools		7.6		2.4		0.0		5.1		0.0		I		47,854		44,949																												
% Single teacher schools		31.4		1.9		0.0		12.4		0.0		II		47,864		37,212																												
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.4		29.3		0.0		13.7		20.0		III		47,100		38,184																												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.9		27.9		50.0		53.4		60.0		IV		42,097		35,824																												
% Schools with common toilets		39.4		87.5		100.0		22.5		100.0		V		36,747		32,696																												
% Schools with girls toilets		13.2		88.5		100.0		12.6		80.0		VI		22,873		21,200																												
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.7		99.0		100.0		78.7		100.0		VII		19,744		18,429																												
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		19,164		17,996																												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0		0.0		0.0		93.1		0.0		Total Pr.		221,662		188,865																												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		18.5		1.0		0.0		7.0		0.0		Total U.P.		61,781		57,625																												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.7		7.2		8.3		41.5		40.0		Transition rate		66.4		GER / NER																												
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Primary		U. Primary		Prim. to U. Prim		66.4		2004-05																												
												Primary Level		GER (Primary)		116.5																												
% SC enrolment		19.6		19.0		% Muslim		0.390		0.320		Retention rate		94.7		NER (Primary)																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		38.1		Enrolment						GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)																												
% ST enrolment		15.9		6.9		% Muslim girls to		46.7		42.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4		26.4		Muslim Enrolment						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.																												
% OBC enrolment		50.2		46.7								P.R.		Grade		All Girls																												
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.6		34.6								I		15.7		3.3																												
Indicators		School category					I					II					III																											
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only																											
% Girls		48.7					43.8					36.5					36.6																											
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		51					31					13					37																											
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		51					42					15					69																											
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.9					4.8					0.0					19.6																											
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7					6.3					0.0					3.4																											
% Female teachers		21.5					50.3					52.9					27.2																											
% Schools established since 1995		52.7					50.5					58.3					63.2																											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																
		Total classrooms					% good condition					% minor repairs					% major repairs																											
Primary only		5,615					81.7					17.3					1.1																											
Primary with upper primary		1,171					63.2					36.5					0.3																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		92					80.4					19.6					0.0																											
Upper primary only		1,090					81.2					18.0					0.8																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54					90.7					9.3					0.0																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary					Secondary					Higher secondary					Graduate																											
		114					217					2,379					1,594																											
Primary only		42					71					435					586																											
Primary with upper primary		7					0					33					34																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		22					33					309					754																											
Upper primary only		0					0					9					14																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12					56					339					284																											
Para-teachers		200					0					1					0																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para-teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers																											
		Avg. No. of Tch.					Total					Male					Female																											
Primary only		2.4					5671					4012					1108																											
Primary with upper prim.		7.8					1613					752					758																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5					102					44					50																											
Upper Primary only		3.2					2029					1312					483																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2					46					32					14																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness					Primary					Upper Primary					% Schools recvd. (Previous year)																											
							33.9					43.0					School dev. grant																											
Category		Hindi					English					Others					Urdu																											
P. only		282631					163					91					0																											
P + UP		47787					1704					0					0																											
P+sec/hs		1186					174					0					0																											
U.P. only		71670					227					4					46																											
UP+sec		902					67					0					0																											
Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		Type					Primary					Upper primary																																
		Boys					Girls					Boys					Girls																											
Text books		119660					114596					21126					19562																											
Uniform		5671					109836					351					19416																											
Attendance		3095					31009					21791					11675																											
Stationery		2497					2334					213					198																											
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																					
District	SIDHI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
Number of blocks/taluks		8		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1651		Number of schools		4260							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 population		20.6		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		932							
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		33.3		% SC population		11.9		% ST population		29.9							
Overall literacy		52.3		Female literacy		36.0															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,949		69		2,850		66		335,735		13,186		317,056							
Primary with upper primary		5		230		5		172		894		83,156		894							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		48		0		18		0		25,160		0							
Upper primary only		940		1		889		1		99,801		255		93,337							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		3		11		1		2,114		1,293		1,426							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07									
% Single classroom schools		0.9					0.0					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		41.3					3.8					2.1									
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.9					41.3					25.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9					8.9					25.0									
% Schools with common toilets		73.5					66.0					89.6									
% Schools with girls toilets		10.8					34.0					77.1									
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.6					98.7					100.0									
% Schools with blackboard		100.0					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.2					1.1					0.0									
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		31.7					2.7					2.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7					55.3					37.5									
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		78.6		GER / NER									
						Primary	U. Primary	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07									
% SC enrolment		12.7		10.9		% Muslim		1.4		1.1		GER (Primary)		94.9							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.6		44.5		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		74.7							
% ST enrolment		31.2		21.2		% Muslim girls to		49.2		44.8		GER(U.Prim)		54.9							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.0		42.0		Muslim Enrolment						NER(U.Prim)		38.0							
% OBC enrolment		37.1		39.3								Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		50.7		45.2								Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.						
Indicators		School category					I		19.0		I		58,466		406						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.4			II	44,671	306		233						
% Girls		51.3					43.4					41.8					46.4				
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		64					95					97					40				
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		40					58					43					36				
% Schools with <= 50 students		13.2					0.4					0.0					21.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.2					42.1					41.7					5.7				
% Female teachers		23.8					17.5					24.2					18.3				
% Schools established since 1995		51.8					68.1					35.4					41.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type						
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	No Building														
Primary only		8,755					71.9					20.5					7.7				
Primary with upper primary		1,447					76.5					22.3					1.2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		581					92.9					7.1					0.0				
Upper primary only		2,766					80.1					15.5					4.4				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		129					89.1					8.5					2.3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results											
		(Previous academic year)									Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		40		92		2,370		1,603		1,284		7		5							
Primary with upper primary		1		13		264		367		233		1		0							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0		0		45		116		97		0		0							
Upper primary only		6		8		335		867		1,289		9		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		4		25		68		0		0							
Para-teachers		0		1		12		5		2		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	1.8	5410	4112	1289	0	8	1	0	400	119	1145	296	75.3	64.6							
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	887	724	155	0	8	0	0	20	9	24	1	1.2	1.3							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.4	260	197	61	0	0	2	0	8	4	8	1	1.0	0.0							
Upper Primary only	2.7	2517	2056	460	0	1	0	0	260	34	496	81	67.0	52.8							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	97	80	17	0	0	0	0	9	1	19	0	26.3	0.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	346202	455	461	200	199	74.1	69.5	Text books	146992	150534	44705	41751									
P + UP	82435	1186	240	93	0	2.1	1.7	Uniform	1784	146132	787	41124									
P+sec/hs	23160	2000	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2905	32471	21963	17415									
U.P. only	99637	37	0	0	0	54.1	52.1	Stationery	1432	2363	584	630									
UP+sec	3407	0	0	0	0	11.1	16.7														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - TIKAMGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																
District	TIKAMGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		147		Number of villages		824		Number of schools		2449		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		886		
Sex ratio 0-6														916		
Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC population		24.3		% ST population		4.3		Overall literacy		55.7		
Female literacy														41.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		1,777		75		1,685		25		200,533		9,115		184,312		
Primary with upper primary		0		49		0		12		0		11,320		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		9		0		0		0		3,806		0		
Upper primary only		496		39		457		10		60,523		5,949		52,436		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		3		1		0		92		599		92		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07				
% Single classroom schools		19.6		0.0		0.0		5.4		0.0		I		31,631		
% Single teacher schools		33.0		4.1		33.3		14.2		0.0		II		30,334		
% Schools with SCR > 60		25.8		20.4		33.3		17.8		0.0		III		31,202		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.9		16.3		11.1		36.6		50.0		IV		30,445		
% Schools with common toilets		60.4		85.7		66.7		75.7		100.0		V		34,710		
% Schools with girls toilets		14.6		79.6		100.0		59.6		100.0		VI		16,793		
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.4		100.0		100.0		80.6		100.0		VII		12,492		
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		12,203		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7		0.0		0.0		91.1		13.3		Total Pr.		158,322		
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		23.3		4.9		7.1		8.9		0.0		Total U.P		41,488		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.0		16.3		22.2		34.0		0.0		Transition rate		55.4		
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER				
						Primary		U. Primary		Primary Level		2004-05		2005-06		
% SC enrolment		26.7		24.2		% Muslim		0.589		0.586		GER (Primary)		108.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		42.8		Enrolment						NER (Primary)		97.3		
% ST enrolment		6.2		3.1								GER(U.Prim)		56.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.0		35.0								NER(U.Prim)		45.5		
% OBC enrolment		59.1		62.5		% Muslim girls to		44.2		55.7						
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.4		42.3		Muslim Enrolment						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
												Grade		R.R.		
												D.O.R.		P.R.		
												Grade		All Girls		
												I		23,971		
												II		24,032		
												III		19,747		
												IV		17,156		
												V		21,277		
												VI		9,900		
												VII		10,133		
												VIII		11,648		
												Total		137,864		
														1,370		
														908		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,621		84.6		11.8		3.6		1,435		1,725		21		
Primary with upper primary		331		93.4		5.7		0.9		81		45		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		69		100.0		0.0		0.0		26		9		0		
Upper primary only		1,434		81.7		13.4		4.9		447		411		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		32		100.0		0.0		0.0		10		4		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		88		215		1,764		777		673		10		8		
Primary with upper primary		5		27		82		90		61		3		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		1		1		2		7		22		0		0		
Upper primary only		9		106		335		527		631		17		4		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		7		6		12		0		0		
Para-teachers		29		92		645		296		251		0		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4		4414		2594		941		0		637		242		
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		375		176		93		0		69		37		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.2		65		21		12		0		18		14		
Upper Primary only		3.6		1922		1215		414		0		208		85		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		32		17		10		0		4		1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions *																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness		27.7		36.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		
P. only		207419		914		297		394		231		79.9		74.0		
P + UP		10679		0		641		0		0		0.0		2.0		
P+sec/hs		3806		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		65839		299		0		0		0		69.5		66.9		
UP+sec		691		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																			
District	UJJAIN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
Number of blocks/taluks		6		Number of Clusters		140		Number of villages		1231		Number of schools		2930					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1711		% 0 - 6 population		16.3		% Urban population		38.7		Sex ratio		938		Sex ratio 0-6		938	
Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC population		24.7		% ST population		3.1		Overall literacy		70.9		Female literacy		57.9	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,433 534		1,297 384		175,776 57,316		151,751 33,178		4,127 2,054									
Primary with upper primary		13 207		4 104		2,330 47,528		301 15,489		53 1,348									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2 16		0 4		336 3,960		0 409		11 11									
Upper primary only		549 167		467 79		51,253 19,588		40,218 6,654		1,918 724									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0 9		0 4		0 5,762		0 3,633		0 54									
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07							
% Single classroom schools		13.8 6.8 5.6 2.8 11.1					I 35,909 47,769 75,825 52,356 63,573												
% Single teacher schools		15.7 0.9 0.0 8.0 11.1					II 34,065 41,229 64,490 53,117 57,746												
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.9 15.5 5.6 6.6 22.2					III 30,778 41,020 62,061 48,264 57,954												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.4 35.5 27.8 18.3 22.2					IV 27,034 35,766 58,498 42,842 50,362												
% Schools with common toilets		48.2 80.0 83.3 47.9 66.7					V 24,189 33,532 55,435 37,957 46,186												
% Schools with girls toilets		21.8 62.3 94.4 27.8 77.8					VI 17,905 24,404 33,560 25,591 33,291												
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.1 96.4 100.0 87.8 100.0					VII 13,923 21,856 28,187 22,296 27,496												
% Schools with blackboard		98.7 95.5 88.9 98.6 88.9					VIII 11,233 21,815 29,970 22,094 27,241												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.4 4.7 7.8 72.3 0.0					Total Pr. 151,975 199,316 316,309 234,536 275,821												
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		10.5 0.5 0.0 3.6 22.1					Total U.P. 43,061 68,075 91,717 69,981 88,028												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0 10.5 5.6 29.9 22.2					Transition rate		76.6 GER / NER										
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		76.6											
						Primary Level		GER (Primary) 127.5 105.3 123.9											
% SC enrolment		32.1 27.4		% Muslim		8.1		8.7											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2 36.7		Enrolment		48.6		36.6											
% ST enrolment		2.4 2.0		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		48.6		36.6											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.0 34.7																	
% OBC enrolment		42.8 42.9																	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.2 40.4																	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		49.0 41.4 39.1 41.2 40.1					I 15.8				I 31,223 149 110								
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38 36 34 27 107					II 12.9				II 28,366 72 62								
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		49 46 28 45 101					III 16.2				III 28,125 108 78								
% Schools with <= 50 students		19.5 10.5 11.1 27.2 0.0					IV 16.3				IV 23,968 136 76								
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.0 9.1 5.6 2.4 44.4					V 17.6 5.8 76.6				V 20,955 96 46								
% Female teachers		36.4 56.0 65.6 40.7 50.0					I - V 15.6				VI 13,673 92 45								
% Schools established since 1995		32.5 69.5 22.2 53.6 33.3					VI 16.4				VII 11,115 76 31								
							VII 12.9				VIII 10,575 98 34								
							VIII 18.5 # #				Total 168,000 827 482								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repairs	% major repairs	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		4,737	55.0	37.1	8.0	841	1,694	112	5	1	61	90							
Primary with upper primary		1,093	57.9	27.9	14.2	170	180	14	0	2	11	11							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		153	52.9	24.8	22.2	17	17	0	0	0	0	1							
Upper primary only		1,580	59.4	32.0	8.7	360	428	20	0	2	7	259							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		57	59.6	31.6	8.8	12	8	1	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		145	244	2,467	1,727	1,212	16	8	3	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		45	82	500	433	240	4	1	5	V boys	75.6	12.8							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		2	3	23	55	42	1	0	0	V girls	73.5	13.5							
Upper primary only		48	65	459	912	975	30	1	0	VIII boys	61.6	11.4							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	18	16	18	0	0	0	VIII girls	62.7	16.1							
Para-teachers		17	39	207	185	154	3	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	3.1	6181	3700	2122	0	233	126	0	908	297	235	121	50.0	42.2					
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1401	576	734	0	41	50	0	50	47	8	5	3.7	3.1					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	128	44	82	0	0	2	0	4	7	1	1	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.7	2642	1481	1009	0	86	66	0	321	157	86	40	48.5	42.3					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	54	27	26	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P. only	219697	6678	2525	2620	24	75.6	56.5	Text books	79702	83151	19891	16913							
P + UP	39453	7923	843	509	0	12.7	3.2	Uniform	1506	78605	298	15957							
P+sec/hs	2264	1790	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	3895	13657	13127	9527							
U.P. only	66767	1588	1278	738	185	73.2	54.7	Stationery	977	1287	264	325							
UP+sec	5109	653	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - UMARIA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																				
District	UMARIA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																				
Number of blocks/taluks		3		Number of Clusters		59		Number of villages		593		Number of schools		1432						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 population		18.9		% Urban population		16.1		Sex ratio		946						
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC population		6.8		% ST population		44.0						
Overall literacy		59.1		Female literacy		44.5														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		800		129		738		92		79,008		10,787		73,093						
Primary with upper primary		16		113		14		53		3,259		18,424		2,670						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		6		0		3		0		1,823		0						
Upper primary only		340		27		313		22		29,577		1,930		27,332						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		0		72		0		0						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07								
% Single classroom schools		6.0					2.3		0.0		2.2		0.0		I	7,058	14,042	17,942	20,147	23,273
% Single teacher schools		22.3					0.8		0.0		19.1		0.0		II	9,318	11,851	14,616	18,219	22,029
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.9					12.4		0.0		5.4		0.0		III	8,093	10,927	13,704	16,136	21,632
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.2					58.9		66.7		45.2		0.0		IV	8,095	9,595	12,637	14,912	18,988
% Schools with common toilets		47.1					74.4		100.0		48.5		100.0		V	7,074	10,872	13,419	15,521	17,535
% Schools with girls toilets		17.5					65.9		100.0		26.7		0.0		VI	6,215	8,820	10,607	12,764	15,627
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4					96.9		100.0		92.9		100.0		VII	4,862	8,263	10,752	11,769	13,673
% Schools with blackboard		99.9					100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII	4,827	9,341	12,327	11,128	12,123
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.0					15.0		0.0		93.9		100.0		Total Pr.	39,638	57,287	72,318	84,935	103,457
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		16.9					0.7		0.0		17.1		0.0		Total U.P.	15,904	26,424	33,686	35,661	41,423
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.3					20.2		0.0		47.1		0.0		Transition rate	90.8	GER / NER			
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment		Prim. to U. Prim		90.8		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07				
% SC enrolment		15.1		17.2		% Muslim		0.124		0.328		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		96.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5		47.9		Enrolment		0.124		0.328		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)				
% ST enrolment		45.5		32.9		Enrolment		0.124		0.328		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5		45.2		% Muslim girls to Muslim Enrolment		63.3		47.8		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		All Girls				
% OBC enrolment		25.3		28.5		Enrolment		63.3		47.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.				
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		48.9		46.4		Enrolment		63.3		47.8		P.R.		Grade		All Girls				
Indicators		School category					I		15.8		II		11.6		III		12.3			
% Girls		49.5					45.5		45.6		47.0		0.0		IV		11.4			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		38					24		25		29		6		V		20.2			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		36					28		27		28		9		I - V		14.3			
% Schools with <= 50 students		9.6					3.1		0.0		10.9		0.0		VI		12.0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6					2.3		0.0		4.1		0.0		VII		8.2			
% Female teachers		21.6					31.7		26.0		18.2		8.3		VIII		30.1			
% Schools established since 1995		37.6					50.4		16.7		38.1		0.0		#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		808		29		12		0		77		
Primary only		2,496		90.8		6.8		2.4		306		109		11		1		6		
Primary with upper primary		775		89.0		10.8		0.3		155		5		1		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		67		100.0		0.0		0.0		12		7		2		0		25		
Upper primary only		1,122		93.7		5.3		1.1		127		1		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8		100.0		0.0		0.0		4		0		0		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%								
Primary only		66	111	748	499	468	5	2	3	V boys	75.5	18.4								
Primary with upper primary		4	2	25	38	37	0	0	0	V girls	74.5	15.8								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	62.0	18.6								
Upper primary only		24	51	164	297	408	5	2	0	VIII girls	56.4	17.5								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	4	1	7	0	0	0											
Para-teachers															% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para-teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only	2.6	2383	1507	392	3	358	123	0	163	43	543	117	29.4	32.4						
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	908	90	16	0	530	272	0	44	14	55	22	1.1	1.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	73	1	0	0	53	19	0	2	0	1	1	0.0	0.0						
Upper Primary only	3.0	1089	777	174	0	114	24	0	86	18	227	43	37.6	29.8						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.0	12	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions *		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati	Kannada	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	87784	305	0	46	0	63.4	58.3	Text books	32002	32999	11296	10498								
P + UP	20756	0	359	189	155	10.9	9.3	Uniform	2731	31558	635	9769								
P+sec/hs	1823	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	3663	19029	10103	7632								
U.P. only	30670	254	132	183	0	70.6	65.1	Stationery	3620	3759	853	555								
UP+sec	72	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

= not applicable

na = not available

* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2006-07																													
District	VIDISHA					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																													
Number of blocks/taluks		7		Number of Clusters		150		Number of villages		1404		Number of schools		2679															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 population		19.0		% Urban population		21.4		Sex ratio		875		Sex ratio 0-6		943											
Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC population		19.8		% ST population		4.9		Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,750		76		1,670		42		178,591		5,500		163,344		2,614		3,685		303									
Primary with upper primary		225		197		219		81		21,143		35,113		20,507		13,607		472		1,808									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		61		6		14		2,904		19,346		713		3,553		77		778									
Upper primary only		316		12		297		3		29,821		1,518		26,476		328		855		81									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		12		11		3		2,655		3,536		1,717		740		80		124									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07																	
% Single classroom schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		37,594		39,872		52,012		53,866		52,726							
% Single teacher schools		33.6		13.7		1.4		19.8		3.3		II		33,659		33,612		38,377		46,797		50,638							
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9		9.2		16.4		3.4		10.0		III		33,514		34,043		34,871		38,922		46,193							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.5		43.6		35.6		40.5		33.3		IV		33,010		31,743		32,819		34,388		38,457							
% Schools with common toilets		56.6		61.8		86.3		29.9		70.0		V		37,497		36,778		37,114		39,182		42,885							
% Schools with girls toilets		20.4		46.0		83.6		13.1		50.0		VI		18,432		17,866		23,379		23,315		23,148							
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9		88.9		98.6		85.4		96.7		VII		14,878		16,079		20,341		21,415		21,477							
% Schools with blackboard		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		VIII		14,897		16,562		21,603		23,042		24,603							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0		37.6		13.1		95.2		42.9		Total Pr.		175,274		176,048		195,193		213,155		230,899							
% Enrolment in single-teacher schools		25.0		8.0		0.1		12.5		1.2		Total U.P.		48,207		50,507		65,323		67,772		69,228							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.0		20.9		5.5		31.1		10.0		Transition rate		57.0		GER / NER													
SC, ST & OBC Enrolment		Primary		Upper primary		Muslim Enrolment				Prim. to U. Prim		57.0		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07											
						Primary		U. Primary																					
% SC enrolment		23.1		19.0		% Muslim						Primary Level		GER (Primary)		110.3		134.8		146.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		40.4		Enrolment				7.5		5.9		Retention rate		100.0		NER (Primary)		85.5		100.0							
% ST enrolment		5.9		2.5										GPI		0.97		GER(U.Prim)		63.6		71.7		73.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		32.0		% Muslim girls to				47.6		41.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All		With disability							
% OBC enrolment		54.0		54.2		Muslim Enrolment								Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% OBC girls to OBC enr.		49.2		40.6										I		3.5		4.8		91.7		I		25,941		206		141	
Indicators		School category																											
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		2.7		1.3		96.0		II		25,610		179		163			
% Girls		50.5		41.6		42.7		43.6		42.9		III		3.3		0.7		96.0		III		23,061		181		122			
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)		46		25		26		33		30		IV		3.2						IV		18,481		192		112			
Student-classroom ratio (SCR)		41		37		31		68		33		V		4.3		38.8		57.0		V		20,385		244		160			
% Schools with <= 50 students		15.7		16.8		2.7		25.0		3.3		I - V		3.4		5.1		91.6		VI		9,957		103		51			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1		4.0		1.4		3.0		0.0		VI		3.5		6.5		90.0		VII		9,080		105		49			
% Female teachers		29.6		48.9		64.7		32.6		54.4		VII		2.3						VIII		9,659		153		74			
% Schools established since 1995		42.6		63.7		42.5		56.4		16.7		VIII		6.8		#		#		Total		142,174		1,363		872			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																						
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repairs		% major repairs		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		4,454		79.3		15.2		5.5		1,022		1,691		1		0		0		6		128							
Primary with upper primary		1,531		91.5		7.4		1.2		298		302		0		0		0		1		119							
Primary with U.P. & sec/higher		708		98.9		1.1		0.0		190		70		0		0		0		0		3							
Upper primary only		463		86.6		9.1		4.2		162		121		1		0		0		3		203							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		188		94.9		4.0		1.1		56		22		0		0		0		0		8							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		(Previous academic year)											
																		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		30		104		1,619		1,488		720		12		5		0		V boys		69.2		15.1							
Primary with upper primary		40		73		671		947		495		10		6		0		V girls		68.6		15.2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/higher		5		15		133		379		312		1		0		0		VIII boys		60.9		14.3							
Upper primary only		0		14		139		413		365		5		0		0		VIII girls		65.2		16.5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		13		87		88		1		0		0													
Para-teachers		2		1		17		28		21		1		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para-teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.2		3988		2799		1179		0		8		2		0		520		193		170		77		74.4		67.7	
Primary with upper prim.		5.4		2280		1147		1095		0		17		21		0		149		86		32		18		23.2		8.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		855		295		550		0		7		3		0		29		28		2		3		7.0		6.1	
Upper Primary only		2.9		936		631		305		0		0		0		0		130		38		36		14		68.8		59.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8		204		90		102		0		3		9		0		12		6		5		3		54.8		20.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions *				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)				Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Kannada		Un-Specified		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		180153		194		529		375		321		78.0		58.6		Text books		91296		89359		18374		17801					
P + UP		51196		2742		102		0		43		40.5		28.7		Uniform		1619		88264		380		17454					
P+sec/hs		16821		5012		0		0		0		13.7		8.2		Attendance		1663		22483		34057		27182					
U.P. only		30999		0		14		0		0		68.3		52.7		Stationery		1152		1449		192		221					
UP+sec		5306		694		0		0		0		30.0		20.0															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

DISE Publications: A Few Comments

- *Many thanks for your publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, I greatly value the same, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad*
- *It is really a big task that has been completed by NUEPA. It requires lot of patience and courage, now all schools are really at one click away, Prof. Sanjay Ganorkar, National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Bhopal*
- *Since we are working on several government programmes including education, DISE reports would be very useful in process of our research and analysis, Dr. Jawad A Khan, Research Associate, Centre for Budget and Governance Accountability, New Delhi*
- *Thanks for sending me this invaluable volume, Prof. Anil Sadgopal, Sahkar Nagar, Bhopal*
- *DISE publications would help me immensely in my research work on education and gender, Ms. Meenu Anand, Women's Studies & Development Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi*
- *The addition of Analytical Report has enriched the collection of our library, Librarian, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Nainital*
- *There is no doubt that the publication is very useful, informative and thought provoking. This provide a wealth of data for understanding the state of elementary education in different districts of India, Dr. J.C Goyal, formerly with NCERT, New Delhi*
- *Your publications are surely useful and informative, always gives me a great encouragement to my further studies, Ms. Hisako Akai, Fukuoka, Japan*
- *I am sure the document will be of great help to all those who are committed to universal elementary education. Mr. Prakash Karat, General Secretary, Communist Party of India (Marxist), New Delhi*
- *Congratulations for launching over one million school report cards - this is wonderful achievement, Dr. Michael Ward, Senior Education Adviser, DFID India, British High Commission, New Delhi*
- *This is really amazing to see the remote village schools information on your website. The site will be very useful in understanding the status of the Indian schools, Mr. R. Venkat Reddy, venkatmvf@yahoo.com*
- *Thanks for felicitations for your monumental publication, Elementary Education in India: Progress towards UEE, Analytical Report, Prof. Saiyid Hamid, former Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University, Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard and Secretary, Hamdard Education Society, New Delhi*
- *The efforts put in by NUEPA, in compiling the publication is truly commendable, Ms. Mahrukh Singh, The Mother's International School, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, New Delhi*
- *I find Analytical Report on elementary education very interesting and informative, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Yojana Vihar, New Delhi*
- *The data provided by DISE would be of immense help to the people who are working in the field of primary education. It would have been of great help to government to properly plan for the school level education for Muslims, Mr. Kamal Faruqui, Chariman, Delhi Minorities Commission, Vikas Bhawan, New Delhi*

- *The data so painstakingly collected and collated is bound to be found most valuable,* Mr. Subash C. Kashyap, C. P. R Library, New Delhi
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE,* Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *I will read it with interest,* Prof. V.L. Chopra, Member, Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication,* Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *The publication contains a wealth of meaningful information,* Prof. M. P. Kapoor, Project Director, NIIT Institute of Information Technology, New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards,* Prof. Amitabh Kundu, Centre for Studies in Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *The publication would definitely help the researchers and others in many significant ways,* Prof. Asim Kumar Nath, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata
- *I have sent the copy for display in our library,* Prof. Bipan Chandra, Chariman, National Book Trust, India, New Delhi
- *I have been looking at the dpepmis.org site and am highly impressed by the content and context of system in place,* Mr. Harold Monu, Harmon-IT Limited, Stevenage
- *The publication is very informative,* Dr. Shyama Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, R.K. Puram, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report is quite informative and provides a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education,* Ms. S.V. Lakshmi, St Stephen's College, New Delhi
- *The Analytical Report and State Report Cards brought out by NUEPA contains vital information related to elementary education,* Prof. Ahrar Husain, zahidmir@yahoo.co.in
- *The publication has been very interesting and useful to us in our work, activities and library collection,* Mr. Vijay Rawat, Priya, New Delhi
- *Of course, the publication is very useful and interesting,* Prof. N.C. Shah, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *The publications and websites are very useful and will help our students to access information,* Dr. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion, Mumbai
- *I am sure that the researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research,* Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian, Loyola College, Chennai
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications,* Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi
- *We are happy to express our sincere thanks to NUEPA for sending us the publication,* Ms. Virgil D. Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai

- *We hope that the contents would be very useful to WHO staff members,* Ms. Anchalee Chamchuklin, Information Management and Dissemination, World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia, New Delhi
- *The School report cards e-database is a powerful tool to use for any large scale intervention in the metro cities,* Dr. Sangeeta Dey, Michael & Susan Dell Foundation, New Delhi
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools,* Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bringing out a publication that provides in-depth documentation and data on current trends and issues of elementary education in India,* Prof. Aku-Ied, Director, The Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening the elementary education system in India,* Prof. Debiprasad Mishra, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat
- *I have circulated the publication among my colleagues,* Prof. S. Neelamegham, President, NIILM, Centre for Management Studies, New Delhi
- *I have placed the publication in our library for wider consultation by our scholars,* Prof. C.H. Hanumantha Rao, Chairman, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad
- *I am sure my colleagues and I will find it useful,* Mr. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan, Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi
- *As the publication is quite informative, I hope the teacher participants will be really benefited,* Dr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for the tireless effort made in bringing out the publication, I believe this will be an asset for the country in the field of education,* Dr. Vipralhou Kesiezie, Director, SCERT, Kohima
- *Really the publications are quite useful and informative,* Mr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa
- *It is a valuable resource, which is added to our library,* Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa
- *I would like to congratulate NUEPA for bring out the excellent report on Elementary Education in India: Analytical Report,* Ms. Malathi Somaiah, Researcher, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned,* Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Bangalore
- *NUEPA's success in operationalising the nationally acclaimed DISE has been one such landmark, revolutionizing the role of education planners, who can now address local developmental needs from an informed perspective, armed with statistical and situational data,* Mr. Samphe Lhalungpa, Chief, Education Section, UNICEF India Country Office, New Delhi
- *The teachers of the Academic Staff College found the Analytical Report extremely useful,* Dr. Rakesh Batabyal, Director, Academic Staff College, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, very informative compilation, which can be useful in various academic pursuits,* Prof. R.K. Kale, Dean of Students, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi

- *These reports will be of great help to us as reference material in our daily research work, Prof. M.M. Gandotra, Director, Centre for Operations Research and Training, Vadodara*
- *It would be used with immense profit by hundreds of course participants who are university & college lecturers drawn from all parts of the country, Prof. A.R. Kidwai, UGC Academic Staff College, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh*
- *To understand strengths of the Indian elementary education, this type of comprehensive reports has a great importance, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati*
- *These are going to be extremely useful as a reference material, Mr. P.C. Mohanan, Deputy Director General, Government of India, National Statistical Commission, New Delhi*
- *The publication contained good lot of materials useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education, Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad*
- *A great piece of work, congratulation for putting everything in black and white, Dr. Maheswar Lal, Asha for Education, Philadelphia*
- *The publication indeed be of great help to us, Ms. Ranjana Shah, Research, Monitoring and Evaluation, State Resource Centre, Uttarakhand, Dehradun*
- *The document adds great value to understanding the education scene in India, Ms. Shabnam Sinha, CEO, Education & Technology Services Limited, Mumbai*
- *I congratulate NUEPA in bringing out such a comprehensive volume, for which massive efforts have been made, Dr. Jacob Aikara, Rajagiri College of Social Sciences, Kochi*
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-President, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-Ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organisations, Bhubaneswar*
- *The publications (Elementary Education in Rural and Urban India) would be very useful addition to our library, Mr. Mohammad Hamid Ansari, Chairperson, National Commission for Minorities, Government of India, New Delhi*
- *The publications containing valuable recent data on the state of elementary education in India will no doubt be found most useful by myself and my students at JNU, Prof. D.N. Rao, Centre for Economic Studies & Planning, School of Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The publications have been displayed in our library for wider reading, Dr. N. Jayaram, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore*
- *The publication will benefit our scholars immensely as it contains useful data pertaining to all the states, Mrs. Bharati Baveja, shahidwitness@yahoo.com*
- *Both the volumes are very useful for education fraternity at large, Dr. Kamlesh P. Joshipura, Vice-Chancellor, Saurashtra University, Rajkot*
- *The DISE publications on Rural and Urban India are highly useful for our students & researchers, Prof. B. Hanumaiah, Vice-Chancellor, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow*
- *These documents will provide wealth of opportunity to the researchers and policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education, Mr. Subhash Deshmukh, Librarian, Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi*

- *The publications are very useful and informative and will benefit large section of our professional staff in the University, Dr. R.P. Bajpai, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology, Hisar*
- *I hope the publications will go a long way in providing a wealth of opportunity to researchers & policy makers to access vital information pertaining to various facets of elementary education, Dr. S.N. Pathan, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur*
- *The data provided in the Analytical Tables are of immense utility, Prof. P.M. Kulkarni, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi*
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is becoming smarter with more and more information. I congratulate DISE team for their total dedication in compiling the data, Mr. S.S. Rajagopalan, The Hindu, Chennai*
- *I congratulate NUEPA in brining out Flash Statistics which is an important publication relating to elementary education in India, Dr. S.Kumar, General Secretary, Forum of Senior Citizens in Education, Panchkula*
- *The publication is very useful and will be of immense help to research workers, Mr. S. Abdul Gulam, Joint Director (Retired), Evaluation and Applied Research Department, Madras*
- *DISE Flash Statistics would indeed be of great help to us, Ms. Ranjana Shah, State Resource Centre, Uttarkhand, Dehradun*
- *I have gone through the publication and found it useful and informative, Dr. R.S. Sharma, Ex-Faculty Member, NUEPA, Panchkula*
- *The statistics presented in the document is very useful for researchers and planners in planning for quality elementary education, Registrar, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District*
- *DISE Flash Statistics, guides us our future course of action towards achieving UEE, Mr. Bijaya K. Rath, District Project Office, Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Cuttack*
- *DISE Flash Statistics has a stamp of excellence, Dr. S.L. Mehta, Vice-Chancellor, Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture and Technology, Udaipur*
- *I thank you for your kind gesture, the publication has been displayed in our library, Dr. D. Janaki, Vice-Chancellor, Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal*
- *The publication would prove to be very useful for basic planning in the education sector, Prof. Jai Rup Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amristar*
- *The publication would definitely enrich knowledge of researchers as well as teachers of our university in many significant ways, Prof. Surabhi Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata*
- *This is a welcome step and I appreciate the efforts undertaken by NUEPA, Dr. Lokesh K. Shekhawat, Vice-Chancellor, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur*
- *We are extremely thankful to you for sending such a valuable publication, Librarian, Tilak Maharashtra University Library, Pune*
- *The state-specific data on key indicators including the Education Development Index is very informative. I am indebted to you for helping me to assimilate information of such a great magnitude, Dr. Indu Khetarpal, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon*

- *The publication is quite informative, Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Raipur*
- *The publication would be of immense help to our Centre, Prof. Eugene. D. Thomas, Director, State Resource Centre, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong*
- *I am happy to acknowledge the receipt of DISE Flash Statistics on Elementary Education in India. I sincerely wish to put on record not only my appreciation for the statistical analysis and presentation of data but also the way the raw data has been converted into a readily usable knowledge base, Dr. M.K. Ramachandran Nair, Vice-Chancellor, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram*
- *We have kept the publication in the Central Library of the institute, which will be useful for our readers, Dr. Yogendra Singh, Ex-Scientist, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee*
- *The publication represents the result of enormous efforts put in by NUEPA; it will certainly be helpful in strengthening EMIS in India, Prof. V.C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice-Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Chennai*
- *It is very informative, Prof. Anwar Alam, Vice-Chancellor, Sher-e-Kashmir, University of Agricultural Sciences & Technology of Kashmir, Srinagar*
- *The document very well describes the status of education all over the country and is quite impressive, Prof. N.K. Bansal, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Jammu & Kashmir, Katra*
- *I found the Analytical Report very useful for comparative analysis at the state level, Prof. R.K. Menaria, SFS, Jaipur*
- *The document will be highly useful for teaching community and education loving people of our state, Prof. Abani Boral, Vice-president, World Federation of Teachers' Union, National Co-ordination Committee of Indian Teachers' Organizations, Bhubaneswar*
- *DISE publications annually produce a vast wealth of educational statistics and I am so happy that NUEPA has kept up the standards in generating periodic information so useful for all of us, Dr. Preet Rustagi, Senior Fellow, Institute for Human Development, New Delhi*
- *I am sure that our board is going to benefit very much from the DISE Publications, Dr. W. Ibempishak Devi, Chairperson, Board of Secondary Education, Manipur*
- *I shall be grateful if you include our library in your mailing list for further publications, Mr. S. Siv Chidambaram, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi*
- *We shall be pleased to review the Analytical Report in Indian Journal of Regional Science, Prof. C.R. Pathak, Managing Editor, Regional Science Association, Calcutta*
- *I must confess that after the monumental work of J.P.Naik on the history of Indian education your work related to elementary education in India is the most comprehensive data-base published so far. It will be an invaluable for all researchers and policy makers on education in the coming decades, Prof. Gautam Sen, Director General, Indian Institute of Education, Pune*
- *I appreciate the efforts put in brining out the publication, Dr. P. Kumar, Director, National Tuberculosis Institute, Bangalore*
- *The value of key indicators relating to elementary education in India will facilitate identification of important areas of intervention. The huge database contained in these volumes will facilitate research work in the area of school education, Prof. Mamata Ray, President, West Bengal Board of Secondary Education, Kolkata*

- *The DISE Flash Statistics is much appreciated and would be an useful addition to our Library,* Dr. Nirmala Jeyaraj, Principal & Secretary, Lady Doak College, Maduari
- *The DISE publications are extremely useful for research purpose,* Mr. S.K. Varma, V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida
- *We find the DISE publications very useful,* Dr. Atony Jose, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon
- *It would be an immense help to future researchers in the field of education,* Dr. Abdul Waheed, Director, Centre for Promotion of Educational and Cultural Advancement of Muslims of India, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *I appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA in bringing out the publication,* Prof. Arun S. Sutaria, Director General, Mahatma Gandhi Labour Institute, Ahmedabad
- *We found the publication of great significance providing vital information on key-indicators including the Educational Development Index,* Ms. Renuka Palit, Chairman, Jan Shikshan Sansthan, Institute of People's Education, Gaya
- *The publication prove to be very useful to us in both research and teaching,* Prof. Vishwanath Pandit, Head, Department of Economics, Sri Sathya Sai University, Anantapur District
- *I am sure that the staff and researchers would find it immensely useful for their teaching and research,* Mr. K.T. Dilli, Librarian Loyola College, Chennai
- *The document is kept in our library for the reference,* Secretary, Maharashtra State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education, Shivajinagar, Pune
- *The publication is very useful and will help our researchers,* Prof. Indranee Dutta, Director, Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change & Development, Guwahati
- *I find the publication well prepared, quite useful and informative,* Dr. B.N. Yugandhar, Member, Planning Commission of India, Yojana Bhawan, Parliament Street, New Delhi
- *The publication will be of great help in our work with children,* Ms. Virgil D'Sami, Executive Director, Arunodhaya, Centre for Street and Working Children, Chennai,
- *The DISE Flash Statistics is very useful for our readers,* Dr. Ghan Shyam Singh, Professor & In-charge, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural & Technology, Kanpur
- *The publication would be very useful for research scholars working on different aspects of elementary education in India,* Mr. P.G. Dhar Chakrabarti, IAS, Executive Director, National Institute of Disaster Management, Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
- *I write to appreciate the efforts NUEPA has been making for the last several years in strengthening EMIS in the country. The amount of data being disseminated regularly through DISE publications, enormous and rich in contents, attests to the significant achievement of NUEPA,* Dr. Raman P. Singh, Deputy Advisor (Education), Planning Commission, Yojana Bhawan, New Delhi
- *We would like to meet you to explore collaboration between UNESCO Institute for Statistics and NUEPA,* Mr. Minja Yang, Director and UNESCO Representative, UNESCO, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards on elementary education is a superb compilation providing critical information on key aspects of elementary education in the country. It is a work of very high quality brought out with super perfection by the committed faculty, which deserves all the credit and compliments,* Dr. Kailash Nautiyal, formally with NCERT, New Delhi

- *I am completing a project on primary education, the publications from NUEPA are extremely useful,* Prof. Gandhi Babu Veluri, Visakhapatnam
- *The publication contains all the data, which is useful for research studies,* Dr. Padma Yadav, National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi
- *I am sure it is a valuable study and contribution which will help the cause of education in the country,* Prof. Ranbir Singh, Vice-Chancellor, Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad
- *Congratulations on all your good work with DISE data. It is really a fantastic achievement to get increasingly reliable data on 1.20 million elementary schools in India. I think a lot can be done in terms of district level analysis of the data.* Dr. Geeta Kingdon, Department of Economics, University of Oxford, Oxford
- *We are delighted to see that the new District Report Cards using DISE data are already online as they have wealth of interesting information,* Dr. Vandana Sipahimalani Rao, Human Development Economist, Manila, Philippines
- *Thanks for sending me two volumes of your valuable publication, Elementary Education in India: District Report Cards,* Prof. Ashish Bose, Leading Demographer and Former Professor, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi
- *The publication will not only useful for my colleagues and me, but also for our students of B.El.Ed,* Dr. Sudipta Ghose, Department of Education, Delhi University, New Delhi
- *It is, indeed, a treasure trove of the data relating to elementary education in India and can go a long way, if it is analyzed critically so as to hasten the process of UEE in the country,* Dr. S. Kumar, Former Director, The Bharat Scouts and Guides, Panchkula
- *It is huge collection of data, which is very useful for researchers. NUEPA must be congratulated for taking up such a massive venture,* Prof. Ruddar Datt, New Delhi
- *Just received the two volumes of elementary education in India. Should I say I am privileged? I have just leafed through the pages and have had a sensation. What a tremendous job done! Really grateful for the prompt dispatch,* Dr. Soumen Hom, soumenhom@rediffmail.com
- *I have greatly benefited from the rich database these reports are providing for academicians and research scholars, we often use this data for various purposes while preparing our research reports and papers. Needless to mention how thankful I am for receiving these on a regular basis,* Dr. M.D Usha Devi, Head, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
- *Kudos, this is an excellent information and thankless efforts done by NUEPA which provides useful baseline information for those who are involved in programme evaluation,* Mr. P. S. Ragavan ragavan9648@gmail.com
- *I find the publication very informative and useful,* Mr. A. B. Bardhan, General Secretary, Communist Party of India, New Delhi
- *The publication provides comprehensive analysis about the status of elementary education in India,* Ms. Sushma Berlia, President, PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi
- *District Report Cards will be of immense help in the activities in school education at CII,* Ms. Alka Chaudhary, Director, Confederation of Indian Industry, New Delhi
- *These publications would definitely enrich the knowledge of research workers as well as teachers of our University in many significant ways,* Prof. Surabhi Benerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata

- *We find this report useful addition for our library, Mrs. P.S. Sharma, Central Library, IIT Bombay, Powai, Mumbai*
- *I am astonished to see your hard work, Prof. V.G. Jadhao, Principal, Regional Institute of Education. Ajmer*
- *These volumes have wealth of information for understanding the situation of elementary education in India, Prof. Ila Patel, Professor, Institute of Rural Management, Gujarat*
- *Please accept our heartiest congratulation for presenting such colossal information in the form of Volume I & II of Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand?, Col. B.S. Sharma, Chairman, Institute of Business Administration, New Delhi*
- *The information would help us in many ways, Mr. Sunil Gautam, Indian Institute of Dalit Studies, New Delhi*
- *I would thank NUEPA for the valuable inputs provided through the School Report Cards, Mr. G. Jaya Kumar, Capacity Building Specialist, American Red Cross, New Delhi*
- *Heartiest congratulations for bringing out <http://schoolreportcards.in>, this is amazing achievement in a short time span, Mr. Madne Laxman Dhondiba, laxmanmadne@rediffmail.com*
- *I have gone through your documents on the web, they are immensely useful for my research. I want to congratulate you and also convey my thanks for providing such vast information, Prof. Amulya Chagapuram, ICFAI University, Hyderabad*
- *Many thanks for your publications, Elementary Education in India: State Report Cards, I greatly value the same, Dr. Sudarshan Iyengar, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad*
- *We have displayed this publication in our department library, which will be of great help to our students and scholars, Ms, Mini Dejo Kappen, Karunya University, Coimbatore*
- *I am really amazed with the data available on the internet on Indian schools even on remotely located areas, Mr. Kiran Kumar Avadhanula, Urban Sector Manger, Cinicinnati, USA.*
- *This publication has been added to the holdings of the library for consultation of research scholars, Mr. Naveen Mahajan, Nehru memorial Museum & Library, New Delhi*
- *It is an invaluable sourcebook for understanding and strengthening elementary education in India, Dr. Debiprasad Mishra, Professor, Institute of Rural Management Anand, Gujarat*
- *As the publication is quite informative and useful, I hope teacher participants will be really benefited, Mr. H.S. Bhatia, Director, UGC-Academic Staff College, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar*
- *Really the publication is quite useful and informative, thank you once again for your collaboration by providing information to us by sending us publication, Dr. Aswini Kumar Pati, Director & CEO, Indira Gandhi Integral Education Centre, Orissa*
- *It is a valuable resources which we will add to our library, Mr. Anil Pradhan, Member-Secretary, Sikshasandhan, Orissa*
- *We will surely share the report with all concerned, Ms. Meenakshi Batra, National Director, Christian Children's Fund, Banglaore*
- *To understand the strengthen of the Indian elementary education system; this type of comprehensive reports have a great importance, Dr. D. Barkataki, Director, State Resource Centre Assam, National Literacy Mission Authority, Guwahati*

- *The publication contained good lot of material useful to researchers pertaining to various aspects of elementary education, it is very useful to us in our work,* Dr. K.S. Bhat, Regional Director, Council for Social Development, Hyderabad
- *Analytical Report is marvelous piece of work and clearly demonstrates the kind of efforts this must have taken,* Mr. Suneet Sethi
- *Really appreciate the gesture on your part and the expanse of the data converted,* Mr. Subhrajit Singh, Sr. Managar, Development Support
- *The <http://schoolreportcards.in> is nice move. It helps if you are an academician, it helps if you are a policy maker, and it helps even if you are a common citizen. The data will help the process of empowerment and strengthen the democracy,* Dr. Ram Manohar Vikas, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- *I am sure it would be of great help,* Dr. Sharada Jain, Director, Sandhan (Society for Education & Development), Jaipur
- *It is indeed a very detailed document and holds valuable information,* Mr. Kashinath Bhoosnurmath, Programme Director, Save the Children India Office, New Delhi
- *This is what we have been waiting for,* Ms. Varsha Hooja, Director, Technical Operations, National Resource Centre for Inclusion Spastics Society of India, Mumbai
- *It is good, it will useful to our national portal,* Mr. N. Srinivasa Rao, Indian Development Gateway, Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Hyderabad
- *These publications would be very useful to both students and teachers,* Dr. Savithri Singh, Principal, Acharya Narendra Deve College, Delhi University, Delhi
- *Rest assured that our education team in India will make full use of this publication, and will encourage others to do so well,* Mr. Sam Carlson, Lead Education Specialist for India, The World Bank, New Delhi
- *We highly appreciate NUEPA in bringing out such publications,* Dr. Barnali Biswas, Senior Analyst, Indicus Analytics Pvt. Ltd; Delhi
- *The information contained in this publication is indeed very valuable for understanding the status of school education in India. It is the publication of this nature that will enhance the reputation of NUEPA,* Prof. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairman, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *We appreciate the efforts made by NUEPA, in strengthening EMIS in India,* Prof. Sailabala Debi, Director, Centre for Multi-disciplinary Development Research, Dharwad
- *The report is a rich source of data and useful for our research students,* Prof. Geetha B. Nambissan, Chariman, Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *I was impressed the way the DISE has been implemented across the country and the pioneering work being done by NUEPA,* Mr. K.S. Viswanathan, Chief Executive-India Operations, Wipro Infotech, Bangalore
- *We express our deep and sincere appreciation for the extensive data collection that has been done; collated and presented,* Mr. Vyjayanthi Sankar, Vice-President, Large Scale Assessments, Educational Initiatives Private Limited, Hyderabad

One Million+ School Report Cards

(www.schoolreportcards.in)

The National University of Educational Planning and Administration has created a comprehensive database on elementary education in India under one of its most prestigious projects, known as, District Information System for Education (DISE). The project covers both primary and upper primary schools/sections of all the districts of the country. What is more remarkable about DISE is that it has drastically reduced the time-lag in availability of educational statistics which is now down from 7-8 years to less than a year at the national and only a few months at the district and state levels. DISE is supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and UNICEF.

The National University has successfully developed School Report Cards of more than one million primary and upper primary schools/sections. In addition to quantitative information, the Report Cards also provide qualitative information and a descriptive report about individual schools. And, all that can now be accessed with the click of a mouse. Even school-specific raw data has also been provided online to users.

The Report Cards are produced to provide users comprehensive information on all the vital parameters, be it student, teacher or school related variables, yet concise, accurate information about each school in a standard format which is easy to understand and allows meaningful comparisons to be made among schools. We hope that these reports are used in constructive conversations which lead to improved education for all children across the country.

**Please also visit : www.dise.in
www.nuepa.org**



National University of Educational Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi 110016



Department of School Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India